

THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

179



Georgetown  
University,  
1896=<sup>1900</sup>'97.



Learning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

CLASS.

BOOK.

VOLUME.

C

G295H

1896-1900

Accession No. ....














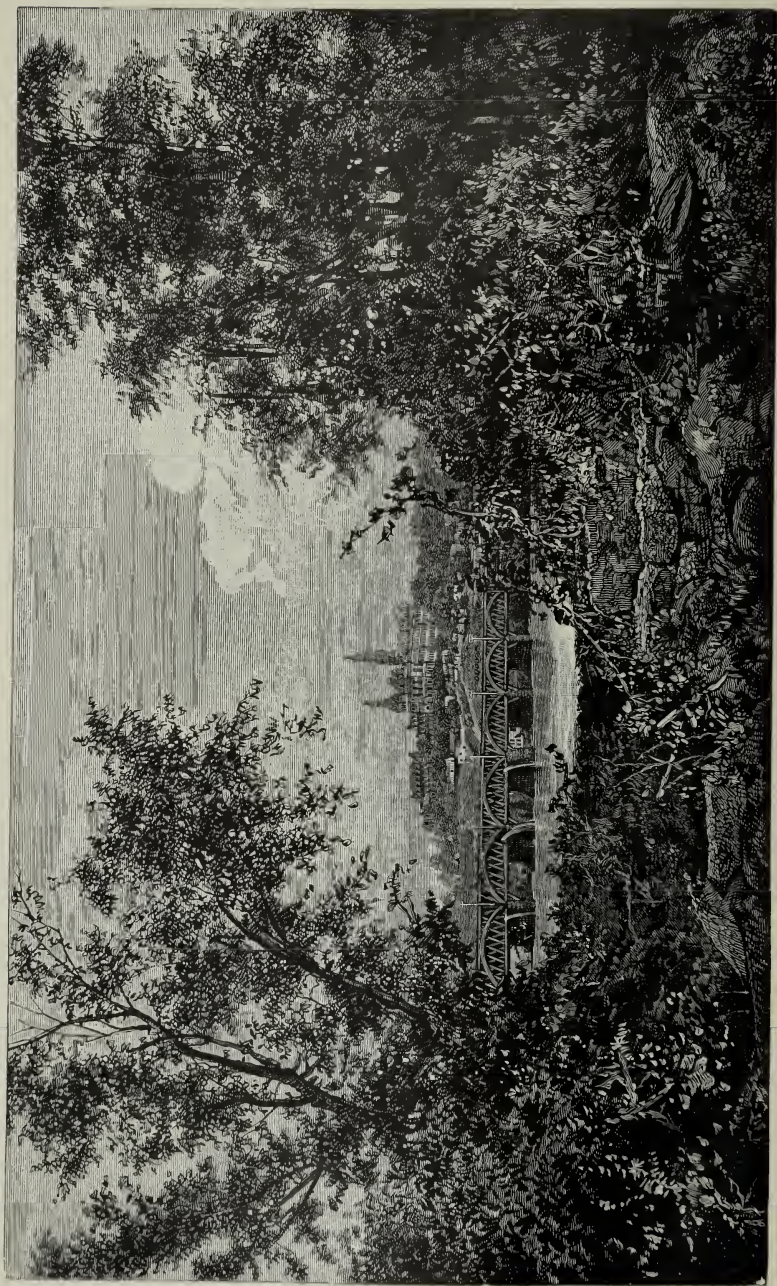








Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign



GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.



129  
212

A CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY



ONE HUNDRED AND NINTH YEAR

1896-'97

WASHINGTON,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY,  
BY STORMONT & JACKSON,  
1897.

# CONTENTS.

---

	Page.
<b>GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.</b>	
Calendar for 1897-1898.....	4
Board of Directors.....	8
Faculty and Officers.....	8
General Statement.....	16
Needs of the University.....	21
<b>THE COLLEGE</b> .....	24
Organization.....	24
Studies.....	25
Degrees.....	26
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL</b> .....	29
Faculty and Officers.....	29
General Information.....	31
Fees and Expenses.....	33
Courses for 1897-1898.....	33
<b>COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT</b> .....	45
Faculty and Officers.....	45
Sessions and Holidays.....	47
Examinations and Promotions.....	47
Fees and Expenses.....	49
Requirements for Matriculation.....	52
Course of Studies.....	55
The Observatory.....	60
The Department of Physics.....	65
Chemical Department.....	66
The Coleman Museum.....	66
The Riggs Memorial Library.....	68
The Chapel of the Sacred Heart.....	69
The Art and Historical Collection.....	69
Commencement Exercises.....	77
Degrees Conferred.....	79
<b>PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT</b> .....	85
Faculty and Officers.....	85
General Statement.....	86
Fees and Expenses.....	86
Requirements for Admission.....	86
Course of Studies.....	87
<b>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</b> .....	93
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE</b> .....	100
Faculty.....	100
Announcement for 1897-1898.....	103
Requirements for Admission.....	104
Requirements for Graduation.....	122
Fees.....	122
Annual Commencement.....	125
<b>SCHOOL OF LAW</b> .....	127
Faculty.....	127
Announcement for 1897-1898.....	128
Requirements for Admission.....	130
Requirements for Graduation.....	131
Fees.....	137
Annual Commencement.....	138
<b>LIST OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS</b> .....	145

# CALENDAR FOR 1897.

September.							October.							November.							December.						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	.....	.....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	27	28	29	30	31	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

# CALENDAR FOR 1898.

January.							February.							March.							April.						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	5	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	28	29	30	31	.....	.....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
May.							June.							July.							August.						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	27	28	29	30	.....	.....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
September.							October.							November.							December.						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	.....	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	.....	.....	.....	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



# CALENDAR OF THE UNIVERSITY FOR 1897-'98.

N. B.—Where no department is specified the College is meant.

1897.

Saturday,	Sept.	11.	Examinations of students required to repeat in Lower Schools.
Monday,	Sept.	13.	Examination for admission to the College.
Tuesday,	Sept.	14.	Undergraduate Schools begin.
Wednesday,	Sept.	15.	Formal opening of schools. Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 9 A. M., in the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, with the singing of the Veni Creator. Reading of class lists in Gaston Hall. <i>Schola Brevis</i> .
Wednesday,	Sept.	22.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Sunday,	Sept.	26.	First meeting of the Sodality and of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul.
Friday,	Oct.	1.	Graduate School begins at 10 A. M.
Saturday,	Oct.	2.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE: Examinations for admission and reexaminations at College building, 7 P. M.
Monday,	Oct.	4.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. First term begins.
Wednesday,	Oct.	6.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First term begins at 6 30 P. M.
Tuesday,	Oct.	28.	Annual Retreat begins in the evening.
Sunday,	Oct.	31.	Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students.
Monday,	Nov.	1.	Feast of All Saints. Holiday.
Sunday,	Nov.	—.	Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.

Monday,	Nov.	22.	St. Cecilia's Day. Choir feast.
Thursday,	Nov.	25.	Thanksgiving Day; Feast of St. Catherine. Holiday.
Thursday,	Nov.	25-28.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Thanksgiving recess.
Monday,	Nov.	29.	Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.
Wednesday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Holiday.
Wednesday,	Dec.	15.	Announcement of Subjects for Prize Essays.
Thursday,	Dec.	16-23.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First term examinations: Personal Property, Real Estate, Pleading, and Civil Law.
Wednesday,	Dec.	22.	Christmas recess begins at 12 M.
Thursday,	Dec.	23.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Christmas recess begins.
Friday,	Dec.	24.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Christmas recess begins.
1898.			
Monday,	Jan.	3.	Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M. SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND LAW. Second term begins.
Tuesday,	Jan.	4.	Repetitions and Examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Friday,	Feb.	4.	Mid-term holiday.
Saturday,	Feb.	5.	Second College Term begins. Reading of marks at 9 A. M., followed by class.
Monday,	Feb.	15.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Tuesday,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday. Holiday. Merrick Debate of Philodemic Society at 8 P. M.
Wednesday,	Feb.	23.	Ash Wednesday. Class in the afternoon.

Saturday,	Mar. 5-12.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Second-term examinations: Torts. Contracts. Equity. Common Law Practice. Constitutional Law.
Monday,	Mar. 14.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Third term begins.
Wednesday,	April 6.	Easter recess begins in all departments.
Monday,	April 11.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Easter recess closes.
Tuesday,	April 12.	Easter recess closes at 6 P. M. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Lectures resumed.
Thursday,	April 21.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Examinations begin.
Tuesday,	April 26.	Preliminary contest in Elocution.
Thursday,	May 12.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Annual Commencement.
Saturday,	May 14.	Latest date for handing in prize essays, and for examinations for special prizes.
Monday,	May 16.	Repetitions and Examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Monday,	May 16-21.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Third-term examinations: Criminal Law. Domestic relations. Notes and Bills. Evidence. Corporations and Equity. Pleading and Practice.
Thursday,	May 19.	Ascension Day. Holiday.
Friday,	May 20.	Public contest in Elocution.
Monday,	May 30.	Memorial Day. Holiday.
Tuesday,	May 31.	Competition for Dahlgren Calculus Medal.
Monday,	June 6.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Commencement.
Tuesday,	June 7.	Competition for Christian Doctrine Medal.
Wednesday,	June 8.	School of Philosophy. Written examinations begin.
Thursday,	June 9.	Corpus Christi; Novena to the Sacred Heart begins.

Friday,	June	10.	School of Philosophy. Oral examinations begin.
Monday,	June	13.	Graduate School. Oral examinations begin.
Tuesday,	June	21.	St. Aloysius' Day. Solemn Mass with Te Deum. Reading of marks of examination and Distribution of Class Premiums, College and Preparatory Departments, 8 P. M.
Wednesday,	June	22.	Commencement Day. Annual Meeting of the Society of Alumni. Summer Vacation begins.

---

### DIRECTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

---

The College: *Georgetown College, head of O St. N.W., Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown College Observatory, head of O St. N.W., Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F-street (Metropolitan) line of electric cars.

---

School of Medicine, 920 *H Street N.W., Washington, D. C.*  
 Dean of the Medical Faculty, GEORGE LLOYD MAGRUDER,  
 M. D., 815 *Vermont Avenue N.W., Washington, D. C.*

---

School of Law: 506 *E Street N.W., Washington, D. C.* Secretary of the Legal Faculty, S. M. YEATMAN, Esq.

---

The Undergraduate Schools of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Tuesday, September 14th, 1897.*

The Graduate School will reopen on *Friday, October 1st, at 10 A. M.*

The School of Medicine will begin on *Monday, October 4th.*

The School of Law will begin on *Wednesday, October 6th, at 6.30 P. M.*



## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

- REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *President.*  
 REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J., *Vice-President and Secretary.*  
 REV. EDWARD McTAMMANY, S. J., *Treasurer.*  
 REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.  
 REV. WILLIAM P. BRETT, S. J.
- 

The corporate title of the Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

---

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1896-'97.

- REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
*President.*  
 REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Secretary of the Faculty; Prefect of Studies; Professor of Elocution.*  
 ADAMS, S. S., A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of the Diseases of Infancy and Childhood.*  
 ALLEN, CHARLES LEWIS, M. D.,  
*Lecturer on Diagnosis of Diseases of the Nervous System.*  
 ANDRADE-PENNY, EDWARD. A. B., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Special Pathology and Bacteriology, in charge of Laboratory.*  
 ASHFORD, B. K., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Diseases of Children.*  
 BAKER, D. W., A. M., LL. M.,  
*Lecturer on Common Law Practice and Judge of the Moot Court.*  
 BARNARD, JOB,  
*Judge of Appeals in the Moot Court.*  
 BAKER, FRANK, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy in Medical School and of Anthropology in Graduate School.*  
 BARRINGTON, R. L., M. D., PHAR. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Chemistry.*  
 BARTON, W. H., M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Chemistry.*

- BAYNE, JOHN W., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*
- BECKER, REV. JAMES B., S. J.,  
*Prefect of Discipline and Professor of Calculus.*
- BENEDICT, JAMES E.,  
*Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates in Graduate School.*
- BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,  
*Professor of General Pathology.*
- BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Obstetrics.*
- BRETT, REV. WM. P., S. J.,  
*Minister; Prefect of Health.*
- BROWN, HON. HENRY B., LL. B.,  
*Lecturer on Admiralty Jurisprudence.*
- BRUMMETT, R. B., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- BRUCKER, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S. J.,  
*Professor of Metaphysics, Ethics and Political Economy in Graduate School.*
- BURNETT, SWAN M., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*
- BUSEY, SAMUEL C., LL. D., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*
- CALLAN, C. V. N., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*
- COFFRON, W. H., B. S., M. D.,  
*Adjunct Professor of Chemistry.*
- COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,  
*Professor of the Law of Personal Property.*
- CONWELL, JOHN T., S. J.,  
*Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore Year.*
- CORBETT, JOHN W., S. J.,  
*Professor of German Literature, Graduate School; Professor of Classics and English in Freshman Year.*
- COUGHLAN, JOHN M., S. J.,  
*Professor of French in Freshman Year.*
- CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*
- CRITTENDEN, T. B., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*
- DARLINGTON, JOSEPH J., LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Law.*
- DECK, REV. JAMES J., S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry; Choir Master.*



- DEVEREUX, J. RYAN, A. B., M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Surgery and Lecturer on Minor Surgery.*
- DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,  
*Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.*
- DONLON, ALPHONSUS J., S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology; Curator of the Coleman Museum.*
- DOUGLASS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,  
*Professor of the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.*
- DUFOUR, C. R., M. D.,  
*Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology.*
- ESCH, MICHAEL, S. J.,  
*Assistant Astronomer.*
- FARRELL, EDWARD T., S. J.,  
*Professor of Higher Algebra; Assistant Prefect.*
- FORWOOD, W. H., M. D., U. S. A.,  
*Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery.*
- FRY, HENRY D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics.*
- GARNETT, HENRY WISE,  
*Judge of Appeals in Moot Court.*
- GIBBS, E. A., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Special Pathology and Bacteriology.*
- GLOETZNER, ANTON, MUS. DOC.,  
*Professor of the Theory of Music, Graduate School.*
- GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,  
*Organist; Professor of Organ and Piano.*
- HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,  
*Director of the Astronomical Observatory; Professor of Mathematics in the Graduate School.*
- HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,  
*Executive Officer of the Law School; Professor of Practice, Testamentary Law and Equity Pleading and Practice.*
- HAWKES, WILLIAM H., A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Treasurer of the Medical School.*
- HAY, W. P., M. S.,  
*Lecturer on Fish, Amphibia and Reptiles in the Graduate School.*
- HEDRICK, REV. JOHN T., S. J.,  
*Assistant Astronomer; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.*
- HELMICK, HOWARD,  
*Professor of Drawing and Painting; Lecturer on the History and Philosophy of Art, Graduate School.*
- HIRD, JOHN D., A. M.,  
*Lecturer and Demonstrator of Sanitary Chemistry.*
- HODGE, EDWIN R., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Anatomy in charge of Osteology.*

- HODGES, HARRY W., LL. M.,  
*Clerk of Moot Court.*
- HOLAIND, REV. RÉNÉ I., S. J.,  
*Lecturer on Natural Law in Law Department.*
- HOUGH, J. S., M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Chemistry, Medical Department.*
- HOWARD, LELAND O., M. S., PH. D.,  
*Lecturer on Mammals, Graduate School.*
- HUNT, GRANVILLE M., LL. M.,  
*Assistant Secretary, Law Department.*
- JOHNSON, J. ALTHEUS, LL. M.,  
*Examiner, Law Department.*
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.*
- JOHNSON, WALLACE, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Histology.*
- JUDD, SYLVESTER D., B. S.,  
*Demonstrator of Histology in Medical School and Assistant Professor of  
Biology in Graduate School.*
- KAEMMERLING, GUSTAV, U. S. N.,  
*Professor of Mechanical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.*
- KAVANAGH, REV. LAURENCE J., S. J.,  
*Professor of Classics and English in Junior year; Professor of Post-  
Elizabethan Literature in the Graduate School.*
- KINYOUN, J. J., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Special Pathology and Bacteriology.*
- KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Physiology.*
- KOBER, G. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Hygiene.*
- LAMBERT, TALLMADGE A., LL. D.,  
*Professor of Civil Law; Judge of Appeals in the Moot Court.*
- LAUTERBACH, BERTHOLD J., S. J.,  
*Professor of German; Assistant Prefect.*
- LOCHBOEHLER, GEORGE J., PHAR. D., M. D.,  
*Assistant Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Lecturer  
on Pharmacy.*
- LOVEJOY, J. W. H., A. M., M. D.,  
*President of the Medical Faculty; Professor of the Theory and Practice of  
Medicine.*
- LOVY, EDWARD A.,  
*Teacher of Orchestral Instruments.*
- LUCAS, FREDERICK A.,  
*Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy in Graduate School.*
- McCARTHY, JOHN B., S. J.,  
*Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.*

- McCOMAS, HON. LOUIS E.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and the Law of Evidence.*
- McGUIRE, J. C., A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Dermatology.*
- McTAMMANY, REV. EDWARD, S. J.,  
*Treasurer of the University.*
- MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,  
*Dean of the Medical Faculty and Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.*
- MONAGHAN, MARTIN, A. B.,  
*Assistant Librarian, Riggs Library.*
- MORAN, JOHN F., A. B., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Obstetrics.*
- MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, A. M., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Lecturer on Medical Diagnosis.*
- MORRIS, MARTIN F., LL. D.,  
*Professor of Constitutional and International Law and Comparative Jurisprudence; Lecturer in Graduate School on History of Civil and Constitutional Liberty and on Elementary Law.*
- MOTTER, MURRAY GALT, B. S., A. M., M. D.,  
*Prosecutor.*
- MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,  
*Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.*
- OLDS, HENRY,  
*Lecturer on the Songs of Birds, Graduate School.*
- PALMER, T. S., A. B., M. D.,  
*Lecturer on Mammals, Graduate School.*
- PERRY, R. ROSS, A. M., LL. D.,  
*Professor of Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.*
- REISINGER, E. W., M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- REPETTI, F. F., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- RICHMOND, CHARLES W.,  
*Lecturer on Birds, Graduate School.*
- SCHNEIDER, JOSEPH,  
*Assistant Librarian of the Riggs Library.*
- SIMPSON, CHARLES T.,  
*Lecturer on Mollusks, Graduate School.*
- SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,  
*Dean of the Graduate School; Professor of Philology and Early English Literature; Librarian of Riggs Library.*



- SHEPARD, SETH, LL. D.,  
*Professor of the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.*
- SMITH, HUGH M., M. D.,  
*Adjunct Professor of Anatomy in charge of Normal Histology.*
- SNYDER, A. A., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*
- SOHON, FREDERICK, M. D.,  
*Instructor in Laryngology and Physical Diagnosis.*
- SOHON, HENRY W., LL. M.,  
*Examiner, Law Department.*
- STAFFORD, JOHN J., A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology, Medical Department.*
- STILES, CH. WARDELL, A. M., PH. D.,  
*Professor of Zoology in the Medical and Graduate Schools.*
- STONE, I. S., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Gynecology.*
- STOUTENBURGH, JOHN A., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- THOMAS, JOHN D., M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Histology.*
- THOMPkins, JOHN J., S. J.,  
*Professor of Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.*
- VALE, F. P., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of General Pathology.*
- VAUGHAN, GEO. T., M. D.,  
*Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.*
- VINCENT, THOMAS N., A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*
- WAITE, MERTON B., B. S.,  
*Lecturer on Botany, Graduate School.*
- WALSH, JOHN E., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Special Pathology and Bacteriology.*
- WELCH, REV. EDWARD H., S. J.,  
*Chaplain; Professor of Constitutional History in Graduate School.*
- WELLS, WALTER A., M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Chemistry, Medical Department.*
- WILSON, JEREMIAH M., LL. D.,  
*Dean of the Faculty of Law; Professor of the Law of Real Estate.*
- WITMER, A. H., M. D.,  
*Professor of Mental Diseases.*
- WOODWARD, W. C., M. D.,  
*Professor of State Medicine.*
- YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M., LL. M.,  
*Secretary and Treasurer of the Law School.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*President.*

REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,

*Vice-President; Secretary of the Faculty; Prefect of Studies.*

COUGHLAN, JOHN M., S. J.,

*Teacher of English and Classics in Third Academic.*

FARRELL, EDWARD T., S. J.,

*Teacher of Greek in Special Classics; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.*

JACKSON, JOHN J., A. M.,

*Teacher of Geometry, Section B.*

KEATING, JOHN S., S. J.,

*Teacher of Lower Algebra and Second French; Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.*

LAUTERBACH, BERTHOLD J., S. J.,

*Teacher of Classics and English in Second Academic; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.*

MCCARTHY, JOHN B., S. J.,

*Teacher of Fourth French.*

McLOUGHLIN, PETER J., A. B., LL. B.,

*Teacher of Geometry, Section A.*

O'BRIEN, JOHN P., A. M., LL. B.,

*Teacher of Arithmetic and Book-keeping.*

RALEY, CHARLES N., S. J.,

*Teacher of Third French; Teacher of Classics and English in Special Classics; Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.*

RICHLEY, REV. WILLIAM J., S. J.,

*First Assistant Prefect, Junior Division; Teacher of Elocution; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine.*

THOMPSON, JOHN J., S. J.,

*Teacher of Classics and English in First Academic; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.*

THE SOCIETY OF ALUMNI OF GEORGETOWN  
UNIVERSITY.

OFFICERS FOR TERM EXPIRING JUNE 23rd, 1897.—*President*, HON. JOHN T. DOYLE, California; *First Vice-President*, HON. EDWARD D. WHITE, Louisiana; *Second Vice-President*, LOUIS MACKALL, M. D., District of Columbia; *Third Vice-President*, ANTHONY A. HIRST, Pennsylvania; *Fourth Vice-President*, FRANCIS J. McLAUGHLIN, Massachusetts; *Fifth Vice President*, JOHN VINTON DAHLGREN, New York; *Secretary*, EUGENE D. F. BRADY; *Treasurer*, F. O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., District of Columbia.

*Executive Committee*.—REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *ex officio*; WILLIAM F. QUICKSALL; J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D.; J. NOTA MCGILL; FRANCIS O. ST. CLAIR, M. D., *ex officio*.

*Alumni Members of Advisory Committee of Athletic Association*.—J. NOTA MCGILL, MICHAEL J. COLBERT, J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the University by becoming members of the Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, Metzerott Building, 1110 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C. All whose names were upon the rolls prior to 1883 are eligible to membership. Since that date only graduates of some department of the University are admitted.



## GENERAL STATEMENT.

ORGANIZATION.—GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY at present consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE and the SCHOOL OF LAW. The COLLEGE, however, comprises in itself four distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, the Preparatory Department, and the Astronomical Observatory. Every one of the Schools and Departments except the Preparatory is under the direction of its own Dean, and every Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs; but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.—The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterward the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates. On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of *Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School*, in which it ordered that a school should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robt. Molyneux, John Ashton and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterward an appeal was issued, entitled, *Proposals to establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland*. In this circular it was stated that, "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23 in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

“AN ACT

“CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA :

*“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled: That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degrees.*

“LANGDON CHEEVES,  
*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

“JOHN GAILLARD,  
*President pro tempore of the Senate.*

“Approved: JAMES MADISON.”

“March 1, 1815.

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

In 1833 the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology. The text of the degree is as follows.

“DECRETUM SACRÆ CONGREGATIONIS DE PROPAGANDA FIDE.

“Cum R. P. Joannes Roothaan Societatis Jesu Præpositus Generalis supplicibus precibus ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium Div. Prov. PP. XVI. datis exposuerit, ejusdem Societatis Collegium Georgiopoli in America Septentrionali situm, per legem a Conventu Fœderatorum Statuum, anno 1815 latam, fuisse in Universitatem erectum, in eoque

juvenes Philosophicis et Theologicis disciplinis institui, quin tamen in eo Gradus conferantur, quod eorum conferendorum potestas a Sancta Sede nondum facta fuerit; insuper addiderit, quod si Georgiopolitano Collegio ea facultas daretur ad illius instar, quæ olim per Brevia Julii III. anno 1552 et Pii IV. anno 1561, in quibus competebat omnibus ejusdem Societatis Collegiis in quibus Philosophiæ et Theologiæ cursus rite absoluebantur, multa Religioni emolumenta obventura, sed illud maxime quod Georgiopolitanum Collegium cum sit in Fœderatis Americæ Statibus sola Universitas publice agnita, spe Doctoratus illecti, qui in illis Regionibus maximi fit, undique ad illud confluerent juvenes ecclesiastici, sicque cursum Theologiæ, quem in eorum Diœcesibus leviter modo attingunt, rite absolverent; relatis per R. P. D. Castruccium Castracane, Sacræ Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretarium, ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium PP. XVI. precibus, Sanctitas Sua benigne annuit, et facultatem Graduum conferendorum, facto prius de idoneitate promovendorum periculo, Collegio Georgiopolitano Societatis Jesu impertita est.

“Datum Romæ ex Æd. dictæ Sac. Congregationis die 30 Martii 1833.

“Gratis sine ulla omnino solutione quocumque titulo

“*C. M. Epûs Prænest. Cardlis Pedicini Præfectus.*

“LOCO ✠ SIGILLI

C. CASTRACANE, *Secretarius.*

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory in 1843.

In the following year the formal incorporation of the Institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

#### “AN ACT

“TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

“*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences,*

the name, style and title of which shall be 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College.'

"SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by the name, style and title of 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gift, bequest, devise, grant, donation, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said college; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises: *Provided*, That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said college.

"SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas, and acts of the said College or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.



"SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,

"*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

"WM. P. MANGUM,

"*President pro tempore of the Senate.*

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this Department.

"DEPARTMENT OF STATE, *November 22, 1844.*

"J. C. CALHOUN, *Secretary.*"

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four Resident Graduates. It has continued with varying degrees of success since that time, and in the year 1890 assumed a marked development.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.—In its location at the capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from the noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial centre, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the

National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals, and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political centre of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are exceptionally numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education: to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be too highly prized, and which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the most eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students receive the most cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

### NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University. Of late years she has been enabled to liquidate a considerable portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown

to continue the development which has been steadily going on for more than a century.

The Faculty therefore appeal earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education, to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings, and the endowment of the various departments of the University. Every alumnus and friend should incorporate in his will a bequest to the University of greater or less amount.

Chief among the wants of the College are the following: A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science, and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated. For the establishment of such classes, particularly in ENGINEERING, the present time is peculiarly opportune. Applications are constantly received from students who desire instruction in these branches; and professors of the highest degree of competence are ready to undertake the task. What is still needed is that some one possessed of sufficient means and impressed with the value of scientific education, should make this exalted purpose his own. A structure suitable for shops could be erected for a sum not less than \$30,000 or \$40,000. For apparatus and equipment a like sum would be required; but this expenditure could be distributed over several years.

A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM, \$50,000 to \$100,000.

A free HOSPITAL in connection with the Medical Department, \$75,000 to \$100,000. For this object a subscription has been inaugurated.

The liquidation of the debt of the LAW SCHOOL and the foundation of professorships therein.

Besides these principal demands, many smaller wants are pressingly felt. Such are, the completion of the two beautiful stone porches of the new building, one of which is estimated at \$6,000 and the other at \$10,000; the finishing of certain halls in the same building, \$6,000 to \$10,000; the completion of the equipment of the Observatory and the foundation of a small working fund for the use of its Director, \$25,000, etc. The names of benefactors will be given to

buildings erected, halls completed, or schools endowed by them.

It is proposed that for the present the endowment asked for chairs should be \$40,000 each ; for scholarships covering only tuition, \$1,500 each ; for scholarships providing lodging and board as well as tuition, \$6,000 each.

All bequests should be made to *The President and Directors of Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia.*



## THE COLLEGE.

---

ORGANIZATION.—Georgetown College constitutes one of the three greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz: The College, the Medical School, and the Law School. The College, however, comprises in itself four distinct departments: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, the Preparatory Department, and the Astronomical Observatory.

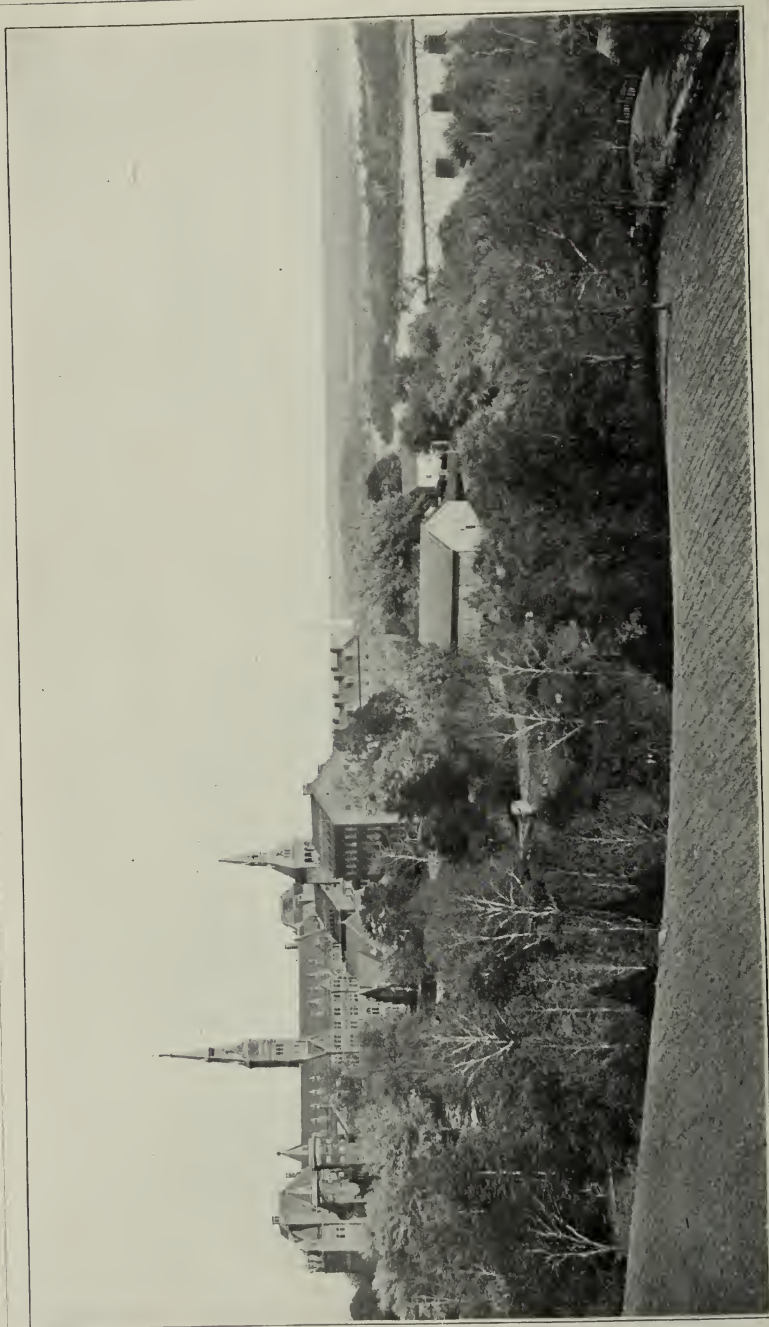
SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.—Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the City of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful, and the climate exceptionally soft and mild.

The College buildings are seven in number, exclusive of the Observatory, and present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.—A considerable number of single rooms in the main building are rented to students of the Collegiate classes. Those whose means or inclinations do not lead them to take a private room, and all students of the Preparatory Department, sleep in the dormitories and study in a general study hall. The dormitories are spacious and lofty, well ventilated and heated. The beds are surrounded by curtains, each alcove affording sufficient space for washstand, chair, and trunk, or, if desired, bureau. Thus almost as much privacy is secured as in a separate room.

The double rooms of the North Building are reserved for graduate students. None but graduates are allowed to board





VIEW FROM OBSERVATORY HILL.

outside of the College premises, unless with immediate relatives.

GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES IN THE COLLEGE.—The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout.

In the Preparatory and Collegiate Departments the purpose is to give the student a complete general or liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end, the course, during the Preparatory and Undergraduate periods, is prescribed, and embraces the Latin and Greek Classics, English in its various branches and aspects and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, History, etc., one Modern Language besides English, Mathematics, including Differential and Integral Calculus, Chemistry, both General and Qualitative Analytical, the elements of Geology, Astronomy and Mechanics, and a very thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy.

The Preparatory Course comprises three years, designated Third, Second and First Academic. The Collegiate or Undergraduate Course occupies four years, Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject of comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled, even in the larger colleges of the country. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students, save those of the Senior year, is twenty seven and a half hours weekly. In the Senior year, lectures, recitation, and disputations occupy twenty-two hours per week. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study is exacted, varying from twenty-three hours and forty minutes to twenty-seven hours per week. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.



It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He is thus in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and is saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up. Those who are unable or unwilling to undergo the amount of labor and application necessary to the mastery of the full curriculum will be obliged to go elsewhere.

DEGREES.—The successful completion of this course is rewarded with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No other first degree is given in the College, those of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy having been abolished by action of the Faculty.

When this point is reached, the University offers her graduates special training in several branches, at their option. Her schools of Medicine and Law give full and accurate training for those professions; while in the Graduate School higher courses are offered in Psychology, Ethics, Political Economy, History, Philology, the various Literatures of Modern Europe, Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Art, Music, etc.

The conditions for the degree of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy will be found under the Graduate Department. Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with exceptional eminence in Literature, Science, or the Professions.

Degrees will not be given at any other time than the annual commencement in June.

METHODS OF TEACHING.—One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of

natural, thorough, and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all the teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *RATIO STUDIORUM*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently-devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive, and similar plans, are in reality mere repetitions of devices recommended long ago in the *RATIO STUDIORUM* and practised with varying degrees of fidelity in the colleges of the Society of Jesus.

**DISCIPLINE.**—In Georgetown's system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. Her method is intended to develop and strengthen the character no less than the mind. Hence a greater degree of supervision is exercised over the students than is usual at the present day in many other large institutions; but the manner of doing this is such as to relieve the plan of its harsher features. The College is considered as constituting a large family. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, take part in their sports, direct their studies personally, and in every way assume the relation rather of older brothers than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication on kindly terms between Professor and student is a powerful means for the formation and uplifting of character.

As the student reaches the later years of his college course, a somewhat larger degree of liberty is granted him; and when he enters the *GRADUATE SCHOOL* or either of the professional departments, he is almost entirely freed from restrictions of every kind. He is then believed, by reason of the long course of judicious training which he has undergone in contact with cultivated and enlightened men, to have acquired

habits of self-control, and to be prepared to comport himself anywhere and everywhere as a law-abiding, Christian gentleman.

ACADEMIC COSTUME.—The University gown and cap are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. Students of the Graduate School add the hood; and all graduates of the University are entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap, and hood. All members of the Faculty who hold a degree from another institution of learning, may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree in this University.

It is hoped that at all future commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by many or all of those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's, while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's, is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors—blue and grey—in silk.

In the foregoing and all other particulars, the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement.

# GRADUATE SCHOOL,

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1896-'97.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*President.*

REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,

*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies.*

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

*Dean; Professor of Philology, Rhetoric, and Early English Literature.*

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BRUCKER, S. J.,

*Metaphysics, Ethics, and Economics.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,

*History.*

JUSTICE MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the History of Civil and Constitutional Liberty and on  
Elementary Law.*

REV. LAURENCE J. KAVANAGH, S. J.,

*Post-Elizabethan Literature.*

MR. JOHN W. CORBETT, S. J.,

*German Literature.*

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,

*Mathematics.*

MR. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J.,

*Physics.*

REV. JAMES J. DECK, S. J.,

*Chemistry.*

GUSTAV KAEMMERLING, U. S. N.,

*Mechanical Drawing.*

HOWARD HELMICK,

*Painting and History of Art.*

ANTON GLOETZNER, Mus. Doc.,

*Theory of Music.*



CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D., M. S. (HONORARY),  
 ZOÖLOGIST, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
 AND CORRESPONDANT DE L'ACADÉMIE DE MÉDECINE (FRANCE),  
*Professor of Zoölogy.*

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S.,  
 ASSISTANT ORNITHOLOGIST, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
*Assistant Professor of Biology.*

---

### SPECIAL LECTURERS IN BIOLOGY.

MERTON B. WAITE, B. S.,  
 ASSISTANT PATHOLOGIST, DIVISION OF VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
*Lecturer on Botany.*

FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
 PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,  
*Lecturer on Anthropology.*

LELAND O. HOWARD, M. S., PH. D.,  
 CHIEF OF THE DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
*Lecturer on Insects.*

T. S. PALMER, A. B., M. D.,  
 ASSISTANT CHIEF, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
*Lecturer on Mammals.*

JAMES E. BENEDICT,  
 ASSISTANT CURATOR OF MARINE INVERTEBRATES, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates.*

CHARLES T. SIMPSON,  
 AID FOR MOLLUSKS, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Mollusks.*

CHARLES W. RICHMOND,  
 ASSISTANT CURATOR OF BIRDS, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Birds.*

HENRY OLDS,  
*Lecturer on the Songs of Birds.*

W. P. HAY, M. S.,  
 INSTRUCTOR IN BIOLOGY, CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL,  
*Lecturer on Fish, Amphibia and Reptiles.*

FREDERICK A. LUCAS,  
 CURATOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, U. S. NATIONAL  
 MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy.*

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

The various departments of this School of Georgetown University are designed for those college graduates who desire to continue their education in the Arts and Sciences. They are adapted to those who come for the mere love of learning, or to those who have in view a more complete preparation for one of the learned professions. Here they can devote themselves to liberal studies of a higher character analogous to the career they have in prospect.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It would, therefore, be more satisfactory to devote an entire year to them before entering upon the study of Law or Medicine, which the University also provides. Yet the minimum of work exacted is not too much to be profitably combined with the required attention to purely professional studies.

ADMISSION.—All graduates of Georgetown College, or of institutions of like standing, are admissible to these courses.

RESIDENCE.—Students taking only Graduate work at the College may reside within the College walls or not, as may suit their convenience. Those attending the Schools of Law or Medicine are expected to live outside the College; and, if desired, good boarding places, where reasonable rates are charged, will be secured them.

The classes in the Graduate courses are conducted in the halls at Georgetown, from 9 A. M. to 12 M. Those in Biology, partly at Georgetown on certain evenings, and partly at the Medical College in the afternoon.

TIME.—The year opens on the first day of October, and closes with the annual commencement of the College, on the fourth Wednesday in June. It is divided into the fall, winter, and spring terms.

STUDIES.—A brief schedule of topics in the various branches will be found subjoined. Class work is carried on by lectures, directions in reading, and intimate personal and practical guidance on the part of the professor; and on the side of the student by repetitions, written papers, and the prep-

aration of theses. The aim is to surround the Graduate student with every facility for advanced work, and every incitement to independent investigation—in a word, to inspire him with the genuine spirit of scholarship.

Every student must select at least three courses, involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. Where a number of courses is taken, successful examinations in three, one of which must be Philosophy, will be counted as sufficient for the degree. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Sciences, Rational Philosophy is optional, but must be replaced both as to study and examination by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

AIDS TO STUDY.—Students have the privilege of consulting their professors beyond the class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the scientific collections of the Coleman Museum.

The Graduates' Library of Philosophy and Literature, a choice collection intended for the seminar and reference, and already comprising some thousands of volumes, is placed in the old library of the North Building occupied by the resident graduates, and is accessible at all times as a study. The Morris Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical students.

DEGREES.—The Master's degree in Arts or in Science will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures, presentation of papers, and satisfactory examinations, as specified above.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, two years of residence and application to selected and duly authorized Graduate courses are required. The candidate must pass a final examination, present a thesis bearing upon his special department of study, and convince the committee appointed by the Faculty, of his distinguished merit to receive this degree. If his specialty be Rational Philosophy, his examination

must comprise theses covering practically the whole field of that science.

**FEES AND EXPENSES.**—The fee for tuition is \$100 for the entire course of instruction. The charge for room, board and washing at the college is \$300 for the year.

## COURSES FOR 1897-'98.

---

### I.—DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.

**COURSE I. RETROSPECTIVE.** Two hours a week, first term. Leading questions of the day developed with particular reference to modern theories, and more fully treated than can be attempted in the undergraduate course.

#### A. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

History of Ethics, first term. History of Ancient and Mediæval Philosophy, second term. History of Modern Philosophy and Economics, third term.

#### B. COSMOLOGY.

Composition or essential constitution of bodies. Laws of nature. Miracles. Hypnotism.

#### C. PSYCHOLOGY.

Scope of Psychology. Relation of Physiology to Psychology.

*Phenomenal Psychology.* a) Sensuous life. Sensation. The senses. Modern theories: Descartes, Locke, etc.; Kant. Spencer. Inner Sense. Imagination. Association. Feeling. b) Rational life. Origin of intellectual ideas. Theories of Plato, Descartes, Leibnitz, Kant: Associationalism, Evolutionism, and Intuitionism. Defense of the Peripatetic theory of abstraction. Acts of the human mind; apprehension, judgment, and reasoning. Rational appetite. The will. The emotions. Language.

*Rational Psychology.* Substantiality and simplicity of the human soul. Its spirituality. Recent theories: "Mind-stuff." Immortality of the soul. Union of soul and body. *Locus* of the soul: Phrenology. Origin of the soul. Evolution. Animal Psychology.

## D. THEODICY.

Two hours a week, second term. Existence and Attributes of God. Divine Providence. Ontologism. Pantheism and Agnosticism refuted.

## COURSE 2. ETHICS.

## A. GENERAL ETHICS.

Two hours a week, first term. Good and ends. Happiness. Standard of morality. Moral obligation. Autonomy of reason (Kant), Hedonism, Utilitarianism. Law and conscience: Probabilism. Passions, habits, and virtues. Moral character.

## B. SPECIAL ETHICS.

Two hours a week, second term. Duties and rights of man, individual and social. *a*) Duties toward the Creator: Religion, public worship, revelation. Science and religion. Duties of man to himself: self-culture, intellectual and moral development. Station in life. Suicide. Man's duties toward others: Charity. Lying. Self-defense. Duelling. Right of ownership. Communism, Socialism. Prescription, Contracts, Wills and Succession. Labor and employers. Wages.

## COURSE 3.

## A. SOCIOLOGY.

Two hours a week, third term. Society in general. Domestic society. Marriage and divorce. Education. Public Schools. Masters and servants. Civil society. Origin, authority, forms of government. Functions: legislative, judicial, executive. Lynch law. Capital punishment. Public finances. Church and State. Freedom of the press. International law. Intervention. War. Treaties.

Philosophy of *Religion* and comparative history of religions. Philosophy of *Education*.

## B. ECONOMICS.

Two hours a week, third term. Wealth and value.

*a*) Production. Conditions of individual production. Nature, labor, capital. Social conditions of production. Association. Division of labor. Exchange. Metallic money.



Paper money. International Trade: Free trade or protection. Credit. Banking.

*b*) Consumption. Expenditure. Saving. Investing.

*c*) Distribution. Socialism. Rights of property. Autonomous producer. Master. Wage-earner. The man who lives on his income. The indigent. Social relations.

Public finances. Taxation. Tariff.

*d*) Method and history of Economics.

## II.—DEPARTMENT OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

COURSE 4. *a*) English Philology. One hour a week. Survey of Early English. The English of Chaucer, Shakespeare, Dryden, and Newman. Dialects. Historical Grammar, together with analytical reading of the representative writers of each period. Use of the Early English Text Society publications.

*b*) Advanced Rhetoric. One hour a week. Study of form in the more salient literary productions of the period. The essay, drama, novel, satire. Forensic and academic oratory. Journalism. Composition with a view to authorship. Criticism.

COURSE 5. *a*) English literature—Pre-Elizabethan. One hour a week. Anglo-Saxon Period—Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Alfred the Great, Ælfric. Norman—Geoffrey of Monmouth, Romances, Layamon, Orm, Hermit of Hampole, Robert of Brunne. Chaucer Period—Langland, Gower, Chaucer, Lydgate, Barbour, Gavin Douglas. Ballads.

*b*) English Literature—Post-Elizabethan. Two hours a week. The era of the great dramatists—Shakespeare. Spencer, Milton, Dryden. The Age of Queen Anne. Johnson, Burke, Sheridan, Cowper. The Nineteenth Century.

*c*) American Literature. Representative names—Franklin, Webster, Irving, Brownson, Emerson, Prescott, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Lowell.

COURSE 6. French Language and Literature. Two hours a week. *a*) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin, and Teutonic elements. The “Langue d’Oc” and “Langue d’Oil.” The dialect of “Ile de France.”

*b)* Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouvères of the XII. and XIII. centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The Confrères de la Passion. First French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.-XVI. centuries.

COURSE 7. German Literature. Two hours a week. *a)* Philology. Development of Modern High German.

*b)* Literature. Dawn of the modern era. Age of Frederick the Great. The literary galaxy at Weimar. Analysis and critical reading of authors.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required.

COURSE 8. Comparative Literature. One hour a week. *a)* Rapid survey of the classic literature of Greece and Rome.

*b)* Sketches of the ancient literatures of the East—Hebrew, Assyrian and Egyptian, Sanscrit and Zend. Also short accounts of Modern Persian, Arabic, Chinese and Japanese.

*c)* The origin and progress of the Romance literatures, with the exception of French.

### III.—DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

COURSE 9. Two hours a week. *a)* Theory of historical writing. Euristic, Documents, Chronology. Mental and moral qualifications of the Historian.

*b)* Epochal events in the Roman Empire and the Middle Ages.

*c)* American History. The origin and development of the Constitution of the United States.

*d)* Arrangements are contemplated for a course of Ecclesiastical History.

### IV.—DEPARTMENT OF THE FINE ARTS.

COURSE 16. Painting. Two hours a week. *a)* Philosophy and History of Art, in a series of special lectures. *b)* Technical instruction in drawing and painting.

COURSE 17. Music. Two hours a week. *a)* Harmony. *b)* Counterpoint. *c)* Composition. *d)* History of Music.

## V.—DEPARTMENT OF THE NATURAL SCIENCES.

COURSE 10. Pure Mathematics. Two hours a week for each course. *a)* Arithmetical and Algebraic Analysis. *b)* The *Ausdehnungslehre*. *c)* Non-Euclidian Geometry.

COURSE 11. Mechanical Drawing. Two hours a week. Descriptive Geometry and Machine Design.

COURSE 12. Physics. Two hours a week for each course. *a)* Mathematical theory of Electricity. Theory of Dynamos. *b)* Thermodynamics.

COURSE 13. Biology. See special prospectus below.

COURSE 15. Chemistry. Lectures. Three hours a week. Laboratories open eight hours daily.

*Laboratory Courses:* *a)* Quantitative Analysis. *b)* Preparation of Organic Compounds.

## VI.—DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

COURSE 1. *General Zoölogy*. Two lectures per week. October-June.

PROFESSOR STILES, assisted by Drs. BAKER, HOWARD and PALMER, and MESSRS. BENEDICT, JUDD, SIMPSON, RICHMOND, HAY, OLDS, LUCAS, and others.

This course consists of about seventy lectures, and covers in a very general way the principles of Zoölogy and a review of the different groups of animals. The lectures are illustrated with charts and specimens. The discussion of many of the groups is given by specialists in those groups.

COURSE 2. *Practical Biology*. Two to three hours per week. October-June.

Assistant Professor JUDD, aided by special lecturers in botanical subjects.

This course will consist chiefly of laboratory work, supplemented by occasional lectures on special subjects.

The laboratory practicum will familiarize the student with typical specimens of the various groups of plants and animals; each example chosen will be studied from the standpoints of anatomy, physiology, development, and classification. Start-

ing with the unicellular organisms (Amœba, Stentor, Bacteria, Yeasts, Protococcus), the student will pass to an examination of the multicellular plants and animals. Microscopic studies and dissections will be made of several common animals, such as the liver-fluke, earthworm, tapeworm, crayfish, grasshopper, fish, frog, etc.

During the first half of the year special stress will be laid upon the zoölogical, during the last half upon the botanical (cryptogamic and phanerogamic) side of Biology.

During the spring term the class will make field excursions weekly to study the interaction of organisms, the life-habits of animals, etc., and the students will be encouraged to prepare theses based on the results of independent field work.

The microscopes used in this course are furnished by the College, but each student is expected to provide himself with an ordinary hand-lens, scalpels, forceps, slides, coverglasses, etc., the cost of which will probably not exceed four or five dollars.

Arrangements have been made by which the following biological courses of the Medical Department may be anticipated—subject in every case to the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School—by students in the Biological Department. Certificates of examinations in these subjects will be accepted by the Medical Faculty, so that during their medical course the students may give more time to clinical and hospital and other work.

COURSE 3. *Embryology*. One lecture per week. October-February. ASSISTANT PROFESSOR JUDD.

This course will consist of about twenty lectures, covering the subject up to organology. It is required of the first and second classes of the Medical Department of Georgetown University, and is illustrated by numerous charts prepared especially for these lectures.

COURSE 4. *Animal Parasites*. Ten lectures. PROFESSOR STILES.

This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, and life-history of the different forms,

and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and by exhibition of specimens. Practical laboratory exercises in microscopic examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites, will supplement the lectures.

This course is required of the third and fourth classes of the Medical Department. About half of the lectures are included in Course 1.

COURSE 5. *Physiology*. Three times a week for two years. October to April. PROF. C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT.

Required of the first and second classes of the Medical Department.

COURSE 6. *Normal Histology*. Four hours per week. October-April. PROF. HUGH M. SMITH, assisted by DRs. JOHNSON and THOMAS.

Required of the first class in the Medical Department.

COURSE 7. *Osteology*. Three hours per week. Fall term. DR. EDWIN R. HODGE.

Required of the first class of the Medical Department.

COURSE 8. *Human Anatomy*. Two lectures per week for two years. October-April. DR. FRANK BAKER, assisted by DR. MOTTER.

Required of the first and second classes of the Medical Department.

COURSE 9. *Practical Anatomy*. Daily. October-April. DR. E. M. REISINGER, assisted by DRs. BRUMMETT, STOUTENBURGH and CRITTENDEN.

Required of first and second classes of the Medical Department.

COURSE 10. *Bacteriology*. One lecture per week. October to April. DR. KINYOUN.

Required of third class of the Medical Department.

COURSE 11. *Bacteriological Practicum*. Two hours per week, October-December; six hours per week, January-April. DR. KINYOUN.

Required of third class of the Medical Department.



The courses in Biology are designed for the following classes of students:

#### I. GRADUATE STUDENTS.

(1) Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts who desire some knowledge of biological science for the sake of general culture, and who choose this subject as minor work. Courses required, I and II; elective, III and IV.

(2) Candidates for the Master's degree who desire to pay more attention to this subject, with a possible view of specializing in Biology or of studying medicine. Courses required, I to IV; elective, V to XI.

Candidates for the Master's degree, with Biology as major subject, will consult with the Dean of the Graduate School regarding elective studies in the Medical Department. Upon recommendation by this officer they will receive from the Dean of the Medical Faculty cards of admission to the courses elected.

#### II. MEDICAL STUDENTS.

*Medical Preparatory Course.*—Students who desire to prepare themselves for the study of Medicine, without reference to the Master's degree, may combine the biological courses of the Graduate School and of the first and second years of the Medical Department with work in modern and classical languages and the physical sciences given in the Collegiate Department. By following these preparatory studies for two years, the student will be able to anticipate one year of his medical course, besides securing a far more thorough preparation for his subsequent career as a physician.

Such preparatory students in Medicine will matriculate with G. L. Magruder, M. D., Dean of the Medical Faculty, No. 815 Vermont avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., by whom they will be referred to the Dean of the Graduate School for consultation regarding the courses to be pursued at the College.

*Special students are admitted to single courses upon the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School or of the Dean of the Medical Faculty.*

## PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

Graduates desiring to qualify themselves as professors have every facility to perfect themselves in their chosen specialty.

Students for the Church can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirement for entrance into Theology. This, together with the projected course of Ecclesiastical History, in which the great questions under controversy will be treated, and courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year of utility spent under a system and amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for the purpose.

Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as: Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may possibly secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

In the Department of Fine Arts, besides practical instruction in Painting, Drawing, etc., our Graduates are afforded excellent facilities for the study of Art from a philosophical standpoint. The aim of the course will be to give a comprehensive view of the origin and progress of Art. The characteristics of the various schools will be pointed out and illustrated, and their relation to the moral and intellectual atmosphere—the spirit of the age in which they are produced—will be elucidated. The course is entrusted to MR. HOWARD HELMICK, a gentleman whose experience of twenty-five years in the best art Schools abroad, together with exceptional æsthetic and literary attainments, qualifies him in an especial manner for the task.

Those who are gifted by nature with a talent for Music and wish to develop this with the resources of modern art, or who propose to devote their ability either to technical use, or to æsthetic appreciation and criticism, are invited to adopt the

course of Music in connection with other departments of the Graduate School. These advanced musical studies will involve two hours a week of lecture and theory, besides an amount of practice proportionate to the specialization in this branch which the student elects. An acquaintance with some instrument—piano, organ, or violin—such as is ordinarily found in students of our colleges, is required for entrance. The enterprise has the advantage of being inaugurated under the direction of ANTON GLOETZNER, Mus. Doc. With him and the Dean of the Graduate School, students will arrange the details of combining courses and of hours and terms.

For those who contemplate taking a course of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Mining Engineering in some technical institute, the Graduate School provides a special scientific department with courses in Mechanical Drawing, Descriptive Geometry, and Analytical Mechanics, the purpose of which is to enable the most capable students to take thereafter the degree of C. E., M. E., or E. E. in two years, instead of four. The plan is to offer an eclectic course embodying such principles as will afterwards be found most serviceable to the student of Engineering, Architecture or Geodesy, while at the same time courses of a different character are to be selected leading to the degree of M. A. or M. S.

---

#### THE MORRIS LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED MARCH 1, 1896.

The purpose of this society is to afford its members opportunities for the discussion of literary, philosophical and scientific subjects. It is particularly intended that the members should present the results of their investigations in the various fields of study chosen by them. Membership is open to students of the Graduate and Professional Schools.

OFFICERS—FIRST TERM: PETER J. McLoughlin, A. B., *President*; JOHN A. STAGG, *Vice-President*; MICHAEL EARLS, A. B., *Secretary*; JEAN F. P. DES GARENNES, A. M., *Treasurer*; JAMES

F. RYAN, *Chairman*; ROBERT L. KEITH, A. B., THE PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY, *Executive and Literary Committee*.

SECOND TERM: FRANK E. SMITH, A. B., *President*; HENRY E. REILLY, A. M., *Vice-President*; JOHN P. O'BRIEN, A. M., *Secretary*; JOHN K. BRODERICK, A. B., *Treasurer*; PAUL DILLON, A. B., JOHN A. STAGG, THE PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENT AND SECRETARY, *Executive and Literary Committee*. 32 members.

## SCHEDULE OF LECTURES.

## GRADUATE SCHOOL.

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
9-10 A. M.	Philosophy.		Philosophy.	Philosophy.	Philosophy.	
10-11 A. M.	Advanced Rhetoric.	History.	Advanced Rhetoric.	History.	Early Engl. Lit.	Comparative Lit.
11-12 A. M.		Philosophy. Post-Elizabeth. Lit.		Post-Elizabeth. Lit.		Philosophy.
1-2 P. M.		Chemistry.		Chemistry.		Chemistry.
4.15-5.15 P. M.	Biology.				Biology.	
7-9 P. M.		Mechanical Drawing.	Biological Practicum.	Mechanical Drawing.	Biological Practicum.	Mechanical Drawing.



# COLLEGIATE OR UNDERGRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

---

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies; Secretary of the Faculty; Prof. of Elocution.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,  
*Chaplain.*

REV. EDWARD MCTAMMANY, S. J.,  
*Treasurer.*

REV. WILLIAM P. BRETT, S. J.,  
*Minister and Prefect of Health.*

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,  
*Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.*

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,  
*Librarian of the Riggs Library.*

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.*

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,  
*Prefect of Discipline; Professor of Calculus.*

REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,  
MICHAEL ESCH, S. J.,  
*Assistant Astronomers.*

ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.*

REV. JAMES J. DECK, S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry; Choir Master.*

REV. LAURENCE J. KAVANAGH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Classics and English in Junior Class.*

JOHN T. CONWELL, S. J.,  
*Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore Class.*

## GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

JOHN W. CORBETT, S. J.,

*Professor of Classics and English in Freshman Class.*

JOHN M. COUGHLAN, S. J.,

*Professor of French.*

BERTHOLD J. LAUTERBACH, S. J.,

*Professor of German.*

JOHN THOMPCKINS, S. J.,

*Instructor in Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.*

EDWARD T. FARRELL, S. J.,

*Instructor in Higher Algebra.*

PETER J. McLOUGHLIN, A. B.,

JOHN J. JACKSON, A. B.,

*Instructors in Geometry.*

JOHN J. THOMPCKINS, S. J.,

BERTHOLD J. LAUTERBACH, S. J.,

EDWARD T. FARRELL S. J.,

JOHN B. McCARTHY, S. J.,

*Assistant Prefects.*

JOSEPH SCHNEIDER,

MARTIN MONOGHAN, A. B.,

*Assistant Librarians.*

HOWARD HELMICK,

*Professor of Drawing and Painting.*

ARMAND GUMPRECHT,

*Organ and Piano.*

EDWARD A. LOVY,

*Orchestral Instruments.*

LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,

*Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.*

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, Ph. D., M. D.,

*Attending Physician.*

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

*Consulting Physician.*

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,

*Attending Dentist.*

## SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first begins on the 14th day of September, and ends on the 3d day of February. The second term begins on the 5th of February and ends with the annual commencement on the fourth Wednesday of June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 22d of December and ends on the 3d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess. Hence parents and guardians are urged to observe the limits set for the recesses that occur during the year.

No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3 and continue until 5 P. M.

## RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalties, which meet weekly. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

## EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A General Examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations on the classic authors are also held in the collegiate classes.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. In the College Department they will rarely be made at any other time.

## AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, students who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student is sent to his parents or guardian.



THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS FROM THE SOUTHEAST





## FEES AND EXPENSES.

---

### REGULAR CHARGES.

BOARDERS: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen for the Scholas- tic Year.....		\$325 00
Medical aid and Medicines.....		10 00
Library fee.....		2 00
		\$337 00

\$168.50 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

HALF BOARDERS: Tuition Yearly.....		\$60 00
Dinner at the College, yearly.....		50 00
Library Fee .....		2 00
		\$112 00

DAY SCHOLARS: Tuition, yearly .....		\$60 00
Library Fee.....		2 00
		\$62 00

In the Sophomore and Junior years there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Senior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of Philosophical and Astronomical instruments.

Graduation Fee.....	\$10 00
---------------------	---------

### EXTRA CHARGES.

Private room (if desired), with heat, light, and at- tendance per annum.....	\$80 00
Spanish, German, and Italian, per annum.....	30 00
Drawing, or painting, per annum.....	50 00

Stenography, per annum.....	20 00
Music (Piano, Violin, and other Orchestral Instruments, Banjo, Guitar, Mandolin), \$15 per quarter of 20 lessons.	
Use of Piano, per annum.....	12 00
Mending of clothes and shoes at moderate rates.	

All accounts must be paid half yearly in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received or as circumstances may require. *No advance will be made beyond the deposit.*

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

#### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of im-

moral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offence against morals or discipline. The use of cigarettes is prohibited.

### BOARDERS.

It is important that boarders should come provided with a full supply of clothing for both summer and winter. They must also bring with them six towels and the same number of napkins, with a napkin-ring. Linen and all articles of clothing must be marked with the owner's full name.

Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city, except in the company of some member of the Faculty, will not be given without the written authorization of parents; and even with such authorization it is intended that the permission should be given but rarely and for good reasons.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of every month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of supervising all correspondence of students.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving daily newspapers regularly as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading-room.

### DAY-SCHOLARS.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to all the rules and regulations of boarders.

They are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College, and are expected to spend about three hours daily in study at home.

Punctual attendance at class is required; and no day-scholar, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders,

## REQUIREMENTS FOR MATRICULATION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the Freshman Class, without examination, upon the Principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter College.

In all other cases, for admission to this class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

**LATIN.**—*Grammar.*—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences.

*Prosody.*—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody or some equivalent work; Application to hexameter verse; Scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

*Latin Composition.*—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters as well as his Orations as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

*Nepos.*—Lives to the end of the Life of Alcibiades; also the Life of Atticus.



*Cæsar*.—Commentaries, two books.

*Ovid*.—Metamorphoses, one thousand lines.

*Cicero*.—Selected letters, five hundred lines ; Orations, the four against Catiline.

*Virgil*.—Æneid, three books.

GREEK.—*Grammar*.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms) ; the Rules for Accents ; the Rules of Syntax and their application ; the Homeric dialect.

*Greek Composition*.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

*Xenophon*.—Anabasis, Books I and II.

*Lucian*.—Six Dialogues.

*Homer*.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey, Books I, II and III.

N. B.—The amount of matter above assigned, as will be perceived, is not great, but it is expected to be most thoroughly known. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—*Higher Grammar*—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

*Composition*—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based upon the books and authors assigned for study in the preparatory department of this College. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements. The need of this remark will be evident in view of

the lamentable deficiency in these elementary qualifications displayed by many pupils otherwise satisfactorily prepared for College. For 1897-'98 the books assigned will be three in number, comprising any one from each of the following groups:

- a)* Hawthorne's Twice-Told Tales; Longfellow's Hiawatha; Scott's Ivanhoe. *b)* Irving's Sketch Book; Scott's Lady of the Lake; Longfellow's Evangeline; Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield; Wiseman's Fabiola. *c)* Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley Papers; Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies; Thackeray's Henry Esmonde; Newman's Callista.

**HISTORY.**—The History of the Oriental Nations, Greece and Rome, as found in Meyer's Ancient History or some similar work; Modern General History, Fredet's or an equivalent.

**MATHEMATICS.**—*Arithmetic*, entire. *Algebra* to end of Quadratic Equations; *Geometry*, Plane and Solid. (Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.)

**MODERN LANGUAGES.**—One modern Language other than English is required, preferably French or German. The elements of Grammar, including the irregular verbs; Translation into English at sight of simple Prose; Grammatical Analysis.

COURSE OF STUDIES IN THE COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT,

PRESCRIBED FOR THE  
DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

---

FRESHMAN.

**LATIN.**—Ten and one-half hours per week. Grammar—Alvarez's Latin Grammar (text in Latin); Syntax reviewed; exceptions, idioms, figurative construction. Casserly's Prosody—Rules reviewed; study of meters; exercise in the construction of hexameters and pentameters. Cicero—De Senectute, Epistolae, Orations. Sallust—De Conjuratone Catilinae or De Bello Jugurthino. Virgil—Eclogues. Æneid, continued as sight reading. Horace—Odes. Sight Rendering from various Latin authors; practice in speaking Latin. Composition—Written exercises in Latin Prose three times weekly. Memory—Five hundred lines per term from Cicero and Horace.

**GREEK.**—Four hours per week. Grammar—Yenni's Grammar reviewed entire, including accent, prosody, dialects, and the scansion of Homer; Herodotus—Selections; Theocritus—three Idyls; Homer—Iliad continued; Composition—Written Exercises in Greek prose, twice weekly; Memory—At least two hundred lines per term from Homer and Theocritus.

**ENGLISH.**—Four hours per week. History of English Literature—lectures based on Brooke; Rhetoric—Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric, Books I and IV; Critical study of authors selected by the professor; Hales' Longer English Poems; Newman's Sermon "The Second Spring"; Tennyson's Idyls of the King, selected; Compositions in Prose

and Verse at least once a week; Declamation—Bell's Modern Reader and Speaker; History—Burke's Lingard's England; Religious Instruction—De Harbe's Full Catechism, class recitations on one of the three parts to correspond with the weekly general lectures; Memory—Selections from the authors analyzed in class.

MATHEMATICS.—Five and one-half hours per week. Higher Algebra—Wentworth's Complete Algebra, from Quadratics to the end.

FRENCH.—Three hours per week. Grammar reviewed; Selections from modern French authors—Racine, *Athalie*; Corneille, *Polyeucte*; Boileau's *L'Art Poetique*; Exercises in Conversation; Composition.

GERMAN (alternative with French)—Grammar reviewed; Readings from selected authors—Schiller, Jungfrau von Orleans, Letters; Stifter, Das Haidedorf; Goethe, Letters.

#### SOPHOMORE.

LATIN — Ten and one-half hours per week. Ars Rhetorica, Du Cygne, L. III, cc. I, II, III, IV, V, upon which the professor bases his lectures. Casserly's Prosody reviewed, knowledge of the hexameter and pentameter verse-construction refreshed, and Horatian lyric meters commenced. Cicero—Pro Archia, Pro Marcello, Pro Ligario, In Verrem. Horace—Ars Poetica, Satires and Epistles. Livy—Histories, selected. Composition—Exercises in Latin Prose and Verse. Practice in Latin conversation and reading at sight. Memory studies amounting to 500 lines per term from Horace and Cicero.

GREEK.—Four hours per week. Theme work on authors of Class; Accent, prosody, and dialects continued; Aeschines; Plato's Crito or Phaedo; The Olynthiacs and Philippics of Demosthenes; Euripides' Hecuba, or Iphigenia among the Taurians for sight reading; Memory studies amounting to three hundred lines per term.

ENGLISH.—Four hours per week. English Literature—lectures based on Brooke. Rhetoric—Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric, Books V and VI. Poetical Analysis of Shakespeare's plays and selected English poems, Rolfe and Hales; History of the United States, Johnston; Lectures on selected periods of Church History, Noethen; Christian Doctrine recitations corresponding with matter of weekly lectures, De Harbe; Elocution, theory and practice, Bell; Compositions in prose and verse; Memory studies from authors analyzed in class; Classical authors set by the professor for reading, on which either critical round-table talks are held, or essays read.

MATHEMATICS.—Five and one-half hours per week. Wentworth's Trigonometry and Surveying; Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE.—Three hours per week. Remsen's Introduction to the study of Chemistry; Organic Chemistry, Remsen; Laboratory practice under the direction of the professor.

## JUNIOR.

LATIN.—Ten and one-half hours per week. *Ars Rhetorica*, Du Cygne LL. I, II, which the professor enlarges upon in his lectures; *Dialectica*, Russo, S. J.; Cicero—*De Oratore*, *Pro Lege Manilia*, *Pro Milone*; Tacitus—*Agricola* or *Germania*; Juvenal—*Satires*: Plautus or Terence, selected plays; Prose and verse composition, sight reading, and practice in Latin conversation; Memory studies from Cicero and Juvenal amounting to 500 lines per term.

GREEK.—Four hours per week. Theme work on authors of Class; accent, dialects, and prosody, with special study of choric structures. Demosthenes—*De Corona*; Sophocles—*Œdipus Tyrannus*, or *Œdipus Coloneus*; Thucydides—*Selections*; Sight reading from St. John Chrysostom's *Eutropius* and



from authors read in lower classes; Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 300 lines per term.

ENGLISH.—Four hours per week. Lectures on Rhetoric, Coppen's Oratorical Composition; Lectures on selected periods of Church history, Noethen; Dramatic analysis of Shakespeare's plays; Historical study and oratorical analysis of selected English and American speeches, Bradley; Constitution of the United States, Story; Christian Doctrine, recitations corresponding with matter of weekly lectures, De Harbe; Elocution, theory and practice, Bell; Compositions in prose and verse; Memory studies from authors analyzed in class. Classical authors are set by the professor for class discussions or written criticism.

MATHEMATICS.—Differential and Integral Calculus, Taylor.

SCIENCE.—Laboratory Course of Qualitative Analysis, under direction of Professor; Manual of Qualitative Analysis; Quantitative Analysis, for advanced students.

### SENIOR.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Twelve hours per week. Russo's Logic and Metaphysics; Russo's Ethics and Natural Right. Public and Private Disputations. Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Ten hours per week. Mechanics—Dana. Physics—Atkinson's Ganot; Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism; Laboratory Practice; Young's Astronomy; Le Conte's Geology; Public lectures by the students. Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year.

ELOCUTION.—Bell.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.  
UNDERGRADUATE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

	Senior.	Junior.	Sophomore.	Freshman.	1st Academic.	2d Academic.	Special Classics.	3d Academic.
8.45 A. M.		Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.
9 A. M.	Rational Philosophy.							
10 A. M.	Natural Sciences.	Mon. { Latin. Wed. { Fri. { Tues. { Chem'y. Thur. { Sat. {	Mon. { Chem'y. Wed. { Fri. { Tues. { Latin. Thur. { Sat. {	Mon. { English. Wed. { Fri. { Tues. { Latin. Thur. { Sat. {	Mon. { English. Wed. { Fri. { Tues. { Latin. Thur. { Sat. {	Mon. { Greek. Fri. { Tues. { Latin. Thur. { Sat. { Wed. { English.	Mon. { English. Wed. { Fri. { Tues. { Latin. Thur. { Sat. {	
11 A. M.		Calculus.	Trigonometry. Anal. Geom.	Higher Algebra.	Geometry.	Lower Algebra.	Lower Algebra.	Arithmetic.
3 P. M.	Rational Philosophy.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.
4 P. M.	Natural Sciences.	Mon. { Engl'h* Tues. { Thur. { Fri. { Elocution.	Mon { English Tues { Thur. { Fri. { Elocution.	Mon. { French Tues. { or Thur. { German. Fri. { Elocution.	Mon. { French Tues. { or Thur. { German. Fri. { Elocution.	Mon. { French Tues. { or Thur. { German. Fri. { Elocution.	Mon. { French Tues. { or Thur. { German. Fri. { Elocution.	
7 P. M.	Disputations Tuesdays and Fridays after November 1st.							

\*The term "English" is used to denote the various branches taught in that language, as Rhetoric, Literature, History, &c.



## THE OBSERVATORY.

I. STAFF OF THE OBSERVATORY.—REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J., *Director*; REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J., MR. MICHAEL ESCH, S. J., *Assistant Astronomers*; JOHN J. O'KEEFE, S. J., *Attendant*.

A comparison with last year's report shows a change in the personnel of the staff. The Observatory has sustained a severe loss in Rev. W. F. Rigge, S. J. He carried on his photographic observations of the variation of latitude with great skill and energy until his eyes gave away under the strain of the work. He was then compelled to give up observatory work entirely and confine himself to the class-room.

Mr. J. Hisgen, S. J., after one year's practical training as a special student at our observatory, went to Louvain, Belgium,

for a theoretical course in mathematics, and is now about to take charge of the new observatory in the Jesuit College at Valkenburg, Holland.

The Director of the Observatory spent four months in Europe on a scientific mission. He had procured for the Valkenburg Observatory a nine-inch refractor, made in Washington for the World's Fair in Chicago, and was charged to mount it and provide for the numerous accessories now indispensable in practical astronomy. He was charged also to represent the Observatory of Georgetown University at the congress of the International Astronomical Society in Bamberg and at the meeting of scientists and physicians at Frankfort. The courteous manner in which the American astronomer was received and listened to at both congresses was described in an article in the *N. Y. Sun*, for January 3, 1897. The subject of Father Hagen's addresses will be mentioned below.

On his return the Director secured the services of Mr. M. Esch, S. J., as assistant at the Observatory.

II. With regard to the building and equipment nothing new is to be said. The Observatory stands on an eminence at a distance of about four hundred yards from the College. The main building is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide and is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a new nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Saegmuller of Washington. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four and one-half inch object-glass. The middle part of the observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the new twelve-inch equatorial, which is an exceptionally complete and perfect instrument.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the Observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories of the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with six pendulum clocks and two chronometers, a chronograph, and a switch-board from which the electrical connections with all the in-

struments are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms are furnished with electric light.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension added to the eastern side of the main building contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude. This new instrument is called the photographic zenith telescope.

Our three photographic methods of determining the variations of the poles are fully described, with illustrations and results, in a volume published by this Observatory under the title "The Photochronograph and its Applications."

III. The use made of the instruments has been substantially in the same lines as during the preceding years.

The *small equatorial* has been used by Mr. M. Esch, S. J., for the observation of variable stars. The results which Mr. Hisgen, S. J., had obtained with the same instrument the year before have since been published in the *Astron. Nachr.*

The *photographic zenith telescope*, in charge of Father J. T. Hedrick, S. J., has been in constant use on every night sufficiently good for almost two years. This uninterrupted series cannot fail to give good and interesting results. It represents the *first* series of photographic determinations of the variation of latitude ever made, and is now the *only* photographic series extending over a complete period of these variations. The quantity to be measured is less than half a second of arc, smaller than any other quantity in practical astronomy. The results of our new method are indeed looked for by astronomers with great interest. Unfortunately, however, the measuring of the plates had to be postponed for the lack of a suitable micrometer. As the observatory is not yet provided with an endowment, we are again dependent on the interest and liberality of our friends.

The photographic work done with the *Ertel Transit* was published by the munificence of Mr. P. F. Collier, of New



York, and has been distributed to all observatories. A continuation of these photographic transits of stars with the new nine-inch transit instrument had to be postponed, owing to the illness and retirement of one of our assistants mentioned above.

The *twelve-inch equatorial* has been devoted for the last five years to the construction of an Atlas of the Variable Stars. The first public mention of the plan and of the progress of the work was made last summer at the Astronomical Congress in Bamberg, and attracted considerable attention on the part of all present. A specimen copy of the charts was shown to the learned assembly and criticism was invited. With one voice the meeting commended the work and acknowledged the need of such an atlas. The entire publication will comprise more than two hundred charts. The printing will soon begin. The address of Father Hagen on this subject was published by the astronomical society in its *Vierteljahrsschrift* (Vol. 31, part 4). An English abstract may be seen in *Popular Astronomy* for May, 1897.

IV. We are glad to mention several donations made to the Observatory during the last year. The principal benefaction came from the late Mrs. Annie Donahue, of San Francisco, Cal., in accordance with an agreement made with her two sisters, Mrs. Eleanor Martin, of San Francisco, and Miss Winifride Martin, of Baltimore, Md., according to which they were to unite in donating to the College Observatory an endowment fund of \$25,000. Mrs. Donahue, by her will, left to the Observatory a third part of that sum, amounting to \$8,333.34, and her executors have given assurances that the amount will soon be paid.

An astronomical clock was presented to the Observatory by Mr. George N. Saegmuller, of Washington, and was provided by the College with a Riefler pendulum.

Mr. John Mack, of New York, bestowed upon the Observatory a pocket chronometer, which has proved a very convenient and useful article.

V. Another plan of work deserves mention—the publication of the collected works of Leonard Euler. Preparations for

this plan were made by the publication of an "Index Operum" of this great scientist by the Director of the Observatory. At the meeting of scientists and physicians at Frankfort last summer Fathen Hagen, S. J., presented this index in the form of an octavo volume, and explained the manner in which the eight hundred titles of Euler's treatises had been verified and put in good order, and finally added that this index was intended as a preliminary to the edition of Euler's work. When he declared his hope that some American patron of science would give the means for this publication he aroused universal applause in the learned assembly. Several mathematicians arose and welcomed the plan as most desirable and useful. Father Hagen's address was printed in the proceedings of the society.

We take this opportunity to inform our friends that the complete edition of Euler's works would comprise about twenty-five large quarto volumes, and that a publisher has already engaged himself to undertake this work on condition that \$20,000 be placed at his disposal. A few remarks will show that a great opportunity is here offered to American patrons of science.

We have in this country numerous examples of observatories, laboratories, lecture halls, libraries, etc., generously donated to scientific institutions. Experience has proved that, unless a further and much larger donation is made as a foundation for the support of able scientific men who shall maintain and employ the equipment, the gift frequently turns out a disgrace both to the institution and the benefactor. It would be an easy matter, for instance, to enumerate not a few telescopes which bear the names of their patrons only to remind us that the donors have buried principal without interest. Even if a scholarship or a chair is founded, the patron has no absolute guarantee of its being held with honor for all time to come.

The case is entirely different with the edition of Euler's collected works. Once published it will need no further attention; it is complete in itself, an everlasting monument to Euler, to its munificent patron and to this country.

While scientific apparatus become antiquated with the rapid progress of the times, the value of this edition will ever increase with age. Again, donations of such apparatus are not generally known beyond the bounds of one country, and of one or two generations; while the collected works of Euler will be studied throughout the world and for all centuries to come. The edition will indeed be a benefit to all nations and to all times; and this country will have the glory of unearthing scientific treasures that were neglected in Europe for more than a century.

We therefore earnestly hope that some one possessed of sufficient means and animated by an enlightened liberality of spirit will be found to make this great work his own by providing the funds necessary for its accomplishment.

#### THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The Physics Department is one of the largest and best appointed in the University. To its use an entire floor in the east wing of the south row is devoted. The lecture-room, enjoying a southern exposure, is particularly pleasant and lightsome, and has ample facilities for projection, both by light from the sun and the electric arc. The laboratory is well provided with instruments necessary for a careful training in physical experiment and measurements, especially in electricity, while the collection of instruments in the cabinet numbers several hundred and is carefully selected for thorough demonstration of the Principles of Physics. Among them are included such instruments as Melloni's apparatus for the study of heat radiation, complete sets of single and double refracting prisms, polariscopes, both refracting and reflecting; the most improved forms of galvanometers and rheostats, with good working models of the various types of dynamos and steam engines. The department is provided with its own electrical plant, a 5 H. P. motor on a 500 volt circuit being used to drive an Edison bipolar generator of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  kilowatts. In addition to this direct current, the lecture-room is also provided with a single-phase alternating current of 45 volts, so that electricity in its various forms is constantly before the

student and subject to his command for experiments of the most practical character. The collection of Crooke's tubes is very complete, including some of the best forms for the generation of the Roentgen ray.

#### CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Chemistry the College is fully equipped for thorough work, both in point of a large stock of apparatus and of ample laboratory facilities.

The laboratories intended for students in General Chemistry, fitted up in the main building, afford ample facilities for the practical courses required in that branch in addition to the regular lectures and daily repetition. The Lecture Rooms for Chemistry are large, well lighted, and abundantly stocked with materials and modern appliances of the most approved type for demonstration.

In the laboratory for Qualitative Analysis, each of the forty desks is fitted with drawers and lockers, separate drainage and water supply, and gas for both heating and illuminating purposes. There are also improved filtering apparatus, fume chambers, blow-pipe tables, powerful furnaces for crucible operations, water-baths, drying ovens, etc.

For Quantitative Analysis and Assaying, offered as electives to Graduate students, there is also a complete line of instruments and supplies.

#### THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when during the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

Since their transfer, the various collections have been newly classified and labeled, and displayed to the best advantage. Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy, many of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering over 2,000 minerals, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of students. In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska. There are more than 1,000 ornithological specimens, including rare tropical birds from the Old and New Worlds and several rare mammals. The shell collection is large, and has long been admired for the beauty and variety of the specimens. The Herbarium, containing many thousand plants, has been remounted on the form of sheets adopted by the National Herbarium in the Department of Agriculture. Specimens of particular interest are from time to time displayed in a set of swinging glass frames constructed for the purpose. Owing to the recent revolution in botanical nomenclature the specimens will be relabeled to be in accord with the lectures in the biological course of '97-'98. A collection of implements and other articles illustrating the ethnology of Alaska, and made by the Rev. P. F. Healy, S. J., during a cruise in the "Bear," comprises specimens which are now very rare. The students of biology have made use of the collection of animals and plants in the museum and consequently a rearrangement has been made to render the material in this department most useful and ready for study.

Through the kindness of the U. S. Fish Commission the museum will soon be the recipient of an ichthyological exhibit.

In Entomology the students of the present year have shown so enthusiastic a spirit that a large and valuable collection of insects by future students may be safely predicted.



Though its principal object is the instruction of the student, the Museum contains many exhibits of interest to the visitor. Among these may be mentioned the collections of coins and medals, among others a complete series of Pontifical medals, the numerous ethnological curios, and the relics of colonial times in Maryland.

An object of peculiar interest is a large Roman Mosaic picture, five feet by three, the gift of Mr. Coleman in memory of his deceased wife. It is undoubtedly one of the largest and finest of its kind in the world.

During the past year the Museum has received several donations of note: the bear skin on which Archbishop Seghers lay when shot, being particularly interesting. The Smolinski collection of curios has been further developed by the addition of a number of war relics and some pieces of rare workmanship.

#### THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

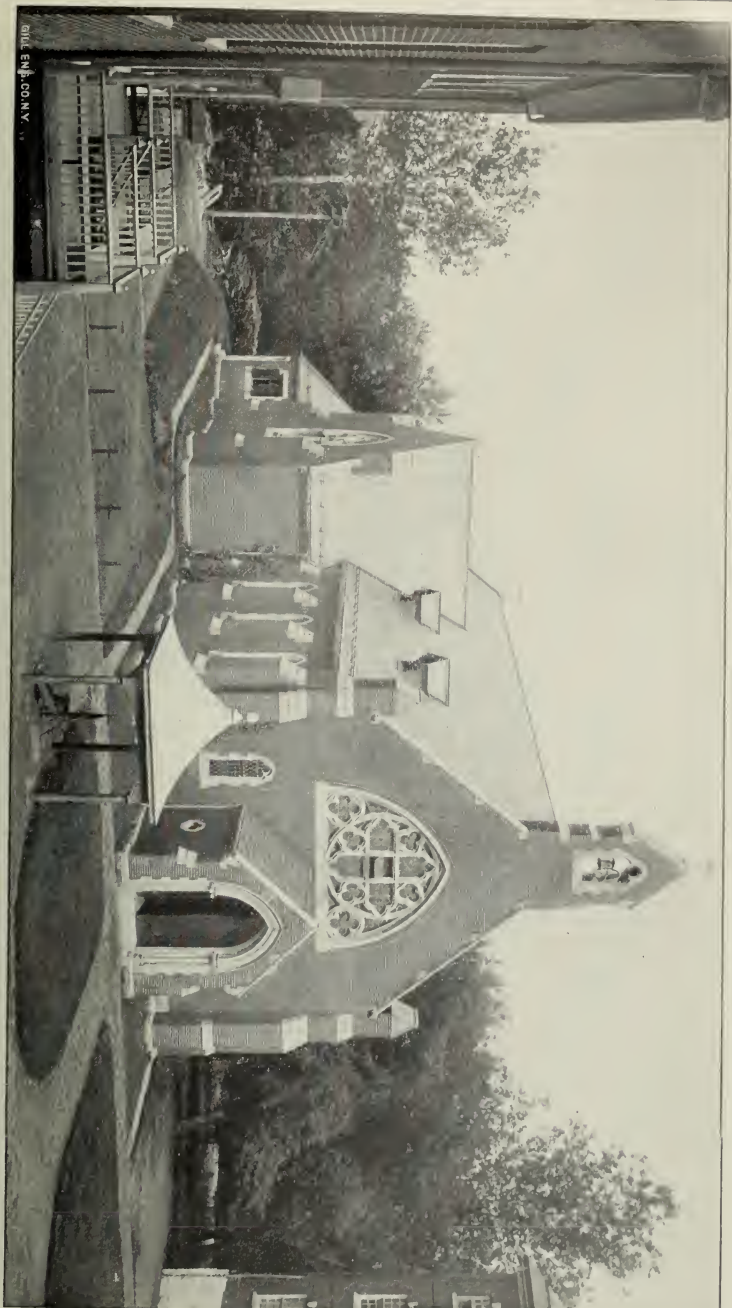
This fine apartment occupies the greater portion of the South Pavilion. It was founded by Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, as a memorial of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Thomas Laurason Riggs, formerly a student of the College.

The elegance and convenience of the library are very great; in beauty and adaptation to its purpose it is judged to be unsurpassed in this country.

The alcoves are designed to afford shelf room for 104,000 volumes; those on the floor are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation. Work on the card catalogue has been continued and the completion is in prospect.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 75,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. There are one hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520: three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century and others of later periods.

Through the liberality of friends, the past year has been memorable for the number and importance of the books added



GILL ENY COMPANY

CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART—DAHLGREN MEMORIAL.

portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart and presented by Judge P. Ord, &c.,

Some years ago an effort was made to create a collection of portraits of distinguished alumni of the College. This has now assumed considerable proportions. Some of the more important accessions are a portrait of James Ord; one of Robert Walsh, by J. Neagle, given by Mrs. Robert S. Chilton; one of Rev. Francis Neale, S. J., the gift of V. Rev. Henry Cutler, V. G., of Richmond, Va., &c. During the year, Mrs. Alexander H. Loughborough, of California, has added to this collection a fine portrait in oil of her late husband, painted by Dusenbury.

## COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS.

---

### THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED 1819.

This Confraternity is composed of Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

OFFICERS: REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J., *Director*; FRANCIS X. DELANY, *Prefect*; MORRIS W. HEAD, *First Assistant*; O. PERRY JOHNSON, *Second Assistant*; WILLIAM W. DIXON, JR., *Secretary and Treasurer*; WILLIAM J. O'LEARY AND JAMES F. O'SHEA, *Sacristans*; REV. JAMES J. DECK, S. J., *Organist*. Number, 78.

---

### CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889-'90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College; and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not so much the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College as to train its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year the sum of \$75 has been expended in relieving the poor. More than fifty families have received articles of clothing from the Conference wardrobe. Three hundred rosaries and about sixty scapulars have been distributed among the students. The members of the Conference have given active and regular assistance to the Mission established

among the soldiers at Fort Myer, Va., teaching Sunday-school there, conducting the Choir, and in other ways aiding the Father in charge.

OFFICERS: REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *Spiritual Director*; FRANCIS H. DELANY, *President*; JOHN P. O'BRIEN, *Vice President*; MORRIS W. HEAD, *Secretary*; HARRY W. GOWER, *Treasurer*; TIMOTHY WELCH, *Keeper of Wardrobe*; JEAN F. P. DES GARENNES, *Librarian*.

---

### LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

OFFICERS: MR. A. J. DONLON, S. J., *Director*. PROMOTERS—*Senior Division*: RICHARD J. WATKINS (Head Promoter), FRANCIS X. DELANY, JOHN H. CASSIDY, TIMOTHY WELCH, HARRY A. GOWER, JULIUS S. WALSH, O. PERRY JOHNSON, THOMAS DELIHANT, JAMES W. MCINTYRE. *Junior Division*: HARRY C. CHAPPELL, GEORGE A. QUINLAN, C. MORAN BARRY, JOHN W. TIMMES. 185 members.

---

### ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

OFFICERS: MR. CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J., *Director*; WILLIAM J. O'LEARY, *Master of Ceremonies*; JAMES A. O'SHEA, *Assistant Master of Ceremonies*; MORRIS W. HEAD, *Thurifer*; FRANCIS X. DELANY AND JOHN H. CASSIDY, *Acolytes*; HENRY C. CHAPPELL, *Sacristan*. 40 members.

---

### THE COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

The COLLEGE JOURNAL is published towards the close of every month by a committee of the students. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement, to chronicle the news of the College, etc. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students and Alumni of the Univer-



sity, and their friends. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

THE STAFF: FRANCIS X. DELANY, '97, *Editor-in-Chief*; SAMUEL J. WAGGAMAN, '98, EDWARD J. BRADY, '98, L. F. JORRIN, '99, JOSEPH H. CAHILL, '98, LIVINGSTON J. CULLEN, '99, GERALD GARRIGAN, '00, *Associate Editors*; THOMAS F. CULLEN, '99, *Exchange Editor*; EDWARD M. SHEA, '98, O. PERRY JOHNSON, '99, JOHN H. MCALEER, '98 (resigned after first term), *Business Managers*.

---

### THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

OFFICERS: MR. JOHN W. CORBETT, S. J., *President*; BENEDICT F. MAHER, *Vice-President*; TIMOTHY WELCH, *Secretary*; MAURICE B. KIRBY, *Treasurer*; J. SIDNEY TREMOULET, *First Censor*; DANIEL J. FERGUSON, *Second Censor*.

---

### THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge. The membership is open to students of classes above Second Academic.

OFFICERS—FIRST TERM: MR. EDWARD T. FARRELL, S. J., *President*; JAMES MURRIN, *Vice-President*; STEPHEN A. DOUGLAS, *Secretary*; E. LOUIS BYRNE, *Treasurer*; EDWARD F. MULIGAN, *Amanuensis*; ROBERT B. RIDLEY, *First Censor*; CHARLES M. McLAUGHLIN, *Second Censor*.

SECOND TERM: MR. EDWARD T. FARRELL, S. J., *President*; JAMES MURRIN, *Vice-President*; JOHN J. ENGLISH, *Secretary*; E. LOUIS BYRNE, *Treasurer*; WILLIAM A. MORAN, *Amanuensis*; PATRICK J. FLEMING, *First Censor*; JOSEPH P. FITZPATRICK, *Second Censor*.

## THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

This contains about three thousand nine hundred volumes, selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. The library is open to all students, subject to a small annual fee, which serves to defray the ordinary expenses. Connected with the library is a reading-room, where the principal journals are received, together with many reviews and magazines.

OFFICERS: MR. JOHN W. CORBETT, S. J., *Director*; MORRIS W. HEAD, *Librarian*; TIMOTHY WELCH, PAUL W. A. MACMAHON, *Assistants*. READING ROOM—JOHN H. MCALEER, *First Censor*; JOSEPH T. MCCOLGAN, EDWARD L. BYRNE, *Assistants*.

---

## TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

OFFICERS: MR. A. J. DONLON, S. J., *Director*; DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, *President*; JOHN M. CARR, *Secretary*; J. STUART McNAMARA, *Treasurer*; MAURICE A. KIRBY, *Librarian*; TIMOTHY WELCH, *Censor*. 20 members.

---

## THE GLEE CLUB ORGANIZATION.

This organization has for its object the advancement of musical talent among the students of the several departments of the University. It is composed of a Glee, Banjo, and Mandolin Club, and numbers some fifty members.

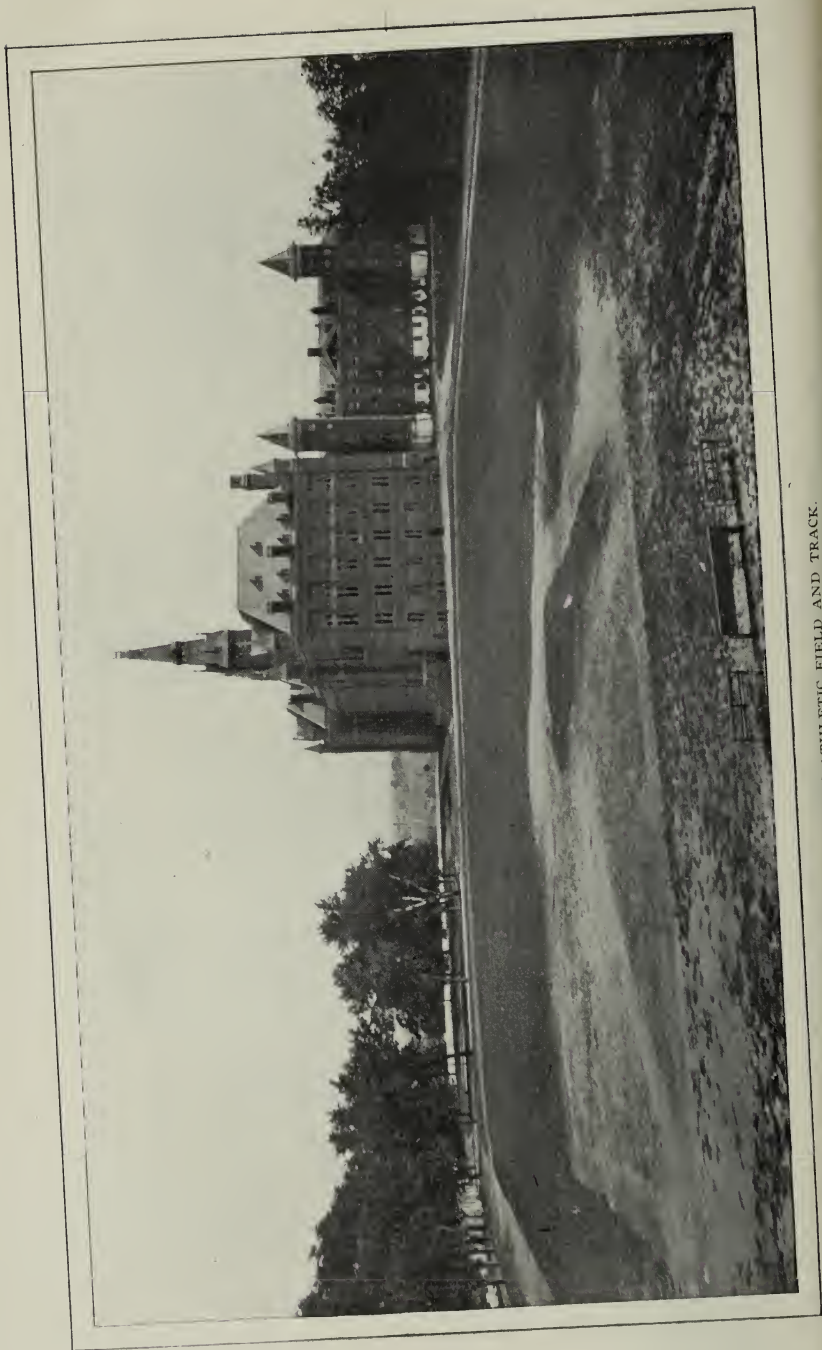
OFFICERS—J. J. DECK, S. J., *Director*; F. W. DONAHUE, '97, Me., *President, Leader of Banjo Club*; H. L. GOWER, '98, Iowa, *Secretary, Leader of Glee Club*; C. DE B. CLAIBORNE, '99, La., *Leader of Mandolin Club*; O. P. JOHNSON, D. C., '99, *Manager*.

---

## ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OR "THE YARD."

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause. Since the death of a student, George D. Bahen, in consequence of injuries received in a foot-ball





THE ATHLETIC FIELD AND TRACK.

game on Thanksgiving Day, 1894, this sport has been forbidden with teams from without the College.

As yet there is no adequate gymnasium for the students of the Collegiate Department. They have, however, a series of recreation rooms fitted up for their use on the ground floor of the north pavilion. This suite is finished, like the remainder of the building, in polished wood, and comprises a central hall, an apartment for billiard tables, a dressing-room for athletic contestants, a reading-room, and the students' library.

The base-ball field, which was extended and graded two years ago at the cost of more than \$3,000, is 525 feet in length and 425 feet in width. By the efforts of Walter S. Martin, of California, who collected the funds from members of his own family, a running track fifteen feet in width and more than a quarter of a mile long, has been constructed about the outer edge of the field.

The Athletic Association, or "The Yard," comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Base-ball, Track Athletics, Lawn Tennis, and Billiards. These associations, which previous to the year 1889 were independent of one another, since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the direction of the First Prefect.

The Athletic Association has frequently received aid and counsel from the Alumni of the University; but feeling the need of closer relations between present and former students, it has organized an Advisory Board. This consists of seven members, viz., a representative of the College Faculty, three members of the Society of Alumni, and three students, one from each of the three departments, Collegiate, Medical and Law.

OFFICERS.—REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., *President*; RICHARD J. WATKINS, *Vice-President*; MORRIS W. HEAD, *Secretary*; FRANCIS X. DELANY, *Treasurer*; JOSEPH F. COLLINS, *Manager of Base-ball*; JULIUS S. WALSH, *Manager of Field and Track Athletics*, resigned, succeeded by MORRIS W. HEAD; THOMAS M.



PIERCE, *Journalist*; THOMAS F. CULLEN, *Manager of Billiards*; PAUL W. MACMAHON, *Manager of Lawn Tennis*.

The Executive Committee is composed of the above officers *ex officio*.

ADVISORY BOARD.—REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J., *President*; J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D.; M. J. COLBERT, J. NOTA MCGILL, RICHARD J. WATKINS, PETER J. McLOUGHLIN.

EXERCISES  
OF THE  
EIGHTIETH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

OF  
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,  
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 23, 1897,  
AT 10 O'CLOCK A. M., IN GASTON HALL.

---

Poem, . . . . . MICHAEL I. EARLS, A. B., Mass.

---

Bachelor's Oration—*Islamism: An Historical Study*,  
DANIEL W. O'DONOGHUE, D. C.

---

Master's Oration, . . . . . JOHN K. BRODERICK, A. B., Mo

---

*Conferring of Degrees*

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

---

Valedictory, . . . . . FRANCIS X. DELANY, N. Y.

---

*Awarding of Prizes.*

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

---

### HONORARY DEGREES.

#### DOCTOR OF LAWS.

REV. JAMES J. DOUGHERTY.....	New York.
ROBERT M. DOUGLAS, A. M. (G'town), Associate Justice of Supreme Court of N. C.....	North Carolina.
WILLIAM H. FORWOOD, M. D., U. S. A.....	District of Columbia.
DANIEL W. LAWLER, A. M. (G'town).....	Minnesota.
EDWARD C. O'BRIEN, President of the Department of Docks .....	New York.

---

### DEGREES IN COURSE.

#### DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

EDGAR KIDWELL, A. M. (G'town). M. E. (Penn.).....	Michigan.
HENRY F. REILLY, A. B. (Marquette), A. M. (G'town).....	Wisconsin.
EDWARD J. TOBIN, A. B. (G'town), A. M. (G'town) .....	California.
LUKE LOUIS TRACEY, A. B. (Fordham), A. M. (G'town) .....	Michigan.

#### MASTER OF SCIENCES.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S. (Harvard) .....	Massachusetts.
--	----------------

## MASTER OF ARTS.

EDMUND J. BACH, A. B. (Marquette).....	Wisconsin.
JOHN A. BOYD, A. B. (Loyola).....	District of Columbia.
JOHN K. BRODERICK, A. B. (St. Louis).....	Missouri.
PAUL DILLON, A. B. (St. Louis) .....	Missouri.
MICHAEL EARLS, A. B. (Holy Cross).....	Massachusetts.
JOSEPH A. GALLAGHER, A. B. (St. Joseph) ..	Pennsylvania.
JOHN J. JACKSON, A. B. (Holy Cross).....	Massachusetts.
ROBERT L. KEITH, A. B. (Christian Brothers, St. Louis).....	Missouri.
CLARENCE J. MACDONALD, A. B. (St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish).....	Nova Scotia.
THOMAS H. MACDONALD, A. B. (St. Fran- cis Xavier, Antigonish). .....	Nova Scotia.
JAMES C. MCGUIRE, A. B. (G'town) .....	District of Columbia.
RICHARD C. MITCHELL, A. B. (Fordham) ..	Ohio.
JOHN J. O'DONOGHUE, A. B. (Rock Hill) ..	District of Columbia.
ANTONIO J. SMITH, A. B. (G'town).....	Virginia.
JAMES A. TOOMEY, A. B. (G'town).....	District of Columbia.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

ARTHUR ALOYSIUS ALEXANDER.....	District of Columbia.
JOHN MCAULIFFE CARR.....	District of Columbia.
JOHN HUGHES CASSIDY .....	Connecticut.
JOSEPH FRANCIS COLLINS.....	Massachusetts.
TIMOTHY STANISLAUS CONNOLLY .....	Maine.
CHARLES FALLON CURLEY.....	Delaware.
FRANCIS XAVIER DELANY .....	New York.
FRANCIS WILLIAM DONAHUE.....	Maine.
WILLIAM TECUMSEH SHERMAN DOYLE.....	California.
WILLIAM LAURENCE DENIS HIGGINS.....	Massachusetts.
JOSEPH STUART MCNAMARA .....	District of Columbia.
DANIEL WILLIAM O'DONOGHUE .....	District of Columbia.
EDMUND LAURENCE PHILLIPS.....	Maryland.
THOMAS EDWARD SCOTT.....	New York.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS SHEA.....	Pennsylvania.
JOSEPH DANIEL SULLIVAN .....	District of Columbia.
JOSEPH SIDNEY TREMOULET .....	Louisiana.
RICHARD JAMES WATKINS.....	District of Columbia.
TIMOTHY WELCH.....	Connecticut.

---

OFFICERS OF THE CLASS OF '97.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS SHEA, *President*; FRANCIS XAVIER DELANY, *Vice-President*; JOSEPH SIDNEY TREMOULET, *Secretary*; FRANCIS WILLIAM DONAHUE, *Treasurer*; WILLIAM L. D. HIGGINS, *Beadle*; W. T. S. DOYLE, *Sergeant at Arms*.



# DEGREES CONFERRED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1817-1897.

---

1. Divinitatis Doctor, D. D.....	27
2. Legum Doctor, LL. D.....	76
3. Philosophiae Doctor, Ph. D.....	20
4. Medicinae Doctor, M. D.....	640
5. Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar. D.....	3
6. Musicae Doctor, Mus. D.....	7

---

Doctores .....	773
----------------	-----

---

7. Legum Magister, LL. M.....	467
8. Artium Magister, A. M.....	342
9. Scientiae Magister, M. S. ....	1

---

Magistri .....	810
----------------	-----

---

10. Legum Baccalaureus, LL. B.....	922
11. Artium Baccalaureus, A. B.....	670
12. Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph. B.....	13
13. Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Phar. B.....	6
14. Scientiae Baccalaureus, B. S. ....	14
15. Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus. B.....	1

---

Baccalaurei .....	1,626
-------------------	-------

---

Universi .....	3,209
----------------	-------

## AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in their marks for all the months of the year and for the midyear and final examinations, provided the average be above 85 per cent. of all attainable marks. The names of those attaining the grade of Distinction (80 per cent.) and Honorable Mention (75 per cent.) have been published in the July number of the GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

---

### CLASS PRIZES.

---

#### GRADUATE SCHOOL.

*Cash prize of \$75.00* (given by the College for the highest average in the courses of the Graduate School) awarded to John Kern Broderick, A. B., Missouri; average, 94.4

*Cash prize of \$25.00* (given in memory of Bernard A. Kengla, LL. B., to the student of the Graduate School gaining the second highest average in the graduate courses) awarded to Michael I. Earls, A. B., Massachusetts; average, 93.3.

#### UNDERGRADUATE CLASSES.

##### SENIOR.

*Medal for Rational Philosophy* (given in memory of the late Mrs. Peter Donahue, of San Francisco, Cal.) awarded to John M. Carr, Ohio. Premium, J. Stuart McNamara, District of Columbia.

*The Physics Medal* (given by William V. McGrath, B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.) awarded to Daniel W. O'Donoghue, District of Columbia. Premium, W. T. S. Doyle, California.

*The Kidwell Medal for Mechanics* (given by Edgar Kidwell, Ph. D., M. E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the State School of Mines, Houghton, Mich.) awarded to Daniel W. O'Donoghue, District of Columbia. Premium, Joseph P. Sullivan, District of Columbia.

## JUNIOR.

Silver Medal, Joseph H. Cahill, Connecticut. Premium, William J. Fitzgerald, Pennsylvania.

*English Literature and Composition*: Premium, Thomas M. Pierce, Tennessee.

SOPHOMORE.—Silver Medal, James O'R. Kuhn, District of Columbia. Premium, Livingston J. Cullen, District of Columbia.

*English Literature and Composition*: Premium, Livingston J. Cullen, District of Columbia.

FRESHMAN.—Silver Medal, Kurtz W. Wimsatt, District of Columbia. Premium, Edward McCoy, New York.

*English Literature and Composition*: Edward McCoy, New York.

## MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRENCH.—Silver Medal, Thomas Hoolan, Missouri. Premium, Edward McCoy, New York.

GERMAN.—Silver Medal, John Timmes, Pennsylvania.

## MATHEMATICS.

CALCULUS.—Silver Medal, Livingston J. Cullen, District of Columbia. Premium, Daniel J. Ferguson, Pennsylvania.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.—Silver Medal, Robert Cauthorn, Indiana. Premium, Leo Lynch, Pennsylvania.

ADVANCED ALGEBRA.—Silver Medal, James O'R. Kuhn, District of Columbia.

## CHEMISTRY.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Silver Medal, Morris W. Head, Pennsylvania. Premium, Harry R. Gower, Iowa.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.—James O'R. Kuhn, District of Columbia. Premium, James A. O'Shea, District of Columbia.

## PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

*The Christian Doctrine Medal*, awarded to Timothy S. Connolly, Maine. Premium, Samuel J. Waggaman, Jr., District of Columbia.

*Gold Medal for Elocution* (gift of Mrs. Eleanor Martin, San

Francisco, Cal.) awarded to James A. O'Shea, '99, District of Columbia. Next in merit, William E. Fox, '97, Ohio.

*The Merrick Debating Medal* (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D.) awarded to Benedict F. Maher, Maine. Question: Resolved, That it is the duty of the United States Government to intervene in such a way as to terminate the present strife in Cuba.

*The Dahlgren Medal for Calculus* (founded by John Vinton Dahlgren, LL. M., A. M.) not awarded this year.

*The Horace Medal* (founded in memory of Rev. John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends for the best metrical translation of three Odes of Horace) awarded to Maurice B. Kirby, District of Columbia. Next in merit, Michael I. Earls, A. B., Massachusetts.

*The Toner Scientific Medal* (given by Joseph M. Toner, M. D., Ph. D., Washington, D. C., for the best collection of specimens in some branch of natural science) not awarded this year.

*The Morris Historical Medal* (founded by Martin F. Morris, LL. D., of Washington, D. C.) awarded to Timothy S. Connolly, Maine. Next in merit; John H. McAleer, Pennsylvania. Subject—The Attitude and Efficiency of the Catholic Church with regard to Higher Education from the beginning of the Christian Era to the so-called Reformation.

*The Philodemic Prize Essay Medal* (given by the Philodemic Society) awarded to Charles F. Curley, Delaware. Next in merit, John H. McAleer, Pennsylvania. Subject—The Character and Functions of the Supreme Court of the United States.

*The Gorman Medal* (given by Hon. Charles E. Gorman, LL. D., Providence, R. I., to the class of '99 until its graduation in memory of his son, Edmund) awarded to Thomas J. Cullen, Rhode Island.

---

#### SPECIAL PRIZES.

*Prize of \$25.00* (the gift of Edward A. Scott, S. C., for the best short story for the COLLEGE JOURNAL) awarded to J. B. F. Walker, Law.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies.*

REV. WILLIAM J. RICHLEY, S. J.,  
*First Assistant Prefect of Discipline, Junior Division; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine  
and Teacher of Elocution.*

JOHN J. THOMPkins, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Classics and English in First Academic Class.*

BERTHOLD J. LAUTERBACH, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Classics and English in Second Academic Class; Teacher of German.*

JOHN M. COUGHLAN, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Classics and English in Third Academic Class.*

CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Latin and English in Special Classics, and of French in Second  
Academic; Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.*

EDWARD T. FARRELL, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Greek in Special Classics.*

JOHN S. KEATING, S. J.,  
*Teacher of French in First Academic and of Lower Algebra; Assistant Prefect,  
Junior Division.*

JOHN B. MCCARTHY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of French in Third Academic.*

PETER J. McLOUGHLIN, A. B.,  
JOHN J. JACKSON, A. B.,  
*Teachers of Geometry.*

JOHN P. O'BRIEN, A. M.,  
*Teacher of Arithmetic and Book-keeping.*



## GENERAL STATEMENT.

The Preparatory Department comprises a course of three years, intended to prepare the student thoroughly for College.

The class-rooms of the Preparatory Department are situated in the main building of the College. In all other respects the younger students are kept apart from the older, and their dormitories, study hall, play-ground, etc., are entirely separate.

REGULATIONS.—The rules of the junior students are the same as those given above for the students of the Collegiate Department, save that the former are forbidden the use of tobacco in any form, and that they are not allowed, even with the authorization of parents, to visit the city unaccompanied.

FEES AND EXPENSES.—These are also the same as for students in the Collegiate Department; but no student of the Preparatory Department will be allowed the use of a private room.

ADMISSION.—Candidates for admission are required to have completed a course equivalent to that of a public grammar school. They will be examined upon Elementary English Grammar, United States History, Geography, English Composition, and Arithmetic as far as Percentage, inclusively. Intelligent reading, fair penmanship, and accurate spelling are indispensable prerequisites.

These conditions are seldom found verified in boys under fourteen years of age.

## COURSE OF STUDIES

PRESCRIBED IN THE

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

—  
FIRST ACADEMIC.

**LATIN.**—Ten and one-half hours per week. Alvarez' Grammar (text in Latin); Repetition of the matter seen in Second Academic; More advanced Syntax; Figurative construction. Theme work on authors and grammar; Prosody, Versification—Cassierly; Cicero—In Catilinam, De Amicitia; Virgil—Æneid. Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 450 lines per term; Practice in conversation; Sight reading.

**GREEK.**—Four hours per week. Grammar—Yenni's; Repetition of matter seen in Second Academic; Verbs in  $\mu'$ ; Syntax; Homeric Dialect; Theme work on authors and Grammar; Homer—Iliad; Xenophon—Cyropaedia; Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 250 lines per term; Sight reading.

**ENGLISH.**—Four hours per week. The English Language, Meiklejohn; Part II. reviewed; Parts III., IV. History, Modern, Fredet; Mythology in connection with authors. Composition—Chria—Descriptive Narrative with special attention to sentence structure and paragraph analysis of authors read. Christian Doctrine—Recitations in class to correspond with the general weekly explanations, De Harbe. Elocution—Theory and Practice, Bell. Reading for '97-'98—Addison, Roger de Coverley Papers; Milton, Paradise Lost, I. and II.; Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice, Julius Cæsar; Tennyson, The Princess; Hawthorne, The Marble Faun; Newman, Historical Sketches. Memory studies from authors of class.

MATHEMATICS.—Five and one-half hours per week. Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth.

FRENCH.—Three hours per week. Progressive French Course, Part III, Fasnacht. Readings, selected, Dufour; Fables Choiesies, La Fontaine; Le Lépreux de la Cité d'Aoste, De Maistre; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory study.

GERMAN (alternative with French)—Three hours per week. Grammar, continued, Schmitz; Readings, selected, Joynes; Monate, Seidel; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory studies.

## SECOND ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—Ten and one-half hours per week. Alvarez' Grammar in Latin; Repetition of the matter seen in Third Academic; Irregular Verbs, Advanced Rules of Syntax; Theme work from authors of class illustrating grammatical precepts. Cicero—Epistolae Selectae. Cæsar—De Bello Gallico. Ovid—Metamorphoses. Memory Studies from authors of class amounting to 400 lines per term; Practice in conversation and sight reading.

GREEK.—Four hours per week. Grammar—Yenni. Repetition of the matter seen in Third Academic; Contract Verbs; Leading Irregular Verbs; Syntax; Theme work on authors and grammar. Æsop—Fables, completed. Lucian—Dialogues. Xenophon—Anabasis. Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 150 lines per term.

ENGLISH.—Four hours per week. The English Language, Part II. — Meiklejohn. History—The Roman Kingdom and Republic (First Term), Myers; The Roman Empire, Roman Life and Customs (Second Term). Composition—Letter writing; Imitation of classical authors; Narrative description with careful attention to sentence structure. Geography—Ancient (especially in connection with history and authors). Christian Doctrine—Reci-

tations in class to correspond with general weekly explanation, De Harbe. Elocution—Theory and Practice, Bell. Reading for '97-'98—Milton, *L'Allegro* and *Il Penseroso*; Irving, *Sketch Book*; Scott, *Lady of the Lake*; Goldsmith, *Vicar of Wakefield*; Newman, *Callista*; Byron, *Childe Harold*; Wiseman, *Fabiola*; Longfellow, *Evangeline*; Memory studies from class authors.

MATHEMATICS.—Five and one-half hours per week. Algebra, as far as Logarithms, Wentworth's *Complete Algebra*, including Quadratic Equations, Simple Indeterminate Equations and Theory of Exponents.

FRENCH.—Three hours per week. Progressive French Course, Part II., *Fasnacht*; *Fables Choiesies*, *La Fontaine*; Written Exercises; Practice in Conversation; Memory study.

GERMAN (alternative with French).—Three hours per week. Grammar, continued, Schmitz. Reading, Extracts, Joynes. Written exercises; Practice in conversation.

### THIRD ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—Ten and one-half hours per week. Alvarez' Grammar in Latin; Declensions; Conjugations; Easier Rules of Syntax; Special Word Studies; Theme work formed on authors of class, illustrating the grammatical precepts; Speaking of Latin begun. Cicero—*Epistolae et Historiae Selectae*. Nepos—Selections. Memory studies from class authors amounting to 300 lines per term.

GREEK.—Four hours per week. Yenni's Grammar; Reading and writing; Declensions; Paradigm of the Substantive and Regular Verb; Easy theme work formed on authors of class. Hierocles—Witticisms. Æsop—Fables. Memory studies from class authors amounting to 100 lines per term.

ENGLISH.—Four hours per week. The English Language, Part I., Meiklejohn; History, The Eastern Nations (First Term), Myers; Greece (Second Term).

Memory studies from class authors. Geography—Ancient (especially in connection with history and authors). Christian Doctrine — Recitations in class to correspond with general weekly explanation, De Harbe. Elocution—Theory and Practice, Bell. Composition — Letter-writing; paraphrasing; reproduction from classical authors; imaginary and personal descriptions, with special care of punctuation, capitalization, and spelling. Reading for '97-'98—Irving, Alhambra; Hawthorne, Twice Told Tales; Longfellow, Hiawatha; Scott, Marmion, Ivanhoe; Gray, Elegy; Whittier, Snow Bound.

ARITHMETIC.—Five and one-half hours per week. From Percentage to the end, Wentworth; Book-keeping, Mayhew.

FRENCH.—Three hours per week. Progressive French Course, Part I., Fasnacht; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory studies.

GERMAN.—(alternative with French)—Three hours per week. Grammar, Schmitz; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory studies.

---

## STUDENTS' ORGANIZATIONS IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

### THE JUNIOR SODALITY.

OFFICERS: MR. JOHN J. THOMPSON, S. J., *Director*; C. MORAN BARRY, *Prefect*; HARRY C. CHAPPELL, *First Assistant*; GEORGE A. QUINLAN, *Second Assistant*; JOHN W. TIMMES, *Secretary and Treasurer*; LOUIS KENEDY AND JOSEPH DEVLIN, *Sacristans*. 41 members

---

### THE JUNIOR LIBRARY.

OFFICERS: REV. W. J. RICHLEY, S. J., *Director*. LIBRARIANS—ALLAN KENNEDY, GEORGE QUINLAN.



## JUNIOR CAMERA CLUB.

OFFICERS: MR. JOHN S. KEATING, S. J., *Director*; LOUIS LAUVE, *President*; HARRY C. CHAPPELL, *Vice-President*; JOHN TIMMES, *Treasurer*; GEORGE HAYES, *Secretary*; WILLIAM I. HEFFRON AND PAUL LAROUSINI, *Prefects*.

---

## PREMIUMS IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST ACADEMIC.—First Premium, Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia. Second Premium, John Timmes, Pennsylvania.

*English Composition*.—Premium, Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia.

SECOND ACADEMIC.—First Premium (*ex aequo*), Preston Edmonston, District of Columbia; George Quinlan, Texas. Second Premium, Joseph Kuhn, District of Columbia.

*English Composition*.—Premium, Harry Weitzel, Kentucky.

THIRD ACADEMIC.—First Premium (*ex aequo*), William Forsyth, District of Columbia; Richard Murphy, New York. Second Premium, Richard Keedy, Maryland.

*English Composition*.—Premium, Ward Barron, California.

## MODERN LANGUAGES.

FIRST CLASS OF FRENCH.—First Premium, Charles Lusk, District of Columbia. Second Premium, Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia.

SECOND CLASS OF FRENCH.—First Premium, Paul Laroussini, Louisiana. Second Premium, Harry Chappell, Connecticut.

THIRD CLASS OF FRENCH.—First Premium, John G. Lucas, Tennessee. Second Premium, William Forsyth, District of Columbia.

SECOND CLASS OF GERMAN.—First Premium, David Wheeler, Maryland. Second Premium, Edward Kieffer, Illinois.

THIRD CLASS OF GERMAN.—First Premium, Boland Weitzel, Kentucky. Second Premium, Harry Weitzel, Kentucky.

GEOMETRY—SECTION A.—First Premium, John Murphy, New York. Second Premium, Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia.

GEOMETRY—SECTION B.—First Premium, Michael Walsh,

Pennsylvania. Second Premium, F. Burrall Hoffman, New York.

LOWER ALGEBRA.—First Premium, Harold Kelly, New York. Second Premium, John Collier, Pennsylvania.

ARITHMETIC.—Premium, Joseph Gray Quinn, Arkansas.

BOOKKEEPING.—Premium, Edward Sheehy, District of Columbia.

ELOCUTION.—Gold Medal, Edward Smith, Maryland. Premium, John S. Barrymore, New York.

CATECHISM.—Gold Medal, Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia. Premium, Harry Weitzel, Kentucky.

*The Philonomosian Debating Medal* (given by the Philonomosian Debating Society), awarded to John E. Moore, Massachusetts. Next in merit, Stephen A. Douglas, North Carolina. Question: *Resolved*, That the original Arbitration Treaty should be ratified.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

---

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations or favors have been received during the year:

Col. Joseph Smolinski, Washington, D. C. Household Furniture.

Charles W. Hoffman, LL. D., deceased, by bequest. Oil portraits of Washington and Jefferson. Lock of George Washington's hair.

Rear Admiral A. W. Weaver, Georgetown, D. C. Contribution to the Alumni Hall Fund, \$50.

Several legacies of various amounts have been announced and will be acknowledged in detail when paid by the respective executors.

### TO THE BIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. Elizabeth McColgan, New York City, \$200.

### TO THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

Mr. James W. Dunphy, Boston, Mass. Migne, *Patrologia Graeca*, 161 vols. bound in 166. Migne, *Patrologia Latina*, 221 vols. Library of the Fathers, Oxford translation, 48 volumes. Ante-Nicene Christian Library, 24 volumes. Hurter: *SS. Patrum Opuscula*, 46 volumes. Altogether 505 vols.

Le Duc de Loubat. The Manuscript of Anáhuac, in old Aztec picture writing, an exact fac-simile of the original (No. 3773) in the Vatican Library. The Medallic History of the United States, in two folio vols.

The Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D. D., Archbishop of New York. History of St. Joseph's Seminary, New York.

Miss Anna R. Green, D. C. Face to Face with the Mexicans. Mexico and its Environs—Folio with colored plates.

The Rev. James J. Chittick, Hyde Park, Mass. The Publications of the Selden Society, 9 vols. Pitts' Speeches, 4 vols. Speeches of Robert Peel, 4 vols. Torrens' Life of Sir James Graham, 2 vols. Jowett's Thucydides, 2 vols. Fire and Sword in the Sudan. The Athenian Oracle, 4 vols. Catalogus Bibliothecae Mediceo-Laurentianae. Works of Fisher Ames, 2 vols. Cartularium Saxonicum, 3 quarto vols. Giambattista Nolli: Nuova Pianta di Roma, engraved folio. Documentary History of New York, 4 vols. Life of Samuel Sewall.

Edmond Léon Milhau, Appleton's Library of Science, 56 vols.

A Friend. Maspero: Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient Classique. Books on Psychology.

Justice Martin F. Morris, LL. D. Twenty volumes, chiefly geographical, together with several maps.

Admiral Francis M. Ramsay, U. S. N. War of the Rebellion, Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies, 104 vols., together with the atlas, consisting of 178 plates.

M. Jules Bœufvé. Sixty-six volumes and seventy-four pamphlets of various government reports, diplomatic and commercial relations, etc. Principal among these are: Rapport du Jury International, 20 vols. Annuaire de Litigation Étrangère, 16 vols., and Rapport Général sur l'Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1889, 9 vols.

Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas J. Conaty, D. D., Rector of the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. Celtic Influence in English Literature

Rev. Daniel F. Haugh, S. J. Sixty-four volumes of theological, philosophical, historical and ascetic works.

The late Rev. John J. Dougherty. Some twelve volumes relating to history, philosophy, etc., together with The Irish Ecclesiastical Record from 1883 to 1889.

Rev. W. S. Caughy. The Baltimore Daily Intelligencer, 1794. The Baltimore Gazette, 1805. The Maryland Republican, 1809, 3 folio vols.

Rev. William Scanlan, S. J. Madonnas by Ancient Masters.

L'Abbé Auguste Vassal. Le Célibat Ecclesiastique au Premier Siècle de l'Eglise.

Rev. John Scully, S. J. *Matthiae's Greek Grammar*, 2 vols.  
*Dindorf's Aristophanes*, 4 vols.

Rev. Timothy O'Leary, S. J. *Prosody of Emanuel Alvarez*,  
*Frederick, Md.*, 1833.

Rev. John F. Mullany, LL. D. *Essays Educational*, by  
 Bro. Azarias. *Catholic Education and American Institutions*.

Miss Alice L. Riggs, Washington, D. C. *The Female  
 Glory, or Life of the Blessed Virgin*.

Mrs. Sophie S. Shea, Elizabeth, N. J. One share in the  
*Publication Fund of the New York Historical Society*, being  
 the share of the late John Gilmary Shea, LL. D.

Mrs. Catherine G. Dorsey, Washington, D. C. *Letters of  
 Sir Thomas Copley*. Only 75 copies printed.

Mrs. M. H. Sullivan, Pensacola, Fla. *Works of Lady  
 Mary Wortly Montagu*, 5 vols. *Memoirs of the Countess de  
 Genlis*, 8 vols. *Letters of Lord Chesterfield*, 4 vols. *Letters  
 of Madame de Maintenon*. *Baker's Chronicle*, folio.

Miss M. Elizabeth Sherman, Washington, D. C. *Life of  
 General Charles Ewing*.

Mrs. J. H. Loughborough, Georgetown, D. C. *The South-  
 ern Literary Messenger*, Richmond, 1861-1863.

Miss Ella Kirby Piatt. *Donn Piatt—His Works and Ways*.  
*Poems and Plays by Donn Piatt*.

Mrs. Thomas Philbin. *The Crucifix and other poems*.

Miss Ada A. Mosher, Baltimore, Md. *Poems: From Fal-  
 low Fields*.

Mother Elder, R. S. H., New York City. *Spiritual Retreat  
 of Ten Days on the Love of God*.

*The Carmelites of Baltimore*. *The Saints of Mt. Carmel*.  
*Sisters of Mercy*. *The Golden Milestone*.

Mrs. J. H. Sands. *Knackfuss' Raphael*.

Mrs. S. G. Ward. Twenty magazines and a number of  
 illustrated papers.

Princeton University, through Andrew Fleming West, Ph.  
 D. Medal commemorative of the Sesquicentennial Celebra-  
 tion.

The American Bar Association. *Reports of the American  
 Bar Association*, Vol. XIX, 1896.



The Editors of Holy Cross Purple. Vols. 3 and 4.

Board of Governors. The University Club, '97.

The Bunker Hill Monument Association. Report of Proceedings of Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1895.

Rev. P. Victor Delaporte, S. J. Carmen Saeculare, par S.S. Léon XIII.

Mr. Léon E. Dessez. Pianta del Conclave.

The Rev. Cornelius Gillespie, S. J., Rector of Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C. Original Letter of George Washington. Original copy of the Star Spangled Banner, in Francis Scott Key's autograph.

Lieut. E. B. Barry, U. S. A. Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion, 4 vols.

Rear Admiral A. W. Weaver, U. S. N. Official programme of the exercises at the dedication of the Grant monument.

Dr. W. H. Coffron. Tables of the skeleton and muscles of the human body, by Albinus. Large folio with engraved plates.

Dr. Howard A. Kelly. Martialis Epigrammata, edited by Matth. Rader, S. J., folio.

Mr. Joseph Schneider. Nineteen volumes of French literature and history.

Mr. Thomas E. Waggaman. Catalogue of a collection of Oriental art objects, 2 copies.

Mr. Julius P. Munder. Schotti Adagia Graecorum.

Mr. Spears. Manuscript arithmetic, 1802.

Mr. G. N. Whittington. Archives of Maryland, 3 vols., 1659, 1692, 1776.

Lieut. Chas. M. McCartney, Josephus, folio.

Mr. Simon Wolf. Mordecai Manuel Noa.

The Author. The Science of Speech. Phonetic Syllabication, by Alexander M. Bell.

Rev. H. J. Heuser, D. D. A Last Word on Anglican Ordinations, 2 copies.

Judge J. D. Fallon. Account of the meeting of the Boston School Committee, November 26, 1889.

The Author. Romance and other studies, by George C. Keidell.

John T. Doyle, LL. D., Menlo Park, Cal. Marine fossils from the coal measures of Arkansas, and three pamphlets on the cardinal characteristics of the Genus Sebastodes.

Mr. James A. Searight. The Old Pike.

The Author. The Old College and the New, by Chas. W. Dabney.

Mr. P. J. Kenedy. Sermons du Père Bourdaloue, Vol. II.

Mr. John D. Barry. The Intriguers.

Mr. Charles Ewing. The Technique, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

McKellar, Smiths & Jordan Co. Souvenir of the centenary of McKellar, Smiths & Jordan Co.'s foundry.

Mr. Joseph Cuyler Hardie. Annual register of officers and members of the Society of Colonial Wars.

Mr. Cyrus H. McCormick. Inventors.

The Author. Evolution of the Stellar System, by T. J. J. See.

Mr. H. A. Howes. The Baltimore Sun, from May to November, 1838.

John Vinton Dahlgren, Esq. Laws Relating to Department of Building in New York City, third edition.

Michael I. Weller, Esq. The One Hundredth Anniversary of the Laying of the Corner-stone of the U. S. Capitol.

Mr. D. O'C. Callaghan. The American Jew.

Mr. Guillermo J. Dawson. Spanish Dictionary and Grammar.

Hon. George F. Hoar. The Charge of Packing the Court, preferred against President Grant and Attorney General Hoar, refuted.

Mr. Louis Nash. The First Battle, by Wm. J. Bryan.

Trustees of the Peabody Library. Second catalogue of the Library of the Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Vols. I and II.

Henry Carrington Bolton, LL. D. A catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals.

Mr. P. Lee Philips. Catalogue of the Metropolitan Club Library.

Mr. William T. Connolly. Authograph letter of Cardinal Annibaldi.

Rev. John Scully, S. J. Manuscript Plan of Education proposed by the Rev. José A. Lopez, for the children of the Emperor Yturbide, in 1822.

Robert Lee Keith. Drummond's Addresses.

Ex-Senator Patrick Walsh. The Free and Independent Coinage of Silver.

Edgar Kidwell, A. M., '89. The Efficiency of Built-up Wooden Beams. Thesis for the degree of doctor of philosophy, a type-written quarto, illustrated with blue-prints and otherwise specially prepared for the Library.

Thanks are also due to the Society of Arts, London; the Minister of Education, Ontario; the Smithsonian Institution; the State, War, Navy, Treasury, Interior and Agricultural Departments; the Bureau of Education; the United States Geological and Coast and Geodetic Survey for transactions, reports, bulletins, maps, charts, etc.

#### GRADUATES' LIBRARY OF LITERATURE.

This essential element in the most progressive work of the University was provided in 1895. It is this year mainly indebted to "A Friend of Old Georgetown," who contributed \$1,065 towards its development.

#### TO THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

Rear Admiral F. M. Ramsay, U. S. N. Official Record of the Union and Confederate Navies, 4 vols.

#### TO THE CABINET OF PHYSICS.

Miss Anna R. Green. A three-inch refracting telescope.

#### TO THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

Mrs. Mariana Zane Loughborough, San Francisco, Cal. Oil portrait of her late husband, Alexander H. Loughborough, by Dusenbury.

T. Ridgway, M. D., Georgetown, D. C. Five oil paintings of American Explorers, by De Barry Richards.

Rev. John A. Brosnan, S. J., Woodstock College, Md. Large photograph on porcelain of Gen. Joseph L. Brent.

## TO THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Culbertson, Ashland, Ky. Seminole curios.

Rev. John Scully, S. J., St. Joseph's Church, Philadelphia, Pa. Collection of rare coins, among which is one of the first one hundred original gold dollars minted.

Mr. M. H. Sullivan. Counterfeiter's mould found in pine woods of Monroe county, Alabama.

Rev. Francis Barnum, S. J., of the Alaskan Mission. Bear skin on which the founder of the mission, Archbishop Seghers, lay when shot. Also Indian paddle, bow and arrows.

Rev. J. J. Chittick, Hyde Park, Mass. United States half-dollars, ranging from 1817 to 1829. Greenbacks of smaller denominations and some Confederate notes.

Rear Admiral A. W. Weaver, Washington, D. C. Cane made from the wood of the war frigate "United States," broken up at the Brooklyn navy-yard.

Dr. J. Norris Vincent, '85, Washington, D. C. Collection of coins, both ancient and modern.

Col. Joseph Smolinski, Washington, D. C. Collection of curios, notably a carved silver card-case and a number of war relics.

J. W. Langdale, Washington, D. C. Minerals.

Henry Niedfeldt, Washington, D. C. Antique vase.

Guillermo José Dawson, San Salvador, C. A. Collection of stamps of San Salvador, C. A.

Miss Anna R. Green. Aztec Calendar and Sacrificial Stone.

Mrs. Kate Sneed Jones, Washington, D. C. Seven Confederate notes.

## TO THE GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL.

The subscription begun among the friends of the Medical Department of Georgetown University for the erection of a dispensary and hospital building has made very considerable progress. At present the sums subscribed aggregate \$16,577 96; of which \$9,677.96 is subject to immediate call, and the remainder is payable in instalments in the course of the next five years.

# SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

---

## FACULTY.

1897-'98.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*President of Georgetown University.*

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, LL. D., M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine,* 1545 I street N. W.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Dean of the Faculty*  
815 Vermont Avenue.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery,* 1728 K street.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Physiology,* 3408 N street.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and President of the Faculty,*  
900 Twelfth street.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy,* 1804 Columbia Road.

JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology,* 514 Sixth street S. W.

HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,

*Professor of Obstetrics,* 1133 Fourteenth street.

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics,* 734 Seventeenth street.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery,* 1332 New York avenue.

W. H. FORWOOD, M. D., U. S. A.,

*Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery,* U. S. Soldiers' Home.

SWAN M. BURNETT, PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology,* 916 Seventeenth street.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

*Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology,* 730 Seventeenth street.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

*Professor of General Pathology,* St. Elizabeth's Hospital.

A. H. WITMER, M. D.,

*Professor of Mental Diseases,* St. Elizabeth's Hospital.

J. J. KINYOUN, PH. D., M. D.,

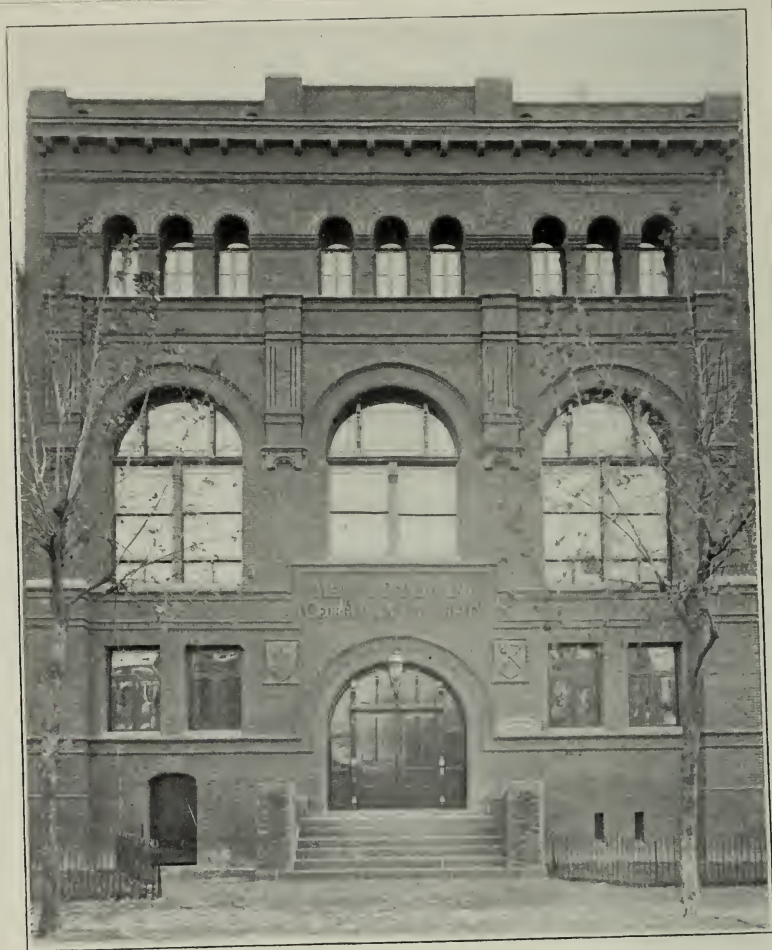
*Associate Professor of the Practice of Medicine,* 1458 Stoughton street.

CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,

*Professor of Medical Zoology,* The Woodmont.







GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

- W. C. WOODWARD, M. D.,  
*Professor of State Medicine,* 508 I street.
- G. M. KOBER, M. D.,  
*Professor of Hygiene,* 1819 Q street.
- S. S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of the Diseases of Infancy and Childhood,* 1 Dupont Circle.
- J. C. McGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Dermatology,* 818 Seventeenth street N. W.
- HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,  
*Professor of Normal Histology,* 1248 New Jersey ave
- JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery,* 116 Second street S. E.
- C. V. N. CALLAN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine,* 1422 F street N. W.
- HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery,* 918 Fourteenth street.
- M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine,* 1462 Rhode Island avenue.
- I. S. STONE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Gynecology,* 1449 Rhode Island avenue.
- THOMAS N. VINCENT, A. M., M. D., -  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine,* 1221 N street.
- A. A. SNYDER, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery,* 1303 Thirty-first street N. W.
- JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Obstetrics,* 2426 Pennsylvania avenue.
- C. R. DUFOUR, M. D.,  
*Instructor of Ophthalmology and Otology,* 1016 I street N. W.
- GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER, PHAR. D., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Lecturer on Pharmacy,* 59 K street.
- E. A. GIBBS, M. D.,  
*Lecturer on Bacteriology in charge of Laboratory,* 1608 13th street N.W.
- JOHN E. WALSH, M. D.,  
*Assistant in Bacteriology,* 628 East Capitol street.
- EDWIN R. HODGE, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Anatomy in charge of Osteology,* 1920 H street.
- F. P. VALE, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of General Pathology,* 1324 L street.
- J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. M., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine, and Lecturer on Medical Diagnosis,* 919 Fifteenth street.
- CHARLES LEWIS ALLEN, M. D.,  
*Lecturer on Diagnosis of Diseases of the Nervous System,* 1811 H street N. W.
- J. D. HIRD, A. M.,  
*Lecturer and Demonstrator of Sanitary Chemistry,* 606 B street N. E.

- W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Obstetrics,* 1228 Sixteenth street.
- J. RYAN DEVEREUX, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Surgery and Lecturer on Minor Surgery,* 1724 S street N. W.
- J. S. HOUGH, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Chemistry,* 1624 7th street N. W.
- R. L. BARRINGTON, M. D., PHAR. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Chemistry,* 3514 N street N. W.
- EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Anatomy,* 1209 Thirteenth street.
- R. B. BRUMMETT, M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,* 902 Penna. avenue S. E.
- J. A. STOUTENBURG, M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,* 1326 New York avenue.
- T. B. CRITTENDEN, M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,* 928 New York avenue.
- F. F. REPETTI, M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,* 54 I street N. W.
- M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D.,  
*Assistant in Bacteriology,* 1345 Q street.
- WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology,* 1101 Fourteenth street N. W.
- FRANCIS LIEBER, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Physical Diagnosis,* 1322 Eighteenth street N. W.
- WALLACE JOHNSON, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Histology,* 928 Seventeenth street.
- J. S. WALL, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Diseases of Children,* Children's Hospital.
- JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Diseases of Children,* The Cairo.
- MURRAY GALT MOTTER, B. S., A. M., M. D.,  
*Lecturer on Applied Anatomy,* 1013 Fourteenth street N. W.
- A. B. COOLIDGE, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Chemistry,* 1113 G street N. W.
- ANTONIO CROCICCHIA, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Surgery,*
- J. M. HELLER, M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,* 901 M street N. W.
- 
- G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,  
*Dean,*  
 815 Vermont Avenue. Telephone No. 334.
- WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.  
*Treasurer,*  
 734 Seventeenth Street N. W.

## ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1897-'98.

---

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of seven and one-half months each. The next term will begin Monday, October 4, 1897, and end Thursday, May 12, 1898.

The demands of modern medical education are such that the Faculty found it necessary to extend the hours of instruction so that more time may be given to practical work in laboratories and hospitals. The instruction will, therefore, begin in the morning and continue *throughout the day*. Arrangements will, however, be made so that those already matriculated may complete their courses according to the conditions existing at the time of their matriculation.

Special attention is called to the advantages of relatively small classes in the modern methods of teaching medicine. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted as a part of the curriculum, makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual.

The building of this department, which has been extensively enlarged, is conveniently situated on H street northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well ventilated lecture-rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological, and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting-room, a library and reading-room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in these important methods of modern medical research.

The laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.



## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

In accordance with the regulations of the Association of American Medical Colleges, a preliminary examination is required as a condition for admission. It will not be demanded of those who are graduates of a college, a high school or an academy.

The examination will comprise the following subjects:

1. An English composition in the handwriting of the applicant of not less than two hundred words, said composition to include construction,<sup>r</sup>punctuation, and spelling.
2. Arithmetic—the fundamental rules, common and decimal fractions, ratio and proportion.
3. Algebra—through quadratics.
4. Elementary Physics (Gage).
5. Latin—equal to one year's study. (Harkness' Latin Reader or its equivalent).

Students conditioned in any of these branches will be allowed one year's<sup>r</sup>time to meet the requirements.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing, will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other medical colleges in good standing will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to intelligently avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Saturday, October 2, 1897, at 7 P. M.

## METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work and other practical manipulation. The students will be divided into four classes, called, respectively, the First, Second, Third and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by members of the Faculty.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

Programmes giving time and place of the lectures and other exercises will be distributed at the commencement of each term. The Faculty reserves the right to change these from time to time as circumstances may require.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction :

### ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

Separate courses of instruction are given to the students of the first and those of the second years. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology. The lectures will be fully illustrated by several hundred diagrams prepared especially for this course.

### PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

DR. EMORY W. REISINGER,

Demonstrator.

The new dissecting-room is spacious and well provided with the proper appliances for the assistance of students. Dissecting will commence October 15th and continue until the following March. The room will be open daily for students, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body. The Demonstrator and Assistants will have general supervision and direction over all students while in the dissecting-room.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

The Demonstrator will examine the students from time to time during the progress of their dissections, and if he finds

that they have not properly displayed the structures, or have no accurate knowledge of the parts dissected, he will require a new dissection of the same region upon another subject. He will certify to the Professor of Anatomy the satisfactory completion of each dissection.

#### OSTEOLOGY.

DR. EDWIN R. HODGE.

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like what the study of the softer parts is in the dissecting-room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

#### APPLIED ANATOMY.

DR. MURRAY GALT MOTTER.

This course is for fourth-year students, and is intended to illustrate the practical application of anatomical facts to medicine and surgery. The anatomical features involved in the different surgical operations and in physical diagnosis will be fully treated.

#### HISTOLOGY.

PROF. HUGH M. SMITH.

In this course, which embraces one full session, students of the first year are taught the theory and practical use of the microscope, and the elements of microscopic technique, in addition to the minute anatomy of organs and tissues. Instruction is given in the well-equipped laboratory, and the course is chiefly devoted to practical laboratory work. It is the aim to thoroughly cover the subject of animal histology, the human tissues being compared with those of the lower vertebrates. The application of histologic study to physiology and pathology is duly considered. Students are required to prepare organs for examination, beginning with the fresh specimens and ending with the mounted sections; and to make drawings of the microscopical appearances, with descriptive notes.

## PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.

This course, which will extend over two sessions, comprises didactic lectures and laboratory work upon the functions of the various organs of the body in health and upon physiological chemistry. These lectures are illustrated by demonstrations, diagrams, plates, and models.

## MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to Providence Hospital, and Chief of the Clinic of Diseases of Children at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this Department will extend over the first three years of the medical course.

Students of the second and the third year will be instructed in the physiological action and therapeutical use of drugs, and in prescription writing. The instruction will be given by lectures, recitations, and occasional written examinations.

## MATERIA MEDICA.

GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER, PHAR. D., M. D.

Under this course students of the first year will be taught the appearance and physical properties of the crude drugs and the preparations derived therefrom, illustrated by actual specimens. The elements of pharmacology will also be taught, including the compounding of medicinal substances and preparations, incompatibilities, weights and measures, doses, etc. Instruction will be both didactic and practical.

## CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.

This course extends throughout four scholastic years, instruction being given both by lectures and by work in the laboratory. The aim is to present the subject of general chemistry in such a manner that the student will have no difficulty in grasping the principles of the science. The lectures are thoroughly illustrated by numerous experiments and a very complete collection of chemicals. The laboratory is

commodious, well lighted and ventilated, and fully equipped with all the modern appliances for chemical investigation. Each student upon entering is assigned a separate table, furnished a full set of reagents, and given access to the various instruments required in the work. The theoretical studies and practical work go hand in hand, the student's work being directed by well-trained instructors.

The first-year students attend lectures in elementary chemistry during the entire session. They also work in the laboratory during the latter part of the session, where each student is required to prepare the elementary gases and perform experiments illustrating their properties. They construct apparatus, familiarize themselves with chemical manipulation, after which they are required to group and analyze the various salts of the elements, using both the wet and dry methods.

The second-year students spend six hours per week in the laboratory during the session. They are given a thorough course in qualitative analysis with special reference to the examination of medicinal and commercial chemicals, food stuffs, cosmetics, wall papers, dyes, fabrics, paints, etc., for the detection of substances injurious to health. A portion of this time is directed to volumetric analysis.

The third-year students attend lectures on urinalysis, clinical diagnosis, and toxicology, and work in the laboratory six hours per week during a part of the session. Each student is required to familiarize himself with the proper methods of examining urine and other excreta with special reference to the diagnosis of diseases.

The course on Sanitary Chemistry will include, in addition to lectures, the practical examination of the various forms of matter which, from a sanitary standpoint, affect, either directly or indirectly, the general health.

It is also intended in this course that such a knowledge shall be imparted to the students as to enable them to differentiate, by means of simple tests, between wholesome and unwholesome articles of food and drink.

The various food products, particularly milk, cheese, bread and meats, will receive careful consideration.



The examination of the air in rooms, the velocity, condition and quality of air currents will be considered under the head of ventilation.

The organic analysis of water and its various forms of pollution, together with the examination of soils, will also receive attention.

## THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

PROF. J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D

Consulting Physician to Garfield Memorial and Children's Hospitals.

Instruction in this branch will be given by didactic lectures and reviews.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to this chair, and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the students will have access, will, it is said, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

## PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

PROF. J. J. KINYOUN, PH. D, M. D.,

Acting Director of the Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Marine Hospital Service.

This course of instruction will continue over one session, and will consist of lectures, class recitations, on the etiology, pathology, prophylaxis and treatment of the infectious diseases. Special attention will be given to those diseases caused by micro-organisms.

## MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS.

JAMES D. MORGAN, A. B., M. D.

It will be the aim in this course to impress upon the student the aids to diagnosis derived from a proper consideration of each phenomenon connected with disease. The more common and perplexing diseases will be clinically demonstrated in the lecture hall or at the bedside, and the student will be called

upon to differentiate cases presented, giving the characteristic signs and symptoms of such disease.

Exhibition of such instruments as are used in diagnosis will be given and their practical value shown.

### PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D.

The course in surgery extends over two years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations, and demonstrations at clinics which are held at the various hospitals and dispensaries which afford material in abundance.

The third class is instructed in the practical use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of all kinds of surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

Members of the fourth class are instructed in orthopædic and genito-urinary surgery by lectures and clinical demonstrations and are given a course in operative surgery on the cadaver, in which nearly every operation, minor and capital, classic and modern, is done by the student under the direction of the professor and his assistants.

### SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND MILITARY SURGERY.

PROF. W. H. FORWOOD, M. D.,

Colonel and Deputy Surg.-Gen'l, U. S. A., Surgeon in charge Barnes Hospital, Soldiers' Home, D. C. Professor Military Surgery, Army Medical School.

This course consists of an annual course of didactic lectures freely illustrated by plates, drawings and specimens adapted to the purpose of teaching modern views and progress in surgical pathology and in the principles of military surgery as applied to the management of gunshot wounds in civil practice.

### OBSTETRICS.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,

Obstetrician, Garfield Memorial and Columbia Hospitals.

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, as far as practicable, instruction will be given at the bedside. The entire course will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures,

comprising the whole subject, of recitations and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the senior class, under the supervision of the Demonstrator of Obstetrics, attended one or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports of the cases. In future, every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will also be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will be conducted by Dr. W. Sinclair Bowen, Demonstrator of Obstetrics. Instruction will be given in abdominal palpation, in digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions of the fetus.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of the forceps, version, etc.

## GYNECOLOGY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Woman's Dispensary, Surgeon in charge of his own Hospital for Women.

Modern gynecology will be taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings; also in small classes of two or three at a time at private operations, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance when practicable.

Abdominal surgery will receive especial attention each year, and it is intended that all of the classes shall see abdominal operations not only by the Professor of Gynecology, but by Clinical Professor Stone in his service at Columbia Hospital and by Professor Fry at Garfield Hospital.

### OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

PROF. SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., PH D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otologist to Providence and Children's Hospital, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

These important branches are taught as a part of the regular curriculum.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics and the proper methods of examining the eye and ear. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Burnett's extensive service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at Children's and Providence Hospitals. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible. More than twelve hundred new cases of eye and ear diseases are treated annually at the Central Dispensary alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Dr. C. R. Dufour, Demonstrator of Ophthalmology and Otology, gives clinical demonstrations twice a week at the Eastern Dispensary.

### GENERAL PATHOLOGY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

The course on Pathology will extend over two sessions, and will consist of lectures, demonstrations, laboratory work, and recitations.

The lectures during the first part of each session will be

on general pathological processes; those of the second part will be devoted to morbid condition of individual organs, tissues, and fluids.

The demonstrations and laboratory work will be arranged with special reference to the lectures, to afford an opportunity for practical study of the subjects taught.

### MENTAL DISEASES.

PROF. A. H. WITMER, M. D.,

Senior Assistant Physician, Government Hospital for the Insane.

The lectures of this course will treat of the various diseases and defects of the mind and the legal relations of the insane. They will be supplemented by clinical instruction.

Owing to the recent advances in psychiatry, a more thorough knowledge of this important branch of medical science is required on the part of the student of medicine, and the subject is now receiving the prominent attention it so justly deserves in the curricula of the leading schools. The importance of the topic is not confined to the specialist alone, for the general practitioner should have an adequate knowledge of the symptomatology, pathology and therapeutics of this special class of cases; and the necessity of a knowledge of this subject in its forensic bearings is too self-evident to be discussed.

### HYGIENE.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.

The course on Hygiene will extend over two years and will include lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; alimentation, food, beverages and condiments, morbid and infected food products; the skin, baths and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming and lighting with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.



PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS, LARYNGOLOGY AND  
RHINOLOGY.

PROF. T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

Director of the Throat and Chest Clinic at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of Physical Diagnosis and Laryngology at the college there will be demonstrations in these branches to the students at Dr. Murray's very large clinic for diseases of the throat and chest at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. This latter will be entirely practical. The class will be divided into sections, each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Murray; thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

## MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

PROF. CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,

Zoologist, United States Bureau of Animal Industry, Honorary Custodian of the Helminthological Collection, United States National Museum, Correspondant Etranger de l'Académie de Médecine (Paris.)

In the Zoological department two courses are given—one on human and comparative embryology and one on the animal parasites of man.

*Embryology.* This course will consist of about twenty lectures, covering the subject up to organology. It is required of the first and second classes, and illustrated by numerous charts prepared especially for these lectures.

*Animal parasites.* This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuchart, by crayon sketches, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and by exhibition of specimens. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites.

The course is obligatory for fourth year men. An opportunity to carry an original investigation in Medical Zoology, under the direct supervision of Dr. Stiles, will be offered to graduates or to advanced students who may desire to pay special attention to this branch.

### STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, M. D.,

Health Officer (formerly Coroner) of the District of Columbia.

This course will consist of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purpose of Government, for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon students in their third and fourth years.

### DISEASES OF INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Consulting Physician at the Woman's Hospital and Dispensary; and the Sibley Memorial Hospital; one of the Attending Physicians of the Children's Hospital, the Garfield Memorial Hospital, and the Washington Hospital for Foundlings.

The instruction in this department will be didactic and clinical. The didactic course will be given at the College and will consist of lectures upon the peculiarities of infancy and childhood, the art of history-taking, and the etiology, pathology, symptomatology, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of diseases peculiar to children, as well as the relation of general diseases to this age.

Practical teaching will be at the Children's and Foundlings' Hospitals.

### DERMATOLOGY.

PROF. J. C. MCGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,

Dermatologist to Garfield Memorial Hospital.

The preliminary course will include a review of the history of dermatology, minute anatomy of the skin, general pathology, etiology, and diagnosis of cutaneous affections, fol-

lowed by lectures upon individual diseases illustrated by plates.

A clinical course will be given to advanced students, as it is only at the bedside that a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine can be obtained.

#### DIAGNOSIS OF DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

DR. CHARLES LEWIS ALLEN.

This course will be on the diagnosis of diseases of the nervous system and, as far as possible, illustrated by clinical demonstrations. The uses of electricity as a means of diagnosis and as a therapeutic agent will be carefully taught.

#### BACTERIOLOGY.

E. A. GIBBS, M. D.

This course in bacteriology and clinical pathology will extend over one-half of the session. The student will be expected to familiarize himself with bacteriologic technique and the use of the microscope in clinical diagnosis.

The laboratory course is obligatory.

---

### CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.

---

#### GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

Ground has just been broken for the erection of a dispensary and hospital. It is confidently expected that the construction will be sufficiently advanced by the opening of the session for the starting of the outdoor department. By having the dispensary and hospital under the control of the Faculty ample and excellent facilities will be afforded for illustrating by clinical teaching the didactic instruction of the various practical branches.

#### PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL,

*Capitol Hill, corner Second and D Streets, S. E.*

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the general government.

It contains over three hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheatre, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out aseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Clinics will be given in this hospital by the following professors of this school, and by other members of the hospital staff:

*Surgical*—Doctors Bayne and Crook.

*Clinical Medicine*—Doctors Callan, Cuthbert and Vincent.

*Diseases of the Eye and Ear*—Doctor Burnett.

Doctors Magruder and Hawkes are on the Consulting Staff.

An annual fee of \$5 covering all the clinics for the year, is charged by the hospital authorities.

#### CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL,

*W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.*

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards.

The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Doctors Burnett and Adams will give Clinical Instruction at this Hospital.

Doctors Lovejoy, Burnett and Adams are on the staff of this hospital.

#### CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL

*Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue, N. W.*

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 500 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that

occur in the city are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction; and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

There are competitive examinations for Resident Physician and two Assistant Resident Physicians.

In this institution Doctor W. H. Hawkes will give clinical lectures upon the diseases of children, Doctor S. M. Burnett upon diseases of the eye and ear, and Doctor Murray upon Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Diseases of the Throat and Lungs. Doctor G. T. Vaughan, who is connected with the Emergency Hospital, will give regular clinics and demonstrations in Surgery in all its practical branches. The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology and pathology in association with surgery and medicine. Doctor Vaughan is director of the Lionel Laboratory and pathologist to the hospital. Doctor Wallace Johnson is assistant in the Lionel Laboratory. Clinical lectures are also given by other members of the staff. Doctors Johnson and Magruder are upon the Consulting Board.

The instruction in clinical surgery at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital comprises demonstrations on the cases in the surgical service. An average of over fifty were treated at each service during the year. These cases during the course of a session include a comprehensive study of all the ordinary diseases and injuries met with in practice.

Personal supervision of the training of the student is aimed at to qualify each with a working knowledge of this branch of practice.



## CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Attention to clinical instruction is obligatory upon students of the third and fourth years. The following clinics will be held by members of the Faculty:

Doctor Johnson will invite senior students to witness gynecological operations.

Doctor Hawkes, diseases of children, at the Central Dispensary, Monday and Thursday, 1 to 2 P. M.

Doctor Vaughan, surgical, Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Doctor Forwood, surgical, Barnes Hospital, Soldiers' Home.

Doctor Burnett, eye and ear, Central Dispensary, Tuesdays and Fridays 1 to 2 P. M., and at Children's and Providence Hospitals.

Doctor Murray, throat and chest, Central Dispensary, Wednesday and Saturdays, 1 to 2 P. M.

Doctor Bayne, surgical, Providence Hospital, October, November and December.

Doctor Crook, surgical, Providence Hospital, April, May and June.

Doctor Witmer, insanity, at Government Hospital for Insane.

Doctor Cuthbert, medical, October, November and December, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Vincent, medical, Providence Hospital, January, February and March.

Doctor Stone will invite in turn senior students to witness gynecological operations.

Doctor Snyder, surgical, Garfield Memorial Hospital.

Doctor Adams, infancy and childhood, Children's and Foundlings' Hospitals.

Doctor McGuire, dermatology, Garfield Hospital.

Doctor Dufour, eye and ear, Eastern Dispensary, Mondays and Thursdays, 1 to 2 P. M.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTION.

Dr. Burnett has a postgraduate course of instruction in ophthalmology, beginning the 15th of October and extending to the first of March. A fee will be charged for this course, payable to him.

## OTHER ADVANTAGES.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student that are unrivaled in America and are equal to those found in most European capitals. These collections are for the most part freely open to the public, or can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those that are pursuing special courses of study. In most cases the collections are made available for education and research by act of Congress. The following may be mentioned:

## LIBRARIES.

The Library of Congress.....	700,000 vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office.....	110,000 “
The Library of the U. S. National Museum.....	16,000 “
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene.....	10,500 “
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology.....	5,000 “
The Library of the Bureau of Education.....	30,000 “
The Library of the Department of Agriculture..	25,000 “

## MUSEUMS, &amp;c.

The Army Medical Museum.  
 The United States National Museum.  
 The Museum of Hygiene.  
 The Museum of the Agricultural Department.  
 The Botanical Garden.  
 The United States National Zoological Park.

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* upon anatomy, including osteology, physiology, chemistry, materia medica, histology and embryology.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry, therapeutics, pathology, minor surgery, embryology and animal parasites.

The *Third Class* upon therapeutics, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, diseases of infancy and childhood, urinalysis, pathology, hygiene, special pathology and bacteriology, and toxicology.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, diseases of infancy and childhood, laryngology and physical diagnosis, ophthalmology and otology, applied anatomy, hygiene, state medicine, mental diseases, and dermatology.

A second examination for those who have been found deficient in the work of the first three years will be held immediately before the opening of the following session.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examination (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

Students of the first year will not be permitted to advance to the second unless their standing shall be satisfactory in three of the principal subjects of that year. They must make good their deficiencies in all the branches of the first year before being admitted to the examinations held at the end of the second year.

Students of the second year will not be permitted to advance to the third unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the first year and in the branches of anatomy, chemistry, and physiology of the second year. Deficiencies in therapeutics, embryology, pathology, and minor surgery must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the year.

Students of the third year will not be permitted to advance to the fourth unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the

branches of the second year and in the branches of therapeutics, urinalysis, toxicology, general and special pathology, and bacteriology of the third year. Deficiencies in practice, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, diseases of infancy and childhood, and hygiene must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the fourth year.

Students of the fourth year will not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in the branches of the previous years and in practice, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, ophthalmology and otology, physical diagnosis and diseases of infancy and childhood of the fourth year. Failure in the supplementary branches taught during this year may also be considered a sufficient cause for the rejection of a student at the discretion of the faculty.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution. He must have attended at least two courses of practical anatomy, laboratory courses in physiology, chemistry, histology, pathology and bacteriology, and the clinical courses of instruction.

---

### FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once).....	\$5 00
Tuition, each year .....	100 00
Charge for breakage and use of instruments in the several laboratories, each year.....	5 00

A fee will be charged for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery.

## FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Didactic lectures from each of the seven chairs of (1) Anatomy, (2) Materia Medica and Therapeutics, (3) Obstetrics and Gynecology, (4) Physics and Chemistry, (5) Physiology, (6) Practice of Medicine, (7) Surgery.....	\$20 00
Dissection .....	10 00
Practical chemistry, including chemicals and break- age, per course .....	25 00
Didactic and laboratory course in normal histology, pathology and pathological histology or bacteri- ology, each.....	25 00
Operative surgery on the cadaver, per course.....	20 00

No extra charge for Demonstrators' fees.

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st, ensuing.

Good board, at reasonable rates, can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the College.

For further information apply to—

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D., *Dean,*  
*No. 815 Vermont Avenue N. W.*

Telephone, No. 334.

Office hours: Until 10 A. M.; 3.30 to 5 P. M.



## TEXT BOOKS.

The following works are recommended by the Faculty as text books and for collateral reading. The latest editions should always be procured.

*Practice of Medicine*.—Tyson, Osler, Wood, and Fitz; Pepper's American Text-Book, Strümpell.

*Surgery*.—American Text-Book of Surgery; Senn, Tillman, Treves, Parke's; Treves' Operative Surgery; Warren's Surgical Pathology.

*Obstetrics*.—Lusk, Parvin, Reynolds.

*Gynecology*.—Skene; Garrigues; American System; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

*Anatomy*.—Gray, Morris or Quain; Heath's Dissector; Treves' Applied Anatomy.

*Physiology*.—Landois, Foster, Kirk or Yeo, Foster and Stewart.

*Chemistry*.—Barker, Roscoe or Fowne's; Kedzie's Handbook; Tyson or Whipple on Urine.

*Materia Medica and Therapeutics*.—H. C. Wood; Hare, Biddle, Shoemaker, Sayre's Organic, U. S. Pharmacopœia National Dispensatory.

*Medical Jurisprudence*.—Reese, Taylor, Tidy.

*Hygiene*.—Notter, Parkes, Rohe.

*Ophthalmology*.—Noyes; Norris and Oliver; de Schweinitz; Swanzy; Nettleship; Astigmatism, Swan M. Burnett.

*Otology*.—Politzer; C. H. Burnett.

*Laryngology*.—Bosworth, Mackenzie, Browne on the Throat; Wagner on the Nose.

*Physical Diagnosis*.—Loomis, Vierordt, Simon.

*Histology*.—Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Klein's Elements.

*Pathology*.—Ziegler, Green, Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead; Payne.

*Bacteriology*.—Fränkel; Sternberg; Abbott; McFarland.

*Mental Diseases*.—Blandford on Insanity; Clouston on Mental Diseases; Griesinger on Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; Spitzka on Insanity.

*Embryology*.—Hertwig; Minot.

*Parasites*.—Neumann; Braun.

*Diseases of Children*.—Rotch; Holt; Starr.

*Dermatology*.—Hyde; Kaposi; Jackson.

FORTY-EIGHTH COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

COLUMBIA THEATRE,

THURSDAY, MAY 13, 1897.

---

PROGRAMME.

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

BY

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

President of Georgetown University.

---

VALEDICTORY.

JOSEPH STILES WALL, M. D.

---

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES

BY

PROFESSOR T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.

## GRADUATES.

---

CROWE, JOHN W .....	New York.
DAVIS, DANIEL GRANT.....	Ohio.
DESSEZ, PAUL TONNEL.....	District of Columbia.
EDMONSTON, RAPHAEL AUGUSTINE .....	Virginia.
FLOOD, THOMAS ARTHUR .....	Illinois.
HAAS, CARLTON DANIELS .....	District of Columbia.
HILL, WILLIAM COSTILO.....	Tennessee.
ISRAELI, BARUCH, B. A. ....	Connecticut.
JOHNSON, STUART CLARKE .....	District of Columbia.
MOORE, SAMUEL BRODER .....	Virginia.
REPETTI, JOHN JOSEPH .....	District of Columbia.
RICHARDS, ALFRED .....	District of Columbia
RICHMOND, CHARLES WALLACE .....	Wisconsin.
UNDERWOOD, FRED RUTAN.....	Ohio.
WALL, JOSEPH STILES .....	District of Columbia.





GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—LAW DEPARTMENT.



# SCHOOL OF LAW.

---

## FACULTY.

1897-'98.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*President of the University.*

HON. HENRY B. BROWN, LL. D.,

(JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.)

*Lecturer on Admiralty Jurisprudence.*

HON. MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

*Lecturer on Constitutional and International Law and  
Comparative Jurisprudence.*

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

*Lecturer on the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.*

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,

*Dean of the Faculty and Lecturer.*

HON. LOUIS E. MCCOMAS,

(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

*Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and the Law of Evidence.*

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Practice, Testamentary Law and Equity Pleading and Practice.*

R. ROSS PERRY, A. M., LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.*

REV. RENÉ HOLAIND, S. J.,

*Lecturer on Natural Law.*

TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Civil Law.*

CHARLES A. DOUGLASS, Esq.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.*

MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M., LL. M.,

*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property.*

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,

(ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)

*Judge of the Circuit Court and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and Elementary  
Practice.*

---

COURT OF APPEALS: MESSRS. TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT,  
JOB BARNARD, AND HENRY WISE GARNETT.

EXAMINERS: MESSRS. J. ALTHEUS JOHNSON AND HENRY  
W. SOHON.

CLERK OF COURTS: HARRY W. HODGES, LL. M.

---

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M.,

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

GRANVILLE M. HUNT, LL. M.,

*Assistant.*

## ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1897-'98.

---

The next term of the Law School opens Wednesday evening, October 6, 1897, at 6.30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N. W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

### ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequaled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 100,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled

among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims and the Supreme Court of the United States are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

There is, in the District of Columbia, no "Code" of either substantive law or procedure, and no very extensive statutory provisions. This obviates the tendency observable at so many law schools toward consuming the time and loading the memory of the student with merely local enactments, which will be of worse than no service to him when he returns to his home or removes to another locality after graduation. The jurisprudence of the District remains almost intact that of Maryland on the day of original cession, February 27, 1801, and is, therefore, as close an approximation to the simplicity of the Common Law, so constantly referred to in the text-books, as can be found in the Union.

#### COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas, varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$80 per annum, with no

incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

#### ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission to the Law School must be at least eighteen years of age. While it is extremely desirable that they should have a preliminary college degree, this condition cannot as yet be insisted upon. They must however be possessed of a thorough English education; and should they at any time during the course give evidence of marked deficiency in this respect they may be dropped from the roll of students.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the Senior Course in one year—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of at least one year's previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificate must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the Junior Course, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter the Senior Class. This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner.

Those desiring to enter the Postgraduate Course should exhibit their diplomas, or certificates of admission to the Bar.

#### COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum covers a period of two years, divided into a Junior and Senior Course.

The Postgraduate Course covers an additional period of one year.

Students in the Senior Course are required to attend the Lectures, and to be examined upon Part 2 of the studies, of the Junior Course, as indicated below; and students in the Postgraduate Course are, in like manner, required to attend the Lectures, and be examined upon the studies, of Part 2 of the Senior Course.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

JUNIOR COURSE:—Part 1. *Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations and Criminal Law.*

Part 2. *Real Estate, Contracts and Bill and Notes.*

SENIOR COURSE:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Junior Course.*

Part 2. *Pleading, Practice, Evidence, Equity, Moot Court.*

POSTGRADUATE COURSE:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Senior Course.*

Part 2. *Corporations, Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, Testamentary Law, Constitutional and International Law, and Comparative Jurisprudence, Civil Law, Conveyancing, Office Practice, etc.*

SPECIAL LECTURES:—*Admiralty Jurisprudence, and Natural Law.*

#### TEXT-BOOKS.

JUNIOR COURSE:—*Blackstone's Commentaries; Darlington on Personal Property; Bishop on Contracts; Norton on Bills and Notes; Cooley's Elements of Torts; Browne's Domestic Relations.*

SENIOR COURSE:—*Perry's Common Law Pleading; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1; Adams on Equity; Shepard's Selected Cases in Equity.*

POSTGRADUATE COURSE:—*Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law; Barton's Suit in Equity; Ames' Cases in Pleading; Ham-*



*mond's Sandars Justinian; Shepard's Selected Cases in Corporations.*<sup>1</sup>

BOOKS OF REFERENCE:—*Williams on Real Property; Sedgwick's Statutory and Constitutional Law; Paschal's Annotated Constitution.*

### LECTURES.

JUNIOR COURSE:—*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday* (except during First Term), *Friday* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

SENIOR COURSE:—Part 1. *Monday, Wednesday* and *Friday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

Part 2. *Tuesday, Thursday* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

POSTGRADUATE COURSE:—Part 1. *Tuesday, Thursday* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

Part 2. *Monday, Wednesday* and *Friday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

### SPECIAL LECTURES :

FIRST TERM:—*Monday* and *Friday* evenings, at 7.30 o'clock.

SECOND TERM:—*Wednesday* evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

### TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES.

For the arrangement of studies the school-year is divided into three terms: the first term ends December 23, 1897; the second, March 12, 1898, and the third, May 21, 1898.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms:

#### *First Term, Ending December 23, 1897.*

PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
REAL ESTATE.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
PLEADING.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
COMMON LAW PRACTICE.....	Mondays and Fridays.
MOOT COURT.....	Thursdays.
CIVIL LAW.....	Wednesdays.
ADMIRALTY.....	Mondays and Fridays.

#### *Second Term, Ending March 12, 1898.*

TORTS.....	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
CONTRACTS.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

<sup>1</sup>The text book on Corporations will be announced at the opening of the School.



EQUITY.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
COMMON LAW PRACTICE.....	Fridays.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.....	Mondays.
NATURAL LAW.....	Wednesdays.
MOOT COURT.....	Thursdays.

*Third Term, Ending May 21, 1898.*

{ CRIMINAL LAW and DOMESTIC RELATIONS }	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
NOTES AND BILLS.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EVIDENCE.....	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
PRACTICE (Senior Class).....	Thursdays.
CORPORATIONS.....	Wednesdays and Fridays.
{ EQUITY PLEADING AND PRACTICE }	Mondays and Thursdays.
MOOT COURT.....	Thursdays.

### EXAMINATIONS.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required *may, at the discretion of the Faculty, if they have been regular in their attendance upon lectures and quizzes*, have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance, than a general examination at the close of the Course.

### POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

As will be seen by reference to the curriculum, the course of study for the Junior and Senior Classes embraces quite as much as can be acquired with thoroughness in two years, and a diploma, conferring the degree of Bachelor of Laws, is granted to students successfully completing this course. In the District of Columbia, however, and in many of the States, three years' study is an indispensable prerequisite to admission to the Bar; and it was to meet this exaction or demand for a higher standard of legal acquirements that the Postgrad-

uate Course was added. It has been a source of no slight gratification to the Faculty, and a most favorable omen for the Bar of the future, to observe that many gentlemen who propose to practice in jurisdictions where the requirements are less rigorous, and some, indeed, who had been previously admitted to the Bar, have, nevertheless, diligently pursued the Postgraduate Course of Study, taking the degree of Master of Laws.

The degree of Master of Laws is conferred upon those who successfully complete the Postgraduate Course of Study, and the holder thereof is entitled to participate in the studies and exercises of the School thereafter, without additional charge.

After the scholastic year 1897-'98, the entire course of three years will be required for the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

#### THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training-school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, under the charge of Mr. D. W. Baker, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in Courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held

by Messrs. Tallmadge A. Lambert, Job Barnard and Henry Wise Garnett, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Postgraduate Course are expected to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training-school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

#### LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students, in a well lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

#### PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes :

1st. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of \$100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class.

8th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Postgraduate Class.

9th. A prize, donated by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior and Postgraduate Classes.

10th. A prize, donated by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect) to the member of the School who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

#### LECTURE-STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one half of the regular charge for tuition.

Less than two years' attendance as a lecture-student will not entitle one to admission to the Senior Class of the year following.

#### SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases put by the lect-

urer. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in his answers to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

#### TERMS.

The charge for attendance is *Eighty Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned, the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of \$10 each, *strictly in advance*.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For the *Postgraduate Course* the charge is *Fifty Dollars*, payable in two equal installments in advance, or monthly in advance, by special arrangement with the Secretary.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Forty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement*, is *Ten Dollars*.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN,

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

*Address, Georgetown University Law Building,*

*Washington, D. C.*

LAW DEPARTMENT  
OF THE  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

---

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

AT THE  
NEW NATIONAL THEATRE,  
MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 7, 1897.

---

PROGRAM.

---

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES,  
REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
President of the University.

---

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,  
HON. STEPHEN M. WHITE, U. S. S.,  
Of California.

---

AWARDING OF PRIZES,  
HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,  
Dean of the Faculty.



# DEGREES CONFERRED.

## MASTER OF LAWS.

ABEL, JOSEPH, LL. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
AKIN, WILLIAM E., LL. B.....	Atlanta, Ga.
BOONE, NATHAN F., A. B., LL. B.....	Booneville, Tenn.
BROCK, FENELON B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
BURKE, JOHN C., LL. B.....	Des Moines, Iowa.
CALHOUN, CHARLES A., LL. B.....	Atlanta, Ga.
CASEY, STEPHEN J., LL. B.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
COLLINS, JAMES M., A. B., LL. B.....	Mill Creek, Ky.
COX, FRANK B., LL. B.....	Ellenville, N. Y.
CRUIKSHANK, THOMAS A., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
DALY, JOSEPH T., A. B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
DAVIS, CHARLES S., LL. B.....	Racine, Wis.
DES GARENNES, JEAN F. P., A. M., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
ERGOD, CLARENCE E., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
ERVIN, ARTEMUS J., Jr., LL. B.....	Crawford, Miss.
FENTON, DAVID H., LL. B.....	Hammond, Ind.
FITCH, WILLIAM S., LL. B.....	Mansfield, Ohio.
FITZGERALD, THOMAS J., LL. B.....	Albany, N. Y.
GOVERN, CHARLES J., LL. B.....	Stamford, N. Y.
GRANT, THOMAS, LL. B.....	Soldiers' Home, D. C.
GROGAN, PATRICK J., LL. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
GROGAN, THOMAS J., LL. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
HARDY, CALVIN S., LL. B.....	White Pine, Tenn.
HASSAN, DUDLEY T., LL. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HENDLER, CHARLES T., LL. B.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
HINDMARSH, WALTER B., LL. B.....	Newport News, Va.
HODGE, HOWARD B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
JONES, FRANK A., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
KAPPLER, CHARLES J., LL. B.....	Carson City, Nev.
MARTINSON, JOSEPH E., LL. B.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
MCDONALD, ALLEN C., LL. B.....	Richmond, Ind.
MERRICK, RICHARD T., LL. B.....	Ellicott City, Md.
MOHUN, BARRY, LL. B.....	Alexandria, Va.
MOON, JOHN B., LL. B.....	Bloomington, Ill.
MORGAN, D. OSWALD, LL. B.....	Savannab, Ga.
MURPHY, DANIEL, LL. B.....	San Francisco, Cal.
POTBURY, JESSE E., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
RAY, J. ENOS, JR., A. B., LL. B.....	Chillum, Md.

RICHMOND, ELBERT E., LL. B.....	Cohoes, N. Y.
RIDGELY, HARRY S., LL. B.....	District of Columbia,
ROSENBERG, MAURICE D., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
RUFFIN, THOMAS, LL. B.....	Wilson, N. C.
RYAN, JAMES A., LL. B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
SULLIVAN, SIMON E., LL. B.....	Boston, Mass.
THOMPSON, SMITH, JR., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
VAUGHAN, WALTER J., LL. B.....	Milledgeville, Ga.
WAHLY, WILLIAM H., LL. B.....	District of Columbia
WILLIAMS, HUGH H., LL. B.....	Emporia, Kaa.

## BACHELOR OF LAWS.

ADAMS, J. RAY.....	District of Columbia.
ANDREWS, WILLIAM ROBERT.....	District of Columbia.
ARCHER, JAMES B.....	District of Columbia.
BAKER, RIL T.....	Greenville, Ohio.
BARROW, WYLIE M., B. S.....	Baton Rouge, La.
BAUKHAGES, FREDERICK E., JR.....	Hyattsville, Md.
BEHREND, RUDOLPH B.....	District of Columbia.
BELISLE, GEORGE E., A. B.....	Worcester, Mass.
BENHAM, WILLIAM R.....	District of Columbia.
BLACKMON, HENRY C.....	Vaiden, Miss.
BOUIC, W. GARNER.....	Rockville, Md.
BROSNAN, EUGENE, JR.....	Elmira, N. Y.
BURG, JOHN B.....	Bennett, Pa.
BURK, JAMES W., A. B.....	Canton, Pa.
CHAMBERLIN, JUSTIN MORRILL.....	Loudoun County, Va.
CHEZ, JOSEPH.....	Shelbyville, Ind.
CONNELLY, BENJAMIN M.....	Middletown, Pa.
COOK, JAMES C.....	Columbus, Ga.
CRAMER, HERMAN W.....	La Crosse, Kans.
CROSBY, CHARLES F.....	Falls Church, Va.
DALTON, ALFRED S.....	Tarboro, N. C.
DAVIS, BLISS N.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
DEVINE, JOHN, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
DONEGAN, PATRICK J.....	Baltimore, Md.
DONOHUE, CLARENCE F.....	District of Columbia.
DRISCOLL, THOMAS A., A. B.....	San Francisco, Cal.
DUFF, EDWIN H.....	District of Columbia.
DURANT, HORACE B., LL. B.....	Piqua, Ohio.
ELLSWORTH, GOODWIN D., A. M.....	Henderson, N. C.
ESTABROOK, LEON M.....	Paris, Tex.
FAGUE, JOSEPH R.....	District of Columbia.
FARRELL, EDWARD G.....	Hartford, Conn.
FARROW, PATILLO.....	Gaffney, S. C.
FITZSIMMONS, JAMES I., A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis.

FOGLE, JOHN L.....	Terre Alta, W. Va.
FOSTER, JOHN J.....	Denver, Col.
FOX, EDMUND K.....	District of Columbia.
FUHRMAN, WILLIAM J.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
HAAG, HARRY O., M. E.....	Tremont, Pa.
HALTIGAN, PATRICK J.....	New York, N. Y.
HARPER, JAMES E., B. P.....	Woodville, S. C.
HARRISON, WALTON.....	Meridian, Miss.
HAWLEY, CORNELL S.....	Albany, N. Y.
HEITMULLER, H. ANTON.....	District of Columbia.
HOLT, JOHN HENRY, B. S.....	Augusta, Ga.
HOOVER, GEORGE PENDLETON.....	District of Columbia.
JAMES, C. CLINTON.....	District of Columbia.
JONES, CHARLES M.....	Rockville, Md.
KEANE, MICHAEL J.....	Boston, Mass.
KELLEY, JOHN J.....	Tamaqua, Pa.
KELLY, CHARLES M., A. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
KELLY, WILLIAM E.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
KELSO, PAUL.....	Magnolia, Ark.
KENNEDY, FRANK P.....	Elm Grove, W. Va.
KERRIGAN, GEORGE E., A. M.....	Haverhill, Mass.
KING, MICHAEL H.....	Buckhannon, W. Va.
LEWIS, J. EDWARD.....	District of Columbia.
LUTHY, JOHN H.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
MAGRUDER, CALEB C., JR., A. B.....	Upper Marlboro, Md.
MANGAN, WILLIAM J.....	Saratoga, N. Y.
MATTINGLY, F. CARROLL.....	Bardstown, Ky.
MCGLUE, G. PERCY.....	District of Columbia.
McLOUGHLIN, PETER J., A. B.....	Worcester, Mass.
MILLER, JAMES H.....	Effingham, Kans.
MOCK, JAMES K., B. S.....	Albia, Iowa.
MONTGOMERY, CHARLES P.....	New York, N. Y.
MURPHY, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Erie, Pa.
NOONAN, LOUIS T., A. B.....	Frederick, Md.
O'BRIEN, JOHN P., A. M.....	Worcester, Mass.
ONGLEY, A. HUGH.....	Patras, Greece.
PACKARD, HARRY M.....	Warren, Ohio.
PEARSON, JOSEPH W.....	District of Columbia.
PENNYBACKER, ISAAC S., JR.....	Franklin, W. Va.
POOL, SOLOMON C.....	Greensboro, N. C.
POWELL, BENJAMIN F.....	Union Springs, Ala.
POWER, J. NEAL, A. B.....	San Francisco, Cal.
REILLY, HENRY F., A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
ROACH, CHARLES E., A. B.....	Larimore, N. Dak.
ROWLAND, HUGH B.....	District of Columbia.
SALOMON, JOSEPH.....	District of Columbia.

SETTLE, TECUMSEH G .....	Gainesboro, Tenn.
SHEALEY, ROBERT PRESTON.....	Towson, Md.
STAGG, JOHN ALFRED.....	New Orleans, La.
STEWART, WILLIAM W., D. D. S.....	District of Columbia.
STRICKLAND, REEVES T .....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
THOMAS, ROY.....	Wilmington, N. C.
TINLEY, JOHN A., A. B.....	Covington, Ky.
TOBIN, EDWARD J., A. M.....	San Francisco, Cal.
TRALLES, GEORGE EDWARD .....	District of Columbia.
WALKER, WILLIAM GILLESPIE.....	Helena, Mont.
WALSH, WILLIAM A.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
WHITE, WILL H.....	Harrisonville, Mo.
WILLIAMS, JOHN G.....	Raleigh, N. C.
WORTHINGTON, SAUNDERS PIATT.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.
WRIGHT, JOSEPH D., A. B.....	Clayton, Ala.
WYNNE, ROBERT F.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
YOUNT, MARSHALL H., A. M.....	Conover, N. C.

## AWARD OF PRIZES.

---

### ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class, and a cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay on any legal subject, among the members of the Postgraduate Class.

In addition to these prizes there is furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, a set, in three (3) volumes, of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Senior and Postgraduate Classes, combined.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee consisting of LEONARD H. POOLE, Esq., and JOHN J. HAMILTON, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prizes are awarded as follows:

Faculty cash prize of \$40 to JAMES I. FITZSIMMONS, of Wisconsin, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior Class. Subject: "Stare Decisis."

Faculty cash prize of \$40 to JAMES A. RYAN, of Tennessee, for the best essay from among the members of the Postgraduate Class. Subject: "Are the Secrets Obtained in the Confessional by a Roman Catholic Priest Confidential Communications in the Law of Evidence?"

Special prize of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to JAMES I. FITZSIMMONS, of Wisconsin, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior and Postgraduate Classes, combined.

### CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to EDGAR BEVERLY SHERRILL, of North Carolina.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Junior Class

maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to MARTIN T. CONBOY, of New York.

A cash prize of \$100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations, during the year, awarded to MICHAEL J. KEANE, of Massachusetts.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to HUGH B. ROWLAND, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to SIMON E. SULLIVAN, of Massachusetts.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Postgraduate Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year, awarded to CHARLES T. HENDLER, of New York.



# A CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE.

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1896, TO JUNE, 1897.

---

*ADAIR, GEORGE F.....	Washington, D. C.....	Biology.
ALEXANDER, ARTHUR ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Senior.
ALEXANDER, PAUL FENDALL.....	Washington, D. C.....	Freshman.
AMES, MATTHEW HOWARD.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special Classics
ANGLIM, THOMAS JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	New York, N. Y.....	1st Academic.
APPLEGARTH, WM. FRANCIS, JR.....	Golden Hill, Md.....	Sophomore.
BACH, EDMUND JOSEPH, A. B.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Postgraduate.
BARRON, EDWARD FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Mayfield, Cal.....	3d Academic.
BARNUM, ZENUS FRANCIS XAVIER.....	Meachum River, Va.....	2d Academic.
BARRY, JOHN CHEEVERS MORAN.....	Norfolk, Va.....	1st Academic.
BARRYMORE, JOHN SIDNEY.....	New York, N. Y.....	2d Academic.
BATES, JOHN SAVAGE.....	Annapolis, Md.....	Junior.
BAUGHMAN, EDW. AUSTIN JOS. ALOYSIUS.....	Frederick, Md.....	3d Academic.
BELL, JAMES FRANCIS.....	Scranton, Pa.....	Sophomore.
BOGGS, WALTER JOSEPH.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Junior.
BONAPARTE, JEROME NAPOLEON CHAS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Senior.
BOWLIN, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	Senior.
BOYD, JOHN ALOYSIUS, A. B.....	Washington, D. C.....	Postgraduate.
BRADY, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Garrett Park, Md.....	Junior.
BRODERICK, ARTHUR I.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	3d Academic.
BRODERICK, JOHN KERN, A. B.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	Postgraduate.
BROWN, ROBERT.....	New York, N. Y.....	Special Classics.
BUCKLEY, JOHN PATRICK.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special Classics.
BURNE, DENIS PAUL.....	Newark, N. J.....	Freshman.
BYRNE, EDWARD LOUIS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1st Academic.
BYRNE, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Wilmington, Del.....	Sophomore.
CAHILL, JOSEPH HENRY.....	Meriden, Conn.....	Junior.
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM JOHN.....	Tenallytown, D. C.....	Junior.
CARR, JOHN MACAULIFFE.....	Toledo, Ohio.....	Senior.
CARROLL, AUGUSTINE LEVINS.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Junior.
CASHMAN, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	Bedford, Pa.....	Special Classics.
CASSIDY, JOHN HUGHES.....	Norwich, Conn.....	Senior.
CAUTHORN, ROBERT GABRIEL.....	Vincennes, Ind.....	Sophomore.
CEPPI, OSCAR ALEXANDER.....	Boston, Mass.....	Special Classics.
CHAPPELL, HENRY CLARENCE.....	New London, Conn.....	2d Academic.
CLAIBORNE, CHARLES DE BALATHIER.....	New Orleans, La.....	Sophomore.

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

CLANCY, CHARLES ALBERT.....	Westerly, R. I.....	Special Classics.
CLARK, MAURICE JOSEPH.....	Cumberland, Md.....	2d Academic.
CLEARY, DENIS JOHN.....	Holyoke, Mass.....	Freshman.
COLLIER, JOHN COOKE, JR.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	3d Academic.
COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES ERNEST, JR.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Academic.
COLLINS, JOSEPH FRANCIS.....	Hyde Park, Mass.....	Senior.
CONNOLLY, TIMOTHY STANISLAUS.....	Portland, Me.....	Senior.
COWARDIN, JAMES ANDREW.....	Richmond, Va.....	3d Academic.
CULLEN, LIVINGSTON JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sophomore.
CULLEN, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	Berkeley, R. I.....	Sophomore.
CURLEY, CHARLES FALLON.....	Wilmington, Del.....	Senior.
CURTIN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Academic.
DAINGERFIELD, JOHN STROWD BARBOUR.....	Alexandria, Va.....	Special Classics.
DALY, HARRY JOHN, JR.....	Brightwood, D. C.....	1st Academic.
DANNE MILLER, LEO BAZIL.....	Cunton, Ohio.....	2d Academic.
DAWSON, GUILLERMO JOSÉ.....	San Salvador, C. A.....	2d Academic.
DELANY, FRANCIS XAVIER.....	Newburgh, N. Y.....	Senior.
DELIHANT, THOMAS JOSEPH.....	Randolph, Md.....	Sophomore.
DEVEREUX, ANTHONY JOHN ANTELO.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Junior.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH ANGELO.....	New York, N. Y.....	2d Academic.
DIAMOND, WILLIAM CARRELL.....	Washington, D. C.....	Junior.
DILLON, PAUL, A. B.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	Postgraduate.
DIXON, WILLIAM WIRT, JR.....	Butte City, Mont.....	Junior.
DONAHUE, FRANK WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Portland, Me.....	Senior.
DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD.....	Greensboro, N. C.....	1st Academic.
DOYLE, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Lynchburg, Va.....	Sophomore.
DOYLE, WILLIAM TECUMSEH SHERMAN.....	Menlo Park, Cal.....	Senior.
*DUFFY, JOSEPH F.....	Hyattsville, Md.....	Biology.
DUFFY, JAMES PATRICK BERNARD.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	1st Academic.
DUGGAN, JEREMIAH RICHARD.....	Norwich Conn.....	Special Classics.
*DURFEE, RALPH BURKE.....	Washington, D. C.....	Biology.
DUVALL, GRAFTON TYLER.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Academic.
DYER, PHILIP EUGENE, A. B.....	Washington, D. C.....	Postgraduate.
EARLS, MICHAEL I., A. B.....	Southbridge, Mass.....	Postgraduate.
EDMONSTON, PRESTON PAUL.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Academic.
ELLIS, CHARLES WILLIAM.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Academic.
ENGLISH, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Freshman.
ENGLISH, THOMAS AUGUSTINE.....	Chicago, Ill.....	1st Academic.
FARRELL, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Chicago, Ill.....	1st Academic.
FEGAN, HUGH JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Academic.
FERGUSON, DANIEL JOHN.....	Shenandoah, Pa.....	Junior.
FISHER, CLARENCE EDWARD.....	Washington, D. C.....	3d Academic.
FITZGERALD, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Scranton, Pa.....	Junior.
FITZPATRICK, JOSEPH PAUL.....	Pittston, Pa.....	1st Academic.
FLANNIGAN, JOHN STANISLAUS.....	Canandaigua, N. Y.....	2d Academic.

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

FLEMING, PATRICK JOSEPH.....	<i>Cambridge, Mass</i> .....	1st Academic.
FLEMING, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Fort Wayne, Ind</i> .....	Freshman.
FOGARTY, ALEXANDER PATRICK.....	<i>New York, N. Y</i> .....	2d Academic.
FORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	3d Academic.
*FOX, WILLIAM EVANS.....	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i> .....	Senior.
GALLAGHER, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, A. B.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa</i> .....	Postgraduate.
GARRIGAN, GERALD PAUL.....	<i>Newark, N. J</i> .....	Freshman.
GARTLAND, THOMAS JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	Junior.
GEIST, ALFRED GEORGE.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	Sophomore.
GIBBS, GEORGE WILDY.....	<i>Dallas, Tex</i> .....	2d Academic.
GLENNAN, EDWARD KEVILL.....	<i>Norfolk, Va</i> .....	2d Academic.
GLOETZNER, HERMANN FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	Sophomore.
GOWER, HENRY RYAN.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	Junior.
GREEN, AGUSTIN DE YTURBIDE.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	Sophomore.
GREENE, CHARLES AUGUSTINE.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	Junior.
GRIFFIN, EMMET EDWIN.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	Special Classics.
GRIFFIN, JOHN TRACY.....	<i>Palatka, Fla</i> .....	2d Academic.
*GROSS, ALFRED GREGORY, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	Biology.
HALLAHAN, JOHN WILLIAM.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa</i> .....	Sophomore.
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	2d Academic.
HARRINGTON, HOWARD LOUIS.....	<i>Jersey City, N. J</i> .....	Sophomore.
HAYES, GEORGE FRANCIS XAVIER.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> .....	3d Academic.
HAYES, JOSEPH JEROME ALOYSIUS.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> .....	2d Academic.
HAYES, LOUIS LEE.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> .....	3d Academic.
HEAD, MORRIS WILLIAM.....	<i>Greensburg, Pa</i> .....	Junior.
HEAD, PAUL LEO.....	<i>Greensburg, Pa</i> .....	Freshman.
HEFFRON, WILLIAM ISAAC, JR.....	<i>Galveston, Tex</i> .....	3d Academic.
HELMICK, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	Sophomore.
HEROLD, WILLIAM PARKE.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	2d Academic.
HEZODE Y VIDIELLA, ARMANDO.....	<i>Cadiz, Spain</i> .....	3d Academic.
HICKEY, JAMES OSBORNE.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	2d Academic.
HIGGINS, BERNARD PERCIVAL.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	1st Academic.
HIGGINS, WILLIAM LAURENCE DENIS.....	<i>Holyoke, Mass</i> .....	Senior.
HOFFMAN, FRANCIS BURRALL.....	<i>New York, N. Y</i> .....	1st Academic.
HOFFMAN, THEODORE GEORGE.....	<i>Fort Myer Heights, Va</i> .....	3d Academic.
HOLMEAD, WILLIAM FREDERICK.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	Special Classics.
HOLT, DANIEL FRANCIS.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa</i> .....	2d Academic.
HOOLAN, THOMAS JOSEPH.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> .....	Freshman.
HORRIGAN, JAMES BERNARD.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	Freshman.
HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL LEE.....	<i>Burkettsville, Md</i> .....	Freshman.
HOWARD, CHARLES STEWART LOWELL.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	2d Academic.
JACKSON, JOHN JOSEPH, A. B.....	<i>Worcester, Mass</i> .....	Postgraduate.
JOHNSON, OLIVER PERRY.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	Sophomore.
*JOHNSON, LOREN WATSON.....	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....	Biology.
JONES, RICE WINFIELD PAYNE MARY.....	<i>Alexandria, Va</i> .....	1st Academic.

\*Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

JORRIN, LEONARD FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sophomore.
JUDD, SYLVESTER D., B. S.....	Massachusetts.....	{ Special Inves- tigation.
KEANE, JOSEPH HENRY.....	Washington, D. C.....	Junior.
KEANE, JOHN.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Academic.
KEEDY, RICHARD DANIEL.....	Hagerstown, Md.....	3d Academic.
KEITH, RICHARD HENRY, JR.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	3d Academic.
KEITH, ROBERT LEE, A. B.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	Postgraduate.
KELLER, FRANCIS D.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special Classics.
KELLEY, HAROLD REDMOND.....	Glen Ridge, N. J.....	3d Academic.
KELLY, PAUL HERRICK.....	London, England.....	2d Academic.
KENEDY, LOUIS JOHN.....	New York, N. Y.....	2d Academic.
KENNEDY, ALLAN ANTHONY.....	New Orleans, La.....	1st Academic.
KERRIGAN, GEORGE EDWARD, A. M.....	Haverhill, Mass.....	Postgraduate.
KIDWELL, EDGAR, A. M., M. E.....	Houghton, Mich.....	{ Special Inves- tigation.
KIEFFER, EDWARD JOHN.....	Larimore, N. Dak.....	1st Academic.
KINKHEAD, THOMAS MICHAEL.....	Jersey City, N. J.....	2d Academic.
KIRBY, MAURICE ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Senior.
KUHN, JAMES O'REILLY.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sophomore.
KUHN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Academic.
LARGEY, MORRIS SELLERS.....	Butte City, Mont.....	1st Academic.
LAROISSINI, PAUL HENRY.....	New Orleans, La.....	3d Academic.
LAUGHLIN, JOHN EDWARD.....	Altoona, Pa.....	Freshman.
LAUVE, LOUIS LEROY.....	Galveston, Texas.....	1st Academic.
LILLY, JOHN MATTHEW.....	Chicago, Ill.....	1st Academic.
LOBIT, JOSEPH.....	Galveston, Texas.....	Sophomore.
LOBIT, PAUL.....	Galveston, Texas.....	1st Academic.
LOVY, EDWARD ALEXANDER.....	Washington, D. C.....	Senior.
LUCAS, ANDERSON WADDILL.....	Louisville, Ky.....	2d Academic.
LUCAS, JOHN GRIFF, JR.....	Louisville, Ky.....	3d Academic.
LUSK, CHARLES RUFUS.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Academic.
LYDDANE, EUGENE THOMAS.....	Washington, D. C.....	1st Academic.
LYNCH, LEO AUGUSTINE.....	Oliphant, Pa.....	Sophomore.
LYONS, GEORGE VINCENT.....	New York, N. Y.....	1st Academic.
MACDONALD, CLARENCE JOHN, A. B.....	Port Hawkesbury, N. S.....	Postgraduate.
MACDONALD, THOMAS HOWARD, A. B.....	Port Hawkesbury, N. S.....	Postgraduate.
MACMAHON, PAUL WILLIAM ARTHUR.....	East Orange, N. J.....	Junior.
MACMAHON, THOMAS.....	Richmond, Va.....	Freshman.
MAHER, BENEDICT FRANCIS.....	Augusta, Me.....	Senior.
MALONEY, WILLIAM ALPHONSUS.....	Lewiston, Me.....	Special Classics.
MANGAN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Pittston, Pa.....	Freshman.
MANNING, FRANCIS ANDREW.....	Talcott, W. Va.....	Special Classics.
MAY, HEBER HUNTINGTON.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Academic.
MCALDER, JOHN HUGH.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Junior.
MCALDER, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Junior.



McANERNEY, FRANCIS BERNARD.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	Junior.
McCOLGAN, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	Freshman.
McCOY, EDWARD ANTHONY.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> .....	Freshman.
McCULLOUGH, WILLIAM PATRICK.....	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i> .....	Junior.
McGIRR, THEODORE F.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Physics.
McGUIRE, JAMES CHARLES, A. B. ....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
McINTIRE, JAMES WILLIAM.....	<i>Savannah, Ga.</i> .....	Freshman.
McLAUGHLIN, MICHAEL CHARLES.....	<i>Cedar Rapids, Iowa</i> .....	Special Classics.
McNAMARA, JOSEPH STUART.....	<i>Brookland, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
McQUAID, JOHN NORRIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics
METCALF, THEODORE.....	<i>Brookline, Mass.</i> .....	Freshman.
MINAHAN, EDMUND JOSEPH.....	<i>Orange, N. J.</i> .....	3d Academic.
MINAHAN, THOMAS AUGUSTINE.....	<i>Orange, N. J.</i> .....	'1st Academic.
MITCHELL, RICHARD CLARK, A. B.....	<i>Cincinnati, O.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
MOORE, JOHN EDWARD.....	<i>Woburn, Mass.</i> .....	Freshman.
MORAN, HENRY NOYER.....	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i> .....	2d Academic.
MORAN, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i> .....	1st Academic.
MULLEN, CHARLES RAPHAEL.....	<i>Shamokin, Pa.</i> .....	Sophomore.
MULLIGAN, EDWARD FRANCIS.....	<i>Vicksburg, Miss.</i> .....	Freshman.
MURPHY, ALBERT EDWARD.....	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> .....	1st Academic.
MURPHY, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Richmond, Va.</i> .....	1st Academic.
MURPHY, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i> .....	Freshman.
MURPHY, RICHARD FRANCIS.....	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i> .....	3d Academic.
MURRIN, JAMES BERNARD.....	<i>Carbondale, Pa.</i> .....	Freshman.
NAGLE, JOHN LAWRENCE.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i> .....	Sophomore.
NASH, LOUIS CHARLES.....	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i> .....	Special Classics
NELSON, CHARLES, JR.....	<i>Fort Scott, Kan.</i> .....	1st Academic.
NOURSE, UPTON Z.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Biology.
O'CONNER, JOHN ALBERT.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i> .....	Special Classics
O'CONNOR, KENNETH ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
O'CONNOR, MICHAEL FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL WILLIAM.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
O'DONOGHUE, JOHN ALPHONSO, A. B.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
O'LEARY, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i> .....	Junior.
O'NEILL, THOMAS JEREMIAH.....	<i>Massena, N. Y.</i> .....	Sophomore.
O'SHEA, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
OWENS, SAMUEL ALOYSIUS LOGAN.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	2d Academic.
PARKER, WILLIAM MONTROSE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
PATTERSON, FRANCIS XAVIER.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
PATTERSON, HENRY STANLEY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
PATTERSON, HERBERT STEWART.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
PHILLIPS, EDMUND LAURENCE.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	Senior.
PIERCE, THOMAS MURRAY.....	<i>Union City, Tenn.</i> .....	Junior.
*POWER, EDMUND MURRAY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Biology.
PRINCE, DAVID LOUIS LIGOURI.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

QUINLAN, GEORGE AUGUSTINE, JR.....	<i>Houston, Texas</i> .....	2d Academic.
QUINN, JOSEPH GRAY.....	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i> .....	3d Academic.
*RABBITT, J. A.....	<i>Elkins, W. Va.</i> .....	Biology.
RAFFERTY, WM. FLOOD ALOYSIUS Jos ..	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i> .....	Special Classics.
RAINEY, GEORGE FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
READY, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
REARDON, JAMES THOMAS.....	<i>Holyoke, Mass.</i> .....	Junior.
REDDY, JAMES VINCENT.....	<i>Richmond, Va.</i> .....	Freshman.
REILLY, HENRY FRANCIS, A. M.....	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
REYNOLDS, RICHARD HENRY.....	<i>Woburn, Mass.</i> .....	Special Classics.
RIDLEY, ROBERT BEEMAN, JR.....	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i> .....	2d Academic.
RITCHIE, ABNER CLOUD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
ROMADKA, EDWARD FRANCIS.....	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> .....	Sophomore.
ROMAINE, FRANCIS WILLIAM.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
RYAN, THOMAS JOSEPH.....	<i>Hancock, Mich.</i> .....	Freshman.
SAPPINGTON, CLIFFORD THOMAS.....	<i>Unionville, Md.</i> .....	1st Academic.
SCULLY, NEIL MICHAEL.....	<i>Mitteneague, Mass.</i> .....	Senior.
SHADER, ALBERT WILLIAM.....	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i> .....	Special Classics
SHEA, CHARLES AUGUSTUS.....	<i>Nanticoke, Pa.</i> .....	Senior.
SHEA, EDWARD MAURICE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
SHERIDAN, JOHN EMMET.....	<i>Dubuque Iowa.</i> .....	Freshman.
SHEEHY, EDWARD MAURICE.....	<i>Washington D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Frederick, Md.</i> .....	1st Academic.
SMITH, WILLIAM MEREDITH.....	<i>Frederick, Md.</i> .....	Freshman.
SMITH, ANTONIO JUSTINIAN, A B.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
STEPHENS, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i> .....	Freshman.
SULLIVAN, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i> .....	1st Academic.
SULLIVAN, DANIEL FRANCIS.....	<i>Pensacola, Fla.</i> .....	1st Academic.
SULLIVAN, MARTIN HOGAN.....	<i>Pensacola, Fla.</i> .....	2d Academic.
SULLIVAN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH DANIEL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
SULLIVAN, THOMAS VINCENT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
TAGGART, HUGH FAIRGREAVE.....	<i>Washington. D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
TAYLOR, CHARLES LE BARON.....	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i> .....	Sophomore.
TIMMES, JOHN WILLIAM.....	<i>Shamokin, Pa.</i> .....	1st Academic.
TOBIN, CYRIL RICHARD.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	Freshman.
TOBIN, EDWARD JAMES, A. M.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
TOBIN, JOSEPH OLIVER.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	Sophomore.
TOBIN, OLIVER DENIS.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	2d Academic.
TOOMEY, JAMES ALOYSIUS, A. B.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
TRACEY, LUKE LOUIS, A. B.....	<i>Adrian, Mich.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
TREMOULET, JOSEPH SIDNEY.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	Senior.
TRUNDLE, SIDNEY ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Libertytown, Md.</i> .....	3d Academic.
TSCHIFFELY, STUART.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics
VARNELL, JOHN THOMAS, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
WAGGAMAN, DANIEL BOONE CLARKE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.



WAGGAMAN, JOHN MCKEE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
WAGGAMAN, SAMUEL JOHN, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
*WALLACE, JOSEPH F., A. B.....	<i>Leavenworth, Kans.</i> .....	Biology.
WALSH, JULIUS SYLVESTER, JR.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> .....	Junior.
*WALSH, ROBERT AUGUSTUS BARNES.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> .....	Sophomore.
WALSH, MICHAEL JAMES .....	<i>Mayfield, Pa.</i> .....	1st Academic.
WALSHE, CHESTER ALLEN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
WALSHE, RAYMOND MAURICE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
WARREN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS .....	<i>Jersey City, N. J.</i> .....	Special Classics.
WATKINS, RICHARD JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
WEFERS, BERNARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Lawrence, Mass.</i> .....	Junior.
WEFERS, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Lawrence, Mass.</i> .....	2d Academic.
WEITZEL, HARRY WESSLING.....	<i>Frankfort, Ky.</i> .....	2d Academic.
WEITZEL, ROBERT BOLAND.....	<i>Frankfort, Ky.</i> .....	2d Academic.
WELCH, TIMOTHY.....	<i>Norwich, Conn.</i> .....	Senior.
WHEELER, JOHN DAVID, JR .....	<i>Baltimore, Md</i> .....	1st Academic.
WHELAN, THOMAS AUGUSTINE, JR .....	<i>Baltimore, Md</i> .....	1st Academic.
WHITNEY, GEORGE PARMLY .....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
WHITNEY, THOMAS HESTON, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
WILLIAMS, HARRY GALE .....	<i>Norfolk, Va</i> .....	2d Academic.
WILLIAMS, MILO CECIL.....	<i>Norfolk, Va</i> .....	2d Academic.
WIMSATT, WILLIAM KURTZ.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
WREN, FREDERICK WALTER .....	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i> .....	Freshman.

---

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY ARRANGED BY CLASSES.

## THE COLLEGE.

### GRADUATE SCHOOL.

#### COURSES.

1. *Metaphysics.* 2. *Ethics.* 3. *Sociology.* 4. *Philology.* 5. *English Literature.*
6. *French Literature.* 7. *German Literature.* 8. *Comparative Literature.* 9. *History.* 10. *Pure Mathematics.* 11. *Applied Mathematics.* 12. *Mechanical Drawing.*
13. *Physics.* 14. *Biology.* 15. *Chemistry.* 16. *Painting.* 17. *Music.*

	Residence.	City Address.
BACH, EDMUND JOSEPH, A. B. Marquette. 1, 2 3, 4, 5, 8, 9.	}	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> .....3301 O St. N. W
BOYD, JOHN ALOYSIUS, A. B. Loyola. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14.	}	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....1718 0th St. N. W.
BRODERICK, JOHN KERN, A. B. St. Louis. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 14.	}	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> .....College.
DILLON, PAUL, A. B. St. Louis. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9.	}	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> .....College.
*DYER, PHILIP EUGENE, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 12.	}	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....3401 N St. N. W.
EARLS, MICHAEL, A. B. Holy Cross. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 14.	}	<i>Southbridge, Mass.</i> .....College.
GALLAGHER, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, A. B. St. Joseph. 1, 2, 3, 5, 14.	}	<i>Devon, Pa.</i> .....3323 O St. N. W.
JACKSON, JOHN JOSEPH, A. B. Holy Cross. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9.	}	<i>Worcester, Mass.</i> .....College.
JUDD, SYLVESTER DWIGHT, B. S. Harvard. Special Investigations in Biology.	}	<i>Orange, N. Y.</i> .....College

\*Died April 7th.

KEITH, ROBERT LEE, A. B. Christian Brothers, St. Louis. 1, 2, 3, 5, 14, 15.	}	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i> .....College.
KERRIGAN, GEORGE EDWARD, A. B. Holy Cross. A. M. Georgetown. Courses for Ph. D.		<i>Haverhill, Mass.</i> .....1123 11th St. N. W.
KIDWELL, EDGAR, A. B. and A. M. Georgetown, M. E. Pennsylvania. Special Investigation in <i>Absentia</i> .	}	<i>Houghton, Mich.</i> .....
*LOVY, EDWARD ALEXANDER, 4, 5, 9, 14.		<i>Seltschau, Bohemia</i> .....433 I St. N. W.
MACDONALD, CLARENCE JOHN, A. B. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14.	}	<i>Port Hawkesbury, N. S.</i> ..... 3407 N St. N. W.
MACDONALD, THOMAS HOWARD, A. B. St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 14.		<i>Port Hawkesbury, N. S.</i> .....3407 N St. N. W.
MCGUIRE, JAMES CHARLES, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9.	}	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....1500 7th St. N. W.
MITCHELL, RICHARD CLARKE, A. B. Fordham. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9.		<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i> .....3301 O St. N. W.
O'DONOGHUE, JOHN ALPHONSO, A. B. Rock Hill, 1, 2, 3, 4, 14.	}	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....3621 N St. N. W.
REILLY, HENRY FRANCIS, A. B. Marquette. A. M. Georgetown. Courses for Ph. D.		<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> .....623 13th St. N. W.
SMITH, ANTONIO JUSTINIAN, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 2, 3, 5, 9.	}	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....1609 O St. N. W.
TOBIN, EDWARD JAMES, A. B. and A. M. Georgetown. Courses for Ph. D.		<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....The All any.
TOOMEY, JAMES ALOYSIUS, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9.	}	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....905 U St. N. W.
TRACEY, LUKE LOUIS, A. B. Fordham, A. M. Georgetown. Courses for Ph. D.		<i>Adrian, Mich.</i> .....154 D St. N. W.

\*Not a candidate for the degree of A. M.

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,  
SPECIAL STUDENTS IN BIOLOGY.

	Residence.	City Address.
ADAIR, GEORGE F.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Barracks.
DUFFY, JOSEPH S.....	<i>Hyattsville, Md.</i> .....	
DURFEE, RALPH B .....		1814 K St. N. W.
GROSS, ALFRED GREGORY, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1722 17th St. N. W.
JOHNSON, LOREN BASTON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	926 Farragut Square, N. W.
LAMB, EDWARD M.....	} <i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i> .....	College.
A. B. Fordham.		
MCCARTHY, DANIEL J.,	} <i>South Groveland, Mass.</i> .....	College.
A. B. Georgetown.		
NOURSE, UPTON D.....	<i>Darnestown, Md.</i> .....	802 19th St. N. W.
POWER, EDMUND M.....	<i>California</i> .....	2007 G St. N. W.
RABBETT, JAMES A .....	<i>Elkins, W. Va.</i> .....	624 3d St. N. W.
WALLACE, JOSEPH F.....	} <i>Leavenworth, Kan.</i> .....	810 H St. N. W.
A. B. St. Mary's, Kan.		

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR.

ALEXANDER, ARTHUR ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
BONAPARTE, JEROME NAPOLEON CHARLES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
BOWLIN, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>
CARR, JOHN McAULIFFE.....	<i>Toledo, Ohio.</i>
CASSIDY, JOHN HUGHES.....	<i>Norwich, Conn.</i>
COLLINS, JOSEPH FRANCIS.....	<i>Hyde Park, Mass.</i>
CONNOLLY, TIMOTHY STANISLAUS.....	<i>Portland, Me.</i>
CURLEY, CHARLES FALLON.....	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>
DELANY, FRANCIS XAVIER.....	<i>Newburg, N. Y.</i>
DONAHUE, FRANK WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Portland, Me.</i>
DOYLE, WILLIAM TECUMSEH SHERMAN.....	<i>Menlo Park, Cal.</i>
* FOX, WILLIAM EVANS.....	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
HIGGINS, WILLIAM LAURENCE DENIS.....	<i>Holyoke, Mass.</i>
KIRBY, MAURICE ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
LOVY, EDWARD ALEXANDER.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>
MAHER, BENEDICT FRANCIS .....	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>
McNAMARA, JOSEPH STUART.....	<i>Brookland, D. C.</i>
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL WILLIAM.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>

\* Not a candidate for a degree,

PHILLIPS, EDMUND LAURENCE.....	Baltimore, Md.
SCULLY, NEIL MICHAEL .....	Mitteneague, Mass.
SHEA, CHARLES AUGUSTUS .....	Nanticoke, Pa.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH DANIEL.....	Washington, D. C.
TREMOULET, JOSEPH SIDNEY.....	New Orleans, La.
WATKINS, RICHARD JAMES .....	Washington, D. C.
WELCH, TIMOTHY.....	Norwich, Conn.

## JUNIOR.

BATES, JOHN SAVAGE.....	Annapolis, Md.
BOGGS, WALTER JOSEPH.....	Baltimore, Md.
BRADY, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Garrett, Park, Md.
CAHILL, JOSEPH HENRY .....	Meriden, Conn.
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM JOHN.....	Tennallytown, D. C.
CARROLL, AUGUSTINE LEVINS .....	Buffalo, N. Y.
DEVEREUX, ANTHONY JOHN ANTELO .....	Philadelphia, Pa.
DIAMOND, WILLIAM CARRELL .....	Washington, D. C.
DIXON, WILLIAM WIRT.....	Butte City, Mont.
FERGUSON, DANIEL JOHN.....	Shenandoah, Pa.
FITZGERALD, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Scranton, Pa.
GARTLAND, THOMAS JAMES .....	Washington, D. C.
GOWER, HENRY RYAN.....	Washington, D. C.
GREENE, CHARLES AUGUSTINE.....	Washington, D. C.
HEAD, MORRIS WILLIAM .....	Greensburg, Pa.
KEANE, JOSEPH HENRY.....	Washington, D. C.
McMAHON, PAUL WILLIAM ARTHUR .....	East Orange, N. J.
McALEER, JOHN HUGH.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McALEER, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McANERNEY, FRANCIS BERNARD.....	New York, N. Y.
McCULLOUGH, WILLIAM PATRICK.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
O'CONNOR, MICHAEL FRANCIS .....	Washington, D. C.
O'LEARY, WILLIAM JOSEPH .....	Canandaigua, N. Y.
PATTERSON, HERBERT STEWART .....	Washington, D. C.
PIERCE, THOMAS MURRAY .....	Union City, Tenn.
REARDON, JAMES THOMAS .....	Holyoke, Mass.
RITCHIE, ABNER CLOUD.....	Washington, D. C.
SHEA, EDWARD MAURICE.....	Washington, D. C.
SULLIVAN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
WAGGAMAN, DANIEL BOONE CLARKE.....	Washington, D. C.
WAGGAMAN, SAMUEL JOHN.....	Washington, D. C.
WALSH, JULIUS SYLVESTER, JR .....	St. Louis, Mo.
WEFERS, BERNARD JOSEPH.....	Lawrence, Mass.



## SOPHOMORE.

APPLEGARTH, WILLIAM FRANCIS, JR.....	Golden Hill, Md.
BELL, JAMES FRANCIS.....	Scranton, Pa.
BYRNE, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Wilmington, Del.
CAUTHORN, ROBERT GABRIEL .....	Vincennes, Ind.
CLAIBORNE, CHARLES DE BALATHIER .....	New Orleans, La.
CULLEN, LIVINGSTON JAMES .....	Washington, D. C.
CULLEN, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	Berkeley, R. I.
DELIHANT, THOMAS JOSEPH .....	Randolph, Md.
DOYLE, EDWARD JOSEPH .....	Lynchburg, Va.
GEIST, ALFRED GEORGE.....	Washington, D. C.
GLOETZNER, HERMANN FRANCIS .....	Washington, D. C.
GREEN, AGUSTIN DE YTURBIDE V.....	Washington, D. C.
HALLAHAN, JOHN WILLIAM .....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HARRINGTON, HOWARD LOUIS.....	Jersey City, N. J.
HELMICK, WILLIAM JOSEPH .....	Washington, D. C.
JOHNSON, OLIVER PERRY.....	Washington, D. C.
JORRIN, LEONARD FRANCIS .....	Washington, D. C.
KUHN, JAMES O'REILLY.....	Washington, D. C.
LOBIT, JOSEPH.....	Texas.
LYNCH, LEO AUGUSTINE.....	Olyphant, Pa.
MULLEN, CHARLES RAPHAEL.....	Shamokin, Pa.
NAGLE, JOHN LAWRENCE.....	Boston, Mass.
O'NEILL, THOMAS JEREMIAH.....	Massena, N. Y.
O'SHEA, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.
PARKER, WILLIAM MONTROSE .....	Washington, D. C.
ROMADKA, EDWARD FRANCIS.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
ROMAINE, FRANCIS WILLIAM .....	Washington, D. C.
TAYLOR, CHARLES LE BARON.....	Mobile, Ala.
TOBIN, JOSEPH OLIVER.....	San Francisco, Cal.
WALSH, ROBERT AUGUSTUS BARNES.....	St. Louis, Mo.

## FRESHMAN.

ALEXANDER, PAUL FENDALL .....	Washington, D. C.
BURNE, DENIS PAUL .....	Newark, N. J.
CLEARY, DENIS JOHN.....	Holyoke, Mass.
ENGLISH, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Chicago, Ill.
FLEMING, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS .....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
GARRIGAN, GERALD PAUL.....	Newark, N. J.
HEAD, PAUL LEO .....	Greensburg, Pa.
HOOLAN, THOMAS JOSEPH .....	St. Louis, Mo.
HORRIGAN, JAMES BERNARD .....	Washington, D. C.
HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL LEE.....	Burkettsville, Md.
LAUGHLIN, JOHN EDWARD.....	Altoona, Pa.
MACMAHON, THOMAS .....	Richmond, Va.
MANGAN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Pittston, Pa.
MCCOLGAN, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	New York, N. Y.

McCoy, Edward Anthony.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McIntire, James William.....	Savannah, Ga.
Metcalf, Theodore .....	Brookline, Mass.
Moore, John Edward.....	Woburn, Mass.
Mulligan, Edward Francis.....	Vicksburg, Miss.
Murphy, John Joseph.....	Troy, N. Y.
Murrin, James Bernard .....	Carbondale, Pa.
Patterson, Francis Xavier.....	Washington, D. C.
Patterson, Henry Stanley.....	Washington, D. C.
Prince, David Louis Ligouri .....	Washington, D. C.
Reddy, James Vincent .....	Richmond, Va.
Ryan, Thomas Joseph.....	Hancock, Mich.
Sheridan, John Emmet .....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Smith, William Meredith.....	Frederick, Md.
Stephens, John Joseph.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Sullivan, Thomas Vincent .....	Washington, D. C.
Taggart, Hugh Fairgreave.....	Washington, D. C.
Tobin, Cyril Richard.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Wimsatt, William Kurtz.....	Washington, D. C.
Wrenn, Frederick Walter.....	Bridgeport, Conn.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## FIRST ACADEMIC.

Anglim, Thomas Joseph Aloysius .....	New York City.
Barry, John Cheevers Moran.....	Norfolk, Va.
Byrne, Edward Louis.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Daly, Harry John, Jr .....	Brightwood, D. C.
Douglas, Stephen Arnold.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Duffy, James Patrick Bernard.....	Rochester, N. Y.
English, Thomas Augustine .....	Chicago, Ill.
Farrell, Edward Joseph .....	Chicago, Ill.
Fegan, Hugh Joseph.....	Washington, D. C.
Fitzpatrick, Joseph Paul.....	Pittston, Pa.
Fleming, Patrick Joseph.....	Cambridge, Mass.
Higgins, Bernard Percival .....	Washington, D. C.
Hoffman, Francis Burrall.....	New York, N. Y.
Jones, Rice Winfield Payne Mary.....	Alexandria, Va.
Keane, John.....	Washington, D. C.
Kennedy, Allan Anthony.....	New Orleans, La.
Kieffer, Edward John.....	Larimore, N. Dak.
Largey, Morris Sellers.....	Butte City, Mont.
Lauve, Louis Leroy.....	Galveston, Texas.
Lilly, John Matthew.....	Chicago, Ill.
Lobit, Paul.....	Galveston, Texas.

LUSK, CHARLES RUFUS.....	Washington, D. C.
LYDDANE, EUGENE THOMAS .....	Washington, D. C.
LYONS, GEORGE VINCENT.....	New York City, N. Y.
MINAHAN, THOMAS AUGUSTINE.....	Orange, N. J.
MORAN, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS.....	Detroit, Mich.
MURPHY, ALBERT EDWARD.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
MURPHY, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Richmond, Va.
NELSON, CHARLES, JR.....	Fort Scott, Kans.
READY, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
SAPPINGTON, CLIFFORD THOMAS .....	Unionville, Md.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Frederick, Md.
SULLIVAN, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
SULLIVAN, DANIEL FRANCIS.....	Pensacola, Fla.
TIMMES, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Shamokin, Pa.
WAGGAMAN, JOHN MCKEE .....	Washington, D. C.
WALSH, MICHAEL JAMES .....	Mayfield, Pa.
WHEELER, JOHN DAVID, JR.....	Baltimore, Md.
WHELAN, THOMAS AUGUSTINE, JR.....	Baltimore, Md.
WHITNEY, THOMAS HESTON, JR .....	Washington, D. C.

## SECOND ACADEMIC.

BARNUM, ZENUS FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.
BARRYMORE, JOHN SIDNEY .....	New York, N. Y.
CHAPPELL, HENRY CLARENCE.....	New London, Conn
CLARK, MAURICE JOSEPH.....	Cumberland, Md.
COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES ERNEST, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
CURTIN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
DANNEMILLER, LEO BAZIL.....	Canton, Ohio.
DAWSON, GUILLERMO JOSÉ .....	San Salvador, C. A.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH ANGELO.....	New York, N. Y.
DUVALL, GRAFTON TYLER.....	Washington, D. C.
EDMONSTON, PRESTON PAUL.....	Washington, D. C.
ELLIS, CHARLES WILLIAM.....	Washington, D. C.
FLANNIGAN, JOHN STANISLAUS.....	Canandaigua, N. Y.
FOGARTY, ALEXANDER PATRICK.....	New York, N. Y.
GIBBS, GEORGE WILDY.....	Dallas, Texas.
GLENNAN, EDWARD KEVILL.....	Norfolk, Va.
GRIFFIN, JOHN TRACY.....	Palatka, Fla.
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	Washington, D. C.
HAYES, JOSEPH JEROME ALOYSIUS .....	St. Louis, Mo.
HEROLD, WILLIAM PARKE.....	Washington, D. C.
HICKEY, JAMES OSBORNE.....	Washington, D. C.
HOLT, DANIEL FRANCIS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HOWARD, CHARLES STEWART LOWELL.....	Washington, D. C.
KELLY, PAUL HERRICK.....	London, England.

KENEDY, LOUIS JOHN .....	New York, N. Y.
KINKHEAD, THOMAS MICHAEL.....	Jersey City, N. J.
KUHN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS .....	Washington, D. C.
LUCAS, ANDERSON WADDILL.....	Waverley, Tenn.
MAY, HEBER HUNTINGTON.....	Washington, D. C.
MORAN, HENRY NOYER.....	Detroit, Mich.
O'CONNOR, KENNETH ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.
OWENS, SAMUEL ALOYSIUS LOGAN.....	New Orleans, La.
QUINLAN, GEORGE AUGUSTINE, JR.....	Houston, Texas.
RAINEY, GEORGE FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.
RIDLEY, ROBERT BEEMAN, JR .....	Atlanta, Ga.
SULLIVAN, MARTIN HOGAN .....	Pensacola, Fla.
TOBIN, OLIVER DENIS.....	San Francisco, Cal.
WALSHE, RAYMOND MAURICE.....	Washington, D. C.
WEFERS, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	Lawrence, Mass.
WEITZEL, HARRY WESSLING.....	Frankfort, Ky.
WEITZEL, ROBERT BOLAND.....	Frankfort, Ky.
WHITNEY, GEORGE PARMLY.....	Washington, D. C.
WILLIAMS, HARRY GALE.....	Norfolk, Va.
WILLIAMS, MILO CECIL.....	Norfolk, Va.

## THIRD ACADEMIC.

BARRON, EDWARD FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Mayfield, Cal.
BAUGHMAN, EDW. AUSTIN JOS. ALOYSIUS.....	Frederick, Md.
BRODERICK, ARTHUR LOUIS.....	St. Louis, Mo.
COLLIER, JOHN COOKE, JR.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
COWARDIN, JAMES ANDREW .....	Richmond, Va.
FISHER, CLARENCE EDWARD.....	Washington, D. C.
FORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.
HAYES, GEORGE FRANCIS XAVIER.....	St. Louis, Mo.
HAYES, LOUIS LEE.....	St. Louis, Mo.
HEFFRON, WILLIAM ISAAC, JR.....	Galveston, Tex.
HEZODE, ARMANDO Y VIDIELLA.....	Cadiz, Spain.
HOFFMAN, THEODORE GEORGE.....	Fort Myer Heights, Va.
KEEDY, RICHARD DANIEL.....	Hagerstown, Md.
KEITH, RICHARD HENRY, JR.....	Kansas City, Mo.
KELLEY, HAROLD REDMOND.....	Glen Ridge, N. J.
LAROUSSINI, PAUL HENRY.....	New Orleans, La.
LUCAS, JOHN GRIFF, JR.....	Waverley, Tenn.
MINAHAN, EDMUND JOSEPH.....	Orange, N. J.
MURPHY, RICHARD FRANCIS.....	Troy, N. Y.
QUINN, JOSEPH GRAY.....	Washington, D. C.
SHEEHY, EDWARD M.....	Washington, D. C.
TRUNDLE, SIDNEY ALOYSIUS.....	Libertytown, Md.
VARNELL, JOHN THOMAS, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
WALSHE, CHESTER A.....	Washington, D. C.

## SPECIAL CLASSICS.

AMES, MATTHEW HOWARD.....	Washington, D. C.
BROWN, ROBERT.....	New York City, N. Y.
BUCKLEY, JOHN PATRICK.....	Washington, D. C.
CASHMAN, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	Bedford, Pa.
CEPPI, OSCAR ALEXANDER .....	Boston, Mass.
DAINGERFIELD, JOHN STROWD BARBOUR.....	Alexandria, Va.
DUGGAN, JEREMIAH RICHARD.....	Norwich, Conn.
GRIFFIN, EMMET EDWIN.....	Washington, D. C.
HOLMEAD, WILLIAM F.....	Washington, D. C.
KELLER, CHARLES D.....	Washington, D. C.
MALONEY, WILLIAM ALPHONSUS .....	Lewiston, Me.
MANNING, FRANCIS ANDREW.....	Talcott, W. Va.
MCLAUGHLIN, MICHAEL CHARLES.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
MCQUAID, JOHN MORRIS .....	Washington, D. C.
NASH, LOUIS CHARLES.....	Omaha, Neb.
O'CONNER, JOHN ALBERT.....	Boston, Mass.
RAFFERTY, WM. FLOOD ALOYSIUS JOSEPH.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
REYNOLDS, RICHARD HENRY .....	Woburn, Mass.
SHADER, ALBERT WILLIAM.....	Little Rock, Ark.
TSCHIFFÉLY, STUART.....	Washington, D. C.
WARREN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	Jersey City, N. J.

## CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

## THE UNITED STATES.

Alabama .....	1	Minnesota .....	1
Arkansas .....	1	Mississippi.....	1
California .....	6	Missouri.....	11
Connecticut.....	5	Montana.....	2
Delaware.....	2	Nebraska.....	1
District of Columbia.....	85	New Jersey.....	9
Florida.....	3	New York.....	20
Georgia .....	3	North Carolina.....	1
Illinois .....	4	North Dakota.....	1
Indiana .....	2	Ohio .....	5
Iowa .....	2	Pennsylvania .....	24
Kansas .....	2	Rhode Island .....	1
Kentucky.....	2	Tennessee .....	3
Louisiana .....	5	Texas .....	6
Maine .....	4	Virginia.....	13
Maryland.....	17	West Virginia.....	2
Massachusetts.....	17	Wisconsin .....	3
Michigan.....	5		

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Central America .....	1	Nova Scotia, Can.....	2
England.....	1	Spain .....	1

---

 RECAPITULATION.

Graduate Department .....	34
College Department.....	122
Preparatory Department.....	129
<hr/>	
Boarders.....	191
Half boarders.....	1
Day scholars.....	93
	<hr/>
	285



## SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

---

ADAIR, G. F.....	District of Columbia.
ADAMS, J. L., Jr.....	Maryland
APPLEBY, J. F. B., Jr.....	District of Columbia.
BAKER, F. C.....	District of Columbia.
BARNES, W. M.....	Ohio.
BARNITZ, McPHERSON.....	Texas.
BARRON, C. L.....	West Virginia.
BOYD, C. B.....	District of Columbia
BOYD, J. A., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
BRECKENRIDGE, E. L. D.....	District of Columbia.
BRUHLE, C. E.....	Texas.
CALKINS, THOMAS J., A. B.....	Ohio.
CAPEHART, P. W.....	North Carolina.
CAVANAUGH, THOMAS E., A. B.....	Massachusetts.
CLARK, J. A.....	New Jersey.
CROWE, J. W.....	New York.
DAVIS, D. G.....	Ohio.
DELANEY, M. D.....	Virginia.
DESSEZ, P. F.....	District of Columbia.
DOLLOWAY, L. M.....	District of Columbia.
DORSEY, LLOYD.....	Maryland.
DUFFEY, R. W., PHAR. D.....	Maryland.
DUFFY, J. S.....	Maryland.
DURFEE, R. B.....	District of Columbia.
EDMONSTON, R. A.....	Virginia.
EMMONS, F. W.....	District of Columbia.
FLOOD, T. A.....	Illinois.
FLYNN, J. A.....	Indiana.
GALLAGHER, J. A.....	Pennsylvania.
GAPEN, NELSON.....	District of Columbia
GLOVER, M. W.....	District of Columbia
GORMAN, E. A.....	Virginia.
GREEN, W. A.....	District of Columbia.
GROSS, A. G., Jr.....	District of Columbia
GWYNN, W. C.....	District of Columbia
HAAS, C. D.....	District of Columbia
HAYS, M. A.....	California.
HAZEL, W. F., B. S.....	Vermont.
HILL, W. C.....	Tennessee.
HOUGH, C. R.....	District of Columbia.

HUMMER, H. R.	District of Columbia.
HUTCHISON, C. P.	District of Columbia.
ISRAELI, B., A. B.	Connecticut.
JOHNSON, L. B.	District of Columbia.
JOHNSON, S. C.	District of Columbia.
KEENE, W. P.	District of Columbia.
KELLY, E. C., A. B.	Massachusetts.
KEMP, J. F.	Ohio.
KILROY, J. J.	New Jersey.
KLEIN, A. E., A. B.	New York.
LAMB, E. M., A. B.	New York.
MACDONALD, C. J., A. B.	Nova Scotia.
MACDONALD, T. H., A. B.	Nova Scotia.
MACNAMEE, A. M.	District of Columbia.
MASON, G. E.	District of Columbia.
MCCARTHY, D. J., A. B.	Massachusetts.
MCCLURE, J. C.	New Jersey.
McMASTERS, D. J., B. A.	Nova Scotia.
MILLER, JAMES.	Ohio.
MOORE, S. B.	Virginia.
MULCAHY, D. D., PHAR. D.	District of Columbia.
NEWBERN, J. M.	North Carolina.
NOONE, D. P.	Pennsylvania.
NOURSE, UPTON D.	Maryland.
O'DONOGHUE, J. A., A. B.	District of Columbia.
POTBURY, J. E.	District of Columbia.
POWER, E. M.	California.
RABBETT, J. A.	West Virginia.
REEVES, W. P.	Maryland.
REISINGER, H. C.	District of Columbia.
REPETTI, J. J.	District of Columbia.
REYNOLDS, F. A.	District of Columbia.
RICHARDS, A.	District of Columbia.
RICHMOND, C. W.	Wisconsin.
SMITH, J. E., A. B.	Kentucky.
STAFFORD, G. M. G., A. B.	Louisiana.
STARKWEATHER, C. L.	Ohio.
STRENSCH, LIEUT. F. A. R.	Germany.
TEGETHOFF, E. M.	District of Columbia.
UNDERWOOD, F. R.	Ohio.
WALKER, L. A., Jr.	District of Columbia.
WALKER, R. R.	District of Columbia.
WALL, J. S.	District of Columbia.
WALLACE, J. F., A. B.	Kansas.
WEBSTER, BENJAMIN.	Michigan.
YZNAGA, A. C.	District of Columbia.

## SCHOOL OF LAW.

### POSTGRADUATES.

ABEL, JOSEPH, LL. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
AKIN, WILLIAM E., LL. B.....	Atlanta, Ga.
BLACK, RICHARD R., LL. B.....	Walterboro, S. C.
BOONE, NATHAN F., A. B., LL. B.....	Booneville, Tenn.
BROCK, FENELON B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
BURKE, JOHN C., LL. B.....	Des Moines, Iowa.
*BURKE, PETER C.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
CALHOUN, CHARLES A., LL. B.....	Atlanta, Ga.
CASEY, STEPHEN J., LL. B.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
COLLINS, JAMES M., A. B., LL. B.....	Mill Creek, Ky.
COX, FRANK B., LL. B.....	Ellenville, N. Y.
CRUIKSHANK, THOMAS A., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
DALY, JOSEPH T., A. B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
DAVIS, CHARLES S., LL. B.....	Racine, Wis.
DES GARENNES, JEAN F. P., A. M., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
ERGOOD, CLARENCE E., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
ERVIN, ARTEMUS J., Jr., LL. B.....	Crawford, Miss.
EVERS GEORGE F.....	Davenport, Iowa.
FENTON, DAVID H., LL. B.....	Hammond, Ind.
FIELD, RICHARD S.....	Roxie, Miss.
FITCH, WILLIAM S., LL. B.....	Mansfield, Ohio.
FITZGERALD, THOMAS J., LL. B.....	Albany, N. Y.
GOVERN, CHARLES J., LL. B.....	Stamford, N. Y.
GRANT, THOMAS, LL. B.....	Soldiers' Home, D. C.
GROGAN, PATRICK J., LL. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
GROGAN, THOMAS J., LL. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
HARDY, CALVIN S., LL. B.....	White Pine, Tenn.
HASSAN, DUDLEY T., LL. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HENDLER, CHARLES T., LL. B.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
HINDMARCH, WALTER B., LL. B.....	Newport News, Va.
HODGE, HOWARD B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
JONES, FRANK A., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
JORDAN, EDWARD L., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
KAPPLER, CHARLES J., LL. B.....	Carson City, Nev.

\* Deceased.

LAMAR, LUCIUS Q. C., LL. B.....	Oxford, Miss.
MARTINSON, JOSEPH E., LL. B.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
MCDONALD, ALLEN C., LL. B.....	Richmond, Ind.
MCRAE, IRVIN C., LL. B.....	Calvert, Ala.
MERRICK, RICHARD T., LL. B.....	Ellicott City, Md.
MOHUN, BARRY, LL. B.....	Alexandria, Va.
MOON, JOHN B., LL. B.....	Bloomington, Ill.
MORGAN, D. OSWALD, LL. B.....	Savannah, Ga.
MURPHY, DANIEL, LL. B.....	San Francisco, Cal.
NICHOLLS, JOHN L., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
OURDAN, VINCENT L., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
PELL, GEORGE P., LL. B.....	Mount Airy, N. C.
POSEY, RICHARD B., LL. B.....	Charles County, Md.
POTBURY, JESSE E., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
RAY, J. ENOS, JR., A. B., LL. B.....	Chillum, Md.
RICHMOND, ELBERT E., LL. B.....	Cohoes, N. Y.
RIDGELY, HARRY S., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
ROSENBERG, MAURICE D., LL. D.....	District of Columbia.
RUFFIN, THOMAS, LL. B.....	Wilson, N. C.
RYAN, JAMES A., LL. B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
SCOTT, THOMAS W., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, SIMON E., LL. B.....	Boston, Mass.
THOMPSON, SMITH, JR., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
VAUGHAN, WALTER J., LL. B.....	Milledgeville, Ga.
WAHLY, WILLIAM H., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
WERLE, CHARLES M., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
WILLIAMS, HUGH H., LL. B.....	Emporia, Kan.

## SENIORS.

ADAMS, J. RAY.....	District of Columbia.
ANDREWS, WILLIAM ROBERT.....	District of Columbia.
ARCHER, JAMES B.....	District of Columbia.
BAKER, RIL T.....	Greenville, Ohio.
BARRETT, JAMES F.....	Statesville, N. C.
BARROW, WYLIE M., B. S.....	Baton Rouge, La.
BAUKHAGES, FREDERICK E., JR.....	Hyattsville, Md.
BEHREND, RUDOLPH B.....	District of Columbia.
BELISLE, GEORGE E., A. B.....	Worcester, Mass.
BENFER, JAMES P.....	Dundee, Ohio.
BENHAM, WILLIAM R.....	District of Columbia.
BLACKMON, HENRY C.....	Vaiden, Miss.
BOUIC, W. GARNER.....	Rockville, Md.
BROSNAN, EUGENE, JR.....	Elmira, N. Y.
BURG, JOHN B.....	Bennett, Pa.
BURK, JAMES W., A. B.....	Canton, Pa.

CHAMBERLIN, JUSTIN MORRILL.....	Loudoun County, Va.
CHEZ, JOSEPH.....	Shelbyville, Ind.
CONNELLY, BENJAMIN M.....	Middletown, Pa.
COOK, JAMES C.....	Columbus, Ga.
CRAMER, HERMAN W.....	La Crosse, Kans.
CROSBY, CHARLES F.....	Falls Church, Va.
DALTON, ALFRED S.....	Tarboro, N. C.
DARRELL, WALTER W.....	District of Columbia.
DAVIS, BLISS N.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
DAWSON, HARRY A.....	Rockville, Md.
DEVINE, JOHN, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
DONEGAN, PATRICK J.....	Baltimore, Md.
DONOHUE, CLARENCE F.....	District of Columbia.
DRISCOLL, THOMAS A., A. B.....	San Francisco, Cal.
DUFF, EDWIN H.....	District of Columbia.
DURANT, HORACE B., LL. B.....	Piqua, Ohio.
ELLSWORTH, GOODWIN D., A. M.....	Henderson, N. C.
ESTABROOK, LEON M.....	Paris, Tex.
FAGUE, JOSEPH R.....	District of Columbia.
FARRELL, EDWARD G.....	Hartford, Conn.
FARROW, PATILLO.....	Gaffney, S. C.
FITZSIMMONS, JAMES I., A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
FOGLE, JOHN L.....	Terre Alta, W. Va.
FOSTER, JOHN J.....	Denver, Col.
FOX, EDMUND K.....	District of Columbia.
FOX, EDWARD B.....	District of Columbia.
FUHRMAN, WILLIAM J.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
GWYNN, ST. CHARLES B., A. M.....	Spartanburg, S. C.
HAAG, HARRY O., M. E.....	Tremont, Pa.
HALTIGAN, PATRICK J.....	New York, N. Y.
HARPER, JAMES E., B. P.....	Woodville, S. C.
HARRISON, WALTON.....	Meridian, Miss.
HAWLEY, CORNELL S.....	Albany, N. Y.
HEITMULLER, H. ANTON.....	District of Columbia.
HOLT, JOHN HENRY, B. S.....	Augusta, Ga.
HOOVER, GEORGE PENDLETON.....	District of Columbia.
JAMES, C. CLINTON.....	District of Columbia.
JONES, CHARLES M.....	Rockville, Md.
KEANE, MICHAEL J.....	Boston, Mass.
KELLY, JOHN J.....	Tamaqua, Pa.
KELLY, CHARLES M., A. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
KELLY, WILLIAM E.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
KELSO, PAUL.....	Magnolia, Ark.
KENNEDY, FRANK P.....	Elm Grove, W. Va.
KERRIGAN, GEORGE E., A. B.....	Haverhill, Mass.
KING, MICHAEL H.....	Buckhannon, W. Va.

LEWIS, J. EDWARD.....	District of Columbia.
LUTHY, JOHN H.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
MAGRUDER, CALEB C., JR., A. B.....	Upper Marlboro, Md.
MANGAN, WILLIAM J.....	Saratoga, N. Y.
MATTINGLY, F. CARROLL.....	Bardstown, Ky.
MCGLUE, G. PERCY.....	District of Columbia.
MCLAUGHLIN, PETER J., A. B.....	Worcester, Mass.
MILLER, JAMES H.....	Effingham, Kans.
MOCK, JAMES K., B. S.....	Albia, Iowa.
MONTGOMERY, CHARLES P.....	New York, N. Y.
MURPHY, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Erie, Pa.
NOONAN, LOUIS T., A. B.....	Frederick, Md.
NORMOYLE, JOHN D.....	Alexandria, Va.
O'BRIEN, JOHN P., A. M.....	Worcester, Mass.
ONGLEY, A. HUGH.....	Patras, Greece.
PACKARD, HARRY M.....	Warren, Ohio.
PEARSON, JOSEPH W.....	District of Columbia.
PENNYBACKER, ISAAC S., JR.....	Franklin, W. Va.
PIATT, GUY.....	District of Columbia.
POOL, SOLOMON C.....	Greensboro, N. C.
POWELL, BENJAMIN F.....	Union Springs, Ala.
POWER, J. NEAL, A. B.....	San Francisco, Cal.
REILLY, HENRY F., A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
ROACH, CHARLES E., A. B.....	Larimore, N. Dak.
ROWLAND, HUGH B.....	District of Columbia.
SALOMON, JOSEPH.....	District of Columbia.
SETTLE, TECUMSEH G.....	Gainesboro, Tenn.
SHEALEY, ROBERT PRESTON.....	Towson, Md.
STAGG, JOHN ALFRED.....	New Orleans, La.
STEWART, WILLIAM W., D. D. S.....	District of Columbia.
STRICKLAND, REEVES T.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
THOMAS, ROY.....	Wilmington, N. C.
TINLEY, JOHN A., A. B.....	Covington, Ky.
TOBIN, EDWARD J., A. M.....	San Francisco, Cal.
TRALLES, GEORGE EDWARD.....	District of Columbia.
UCKER, CLEMENT S.....	Circleville, Ohio.
WALKER, WILLIAM GILLESPIE.....	Helena, Mont.
WALSH, WILLIAM A.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
WHITE, WILL H.....	Harrisonville, Mo.
WILLIAMS, JOHN G.....	Raleigh, N. C.
WORTHINGTON, SAUNDERS PIATT.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.
WRIGHT, JOSEPH D., A. B.....	Clayton, Ala.
WYNNE, ROBERT F.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
YOUNT, MARSHALL H., A. M.....	Conover, N. C.



## JUNIORS.

ALEXANDER, JAMES EDMUND .....	District of Columbia.
ANDERSON, GEORGE M. ....	District of Columbia.
ANDREWS, KHLAR M. ....	Garland, Pa.
AYRES, GUSTAV, M. E. ....	Omaha, Neb.
BACH, EDMUND J , A. B. ....	Milwaukee, Wis.
BINGHAM. GOUNDRY W. ....	Birmingham, Ala.
BISHOP, ARTHUR G. ....	District of Columbia.
BIVINS, JAMES DANIEL .....	Albemarle, N. C.
BLUMENBERG, MOXLEY. ....	Concord, N. H.
BROWN, HARRY SOUTHWELL. ....	District of Columbia.
BROWN, WATERS E. ....	District of Columbia.
BROWN, WILLIAM H. J. ....	District of Columbia.
CARTER, EDWARD L. ....	Glencarlyn, Va.
CASON, BROOKS. ....	Marshall, Mo.
CAVANAUGH, ALOYSIUS T. ....	District of Columbia.
CODY, JOHN K. I. ....	Trenton, N. J.
CONBOY, MARTIN T. ....	New York, N. Y.
CONLON, CHARLES F. ....	Plainville, Conn.
CONNELLY, DENNIS J. ....	Elmira, N. Y.
COONEY, JAMES J. ....	Philadelphia, Pa.
CRAWFORD, JAMES C. ....	New Orleans, La.
DAVID, LEVI. ....	Columbia, S. C.
DENEEN, JOHN. ....	Elmira, N. Y.
DESSEZ, THEODORE H. ....	District of Columbia.
DORAN, CHARLES M. ....	Norfolk, Va.
DUFFY, CHARLES HUGH. ....	District of Columbia.
EVANS, PAUL W., A. B. ....	District of Columbia.
FAY, ANDREW E. ....	Lowell, Mass.
FICKLING, W. IRVINE. ....	District of Columbia.
FINNEY, ROBERT GORDON. ....	District of Columbia.
FOWLER. HARRY B. ....	Riverdale, Md.
FRANK, PETER. ....	Buffalo, N. Y.
FREEMAN, JOSEPH H., B. S. ....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
GIBSON, FREDERICK P., A. B. ....	Mobile, Ala.
GOLD, JOE. ....	Wilson, N. C.
GREEN, FRANK K. ....	District of Columbia.
GWYNN, RAPHAEL N. ....	District of Columbia.
HALL, JOSEPH E. ....	Mankato, Minn.
HARLOWE, LEO P., A. B. ....	Alexandria, Va.
HITZ, WILLIAMS H. ....	District of Columbia.
HOPKINS, HERBERT GUION. ....	San Francisco, Cal.
HUTCHINSON, EARL GODFREY. ....	District of Columbia.
JOHANNES, GEORGE. ....	Erie, Pa.
KENNEY, VALLIANT W. ....	Laurel, Del.

KOEFOD, EILERT.....	Glenwood, Minn.
LACEY, ANDERSON B.....	Ballston, Va.
LOGAN, EUGENE.....	Mercer County, Mo.
LUBY, EMANUEL S.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
MCLEOD, W. SEYMOUR.....	District of Columbia.
MAGRUDER, MERCER H., A. B.....	Upper Marlboro, Md.
MAGUIRE, JAMES E.....	Boston, Mass.
MATTINGLY, LEONARD H.....	District of Columbia.
MAXWELL, CLIFFORD D.....	Findlay, Ohio.
MCGRANN, WILLIAM H.....	District of Columbia.
MERITT, EDGAR B.....	Fayetteville, Ark.
MITCHELL, RICHARD C., A. B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
MONAGHAN, MARTIN M., A. B.....	Alpena, Mich.
NEELEY, JOHN L.....	Waukeelah, Fla.
NEFF, WILLIAM E.....	Camden, Ohio.
NORCROSS, CHARLES A.....	Redo, Nev.
NORTON, FRANK P.....	Detroit, Mich.
ONTRICH, JOHN H., JR.....	District of Columbia.
OWENS, WINTER.....	The Plains, Va.
PALMER, DENNIS.....	District of Columbia.
PELLY, FREDERICK W., A. B.....	Brookland, D. C.
PERRY, DAVID B.....	Tarboro, N. C.
PRINCE, SIDNEY R., A. B.....	Mobile, Ala.
RICH, WILLIAM J., B. S.....	Lowell, Mass.
ROACH, WILLIAM N., JR, A. B.....	Larimore, N. Dak.
SCANLON, EDWARD.....	District of Columbia.
SCHADE, FREDERICK.....	Herndon, Va.
SCHUBERT, BERNHARD F.....	Kansas City, Mo.
SHANNON, JAMES P.....	Kensington, Md.
SHERILL, EDGAR BEVERLY.....	Lexington, N. C.
SHILLING, ALPHONSO W.....	Bennings, D. C.
SHREVE, CHARLES A.....	Clinton, Md.
SMITH, ANTONIO J., A. B.....	Norfolk, Va.
SMITH, EDWARD D.....	Birmingham, Ala.
SMITH, FRANK E., B. P.....	Brockton, Mass.
STACKHOUSE, GEORGE M.....	Clio, S. C.
STAFFORD, JOHN RAYMOND.....	District of Columbia.
STIER, HENRY C.....	District of Columbia.
STITT, FRED. S., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
TRACEY, L. LOUIS, A. M.....	Adrian, Mich.
VIA, LEMUEL R.....	Albemarle County, Va.
VICTORY, JOHN F.....	New York, N. Y.
WAGGAMAN, JOHN L.....	District of Columbia.
WALKER, JOEL B. F., M. D.....	New York, N. Y.
WALSHE, PATRICK J.....	District of Columbia.

WATTS, REUBEN B.....	Jasper, Ala.
WEBSTER, BEN TEMPLE.....	Fredonia, N. Y.
WHITE, JOHN P. F.....	Westernport, Md.
YEATMAN, CHARLES R.....	District of Columbia.
YOUNG, BROOKE D.....	Alexandria County, Va.

## LECTURE.

BRENNER, CHARLES F.....	Dayton, Ohio.
DICKEY, CLARENCE W.....	District of Columbia.
EDDY, FRANK M.....	Glenwood, Minn.
GIVEN, RALPH.....	District of Columbia.
GOULD, TRACY.....	Troy, N. Y.
HANNAY, WILLIAM M.....	District of Columbia.
HOLTON, WILLIAM S.....	Hyattsville, Md.
JOHNSTON, J. HERBERT.....	District of Columbia.
MICOU, BENJAMIN.....	Anniston, Ala.
REID, WILLIAM H., M. E.....	District of Columbia.
ROBERTSON, HARRY C., A. B.....	Portland, Ore.
WANSER, FRANK E.....	Vineland, N. J.
WEISENHAGEN, JOHN P.....	Detroit, Mich.

## RECAPITULATION.

Postgraduates.....	61
Seniors.....	106
Juniors.....	94
Lecture.....	13
Total.....	274

## ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama.....	9	Montana.....	1
Arkansas.....	2	Nebraska.....	1
California.....	5	Nevada.....	2
Colorado.....	1	New Hampshire.....	1
Connecticut.....	2	New Jersey.....	2
District of Columbia.....	76	New York.....	22
Delaware.....	1	North Carolina.....	13
Florida.....	1	North Dakota.....	2
Georgia.....	6	Ohio.....	11
Illinois.....	1	Oregon.....	1
Indiana.....	3	Pennsylvania.....	14
Iowa.....	3	Rhode Island.....	1
Kansas.....	3	South Carolina.....	6
Kentucky.....		Tennessee.....	4
Louisiana.....	3	Texas.....	1
Maryland.....	20	Virginia.....	14
Massachusetts.....	10	West Virginia.....	4
Michigan.....	7	Wisconsin.....	4
Minnesota.....	4	Greece.....	1
Mississippi.....	5		
Missouri.....	4	Total.....	274

## SUMMARY.

THE COLLEGE.....	285
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.....	86
SCHOOL OF LAW.....	274
	— —
	645
Duplicated.....	11
	— —
Total number of students.....	634









GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.

A CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY



ONE HUNDRED AND TENTH YEAR

1897-'98.

WASHINGTON,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.  
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY  
BY STORMONT & JACKSON,  
1898.

# CONTENTS.

---

	Page.
<b>GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.</b>	
Calendar for 1897-1898.....	4
Board of Directors.....	7
Faculty and Officers .....	8
General Statement.....	16
Needs of the University .....	21
<b>THE COLLEGE</b> .....	23
Organization .....	23
Studies.....	24
Degrees .....	25
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL</b> .....	28
Faculty and Officers .....	28
General Information.....	30
Fees and Expenses .....	31
Courses for 1897-1898 .....	32
<b>COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT</b> .....	44
Faculty and Officers .....	44
Sessions and Holidays.....	46
Examinations and Promotions.....	46
Fees and Expenses .....	48
Requirements for Matriculation .....	50
Course of Studies .....	52
The Observatory .....	59
The Department of Physics .....	63
Chemical Department .....	63
The Coleman Museum.....	64
The Riggs Memorial Library.....	66
The Chapel of the Sacred Heart.....	67
The Art and Historical Collection .....	67
Commencement Exercises .....	74
Degrees Conferred .....	75
<b>PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT</b> .....	82
Faculty and Officers .....	82
General Statement.....	83
Fees and Expenses.....	83
Requirements for Admission .....	83
Course of Studies .....	84
<b>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</b> .....	90
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE</b> .....	97
Faculty .....	97
Announcement for 1897-1898.....	100
Requirements for Admission.....	101
Requirements for Graduation .....	119
Fees.....	119
Annual Commencement.....	122
<b>SCHOOL OF LAW</b> .....	124
Faculty .....	124
Announcement for 1897-1898.....	125
Requirements for Admission.....	127
Requirements for Graduation .....	131
Fees.....	137
Annual Commencement.....	134
<b>LIST OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS</b> .....	140

# CALENDAR FOR 1898.

September.							October.							November.							December.						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	.....	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	.....	.....	.....	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

# CALENDAR FOR 1899.

January.							February.							March.							April.						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	27	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	27	28	29	30	31	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
May.							June.							July.							August.						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	5	.....
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
28	29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	25	26	27	28	29	30	.....	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	31	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
September.							October.							November.							December.						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	27	28	29	30	.....	.....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



# CALENDAR OF THE UNIVERSITY FOR 1898-'99.

[N. B.—Where no department is specified the College is meant.

1898.

Saturday, Sept.	10.	Examinations of students required to repeat in Lower School.
Monday, Sept.	12.	Examination for admission to the College.
Tuesday, Sept.	13.	Undergraduate School begins.
Wednesday, Sept.	14.	Formal opening of schools. Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 9 A. M., in the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, with the singing of the Veni Creator. Reading of class lists in Gaston Hall. <i>Schola Brevis</i> .
Wednesday, Sept.	21.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Sunday, Sept.	25.	First meeting of the Sodality and of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul.
Wednesday, Sept.	28.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Examinations for admission and re-examinations at College building, 2 P. M.
Saturday, Oct.	1.	Graduate School begins at 10 A. M.
Monday, Oct.	3.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. First term begins.
Wednesday, Oct.	5.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First term begins at 6 30 P.M.
Wednesday, Oct.	26.	Annual Retreat begins in the evening.
Monday, Oct.	31.	Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students.
Tuesday, Nov.	1.	Feast of all Saints. Holiday.
Sunday, Nov.	—.	Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.
Tuesday, Nov.	22.	St. Cecelia's Day. Choir feast.
Thursday, Nov.	24.	Thanksgiving Day; Feast of St. Catherine. Holiday.
Thursday, Nov.	24.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Thanksgiving Day.
Wednesday, Nov.	30.	Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.

Thursday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Holiday.
Wednesday,	Dec.	14.	Announcement of subjects for Prize Essays.
Friday,	Dec.	16-24.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First term examinations: Personal Property, Real Estate, Pleading, and Civil Law.
Thursday,	Dec.	22.	Christmas recess begins at 12 M.
Friday,	Dec.	23.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Christmas recess begins.
Friday,	Dec.	23.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Christmas recess begins

1899.

Tuesday,	Jan.	3.	Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M. SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND LAW. Second term begins.
Wednesday,	Jan.	4.	Repetitions and examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Saturday,	Feb.	4.	Mid term holiday.
Monday,	Feb.	6.	Second College Term begins. Reading of marks at 9 A. M., followed by class.
Tuesday,	Feb.	14.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Wednesday,	Feb.	15.	Ash Wednesday. Class in the afternoon.
Wednesday,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday. Holiday. Merrick Debate of Philodemic Society at 8 P. M.
Saturday,	Mar.	4-11.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Second-term examinations: Torts. Contracts. Equity. Common Law Practice. Constitutional Law.
Tuesday,	Mar.	14.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Third term begins.
Wednesday,	Mar.	29.	Easter recess begins in all departments.
Tuesday,	April	4.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Easter recess closes.
Tuesday,	April	4.	Easter recess closes at 7 P. M. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Lectures resumed.
Monday,	April	24.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Examinations begin.
Sunday,	April	30.	Preliminary contest in Elocution.
Thursday,	May	11.	Ascension Day. Holiday.
Saturday,	May	13.	Latest date for handing in prize essays, and for examinations for special prizes.
Monday,	May	15.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Annual Commence- ment.



Monday,	May	15.	Repetitions and examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Monday,	May 15-20.		SCHOOL OF LAW. Third-term examinations : Criminal Law. Domestic relations. Notes and Bills. Evidence. Corporations and Equity. Pleading and practice.
Friday,	May	26.	Public contest in Elocution.
Tuesday,	May	30.	Memorial Day. Holiday.
Wednesday,	May	31.	Competition for Dahlgren Calculus Medal.
Thursday,	June	1.	Corpus Christi. Novena to the Sacred Heart begins.
Monday	June	5.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Commencement.
Tuesday,	June	6.	Competition for Christian Doctrine Medal.
Wednesday,	June	7.	School of Philosophy. Written examinations begin.
Friday,	June	9.	School of Philosophy. Oral examinations begin.
Monday,	June	12.	Graduate School. Oral examinations begin.
Wednesday,	June	21.	St. Aloysius' Day. Solemn Mass with Te Deum. Reading of marks of examination and Distribution of Class Premiums, College and Preparatory Departments, 8 P. M.
Thursday,	June	22.	Commencement Day. Annual Meeting of the Society of Alumni. Summer Vacation begins.

## DIRECTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

---

The College : *Georgetown College, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory : *Georgetown College Observatory, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F Street (Metropolitan) line of electric cars.

---

School of Medicine, *920 H St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*  
 Dean of the Medical Faculty, GEORGE LLOYD  
 MAGRUDER, M. D., *815 Vermont Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C.*

---

School of Law, *506 E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*  
 Secretary of Legal Faculty, S. M. YEATMAN, Esq.

---

The Undergraduate Schools of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Tuesday, September 13th, 1898.*

The Graduate School will reopen on *Saturday, October 1st, at 10 A. M.*

The School of Medicine will begin on *Monday, October 3d, 1898.*

The School of Law will begin on *Wednesday, October 5th, at 6.30 P. M.*

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J., *President.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J., *Vice-President and Secretary.*

REV. JOSEPH M. JERGE, S. J., *Treasurer.*

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.

---

The corporate title of this Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1897-'98.

- REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
*President.*
- REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Secretary of the Faculty; Prefect of Studies; Professor of Elocution.*
- ADAMS, S. S., A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Diseases of Children.*
- ALLEN, CHARLES LEWIS, M. D.,  
*Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System.*
- BAKER, D. W., A. M., LL. M.,  
*Judge of the Circuit Court of Law School and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and Elementary Practice.*
- BAKER, FRANK, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy and Lecturer on Anthropology.*
- BARNARD, JOB,  
*Judge of Court of Appeals.*
- BAYNE, JOHN W., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*
- BEHREND, E. B., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of General Pathology.*
- BENEDICT, JAMES E.,  
*Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates.*
- BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,  
*Professor of General Pathology.*
- BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Obstetrics.*
- BROWN, HON. HENRY B., LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Admiralty Jurisprudence.*
- BRUCKER, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S. J.,  
*Professor of Metaphysics, Ethics and Economics in Graduate School.*
- BRUMMETT, R. B., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- BURNETT, SWAN M., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*
- BUSEY, SAMUEL C., LL. D., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*
- CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,  
*Banjo, Mandolin, and Guitar.*

- COGAN, WILLIAM N., D. D. S.,  
*Attending Dentist.*
- COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property.*
- COLLIERE, LUCIEN E.,  
*Professor of French.*
- COOLIDGE, A. B., M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Bacteriology.*
- CORBETT, JOHN W., S. J.,  
*Professor of German Literature, Graduate School; Professor of Classics  
and English in Sophomore Class.*
- CREEDEN, JOHN B., S. J.,  
*Instructor in Higher Algebra; Assistant Prefect.*
- CROCICCHIA, ANTONIO, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Surgery.*
- CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*
- CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*
- DARLINGTON, JOSEPH J., LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Law.*
- DAUGHERTY, JEROME, S. J.,  
*Minister; Prefect of Health; Professor of Calculus.*
- DOUGLASS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.*
- DECK, REV. JAMES J., S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry; Choir Master.*
- DEVEREUX, J. RYAN, A. B., M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Surgery and Lecturer on Minor Surgery.*
- DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,  
*Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.*
- DONLON, ALPHONSUS J., S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.*
- DUFOUR, C. R., M. D.,  
*Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology.*
- ESCH, MICHAEL, S. J.,  
*Assistant Astronomer.*
- FORWOOD, W. H., M. D., U. S. A.,  
*Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery.*
- FRY, HENRY D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics.*
- GIBBS, E. A., B. S., M. D.,  
*Lecturer on Bacteriology, in charge of Laboratory.*
- GLOETZNER, ANTON, Mus. Doc.,  
*Professor of the Theory of Music, Graduate School.*
- GLOVER, M. W., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

GORMAN, REV. JOSEPH A., S. J.,

*Prefect of Discipline.*

GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,

*Organist; Professor of Organ and Piano.*

GWYNN, W. C., M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Practice, Testamentary Law and Equity Pleading and Practice.*

HAWKES, WILLIAM H., A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics and of Clinical Medicine, and  
Treasurer of the Faculty.*

HAY, W. P., M. S.,

*Lecturer on Fish, Amphibia and Reptiles.*

HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,

*Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory; Professor of  
Mathematics in the Graduate School.*

HEDRICK, REV. JOHN T., S. J.,

*Assistant Astronomer.*

HELMICK, HOWARD,

*Professor of Drawing and Painting, and of Painting and History of Art in  
the Graduate School.*

HIRD, JOHN D., A. M.,

*Lecturer and Demonstrator of Sanitary Chemistry.*

HODGE, EDWIN R., M. D.,

*Assistant Professor of Anatomy in charge of Osteology.*

HODGES, HARRY W., LL. M.,

*Clerk of Courts of Law School.*

HOLAIND, REV. RENE I., S. J.,

*Lecturer on Natural Law.*

HOUGH, J. S., M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Chemistry.*

HOWARD, A. L., M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Lecturer on Insects in Graduate  
School.*

HUNT, GRANVILLE M., LL. M.,

*Assistant Secretary and Treasurer of Law School.*

JERGE, REV. J. M., S. J.,

*Treasurer of the College.*

JOHNSON, J. ALTHEUS, LL. M.,

*Examiner in Law School.*

JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, and President of Faculty  
of Medical School.*

JOHNSON, WALLACE, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Histology.*

JUDD, SYLVESTER DWIGHT, M. S., Ph. D.,

*Instructor in Embryology and Assistant Professor of Biology in Graduate School.*

- KAVANAGH, REV. LAURENCE J., S. J.,  
*Professor of Classics and English in Junior Class, and Lecturer on Post-Elizabethan Literature in the Graduate School.*
- KEATING, JOHN S., S. J.,  
*Instructor in Higher Algebra.*
- KINYOUN, J. J., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Pathology.*
- KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Physiology and Attending Physician of College.*
- KOBER, G. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Hygiene.*
- LAMBERT, TALLMADGE A., LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Civil Law, and Judge of Court of Appeals of Law School.*
- LAUTERBACH, BERTHOLD J., S. J.,  
*Professor of German.*
- LIEBER, FRANCIS, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Physical Diagnosis.*
- LOCHBOEHLER, GEORGE J., PHAR. D., M. D.,  
*Assistant Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Lecturer on Pharmacy.*
- LOVEJOY, J. W. H., A. M., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*
- LUCAS, FREDERICK A.,  
*Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy in Graduate School.*
- MCCARTHY, JOHN B., S. J.,  
*Assistant Prefect of College.*
- MCCOMAS, HON. LOUIS E.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and the Law of Evidence.*
- MCGUIRE, J. C., A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Dermatology.*
- McLAUGHLIN, PETER J., A. B.,  
*Instructor in Geometry.*
- MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Dean of the Medical Faculty.*
- MARTELL, CHARLES J., A. B.,  
*Instructor in Stenography.*
- MERRILL, WILLIAM H., A. B.,  
*Demonstrator of Chemistry and Instructor in Physics.*
- MONAGHAN, MARTIN, A. B.,  
*Assistant Librarian.*
- MORAN, JOHN F., A. B., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Obstetrics.*



- MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*
- MORRIS, MARTIN F., LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Constitutional and International Law and Comparative Jurisprudence, and Lecturer on the History of Civil and Constitutional Liberty.*
- MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,  
*Professor of Mental Diseases.*
- OLDS, HENRY,  
*Lecturer on the Songs of Birds, Graduate School.*
- PALMER, T. S., A. B., M. D.,  
*Lecturer on Mammals, Graduate School.*
- PERRY, R. ROSS, A. M., LL. D.,  
*Professor of Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.*
- RALEY, CHAS. N., S. J.,  
*Assistant Prefect.*
- RANSOM, S. A., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- REISINGER, E. W., M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- REPETTI, F. F., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy and Prosecutor.*
- RICHMOND, CHARLES W.,  
*Lecturer on Birds, Graduate School.*
- ROBINSON, LEIGH,  
*Judge of Court of Appeals of Law School.*
- SCHNEIDER, JOSEPH,  
*Assistant Librarian.*
- SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,  
*Librarian of the Riggs Library, Dean of the Graduate School, and Professor of Rhetoric, Philology and Literature in the Graduate School.*
- SHEPARD, SETH, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.*
- SIMPSON, CHARLES T.,  
*Lecturer on Mollusks, Graduate School.*
- SMITH, HUGH M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Normal Histology.*
- SOHON, HENRY W., LL. M.,  
*Examiner in Law School.*
- STAFFORD, JOHN J., A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*
- STILES, CH. WARDELL, A. M., PH. D.,  
*Professor of Medical Zoology.*
- STONE, I. S., M. D.,  
*Professor of Gynecology.*

- THOMAS, JOHN D., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Diseases of Children.*
- THOMPkins, JOHN J., S. J.,  
*Professor of Classics and English in Freshman Class.*
- VALE, F. P., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of General Pathology.*
- VAUGHAN, GEO. T., M. D.,  
*Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.*
- VINCENT, THOMAS N., A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*
- WAITE, MERTON B., B. S.,  
*Lecturer on Botany, Graduate School.*
- WALKER, L. A., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- WELCH, REV. EDWARD H., S. J.,  
*Chaplain, and Lecturer on History in Graduate School.*
- WELLS, WALTER A., M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology.*
- WHITE, WILLIAM W., U. S. N.,  
*Professor of Mechanical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.*
- WILSON, JEREMIAH M., LL. D.,  
*Dean of the Faculty of the Law School and Lecturer.*
- WITMER, A. H., M. D.,  
*Professor of Mental Diseases.*
- WOODWARD, W. C., M. D.,  
*Professor of State Medicine.*
- YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M., LL. M.,  
*Secretary and Treasurer of the Law School.*

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies.*

DRUM, WALTER M., S. J.,  
*Teacher of Classics and English in Second Academic Class, of the Second Class of French, and of Lower Algebra.*

KEATING, JOHN S., S. J.,  
*Teacher of Third Class of French; Assistant Prefect.*

KIRBY, JOHN J., A. B.,  
*Teacher of Arithmetic and Book-keeping.*

KEANE, WILLIAM D., S. J.,  
*Teacher of Lower Algebra and of Fourth Class of French.*

LAUTERBACH, BERTHOLD J., S. J.,  
*[Teacher of Classics and English in First Academic.*

MCCARTHY, JOHN B., S. J.,  
*Teacher of the Fourth Class of French.*

McLAUGHLIN, PETER J., A. B., LL. B.,  
*Teacher of Geometry.*

MARTELL, CHARLES J., A. B.,  
*Teacher of Stenography.*

RALEY, CHARLES N., S. J.,  
*Teacher of Latin and English in Third Academic.*

RYAN, REV. EUGENE L., S. J.,  
*First Assistant Prefect of Discipline, Junior Division; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine, and Teacher of Elocution.*

## THE SOCIETY OF ALUMNI OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

OFFICERS FOR THE TERM EXPIRING JUNE 23, 1899.—President, Hon. Martin F. Morris, District of Columbia; First Vice-President, Charles C. Homer, Maryland; Second Vice-President, Joseph J. Darlington, District of Columbia; Third Vice-President, George M. Kober, M. D., District of Columbia; Fourth Vice-President, Ernest Laplace, M. D., Pennsylvania; Fifth Vice-President, William Michael Byrne, Delaware; Secretary, Eugene D. F. Brady, District of Columbia; Treasurer, F. O. St. Clair, M. D., District of Columbia.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—Rev. J. Havens Richards, S. J. (ex-officio); John R. Ross, William F. Byrne, M. D.; Wilton J. Lambert, F. O. St. Clair (ex-officio).

ALUMNI MEMBERS OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—J. Nota McGill, Michael J. Colbert, J. Dudley Morgan, M. D.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the University by becoming members of the Alumni Society, will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, Metzert Building, 1110 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C. All whose names were upon the student rolls prior to 1883 are eligible to membership. Since that date only graduates of some department of the University are admitted.

## GENERAL STATEMENT.

ORGANIZATION.—Georgetown University at present consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE and the SCHOOL OF LAW. The College, however, comprises in itself four distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, the Preparatory Department, and the Astronomical Observatory. Every one of the Schools and Departments, except the Preparatory, is under the direction of its own Dean, and every Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs; but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.—The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterward the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates. On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a school should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robt. Molyneux, John Ashton and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterward an appeal was issued, entitled, "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that, "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23 in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains

An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

“AN ACT

“CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

*“Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degrees.*

“LANGDON CHEEVES,

*“Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

“JOHN GAILLARD,

*“President pro tempore of the Senate.*

“Approved March 1, 1815.

“JAMES MADISON.”

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

In 1833 the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology. The text of the degree is as follows:

“DECRETUM SACRAE CONGREGATIONIS DE PROPAGANDA FIDE.

“Cum R. P. Joannes Roothaan Societatis Jesu Praepositus Generalis supplicibus precibus ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium Div. Prov. PP. XVI. datis exposuerit, ejusdem Societatis Collegium Georgiopoli in America Septentrionali situm, per legem a Conventu Foederatorum Statuum, anno 1815 latam, fuisse in Universitatem erectum, in eoque juvenes Philosophicis et Theologicis dis-



ciplinis institui, quin tamen in eo Gradus conferantur, quod eorum conferendorum potestas a Sancta Sede nondum facta fuerit; insuper addiderit, quod si Georgiopolitano Collegio ea facultas daretur ad illius instar, quae olim per Brevia Julii III. anno 1552 et Pii IV. anno 1561, in quibus compete-  
 bat omnibus ejusden Societatis Collegiis in quibus Philosophiae et Theologiae cursus rite absolvebantur, multa Religioni emolumenta obventura, sed illud maxime quod Georgiopolitanum Colligium cum sit in Foederatis Americae Statibus sola Universitas publice agnita, spe Doctoratus illecti, qui in illis Regionibus maximi fit, undique ad illud confluerent juvenes ecclesiastici, sicque cursum Theologiae, quem in eorum Dioecesibus leviter modo attingunt, rite absolverent; relatis per R. P. D. Castruccium Castracane, Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretarium, ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium PP. XVI. precibus, Sanctitas Sua benigne annuit, et facultatem Graduum conferendorum, facto prius de idoneitate promovendorum periculo, Collegio Georgiopolitano Societatis Jesu impertita est.

“Datum Romae ex Aed. dictae Sac. Congregationis die 30 Martii 1833.

“Gratis sine ulla omnino solutione quocumque titulo

“*C. M. Epus, Praenest. Cardlis Pedicini Praefectus.*

“LOCO X SIGILLI.

C. CASTRACANE, *Secretarius.*

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory, in 1843.

In the following year the formal incorporation of the Institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

#### “AN ACT

“TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

“*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style and title of which shall be ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College.’*

"Sec. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by the name, style and title of 'The President and Directors of Georgetown College,' by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gift, bequest, devise, grant, donation, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said college; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises: *Provided*, That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said college.

"Sec. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas, and acts of the said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one.

"Sec. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

"Sec. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed

as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

"J. W. JONES,

*"Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

"WM. P. MANGUM,

*"President pro tempore of the Senate.*

"Approved June 10, 1844.

"JOHN TYLER.

"I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this Department.

"Department of State, November 22, 1844.

"J. C. CALHOUN, *Secretary.*"

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four Resident Graduates. It has continued with varying degrees of success since that time, and in the year 1890 assumed a marked development.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.—In its location at the capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from the noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals, and other departments supplied with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great

scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are exceptionally numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education: to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be too highly prized, and which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the most eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students receive the most cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

### NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University. Of late years she has been enabled to liquidate a considerable portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for more than a century.

The Faculty, therefore, appeal earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings, and the endowment of the various departments of the University. Every alumnus and friend should incorporate in his will a bequest to the University of greater or less amount.

Chief among the wants of the College are the following: A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science, and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated. For the establishment of such classes, particularly in ENGINEERING, the present time



is peculiarly opportune. Applications are constantly received from students who desire instruction in these branches, and professors of the highest degree of competence are ready to undertake the task. What is still needed is that some one possessed of sufficient means and impressed with the value of scientific education should make this exalted purpose his own. A structure suitable for shops could be erected for a sum not less than \$30,000 or \$40,000. For apparatus and equipment a like sum would be required; but this expenditure could be distributed over several years.

A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM, \$50,000 to \$100,000.

A free HOSPITAL in connection with the Medical Department, \$75,000 to \$100,000. For this object a subscription has been inaugurated.

The liquidation of the debt of the LAW SCHOOL and the foundation of professorships therein.

Besides these principal demands, many smaller wants are pressingly felt. Such are the completion of the two beautiful stone porches of the new building, one of which is estimated at \$6,000, and the other at \$10,000; the finishing of certain halls in the same building, \$6,000 to \$10,000; the completion of the equipment of the Observatory and the foundation of a small working fund for the use of its Director, \$25,000, etc. The names of benefactors will be given to buildings erected, halls completed, or schools endowed by them.

It is proposed that for the present the endowment asked for chairs should be \$40,000 each; for scholarships covering only tuition, \$1,500 each; for scholarships providing lodging and board, as well as tuition, \$6,000 each.

All bequests should be made to "The President and Directors of Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia."

## THE COLLEGE.

---

ORGANIZATION.—Georgetown College constitutes one of the three greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz: The College, the Medical School, and the Law School. The College, however, comprises in itself four distinct departments: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, the Preparatory Department, and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.—Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the City of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful, and the climate exceptionally soft and mild.

The College buildings are seven in number, exclusive of the Observatory, and present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.—A considerable number of single rooms in the main building are rented to students of the Collegiate classes. Those whose means or inclinations do not lead them to take a private room and all students of the Preparatory Department sleep in the dormitories and study in a general study hall. The dormitories are spacious and lofty, well ventilated and heated. The beds are surrounded by curtains, each alcove affording sufficient space for washstand, chair, and trunk, or, if desired, bureau. Thus almost as much privacy is secured as in a separate room.

The double rooms of the North Building are reserved for graduate students. None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the College premises, unless with immediate relatives.



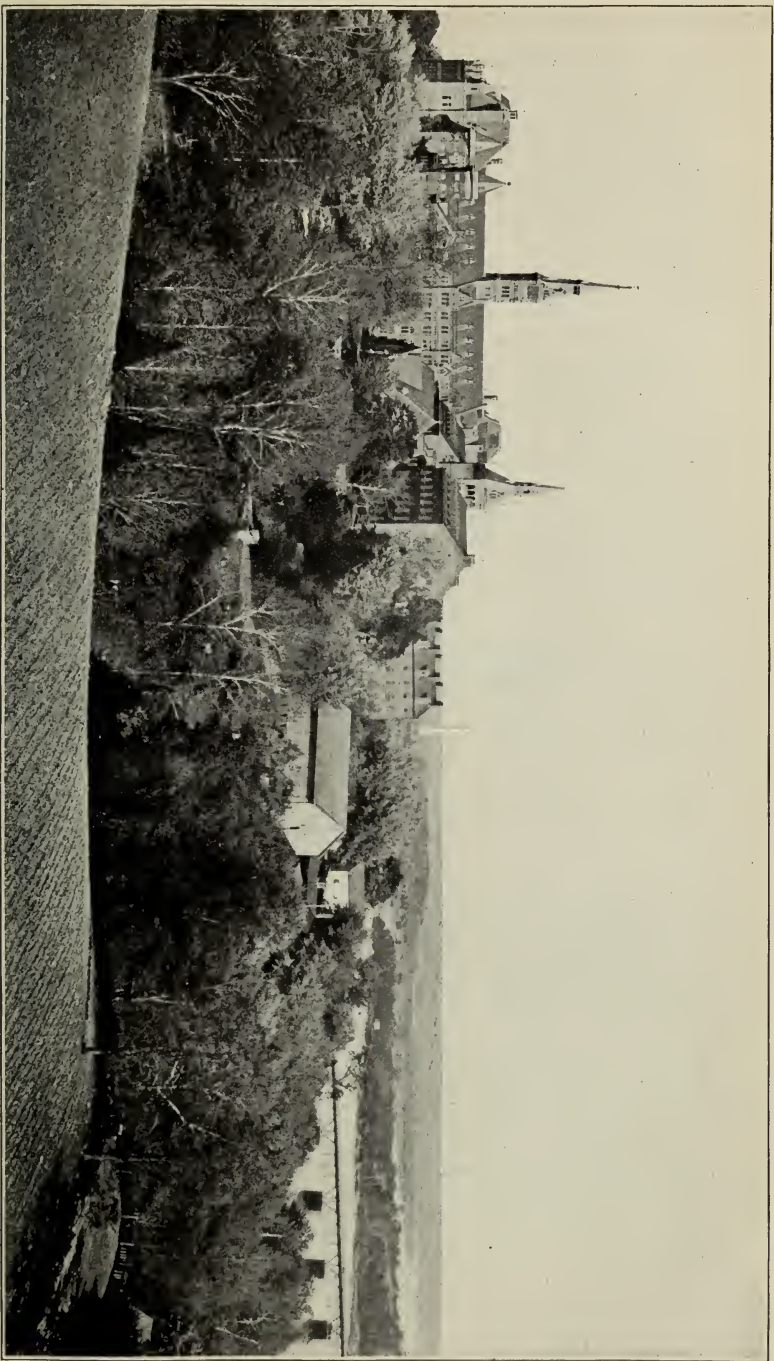
GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES IN THE COLLEGE.—The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout.

In the Preparatory and Collegiate Departments the purpose is to give the student a complete general or liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end, the course, during the Preparatory and Undergraduate periods, is prescribed, and embraces the Latin and Greek Classics, English, in its various branches and aspects and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, History, etc., one Modern Language besides English, Mathematics, including Differential and Integral Calculus, Chemistry, both General and Qualitative Analytical, the elements of Geology, Astronomy and Mechanics, and a very thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy.

The Preparatory Course comprises three years, designated Third, Second and First Academic. The Collegiate or Undergraduate Course occupies four years, Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject of comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled, even in the larger colleges of the country. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students, save those of the Senior year, is twenty-seven and a half hours weekly. In the Senior year, lectures, recitation, and disputations occupy twenty-two hours per week. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study is exacted, varying from twenty-three hours and forty minutes to twenty-seven hours per week. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He is thus in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and is saved as far as possible from narrow-



VIEW FROM OBSERVATORY HILL.



ness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up. Those who are unable or unwilling to undergo the amount of labor and application necessary to the mastery of the full curriculum will be obliged to go elsewhere.

DEGREES.—The successful completion of this course is rewarded with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No other first degree is given in the College, those of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy having been abolished by action of the Faculty.

When this point is reached, the University offers her graduates special training in several branches, at their option. Her schools of Medicine and Law give full and accurate training for those professions; while in the Graduate School higher courses are offered in Psychology, Ethics, Political Economy, History, Philology, the various Literatures of Modern Europe, Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Art, Music, etc.

The conditions for the degree of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy will be found under the Graduate Department. Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with exceptional eminence in Literature, Science, or the Professions.

Degrees will not be given at any other time than the annual commencement in June.

METHODS OF TEACHING.—One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough, and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all the teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently-devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive, and similar plans, are in reality



mere repetitions of devices recommended long ago in the *Ratio Studiorum* and practiced with varying degrees of fidelity in the colleges of the Society of Jesus.

**DISCIPLINE.**—In Georgetown's system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. Her method is intended to develop and strengthen the character no less than the mind. Hence a greater degree of supervision is exercised over the students than is usual, at the present day, in many other large institutions; but the manner of doing this is such as to relieve the plan of its harsher features. The College is considered as constituting a large family. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, take part in their sports, direct their studies personally, and in every way assume the relation rather of older brothers than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication on kindly terms between professor and student is a powerful means for the formation and uplifting of character.

As the student reaches the later years of his college course, a somewhat larger degree of liberty is granted him; and when he enters the Graduate School or either of the professional departments, he is almost entirely freed from restrictions of every kind. He is then believed, by reason of the long course of judicious training which he has undergone in contact with cultivated and enlightened men, to have acquired habits of self-control, and to be prepared to comport himself anywhere and everywhere as a law-abiding, Christian gentleman.

**ACADEMIC COSTUME.**—The University gown and cap are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. Students of the Graduate School add the hood; and all graduates of the University are entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap, and hood. All members of the Faculty who hold a degree from another institution of learning may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree in this University.

It is hoped that at all future commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by many or all of those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's,

while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's, is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors—blue and grey—in silk.

In the foregoing and all other particulars, the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement.



# GRADUATE SCHOOL.

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1898-'99.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*President.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,

*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies; Secretary of the Faculty.*

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

*Dean; Professor of Rhetoric, Philology, and Early English Literature.*

REV. WILLIAM J. DOHERTY, S. J.,

*Metaphysics, History of Philosophy.*

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BRUCKER, S. J.,

*Ethics and Economics.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,

*History.*

JUSTICE MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on the History of Civil and Constitutional Liberty.*

REV. LAURENCE J. KAVANAGH, S. J.,

*Post-Elizabethan Literature.*

MR. JOHN W. CORBETT, S. J.,

*German Literature.*

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,

*Mathematics.*

MR. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J.,

*Physics.*

REV. JAMES J. DECK, S. J.,

*Chemistry.*

HOWARD HELMICK,

*Painting and History of Art.*

ANTON GLOETZNER, Mus Doc.,

*Theory of Music.*

CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D., M. S. (HONORARY),  
ZOOLOGIST, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
AND CORRESPONDANT DE L'ACADÉMIE DE MÉDECINE (FRANCE),  
*Professor of Zoölogy.*

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, M. S.,  
ASSISTANT ORNITHOLOGIST, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
*Assistant Professor of Biology.*

---

### SPECIAL LECTURERS IN BIOLOGY.

C. HART MERRIAM, M. D.,  
CHIEF OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.  
*Lecturer on Distribution of Animals and Plants.*

FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,  
*Lecturer on Anthropology.*

LELAND O. HOWARD, M. S., PH. D.,  
CHIEF OF THE DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
*Lecturer on Insects.*

T. S. PALMER, A. B., M. D.,  
ASSISTANT CHIEF, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
*Lecturer on Mammals.*

JAMES E. BENEDICT, PH. D.,  
ASSISTANT CURATOR OF MARINE INVERTEBRATES, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates.*

CHARLES T. SIMPSON,  
AID FOR MOLLUSKS, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Mollusks.*

CHARLES W. RICHMOND, M. D.,  
ASSISTANT CURATOR OF BIRDS, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Birds.*

HENRY OLDS,  
*Lecturer on the Songs of Birds.*

W. P. HAY, M. S.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN BIOLOGY, CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL,  
*Lecturer on Fish, Amphibia and Reptiles.*

FREDERICK A. LUCAS,  
CURATOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, U. S. NATIONAL  
MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy.*

AND OTHERS.

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

In the various departments of the Graduate School of Georgetown University, provision is being made for those college graduates who desire to continue their education in the Arts and Sciences. Some, in accordance with the best spirit of the age, seek these literary and scientific resources from a love of true learning, whilst others have in view a more complete preparation for the professions in which there is a call for general knowledge. It is the object of this vital part of the University to satisfy all such demands in the fullest and most liberal manner.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It would, therefore, be more satisfactory to devote an entire year to them, before entering upon the study of Law or Medicine, which the University also provides. Yet the minimum of work exacted is not too much to be profitably combined with the required attention to purely professional studies.

**ADMISSION.**—All graduates of Georgetown College, or of institutions of like standing, are admissible to these courses.

**RESIDENCE.**—Students taking only Graduate work at the College may reside within the College walls or not, as may suit their convenience. Those attending the Schools of Law or Medicine are expected to live outside of the College; and, if desired, good boarding places, where reasonable rates are charged, will be secured them.

The classes in the Graduate courses are conducted in the halls at Georgetown, from 9 a. m. to 12 m. Those in Biology, partly at Georgetown on certain evenings, and partly at the Medical College in the afternoon.

**TIME.**—The year opens on the first day of October, and closes with the annual commencement of the College, on the third or fourth Tuesday in June. It is divided into the fall, winter and spring terms.

**STUDIES.**—A brief schedule of topics in the various branches will be found subjoined. Class work is carried on by lectures, directions in reading, and intimate personal and practical guidance on the part of the professor; and on

the side of the student by repetitions, written papers, and the preparation of theses. The aim is to surround the Graduate student with every facility for advanced work, and every incitement to independent investigation—in a word, to inspire him with the genuine spirit of scholarship.

Every student must select at least three courses, involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. Where a number of courses is taken, successful examinations in three, one of which must be Philosophy, will be counted as sufficient for the degree. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Sciences, Rational Philosophy is optional, but must be replaced both as to study and examination by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

**AIDS TO STUDY.**—Students have the privilege of consulting their professors beyond the class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the Scientific collections of the Coleman Museum.

The Graduates' Library of Philosophy and Literature, a choice collection intended for the seminar and reference, and already comprising some thousands of volumes, is placed in the old library of the North Building, occupied by the resident Graduates, and is accessible at all times as a study. The Morris Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical Students.

**DEGREES.**—The Master's degree in Arts or in Science will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures, presentation of papers, and satisfactory examinations, as specified above.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, two years of residence and application to selected and duly authorized Graduate courses are required. The candidate must pass a final examination, present a thesis bearing upon his special department of study, and convince the committee appointed by the Faculty of his distinguished merit to receive this degree.

**FEES AND EXPENSES.**—The fee for tuition is \$100 for the entire course of instruction. The charge for room, board and washing at the college is \$300 for the year.

## COURSES FOR 1898-1899.

## I.—DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE 1.—Philosophy. Two hours per week.

Leading questions of the day are developed with particular reference to modern theories, and more fully treated than can be attempted in the Undergraduate course.

A. Cosmology. Composition or essential constitution of bodies. Laws of Nature. Miracles.

B. Psychology. Relation of Physiology to Psychology.

(a) Phenomenal Psychology. (1) Sensuous life. Sensation. The senses. Modern theories: Descartes, Locke, etc., Kant, Spencer. Inner sense. Imagination. Association. Feeling. (2) Rational life. Origin of intellectual ideas. Theories of Plato, Descartes, Leibnitz, Kant: Associationism, Evolutionism, and Intuitionism. Defense of the Peripatetic theory of abstraction. Acts of the human mind: apprehension, judgment, and reasoning. Rational appetite. The will. The emotions. Language.

(b) Rational Psychology. Substantiality and simplicity of the human soul. Its spirituality. Recent theories: "Mind-stuff." Immortality of the soul. Union of soul and body. *Locus* of the soul: Phrenology. Origin of the soul. Evolution. Animal Psychology.

c. Theodicy. Existence and Attributes of God. Divine Providence. Ontologism. Pantheism and Agnosticism refuted.

COURSE 2.—History of Philosophy. Two hours per week.

A. Philosophy of Antiquity.—(a) Oriental Philosophy: Chinese, Indian, Persian. (b) Grecian Philosophy: Ionic, Pythagorean, Eleatic, Sophistic. Socrates, Plato, Aristotle. Stoic, Epicurean, Sceptic, Eclectic, Neo-Platonic.

B. Philosophy of the Christian Era.—(a) Patristic: Ante-Nicene, Post-Nicene. (b) Scholastic Philosophy: Its beginnings, progress, and full development. (c) Arabian and Jewish Philosophy.

c. Modern Philosophy.—Bacon, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, Brown, Hamilton, Mill, Bain, Spencer, McCosh, Porter, Brownson. Descartes, Malebranche, Condillac, Bayle, Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, d'Alembert, Cousin, Comte, De Maistre, De Bonald, de Lammenais. Spinoza.



Leibnitz, Wolff, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Schleiermacher, Schopenhauer, Herbart, Lotze, Hartmann, Ubaghs, Gioberti, Rosmini.

COURSE 3.—Ethics and Politics. Two hours per week.

General Ethics. Man's destiny. Happiness. Perfection. Moral Conduct. Human acts. Determinants and standard of morality. Passions. Habits, virtues and vices. Sanction of moral order. Natural Law. Law, the objective rule of human acts. Conscience, the subjective rule.

Special Ethics. Duties and rights. Individual Law. Revelation. Public worship. Self-culture and station in life. Suicide. Private ownership. Duelling. Lying. Social Law. Domestic society: Divorce. Celibacy. Education. Civil society: Authority.

Politics. Forms of government. Essential functions: legislative, judiciary, executive. Armed force. Civil administration. Penal code. Church and State: Ecclesiastical society. International Law. Intervention. War and peace.

COURSE 4.—Economics. Two hours per week.

Four Economic Schools: Liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production of Wealth. Factors: Nature, labor, capital. Social conditions: Association; Division of labor. Exchange: Money, Monometallism and Bimetallism, Paper Money. International trade: Free trade and protection. Credit: Banks, bank notes. Equilibrium between Production and Consumption.

Consumption. Expenditure. Saving. Investing.

Distribution. The social problem. Socialist solution. Rights of property. Classes of sharers: Autonomous producer, master, wage-earner, man living on his income, the indigent.

Public Finances.

## II.—DEPARTMENT OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

COURSE 5.—English Philology. One hour per week.

Survey of Transition English. The language of Chaucer, Shakespeare, Dryden and Newman. Dialects: Americanisms. Historical Grammar, together with analytical reading of the representative writers of each period. Use of the early English Text Society publications.



Advanced Rhetoric. One hour per week.

Study of form in the more salient literary productions of the period. The essay, drama, novel, satire. Forensic and academic oratory. Periodical literature. Journalism. Composition with a view to authorship. Criticism. A strong feature of this course is the system of private conferences between the professor and student, in which, from an analysis of the papers presented, the literary character of the individual is sought to be formed.

COURSE 6.—English Literature—Pre-Elizabethan. One hour per week, first term.

Anglo-Saxon Period: Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Alfred the Great, Aelfric. Norman and Semi-Saxon Period: Geoffrey of Monmouth, Walter Map, Romances, especially the Arthurian cycle. Layamon, Orm, Hermit of Hampole, Robert of Brunne. Chaucer Period: Langland, Gower, Chaucer, Lydgate. The Scotch Poets: Barbour, James I., Dunbar, Douglas. Ballads. Pre-Shakespearean drama.

English Literature—Post-Elizabethan. Two hours per week.

The era of the great dramatists—Shakespeare. Three Poets: Spenser, Milton, Dryden. The Age of Queen Anne. Johnson, Burke, Cowper, Burns, Blake. The Nineteenth Century—Scott, Byron, Macaulay, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Newman, Ruskin.

English Literature—American. One hour per week, second term.

Survey of the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods. Representative names—Franklin, Webster, Irving, Brownson, Emerson, Prescott, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Lowell.

COURSE 7.—French Language and Literature. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin, and Teutonic elements. The "Langue d'Oc" and "Langue d'Oïl." The dialect of "Ile de France."

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouveres of the XII. and XIII. centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The confreres de la Passion. First French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.-XVI. centuries.

COURSE 8.—German Language and Literature. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Development of Modern High German.

(b) Literature. Dawn of the modern era. Age of Frederick the Great. The literary galaxy at Weimar. Analysis and critical reading of authors.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required.

COURSE 9.—Comparative Literature. One hour per week.

(a) Synopsis of the classic literature of Greece and Rome.

(b) Sketches of the ancient literatures of the East—Hebrew, Assyrian and Egyptian; Sanscrit and Zend. Also short accounts of modern Persian, Arabic, Chinese and Japanese.

(c) The origin and progress of the Romance literatures, with the exception of French. Special studies of great authors: Dante, Tasso, Manzoni; Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Calderon, Camoens.

The work of this course is facilitated by Baumgartner's Weltliteratur.

### III.—DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

COURSE 10. Two hours a week. (a) Theory of historical writing. Euristic, Documents, Chronology. Mental and moral qualifications of the Historian. (b) Epochal events in the Roman Empire and the Middle Ages. (c) American History. The Constitution of the United States.

Arrangements are being made for a course of Ecclesiastical History.

### IV.—DEPARTMENT OF THE NATURAL SCIENCES.

COURSE 11. Pure Mathematics. Two hours a week for each course. (a) Arithmetical and Algebraic Analysis. (b) The Ausdehnungslehre. (c) Non-Euclidian Geometry.

COURSE 12. Applied Mathematics. Four hours a week. Analytical Mechanics, not definitely arranged for 1898-99.

COURSE 13. Mechanical Drawing. Two hours a week. Descriptive Geometry and Machine Design.

COURSE 14. Physics. Two hours a week for each course. (a) Mathematical theory of Electricity. Theory of Dynamos. (b) Thermodynamics.

COURSE 15. Biology. See special prospectus on page 13.

COURSE 16. Chemistry. Lectures. Three hours a week. Laboratories open eight hours daily.

Laboratory Courses: (a) Quantitative Analysis. (b) Preparation of Organic Compounds.

#### V.—DEPARTMENT OF THE FINE ARTS.

COURSE 17. Painting. Two hours a week. (a) Philosophy and History of Art, in a series of special lectures. (b) Technical instruction in drawing and painting.

COURSE 18. Music. Two hours a week. (a) Harmony. (b) Counterpoint.

As opportunities may offer or demand may suggest, other courses will be provided.

#### PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

The advancement of learning in this country creates a demand for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in course. In order to maintain this at its highest standard, in addition to other qualifications, a most sound and thorough training is necessary. For this, due provision has been made in our Graduate School. Under the direction of our Professors of Philosophy the whole field is surveyed, the history of the science fully applied, and the means of immediate preparation given for the final tests of the eminent ability required for this degree.

Graduates desiring to fit themselves as professors and lecturers have every facility to perfect themselves in their chosen specialty. Besides a regular engagement in Universities, Colleges, Seminaries, High Schools, courses of lectures on literary and scientific subjects are growing in popularity in these institutions. Moreover, the development of University Extension, Summer Schools, Reading Circles, etc., brings with it opportunities for the promotion of true culture which the lecturer ought to seize with avidity.

Students for the Church can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirements for entrance into Theology. This, together with Ecclesiastical History, in which the great questions under controversy will be treated, and courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year of utility spent under a system and amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for the purpose.

Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may profitably secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

As the discussion of questions in Sociology is of moment to the aspirant to the Church and the Bar, a knowledge of the principles of Biology is invaluable to the Medical student. Attention is called to the unusual advantages Georgetown possesses for this study, and which will be found on another page. Special energy added by the presence of the Assistant Professor on the premises and his constant readiness to aid in the laboratory as well as to direct in the use of the biological collection, which is in excellent condition.

In addition to practical instruction in Painting, Drawing, etc., our Graduates are afforded excellent facilities for the study of Art from a philosophical standpoint. The aim of the course will be to give a comprehensive view of the origin and progress of Art. The characteristics of the various schools will be pointed out and illustrated, and their relation to the moral and intellectual atmosphere—the spirit of the age in which they are produced—will be elucidated. The course is entrusted to Mr. Howard Helmick, a gentleman whose experience of twenty-five years in the best art schools abroad, together with exceptional aesthetic and literary attainments, qualifies him in an especial manner for the task.

Those who are gifted by nature with a talent for Music and wish to develop this with the resources of modern art, or who propose to devote their ability either to technical use in choirs and societies, or to aesthetic appreciation and criticism, are invited to adopt this course in connection with certain other departments of the Graduate School. These advanced musical studies will involve two hours a week of lecture and theory, besides an amount of practice proportionate to the specialization in this branch which the student elects. An acquaintance with some instrument—piano, organ, or violin—such as is ordinarily found in students of our colleges, is required for entrance. The department has the advantage of being under the direction of Anton Gloetzner, Mus. Doc., who is recognized as holding a

foremost place in his profession. With him and the Dean of the Graduate School students will arrange the details of combination of courses and of hours and terms.

### DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

The importance of this subject in modern times as an element of culture and an adjunct to philosophical training is too plain to need demonstration. It is believed, therefore, that many Graduates who are aiming at the higher degrees of Master of Arts or Doctor of Philosophy will desire to follow the courses of this department.

Moreover, for a thorough course of medicine, the study of Biology in its various branches is an excellent preparation, and is fast becoming an essential prerequisite.

Detailed suggestions for the appropriate selection of courses by various classes of students will be found on another page.

The instruction in this department will be under the general direction of Ch. Wardell Stiles, Ph. D. (Leipsic); while in the discussion of various groups of plants and animals, recourse will be had to specialists in the Government service, who have been engaged to give series of lectures in their respective fields. The international reputation of these men in their specialties is abundant guarantee of the elevated and thorough character of the courses.

A laboratory has been fitted up at the University, in which some of the work of this department will be conducted.

No extra fee for these courses will be required of Graduate students in the Arts and Sciences, or of Medical students pursuing the regular four years' course in the University. Students in the Medical Preparatory and Special students will be charged a very moderate sum, according to the number of courses taken.

**COURSE 1. General Zoology.** Two lectures per week. October-June. Professor Stiles, assisted by Drs. Baker, Benedict, Howard, Merriam, Palmer, and Richmond, and Messrs. Judd, Simpson, Hay, Olds, Lucas and others.

This course will consist of about seventy lectures, and will cover in a very general way the principles of Zoology and a review of the different groups of animals.

The lectures will be illustrated with charts and specimens. The discussion of many of the groups will be given by specialists in those groups.



**COURSE 2. Practical Biology.** Three hours per week. October-June. Assistant Professor Judd.

This course will consist chiefly of laboratory work, supplemented by occasional lectures on special subjects.

The laboratory practicum will familiarize the student with typical specimens of the various groups of plants and animals; each example chosen will be studied from the standpoints of anatomy, physiology, development, and classification. Starting with the unicellular organisms (*Amoeba*, *Stentor*, *Bacteria*, *Yeast*, *Protococcus*), the student will pass to an examination of the multicellular plants and animals. Microscopic studies and dissections will be made of several common animals, such as the liver-fluke, earthworm, tapeworm, crayfish, grasshopper, fish, frog, rabbit.

During the first half of the year special stress will be laid upon the zoological, during the last half upon the botanical (cryptogamic and phanerogamic) side of Biology.

During the spring term, the class will take field excursions to study the interaction of organisms, the life-histories of animals, plants, etc. Students will be required to prepare theses based on the results of independent field-work.

The microscopes used in this course will be furnished by the College, but each student is expected to provide himself with an ordinary hand-lens, scalpels, forceps, slides, cover-glasses, etc., the cost of which will probably not exceed four or five dollars.

Arrangements have been made by which the following biological courses of the Medical Department may be anticipated—subject in every case to the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School—by students in the Biological Department. Certificates of examinations in these subjects will be accepted by the Medical Faculty, so that during their medical course the students may give more time to clinical and hospital and other work.

**COURSE 3. Embryology.** One lecture per week. October-February. Assistant Professor Judd.

This course will consist of about twenty lectures, covering the subject up to organology. It is required of the first and second classes of the Medical Department of Georgetown University, and is illustrated by numerous charts prepared especially for these lectures.

**COURSE 4. Animal Parasites.** Ten lectures. Professor Stiles.

This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal



parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps, by Leuckart, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and by exhibition of specimens. Practical laboratory exercises in microscopic examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of faeces, for determining the presence of parasites, will supplement the lectures.

This course is required of the third and fourth years of the Medical Department. About half of the lectures are included in Course 1.

COURSE 5. Physiology. Three times a week for two years. October to April. Prof. C. H. A. Kleinschmidt. Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 6. Normal Histology. Four hours per week. October-April. Prof. Hugh M. Smith, assisted by Drs. Johnson and Thomas. Required of the first year in the Medical Department.

COURSE 7. Osteology. Three hours per week. Fall term. Dr. Edwin R. Hodge. Required of the first year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 8. Human Anatomy. Two lectures per week for two years. October-April. Dr. Frank Baker, assisted by Dr. Motter. Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 9. Practical Anatomy. Daily. October-April. Dr. E. M. Reisinger, assisted by Drs. Brummett, Stoutenburg and Crittenden. Required of first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 10. Bacteriology. One lecture per week. October to April. Dr. Kinyoun. Required of third year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 11. Bacteriological Practicum. Two hours per week, October-December; six hours per week, January-April. Dr. Kinyoun. Required of third year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 12. Vegetable Parasites. Eight to twelve lectures. Assistant Professor Judd. Required of the fourth year of the Medical Department.

The courses in Biology are designed for the following classes of students :

## I. GRADUATE STUDENTS.

(1) Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts who desire some knowledge of biological science for the sake of general culture, and who choose this subject as minor work. Courses required, 1 and 2; elective, 3 and 4.

(2) Candidates for the Master's degree who desire to pay more attention to this subject, with a possible view of specializing in Biology or of studying medicine. Courses required, 1 to 4; elective, 5 to 11.

Candidates for the Master's degree, with Biology as major subject, will consult with the Dean of the Graduate School regarding elective studies in the Medical Department. Upon recommendation by this officer they will receive from the Dean of the Medical Faculty cards of admission to the courses elected.

## II. MEDICAL STUDENTS.

*Medical Preparatory Course.*—Students who desire to prepare themselves for the study of Medicine, without reference to the Master's degree, may combine the biological courses of the Graduate School and of the first and second years of the Medical Department with work in modern and classical languages and the physical sciences given in the Collegiate Department. By following these preparatory studies for two years, the student will be able to anticipate one year of his medical course, besides securing a far more thorough preparation for his subsequent career as a physician.

Such preparatory students in Medicine will matriculate with G. L. Magruder, M. D., Dean of the Medical Faculty, No. 815 Vermont avenue N. W., Washington, D. C., by whom they will be referred to the Dean of the Graduate School for consultation regarding the courses to be pursued at the College.

Special students are admitted to single courses upon the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School, or of the Dean of the Medical Faculty.

## THE MORRIS LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED MARCH 1, 1896.

The purpose of this society is to afford its members opportunities for the discussion of literary, philosophical and scientific subjects. It is particularly intended that the members should present the results of their investigations in the various fields of study chosen by them. Membership is open to students of the Graduate and Professional Schools.

OFFICERS.—First Term: Mark A. Stead, President; Maurice Donegan, Vice-President; Nicholas A. Poland, Secretary; Matthew J. Miles, Treasurer; Abrose J. Riley, Patrick Sarsfield Cunniff, and officers, Executive Committee.

Second Term: Maurice Donegan, President; Patrick Sarsfield Cunniff, Vice-President; Nicholas A. Poland, Secretary; Milton B. Lennon, Treasurer; Martin M. Monaghan, Alphonse J. Follens, and officers, Executive Committee. Thirty members.

## SCHEDULE OF LECTURES.

## GRADUATE SCHOOL.

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
9-10 A. M.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History of Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History of Philosophy.	Philosophy.
10-11 A. M.	Advanced Rhetoric.	History.	Ethics.	History.	Ethics.	Comparative Lit.
11-12 A. M.		Post-Elizabethan English.	Philology.	Post-Elizabethan English.	Early English.	
4.30-5.30 P. M.	Biology.				Biology.	
7-9 P. M.			Biology.		Practicum in Biology.	

# COLLEGIATE OR UNDERGRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

---

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies; Secretary of the Faculty.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,  
*Chaplain.*

REV. JOSEPH M. JERGE, S. J.,  
*Treasurer.*

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,  
*Minister and Prefect of Health.*

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.,  
*Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.*

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,  
*Librarian of the Riggs Library.*

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.*

REV. JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J.,  
*Prefect of Discipline; Professor of Calculus.*

REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,  
MICHAEL ESCH, S. J.,  
*Assistant Astronomers.*

MR. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.*

REV. JAMES J. DECK, S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry; Choir Master.*

REV. LAURENCE J. KAVANAGH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Classics and English in Junior Class.*

MR. JOHN W. CORBETT, S. J.,  
*Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore Class.*



MR. JOHN J. THOMPCKINS, S. J.,

*Professor of Classics and English in Freshman Class.*

MR. LUCIEN E. COLLIERE,

*Professor of French.*

REV. JAMES J. DECK, S. J.,

*Professor of German.*

MR. JOHN J. THOMPCKINS, S. J.,

*Instructor in Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.*

MR. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.,

MR. JOHN S. KEATING, S. J.,

*Instructors in Higher Algebra.*

MR. PETER J. McLAUGHLIN, A. B., LL. B.,

*Instructor in Geometry.*

MR. CHARLES J. MARTELL, A. B.,

*Instructor in Stenography.*

MR. JOHN J. THOMPCKINS, S. J.,

MR. CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,

MR. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.,

MR. JOHN B. McCARTHY, S. J.,

*Assistant Prefects.*

MR. JOSEPH SCHNEIDER,

*Assistant Librarian,*

MR. HOWARD HELMICK,

*Professor of Drawing and Painting.*

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,

*Organ and Piano.*

MR. EDWARD A. LOVY,

*Orchestral Instruments.*

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,

*Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.*

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, Ph. D., M. D.,

*Attending Physician.*

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

*Consulting Physician.*

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,

*Attending Dentist.*

## SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first begins on the 14th day of September, and ends on the 3d day of February. The second term begins on the 5th of February and ends with the annual commencement on the fourth Wednesday of June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 22d of December and ends on the 3d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess. Hence parents and guardians are urged to observe the limits set for the recesses that occur during the year.

No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3 and continue until 5 P. M.

## RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalities, which meet weekly. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

## EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A General Examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations on the classic authors are also held in the collegiate classes.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. In the College Department they will rarely be made at any other time.

## AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, students who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student is sent to his parents or guardian.

## FEES AND EXPENSES.

## Regular Charges.

BOARDERS: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic	
Year .....	\$325 00
Medical Aid and Medicines.....	10 00
Library Fee .....	2 00

---

 337 00

\$168.50 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

HALF BOARDERS: Tuition, yearly .....		\$60 00
Dinner at the College, yearly...		50 00
Library Fee .....		2 00

---

 112 00

DAY SCHOLARS: Tuition, yearly.....		\$60 00
Library Fee .....		2 00

---

 62 00

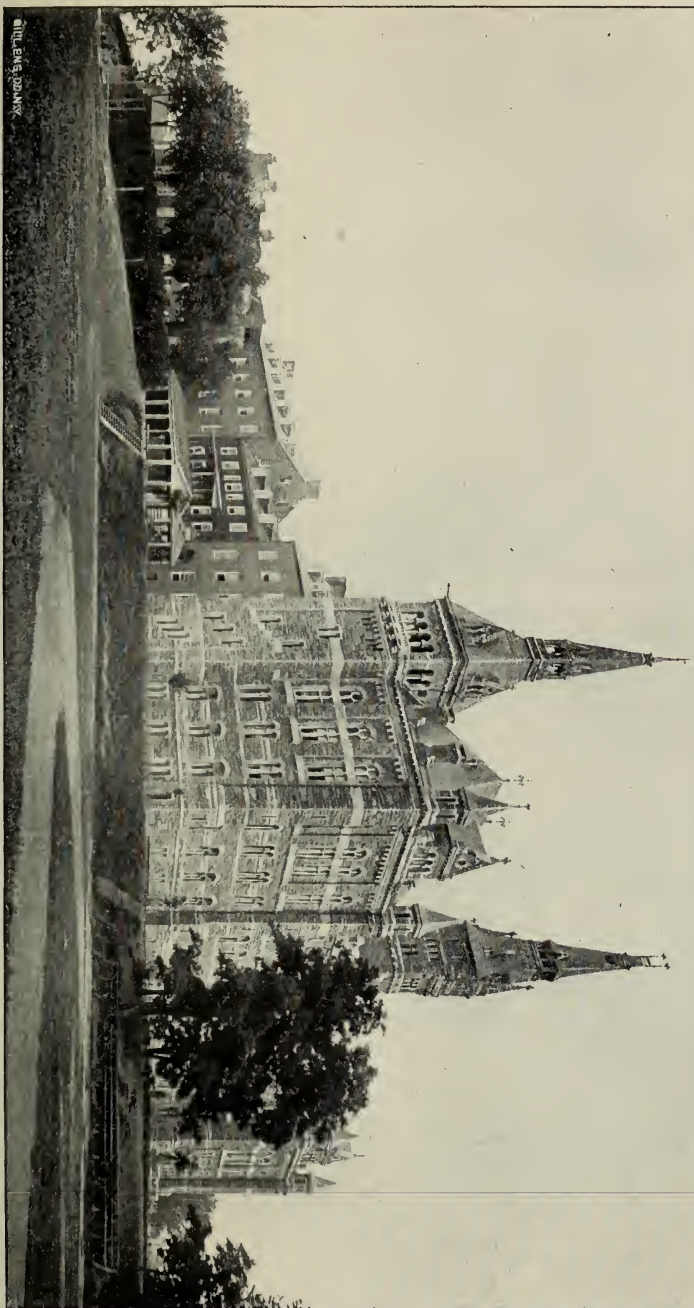
In the Sophomore and Junior years there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Senior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of Philosophical and Astronomical instruments.

Graduation Fee .....	\$10 00
----------------------	---------

## EXTRA CHARGES.

Private room (if desired), with heat, light, and attendance, per annum .....		\$80 00
Spanish, German, and Italian, per annum.....		30 00
Drawing, or painting, per annum.....		50 00
Stenography, per annum .....		20 00
Music (Piano, Violin, and other Orchestral Instruments, Banjo, Guitar, Mandolin), \$15 per quarter of 20 lessons.		
Use of Piano, per annum.....		12 00
Mending of clothes and shoes at moderate rates.		



CHURCH OF ST. JOHN

THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS FROM THE SOUTHEAST

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College, unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline. The use of cigarettes is prohibited.

### BOARDERS.

It is important that boarders should come provided with a full supply of clothing for both summer and winter. They must also bring with them six towels and the same number

of napkins, with a napkin-ring. Linen and all articles of clothing must be marked with the owner's full name.

Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city, except in the company of some member of the Faculty, will not be given without the written authorization of parents; and even with such authorization it is intended that the permission should be given but rarely and for good reasons.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of every month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of supervising all correspondence of students.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving daily newspapers regularly as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading-room.

### DAY-SCHOLARS.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to all the rules and regulations of boarders.

They are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College, and are expected to spend about three hours daily in study at home.

Punctual attendance at class is required; and no day-scholar, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR MATRICULATION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the Freshman Class without examination, upon the Principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter College.

In all other cases, for admission to this class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

**LATIN.—Grammar.**—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences.

**Prosody.**—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody or some equivalent work; Application to hexameter verse; Scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

**Latin Composition.**—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Caesar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters as well as his Orations as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

**Nepos.**—Lives to the end of the Life of Alcibiades; also the Life of Atticus.

**Caesar.**—Commentaries, two books.

**Ovid.**—Metamorphoses, one thousand lines.

**Cicero.**—Selected letters, five hundred lines; Orations, the four against Catiline.

**Virgil.**—Aeneid, three books.

**GREEK.—Grammar.**—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the Rules for Accents; the Rules of Syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

**Greek Composition.**—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Books I and II.

Lucian.—Six Dialogues.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey, Books I, II and III.

N. B.—The amount of matter above assigned, as will be perceived, is not great, but it is expected to be most thoroughly known. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based upon the books and authors assigned for study in the preparatory department of this College. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements. The need of this remark will be evident in view of the lamentable deficiency in these elementary qualifications displayed by many pupils otherwise satisfactorily prepared for College. For 1897-98 the books assigned will be three in number, comprising any one from each of the following groups: (a) Hawthorne's *Twice-Told Tales*; Longfellow's *Hiawatha*; Scott's *Ivanhoe*. (b) Irving's *Sketch Book*; Scott's *Lady of the Lake*; Longfellow's *Evangeline*; Goldsmith's *Vicar of Wakefield*; Wiseman's *Fabolia*. (c) Addison's *Sir Roger de Coverley Papers*; Ruskin's *Sesame and Lilies*; Thackeray's *Henry Esmonde*; Newman's *Callista*.

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, Greece and Rome, as found in Meyer's *Ancient History* or some similar work; *Modern General History*, Fredet's, or an equivalent.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Arithmetic, entire. Algebra to end of Quadratic Equations; Geometry, Plane and Solid. (Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.)

**MODERN LANGUAGES.**—One modern Language other than English is required, preferably French or German. The elements of Grammar, including the irregular verbs; Translation into English at sight of simple Prose; Grammatical Analysis.



## COURSE OF STUDIES IN THE COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT,

PRESCRIBED FOR THE

## DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

## FRESHMAN.

**LATIN.**—Ten and one-half hours per week. Grammar—Latin Grammar; Syntax reviewed; exceptions, idioms, figurative construction. Casserly's Prosody—Rules reviewed; study of meters; exercise in the construction of hexameters and pentameters. Cicero—De Senectute, Orations. Sallust—De Conjurazione Catilinae or De Bello Jugurthino. Virgil—Eclogues. Aeneid, continued as sight reading. Horace—Ars Poetica, Odes. Sight Rendering from various Latin authors; practice in speaking Latin. Composition—Written exercises in Latin Prose, three times weekly. Memory.

**GREEK.**—Four hours per week. Grammar—Yenni's Grammar reviewed entire, including accent, prosody, dialects, and the scansion of Homer; Herodotus—Selections; Theocritus—three Idyls; Homer—Iliad continued; Composition—Written Exercises in Greek Prose, twice weekly; Memory—from Homer and Theocritus.

**ENGLISH.**—Four hours per week. History of English Literature—lectures based on Brooke; Rhetoric—Coppens' Introduction to English Rhetoric, Books I and IV; Critical study of authors selected by the professor; Hales' Longer English Poems; Newman's Sermon "The Second Spring;" Tennyson's Idyls of the King, selected; Compositions in prose and verse at least one a week; Declamation; History—Burke's Lingard's England; Religious Instruction—De Harbe's Full Catechism, class recitations on one of the three parts to correspond with the weekly general lectures; Memory—Selections from the authors analyzed in class.



**MATHEMATICS.**—Five and one-half hours per week. Higher Algebra—Wentworth's Complete Algebra, from Quadratics to the end.

**FRENCH.**—Three hours per week. Grammar reviewed; Selections from modern French authors—Racine, *Athalie*; Corneille, *Polyeucte*; Boileau's *L'Art Poetique*; Exercises in Conversation; Composition.

**GERMAN**—(alternative with French)—Grammar reviewed; Readings from selected authors—Schiller, *Jungfrau von Orleans*, Letters; Stifter, *Das Haide-dorf*; Goethe, Letters.

### SOPHOMORE.

**LATIN.**—Ten and one-half hours per week. *Ars Rhetorica*, Du Cygne, L. III, cc. I, II, III, IV, V, upon which the professor bases his lectures. Casserly's *Prosody* reviewed, knowledge of the hexameter and pentameter verse-construction, and Horatian lyric meters refreshed. Cicero—*Pro Archia*, *Pro Marcello*, *Pro Ligario*, *In Verrem*. Horace—*Satires* and *Epistles*. Livy—*Histories*, selected. Composition—Exercises in Latin Prose and Verse. Practice in Latin conversation and reading at sight. Memory studies amounting to 500 lines per term from Horace and Cicero.

**GREEK.**—Four hours per week. Theme work on authors of Class; Accent, prosody, and dialects continued; Aeschines; Plato's *Crito* or *Phaedo*; The *Olynthiacs* and *Philippics* of Demosthenes; Euripides' *Hecuba*, or *Iphigenia among the Taurians* for sight reading; Memory studies amounting to three hundred lines per term.

**ENGLISH.**—Four hours per week. English Literature—lectures based on Brooke. Rhetoric—Coppens' *Introduction to English Rhetoric*, Books V and VI. Poetical Analysis of Shakespeare's plays and selected English poems, Rolfe and Hales; History of the United States, Johnston; Lectures on selected periods of Church History, Noethen; Christian Doctrine recitations corresponding with matter of weekly lectures, De Harbe; Elocution, theory and practice; Compositions

in prose and verse; Memory studies from authors analyzed in class; Classical authors set by the professor for reading, on which either critical round-table talks are held, or essays read.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Five and one-half hours per week. Wentworth's Trigonometry and Surveying; Analytical Geometry.

**SCIENCE.**—Three hours per week. Remsen's Introduction to the study of Chemistry; Organic Chemistry, Remsen; Laboratory practice under the direction of the professor.

### JUNIOR.

**LATIN.**—Ten and one-half hours per week. *Ars Rhetorica*, Du Cygne LL. I, II, which the professor enlarges upon in his lectures; *Dialectica*, Russo, S. J.; Cicero—*De Oratore*, *Pro Lege Manilia*, *Pro Milone*; Tacitus—*Agricola* or *Germania*; Juvenal—*Satires*: Plautus or Terence, selected plays; Prose and verse composition, sight reading, and practice in Latin conversation; Memory studies from Cicero and Juvenal, amounting to 500 lines per term.

**GREEK.**—Four hours per week. Theme work on authors of Class; accent, dialects, and prosody, with special study of choric structures. Demosthenes—*De Corona*; Sophocles—*Oedipus Tyrannus*, or *Oedipus Coloneus*; Thucydides—*Selections*; Sight reading from St. John Chrysostom's *Eutropius* and from authors read in lower classes; Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 300 lines per term.

**ENGLISH.**—Four hours per week. Lectures on Rhetoric, Coppen's *Oratorical Composition*; Lectures on selected periods of Church history, Noethen; Dramatic analysis of Shakespeare's plays; Historical study and oratorical analysis of selected English and American speeches, Bradley; Constitution of the United States, Story; Christian Doctrine, recitations corresponding with matter of weekly lectures, De Harbe; Elocution, theory and practice, Bell; Compositions in prose and verse; Memory studies from authors analyzed in class. Classical authors are set by the professor for class discussions or written criticism.

MATHEMATICS.—Differential and Integral Calculus, Taylor.

SCIENCE.—Laboratory Course of Qualitative Analysis, under direction of Professor; Manual of Qualitative Analysis; Quantitative Analysis, for advanced students.

SENIOR.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Twelve hours per week. Russo's Logic and Metaphysics; Russo's Ethics and Natural Right. Public and Private Disputations. Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Ten hours per week. Mechanics—Dana. Physics—Atkinson's Ganot; Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism; Laboratory Practice; Young's Astronomy; Le Conte's Geology; Public lectures by the students. Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year.

ELOCUTION.—Bell.

## SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.

## UNDERGRADUATE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

	Senior.	Junior.	Sophomore.	Freshman.	1st Academic.	2d Academic.	Special Classics.	3d Academic.
8.45 A. M.		Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.
9 A. M.	Rational Philosophy.							
10 A. M.	Natural Sciences.	Mon. } Latin. Wed. } Fri. } Tues. } Chem'y. Thur. } Sat. }	Mon. } Chem'y. Wed. } Fri. } Tues. } Latin. Thur. } Sat. }	Mon. } English. Wed. } Fri. } Tues. } Latin. Thur. } Sat. }	Mon. } English. Wed. } Fri. } Tues. } Latin. Thur. } Sat. }	Mon. } Greek. Fri. } Tues. } Latin. Thur. } Sat. } Wed. } English.	Mon. } English. Wed. } Fri. } Tues. } Latin. Thur. } Sat. }	
11 A. M.		Calculus.	Trigonometry. Anal. Geom.	Higher Algebra.	Geometry.	Lower Algebra.	Lower Algebra.	Arithmetic.
3 P. M.	Rational Philosophy.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.
4 P. M.	Natural Sciences.	Mon. } Engl'h* Tues. } Thur. }	Mon. } English Tues. } Thur. }	Mon. } French Tues. } or Thur. } German.	Mon. } French Tues. } or Thur. } German.	Mon. } French Tues. } or Thur. } German.	Mon. } French Tues. } or Thur. } German.	
		Fri.—Elocution.	Fri.—Elocution.	Fri.—Elocution.	Fri.—Elocution.	Fri.—Elocution.	Fri.—Elocution.	Fri.—Elocution.
7 P. M.	Disputations Tuesdays and Fridays after November 1st.							

\*The term "English" is used to denote the various branches taught in that language, as Rhetoric, Literature, History, &c.



## THE OBSERVATORY.

I. STAFF OF THE OBSERVATORY.—Rev. John G. Hagen, S. J., Director; Rev. John T. Hedrick, S. J., Mr. Michael Esch, S. J., Assistant Astronomers; John J. O'Keefe, S. J., Attendant.

A comparison with last year's report shows no change in the personnel of the staff.

II. With regard to the building and equipment nothing new is to be said. The Observatory stands on an eminence at a distance of about four hundred yards from the College. The main building is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide and is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a new nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Saegmuller, of Washington. In the western room is mounted a transit instru-



ment, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four-and-one-half-inch object-glass. The middle part of the observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the new twelve-inch equatorial, which is an exceptionally complete and perfect instrument.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the Observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories of the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with six pendulum clocks and two chronometers, a chronograph, and a switch-board from which the electrical connections with all the instruments are made. A special line connects the switch-board with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms are furnished with electric light.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension added to the eastern side of the main building contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude. This new instrument is called the photographic zenith telescope.

Our three photographic methods of determining the variations of the poles are fully described, with illustrations and results, in a volume published by this Observatory under the title "The Photochronograph and its Applications."

III. The use made of the instruments has been substantially in the same lines as during the preceding years.

The *small equatorial* has been used by Mr. M. Esch, S. J., for a survey of celestial objects, which is to be published in the course of next year.

The *photographic zenith telescope*, in charge of Father J. T. Hedrick, S. J., has been in constant use on every night sufficiently good for almost two years. This uninterrupted series cannot fail to give good and interesting results. It represents the *first* series of photographic determinations of the variation of latitude ever made, and is now the *only* photographic series extending over nearly two periods of this variation. The quantity to be measured is less than half a second of arc, smaller than any other quantity in practical astronomy. The results of our new method are indeed looked for by astronomers with great interest.



The photographic work done with the *Ertel Transit* was published by the munificence of Mr. P. F. Collier, of New York, and has been distributed to all observatories. A continuation of these photographic transits of stars with the new nine-inch transit instrument is on our program.

The *twelve-inch equatorial* has been devoted for the last six years to the construction of an Atlas of the Variable Stars. The first public mention of the plan and of the progress of the work was made at the Astronomical Congress in Bamberg, two years ago, and the problem of the computation of the star magnitudes was discussed before the scientific meeting at the Yerkes Observatory last October. At this meeting our own Observatory was represented by two astronomers, and an abstract was given of our work.

IV. We are glad to mention several donations made lately to the Observatory. The principal benefaction came from the late Mrs. Annie Donahue, of San Francisco, Cal., in accordance with an agreement made with her two sisters, Mrs. Eleanor Martin, of San Francisco, and Miss Winifride Martin, of Baltimore, Md., according to which they were to unite in donating to the College Observatory an endowment fund of \$25,000. Mrs. Donahue, by her will, left to the Observatory a third part of that sum, amounting to \$8,333.34, and her executors have paid it over to the College.

Another important donation came from Miss Catherine Wolfe Bruce, to assist in the publication of the *Atlas Stellarum Variabilium*. On the commendation of our work by Professor Edward C. Pickering, Director of the Harvard College Observatory, Miss Bruce placed in his hands the sum of \$1,750, to be paid to the publisher of the Atlas after its completion. This liberality will form one more of the many titles by which the astronomers of the world are under obligations of gratitude to this well known benefactress of science.

A gift of another kind is a statue of the "Divine Infant of Prague," by Miss Helen M. Nolen, artistically decorated by herself and some of her friends. Also an oil painting of the Magi, painted and presented by the Baroness A. D. Nesselrode Hugenpoet.

The warmest thanks of the Observatory are tendered to these donors.

V. Another plan of work deserves mention: the publication of the collected works of Leonard Euler. Prepara-

tions for this plan were made by the publication of an "Index Operum" of this great scientist by the Director of the Observatory. At the meeting of scientists and physicians at Frankfort, Father Hagen, S. J., presented this index in the form of an octavo volume, and explained the manner in which the eight hundred titles of Euler's treatises had been verified and put in good order, and finally added that this index was intended as a preliminary to the edition of Euler's work. When he declared his hope that some American patron of science would give the means for this publication he aroused universal applause in the learned assembly. Several mathematicians arose and welcomed the plan as most desirable and useful. Father Hagen's address was printed in the proceedings of the society.

We take this opportunity to inform our friends that the complete edition of Euler's works would comprise about twenty-five large quarto volumes, and that a publisher has already engaged himself to undertake this work on condition that \$20,000 be placed at his disposal. A few remarks will show that a great opportunity is here offered to American patrons of science.

We have in this country numerous examples of observatories, laboratories, lecture halls, libraries, etc., generously donated to scientific institutions. Experience has proved that, unless a further and much larger donation is made as a foundation for the support of able scientific men who shall maintain and employ the equipment, the gift frequently turns out a disgrace both to the institution and the benefactor. It would be an easy matter, for instance, to enumerate not a few telescopes which bear the names of their patrons only to remind us that the donors have buried principal without interest. Even if a scholarship or a chair is founded, the patron has no absolute guarantee of its being held with honor for all time to come.

The case is entirely different with the edition of Euler's collected works. Once published it will need no further attention; it is complete in itself, an everlasting monument to Euler, to its munificent patron and to this country.

While scientific apparatus become antiquated with the rapid progress of the times, the value of this edition will ever increase with age. Again, donations of such apparatus are not generally known beyond the bounds of one country, and of one or two generations; while the col-

lected works of Euler will be studied throughout the world and for all centuries to come. The edition will, indeed, be a benefit to all nations and to all times; and this country will have the glory of unearthing scientific treasures that have been neglected in Europe for more than a century.

We therefore earnestly hope that some one possessed of sufficient means and animated by an enlightened liberality of spirit will be found to make this great work his own by providing the funds necessary for its accomplishment.

### THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The Physics Department is one of the largest and best appointed in the University. To its use an entire floor in the east wing of the south row is devoted. The lecture-room, enjoying a southern exposure, is particularly pleasant and lightsome, and has ample facilities for projection, both by light from the sun and the electric arc. The laboratory is well provided with instruments necessary for a careful training in physical experiment and measurements, especially in electricity, while the collection of instruments in the cabinet numbers several hundred and is carefully selected for thorough demonstration of the Principles of Physics. Among them are included such instruments as Melloni's apparatus for the study of heat radiation, complete sets of single and double refracting prisms, polariscopes, both refracting and reflecting; the most improved forms of galvanometers and rheostats, with good working models of the various types of dynamos and steam engines. The department is provided with its own electrical plant, a 3 H. P. motor on a 500 volt circuit being used to drive an Edison bipolar generator of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  kilowatts. In addition to this direct current, the lecture-room is also provided with a single-phase alternating current of 104 volts, so that electricity in its various forms is constantly before the student and subject to his command for experiments of the most practical character. The collection of Crook's tubes is very complete, including some of the best forms for the generation of the Roentgen ray.

### CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Chemistry the College is fully equipped for thorough work, both in point of a large stock of apparatus and of ample laboratory facilities.

The laboratories intended for students in General Chemistry, fitted up in the main building, afford ample facilities for the practical courses required in that branch in addition to the regular lectures and daily repetition. The Lecture Rooms for Chemistry are large, well lighted, and abundantly stocked with materials and modern appliances of the most approved type for demonstration.

In the laboratory for Qualitative Analysis, each of the forty desks is fitted with drawers and lockers, separate drainage and water supply, and gas for both heating and illuminating purposes. There are also improved filtering apparatus, fume chambers, blow-pipe tables, powerful furnaces for crucible operations, water baths, drying ovens, etc.

For Quantitative Analysis and Assaying, offered as electives to Graduate students, there is also a complete line of instruments and supplies.

#### THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when during the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

During the past year the various collections have been rearranged and displayed to the best advantage, and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared. As the number of specimens had greatly outgrown their accommodations in the main hall, the historical and art exhibits were transferred to other quarters, awaiting the opening of a special department, planned for the near future. This leaves the Museum proper entirely devoted to science, and the materials have been so disposed as to be of the greatest working value to the students. Each specimen is carefully and neatly labeled, and bears a number referring to the Museum catalogue and also to the standard works used in the



classification, copies of which are kept on the reference table. This insures identification of the specimen in case of its being misplaced, and at the same time enables the student to secure readily more detailed information than can be given in a label.

In the Department of Biology much progress has been made. The splendid ornithological collection, consisting of nearly one thousand mounted specimens, including many rare exotic species, has been put in thorough order, and makes a handsome display. The entire collection has been fumigated, placed in newly-constructed dust-proof cases, and freshly labeled in accordance with the new nomenclature adopted by the American Ornithologists' Union. The Curator is indebted to Dr. Elliott Coues, of Washington, and to Assistant Professor Judd for much valuable advice and assistance in this work. The shell collection is large, and has long been admired for the beauty and variety of the specimens. The Herbarium, containing many thousand plants, has been remounted on the form of sheets adopted by the National Herbarium in the Department of Agriculture. Specimens of particular interest are from time to time displayed in a set of swinging glass frames constructed for the purpose.

Through the kindness of the U. S. Fish Commission the Museum will soon be the recipient of an ichthyological exhibit.

In Entomology the students of the present year have shown so enthusiastic a spirit that a large and valuable collection of insects by future students may be safely predicted.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy, some of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains more than twenty species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale has also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and has always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.



In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska.

### THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a sumptuous home. Situated in the South Pavilion, its artistic interior has its counterpart in the natural environment of the sun, air, quiet and charming views of the Capital and the Potomac. For elegance and convenience, as well as for adaptation to its purpose, the Library has few rivals in this country. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Thomas Laurason Riggs, once a student of the College.

The central reading-room is flooded with light from the sides and ceiling, and since the introduction of electricity in the course of the year, is available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation. Work on the card catalogue of authors has been continued and the completion is in prospect. The numerous and valuable pamphlets are receiving attention and being arranged in boxes properly indexed.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 78,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of facsimiles, such as the Duke de Loubat's Aztec MS. of Anahuac, interest the visitor. There is a splendid array of Bibles, augmented this year with Mrs. L. Beauchamp Hughes's Luther Bible, and several polyglots, and of a host of Neo-Latinist curiosa, gathered by a great collector. The Shea collection of American Ecclesiastical History is not only maintained but supplemented with current material.

The past year has even eclipsed the splendid achievements of its predecessor, 1896-7, in the number of accessions, which amount to 3,600. Among these are note-

worthy: An entire library of 1,375 volumes, the selected outfit of an accomplished clergyman; volumes of rare and limited editions by another scholarly member of the same profession, the Rev. James J. Chittick, of Hyde Park, Mass., and valuable standard works contributed by friends of the College.

The deep obligations under which we are to our generous patrons and benefactors in this vital department of the University, are, to some extent, expressed in the list of acknowledgments presented further on in this catalogue.

In the Graduates' Library equally rapid strides have been made toward perfecting a collection which will serve the Graduate Department of the University for reference and study in literature and philosophy.

### THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an Alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren, and is intended as a memorial of her little son, Joseph Drexel Dahlgren, whose remains lie buried under the sanctuary. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9th, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a spacious and beautiful structure, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

### THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses the nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart and presented by Judge P. Ord, etc.

Some years ago an effort was made to create a collection of portraits of distinguished alumni of the College. This has now assumed considerable proportions. Some of the

more important accessions are a portrait of James Ord; one of Robert Walsh, by J. Neagle, given by Mrs. Robert S. Chilton; one of Rev. Francis Neale, S. J., the gift of V. Rev. Henry Cutler, V. G., of Richmond, Va., etc.

The most notable accession of the past year is a fine oil portrait by Dalbey, of Charles B. Kenny, '58, Pittsburg, Pa., handsomely framed and mounted in a shadow box.



GILL ENF. CO. N.Y.

CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART—DAHLGREN MEMORIAL.





## COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS.

---

### THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED 1819.

This Confraternity is composed of Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Officers: Rev. John A. Conway, S. J., Director; Harry W. Gower, Prefect; Morris W. Head, First Assistant; James O'Shea, Second Assistant; Edward M. Shea, Secretary and Treasurer; William F. Applegarth and Leonard Jorin, Sacristans; Joseph Cahill, Thomas O'Neil, Michael Walsh, Robert Cauthorn, Consultors; Rev. James J. Deck, Organist. Seventy-eight members.

### CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889-'90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College; and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not so much the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College as to train its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year the sum of \$75 has been expended in relieving the poor. More than fifty families have received articles of clothing from the Conference wardrobe. Three hundred rosaries and about sixty scapulars have been distributed among the students. The members of the Conference have given active and regular assistance to the Mission established among the soldiers at Fort Meyer, Va., teaching Sunday-school there, conducting the Choir, and in other ways aiding the Father in charge.

Officers: Rev. J. Havens Richards, S. J., Spiritual Director; Morris W. Head, President; Paul W. A. MacMahon, Vice-President; Joseph H. Cahill, Secretary; Edward M. Shea, Treasurer; John H. McAleer, Librarian; James A. O'Shea, Keeper of Wardrobe.

### LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

Officers: Mr. A. J. Donlon, S. J., Director. Promoters—Senior Division: Harry R. Gower, Head Promoter; Julius S. Walsh, Morris W. Head, Paul W. A. MacMahon, Daniel J. Ferguson, James A. O'Shea, W. Kurtz Wimsatt, Patrick J. Fleming, Michael J. Walsh. Junior Division: John Timmes, Harry W. Weitzel, James A. Cowardin. Two hundred and ten members.

### ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SOCIETY.

Officers: Mr. John S. Keating, S. J., Director; John S. Bates, Master of Ceremonies; James A. O'Shea, Thurifer; Robert Cauthorn, William Applegarth, Acolytes; John Timmes, Sacristan. Thirty-five members.

### GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

The Georgetown College Journal is published by a committee of the students at the beginning of the month. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement, and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students and alumni of the University and its Departments, and their friends. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

The Staff—Editor-in-Chief, Samuel J. Waggaman, '98; Associate Editors: Edw. J. Brady, '98; A. J. Antelo Devereux, '98; L. F. Jorin, '99; W. Kurtz Wimsatt, '99; Thos. F. Cullen, '99; Livingston J. Cullen, '99; Gerald P. Garriگان, '99; J. David Wheelch, Jr., '01. Exchange Editor:

Wm. McAleer, Jr., '98. Athletic Editor: Maurice B. Kirby, '98. Business Managers: Edward M. Shea, '98; C. Moran Barry, '01. Advertising Department: James E. Alexander, Law. Department Editors: Richard J. Watkins, A. B., Law School; John J. Kirby, A. B., Graduate School; Daniel J. McCarthy, A. B., Medical School. Alumni Correspondents: Eugene D. F. Brady, Washington; John P. O'Brien, New York.

### THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Officers: Mr. John J. Thompkins, S. J., President; Edward J. Brady, Vice-President; Francis J. Byrne, Secretary; John W. Hallahan, Treasurer; James F. Bell, Amanuensis; W. Meredith Smith, First Censor; Robert G. Cauthorn, Second Censor.

### THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge. The membership is open to students of classes above Second Academic.

Officers—First Term: Mr. John B. Creeden, S. J., President; E. Louis Byrne, Vice-President; James P. B. Duffy, Secretary; John Murphy, Treasurer; Albert Murphy, Amenensis; Patrick J. Fleming, First Censor; M. Sellars Largey, Second Censor.

Second Term: Mr. John B. Creeden, S. J., President; James P. B. Duffy, Vice-President; Timothy J. O'Connell, Secretary; Joseph Fitzpatrick, Treasurer; Albert Murphy, Amanuensis; Patrick J. Fleming, First Censor; Stephen A. Douglas, Second Censor.

### THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

This contains about 4,100 volumes, selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. The library is open to all

students, subject to a small annual fee, which serves to defray the ordinary expenses. Connected with the library is a reading-room, where the principal journals are received, together with many reviews and magazines.

Officers: Mr. John W. Corbett, S. J., Director; James A. O'Shea, Librarian; Thomas J. O'Neill, Assistant. Reading-Room—James A. O'Shea, First Censor; Robert G. Cauthorn, John J. English, Assistant Censors.

#### TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

Officers: Mr. A. J. Donlon, S. J., Director; Daniel J. Ferguson, President; Thomas M. Pierce, Secretary; William J. Fitzgerald, Treasurer; Maurice B. Kirby, Librarian; Julius S. Walsh, Censor. Twenty-four members.

#### ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OR "THE YARD."

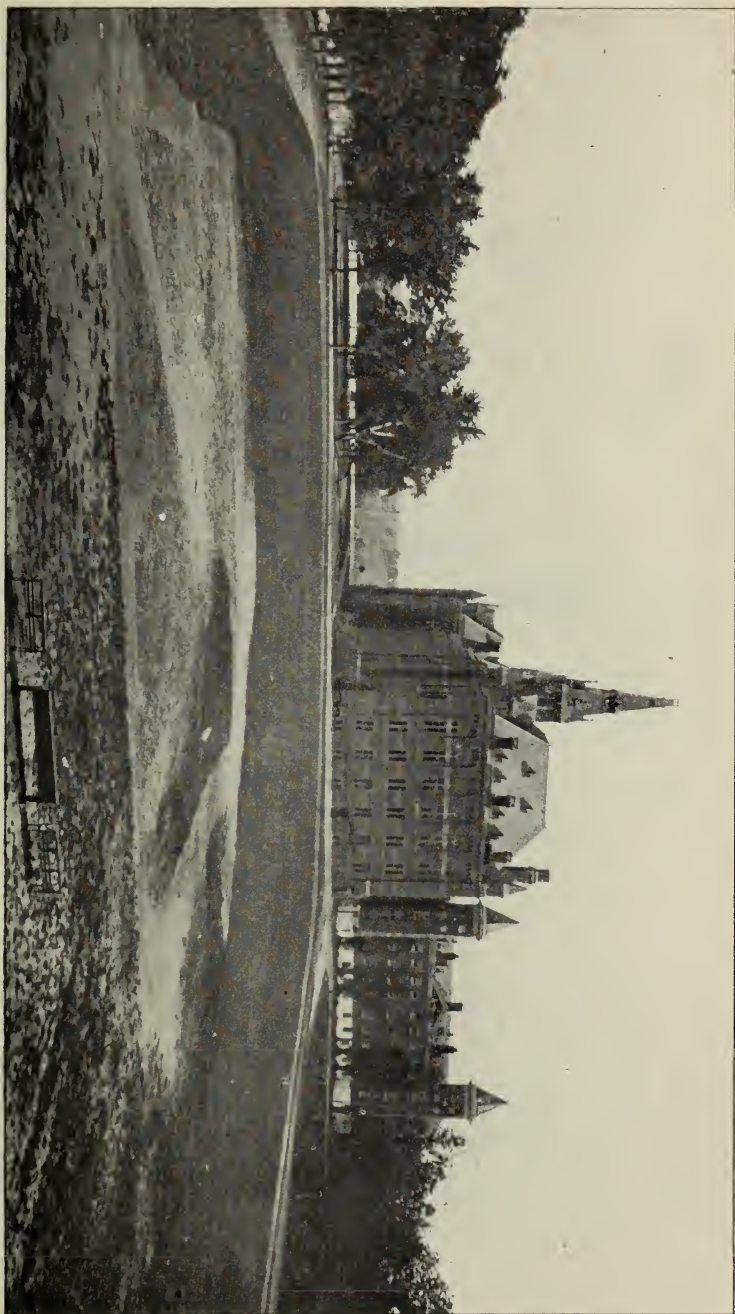
Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause. Since the death of a student, Geo. D. Bahen, in consequence of injuries received in a foot-ball game on Thanksgiving Day, 1894, this sport has been forbidden with teams from without the College.

As yet there is no adequate gymnasium for the students of the Collegiate Department. They have, however, a series of recreation rooms fitted up for their use on the ground floor of the north pavilion. This suite is finished, like the remainder of the building, in polished wood, and comprises a central hall, an apartment for billiard tables, a dressing-room for athletic contestants, a reading-room, and the students' library.

The base-ball field, which was extended and graded two years ago at the cost of more than \$3,000, is 525 feet in length and 425 feet in width. By the efforts of Walter S. Martin, of California, who collected the funds from members of his own family, a running track fifteen feet in width and more than a quarter of a mile long, has been constructed about the outer edge of the field.

The Athletic Association, or "The Yard," comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Base-ball, Track Athletics, Lawn Tennis, and Billiards. These associations, which previous to the year





THE ATHLETIC FIELD AND TRACK



LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

3

1889 were independent of one another, since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the direction of the First Prefect.

The Athletic Association has frequently received aid and counsel from the Alumni of the University; but feeling the need of closer relations between present and former students, it has organized an Advisory Board. This consists of seven members, viz., a representative of the College Faculty, three members of the Society of Alumni, and three students, one from each of the three departments, Collegiate, Medical and Law.

Officers: Mr. C. Norman Raley, S. J., President; John H. McAleer, Vice-President; William McAleer, Secretary; Francis Byrne, Treasurer; Morris W. Head, Manager of Base-ball; Charles DeB. Claiborne, Manager of Field and Track; Paul W. A. MacMahon, Manager of Tennis; Stephen Douglas, Manager of Billiards; D. Paul Burne, Journalist; E. Kevill Glennan, Assistant Journalist.

The Executive Committee is composed of the above officers with the exception of the Journalists.

Advisory Board: Mr. C. Norman Raley, S. J., President; J. Nota McGill, M. J. Colbert, J. Dudley Morgan, Alumni Members; Peter J. McLaughlin, Law; Francis W. Emmons, Medicine; John H. McAleer, Arts and Sciences.

Through the kindness of Mr. William A. Wimsatt, of this city, a bowling alley has been built. It has not as yet been put under the direction of the Executive Committee, but is managed by the Director of Athletics, assisted by Michael Walsh, Manager; Kurtz Wimsatt, Louis Louve, John English, James Duffy, Oscar Ceppi, Censors.

EXERCISES  
 OF THE  
 EIGHTY-FIRST ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT  
 OF  
 GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,  
 WEDNESDAY, JUNE 22, 1898,  
 AT 10 O'CLOCK A. M., IN GASTON HALL.

---

Class Poem, . . . SAMUEL J. WAGGAMAN, D. C.

---

Bachelor's Oration—*The Beautiful in Philosophy*,  
 WILLIAM CARRELL DIAMOND, Md.

---

Master's Oration—*The Beautiful in Literature and Art*,  
 JOHN J. KIRBY, A. B. Mass.

---

*Conferring of Degrees*

BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE APOSTOLIC DELEGATE,  
 ARCHBISHOP MARTINELLI.

---

Valedictory, . . . HARRY R. GOWER, D. C.

---

*Awarding of Prizes.*

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

---

### HONORARY DEGREES.

#### DOCTOR OF LAWS.

JUDGE C. NEEDHAM COLLIER, M. A., Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the Territory of New Mexico.

---

### DEGREES IN COURSE.

#### DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S. (Harvard),  
M. S. (Georgetown) ..... New Jersey.

---

#### MASTER OF ARTS.

FRANCIS XAVIER BODEN, A. B.  
(Marquette).....Wisconsin.  
JOHN MCAULIFFE CARR, A. B.  
(Georgetown).....Indiana.  
JOSEPH FRANCIS COLLINS, A. B.  
(Georgetown).....Massachusetts.  
MAURICE FRANCIS DONEGAN, A.  
B. (Creighton).....Iowa.  
JOSEPH PATRICK DONNELLY, A.  
B. (Creighton).....Iowa.  
PHILIP JOSEPH DOUGHERTY, A.  
B. (St. Joseph's, Philadelphia).Pennsylvania.  
WILLIAM BRANTNER FINNEY, A.  
B. (St. Louis).....Missouri.  
ALPHONSE JAMES FOLLENS, A. B.  
(St. Mary's, Kansas).....Missouri.  
JOHN JOSEPH KIRBY, A. B. (Boston).....Massachusetts.  
MILTON BYRNE LENNON, A. B.  
(St. Ignatius', California).....California.  
STUART MCNAMARA, A. B.  
(Georgetown) ..... District of Columbia.

MATTHEW JAMES MILES, A. B.	
(St. Mary's, Kansas).....	Iowa.
JOSEPH JOHN NOEKER, Jr., A. B.	
(Detroit) .....	Michigan.
DANIEL WILLIAM O'DONOGHUE,	
A. B. (Georgetown).....	District of Columbia.
NICHOLAS ALBERT POLAND, A. B.	
(St. Mary's, Kansas).....	Ohio.
LOUIS JOSEPH POTTS, A. B. (Bos-	
ton).....	District of Columbia.
RAMON EDUARDO REMUS, A. B.	
(Pueblo, Mexico).....	Mexico.
AMBROSE JOSEPH RILEY, A. B.	
(St. Louis).....	Missouri.
MARK ALOYSIUS STAED, A. B. (St.	
Louis).....	Missouri.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS,

JOHN SAVAGE BATES.....	Maryland.
WALTER JOSEPH BOGGS.....	Maryland.
EDWARD JOSEPH BRADY.....	Maryland.
JOSEPH HENRY CAHILL.....	Connecticut.
AUGUSTINE LEVINS CARROLL.....	New York.
ANTHONY J. ANTELO DEVEREUX.....	Pennsylvania.
WILLIAM CARRELL DIAMOND.....	District of Columbia.
DANIEL JOHN FERGUSON.....	Pennsylvania.
WILLIAM JOSEPH FITZGERALD.....	Pennsylvania.
HARRY RYAN GOWER.....	District of Columbia.
MORRIS WILLIAM HEAD.....	Pennsylvania.
MAURICE BROWN KIRBY.....	District of Columbia.
PAUL WM. ARTHUR MACMAHON.....	New Jersey.
JOHN HUGH MCALEER.....	Pennsylvania.
WILLIAM MCALEER, JR.....	Pennsylvania.
FRANCIS BERNARD MCANERNY.....	New York.
MICHAEL FRANCIS O'CONNOR.....	District of Columbia.
HERBERT STEWART PATTERSON.....	District of Columbia.
THOMAS MURRAY PIERCE.....	Tennessee.
ABNER CLOUD RITCHIE.....	District of Columbia.
EDWARD MAURICE SHEA.....	District of Columbia.
JOHN JOSEPH SULLIVAN.....	District of Columbia.
SAMUEL JOHN WAGGAMAN.....	District of Columbia.
JULIUS SYLVESTER WALSH, JR.....	Missouri.



# DEGREES CONFERRED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1817-1898.

1. Divinitatis Doctor, D. D.....	27
2. Legum Doctor, LL. D .....	77
3. Philosophiae Doctor, Ph. D.....	21
4. Medicinae Doctor, M. D .....	657
5. Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar. D .....	3
6. Musicae Doctor, Mus. D .....	7

Doctores.....	792
---------------	-----

7. Legum Magister, LL. M.....	513
8. Artium Magister, A. M.....	361
9. Scientiae Magister, M. S .....	1

Magistri .....	875
----------------	-----

10. Legum Baccalaureus, LL. B.....	998
11. Artium Baccalaureus, A. B.....	694
12. Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph. B .....	13
13. Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Phar. B.....	6
14. Scientiae Baccalaureus, B. S .....	14
15. Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus. B.....	1

Baccalaurei.....	1,726
------------------	-------

Universi .....	3,393
----------------	-------

## AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in their marks for all the months of the year and for the midyear and final examinations, provided the average be above 85 per cent. of all attainable marks. The names of those attaining the grade of Distinction (80 per cent.) and Honorable Mention (75 per cent.) have been published in the July number of the GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

---

## CLASS PRIZES.

---

### GRADUATE SCHOOL.

---

*Cash prize of \$75.00* (given by the College for the highest average in the courses of the Graduate School) awarded to Stuart McNamara, A. B. '97, Georgetown; average, 96.6.

*Cash prize of \$25.00* (given in memory of Bernard A. Kengla, LL. B., to the student of the Graduate School gaining the second highest average in the graduate courses) awarded to Milton Byrne Lennon, A. B. '97, St. Ignatius', San Francisco; average, 82.3.

### UNDERGRADUATE CLASSES.

#### SENIOR.

*Medal for Rational Philosophy* (given by the Rev. W. S. Caughey) awarded to Harry R. Gower, District of Columbia. Premium, William J. Fitzgerald, Pennsylvania.

*The Physics Medal* (given by William V. McGrath, B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.) awarded to Julius S. Walsh, Jr., Missouri. Premium, William Carrell Diamond, Maryland.

*The Kidwell Medal for Mechanics* (given by Edgar

Kidwell, Ph. D., M. E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the State School of Mines, Houghton, Mich.) awarded to Harry R. Gower, District of Columbia. Premium, Augustine L. Carroll, New York.

### JUNIOR.

Silver Medal, James O'Reilly Kuhn, District of Columbia. Premium, *ex æquo*, J. Livingston Cullen, District of Columbia, and Thomas F. Cullen, Rhode Island.

*English Literature and Composition*: Frank J. Byrne, Delaware.

SOPHOMORE.—Silver Medal, William Kurtz Wimsatt, District of Columbia. Premium, John E. Laughlin, Pennsylvania.

*English Literature and Composition*: William Kurtz Wimsatt, District of Columbia.

FRESHMAN.—Silver Medal, Michael J. Ready, District of Columbia. Premium, Asa C. Gracie, Arkansas.

*English Literature and Composition*: Edward J. Smith, Tennessee.

### MODERN LANGUAGES.

GERMAN.—Silver Medal, Edward J. Smith, Tennessee. Premium, Thomas W. Smith, Tennessee.

### MATHEMATICS.

CALCULUS.—Silver Medal, Robert G. Cauthorn, Indiana. Premium, John Casey, Massachusetts.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.—Silver Medal, Edward J. Smith, Tennessee. Premium, Thomas W. Smith, Tennessee.

ADVANCED ALGEBRA (Section A.)—Silver Medal, Cortland Kiernan, New York. Premium, Harry Weitzel, Kentucky.

ADVANCED ALGEBRA (Section B.)—Silver Medal Michael J. Walsh, Pennsylvania. Premium, Winfield R. Jones, Virginia.

## CHEMISTRY.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Silver Medal, J. Livingston Cullen, District of Columbia. Premium, Edward J. Doyle, Virginia.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.—Silver Medal, David Flynn, Massachusetts. Premium, Thomas V. Sullivan, District of Columbia.

---

## PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

*The Christian Doctrine Medal*, awarded to Thomas J. O'Neill, New York. Premium, Edward A. McCoy, New York.

*Gold Medal for Elocution* (gift of Mrs. Eleanor Martin, San Francisco, Cal.) awarded to Maurice B. Kirby, '98, District of Columbia. Next in merit, J. Livingston Cullen, District of Columbia.

*The Merrick Debating Medal* (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D.) awarded to Thomas J. O'Neill, New York. Question: Resolved, That it would be expedient for the United States Government to establish a National University having control over all collegiate degrees.

*The Dahlgren Medal for Calculus* (founded by John Vinton Dahlgren, LL. M., A. M.) not awarded this year.

*The Horace Medal* (founded in memory of John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends for the best metrical translation of three Odes of Horace) not awarded this year.

*The Toner Scientific Medal* (given by Joseph M. Toner, M. D., Ph. D., Washington, D. C., for the best collection of specimens in some branch of natural science) awarded to Joseph J. Noeker, Jr., A. B. '97, Detroit College, Michigan. Subject—Insects of the District of Columbia.

*The Morris Historical Medal* (founded by Martin F. Morris, LL. D., of Washington, D. C.) awarded to Stuart McNamara, A. B. '97, Georgetown. Subject—Are the middle ages justly termed the dark ages?

*The Philodemic Prize Essay Medal* (given by the Philodemic Society) awarded to John H. McAleer, Pennsylvania. Subject—Effect of Secret Societies on Civil and Religious Life.

*The Gorman Medal* (given by Hon. Charles E. Gorman, LL. D., Providence, R. I., to the class of '99 until its graduation, in memory of his son Edmund) awarded to Leonard F. Jorrin, District of Columbia.

### SPECIAL COLLEGE JOURNAL PRIZE.

*Prize of \$25.00* (gift of Mrs. Elizabeth McColgan, of New York) awarded to William Brantner Finney. Subject—Aubrey DeVere.

---

### OFFICERS OF THE CLASS OF '98.

Edward M. Shea, President; Paul W. A. MacMahon. Vice-President; Joseph H. Cahill, Secretary; Antelo J. Devereux, Treasurer; John S. Bates, Beadle.



# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies.*

REV. EUGENE L. RYAN, S. J.,  
*First Assistant Prefect of Discipline, Junior Division; Lecturer on Christian Doctrine  
and Teacher of Elocution.*

MR. BERTHOLD J. LAUTERBACH, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Classics and English in First Academic Class.*

MR. WALTER M. DRUM, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Classics and English in Second Academic Class; Teacher of German.*

MR. CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Classics and English in Third Academic Class, Section A; Assistant  
Prefect, Senior Division.*

MR. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Classics and English in Third Academic Class, Section B; Assistant  
Prefect, Senior Division.*

MR. JOHN S. KEATING, S. J.,  
*Teacher of French in First Academic and of Higher Algebra; Assistant Prefect,  
Junior Division.*

MR. JOHN B. MCCARTHY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of French in Third Academic, Section A; Assistant Prefect, Senior Division.*

MR. JOHN M. KEANE, S. J.,  
*Teacher of French in Third Academic, Section B; Assistant Prefect, Junior Division.*

MR. PETER J. McLAUGHLIN, A. B., LL. B.,  
*Teacher of Geometry.*

MR. CHARLES J. MARTELL, A. B.,  
*Teacher of Stenography.*

MR. JOHN J. KIRBY, A. B.,  
*Teacher of Arithmetic and Book-keeping.*

## GENERAL STATEMENT.

The Preparatory Department comprises a course of three years, intended to prepare the student thoroughly for College.

The class-rooms of the Preparatory Department are situated in the main building of the College. In all other respects the younger students are kept apart from the older, and their dormitories, study hall, play-ground, etc., are entirely separate.

REGULATIONS.—The rules of the junior students are the same as those given above for the students of the Collegiate Department, save that the former are forbidden the use of tobacco in any form, and that they are not allowed, even with the authorization of parents, to visit the city unaccompanied.

FEES AND EXPENSES.—These are also the same as for students in the Collegiate Department; but no student of the Preparatory Department will be allowed the use of a private room.

ADMISSION.—Candidates for admission are required to have completed a course equivalent to that of a public grammar school. They will be examined upon Elementary English Grammar, United States History, Geography, English Composition, and Arithmetic as far as Percentage, inclusively. Intelligent reading, fair penmanship, and accurate spelling are indispensable prerequisites.

These conditions are seldom found verified in boys under fourteen years of age.

## COURSE OF STUDIES

PRESCRIBED IN THE

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## FIRST ACADEMIC.

**LATIN.**—Ten and one-half hours per week. Alvarez' Grammar (text in Latin); Repetition of the matter seen in Second Academic; More advanced Syntax; Figurative construction. Theme work on authors and grammar; Prosody, Versification—Cassidy; Cicero—In Catilinam, De Amicitia; Virgil—Æneid. Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 450 lines per term; Practice in conversation; Sight reading.

**GREEK.**—Four hours per week. Grammar—Yenni's; Repetition of matter seen in Second Academic; Verbs in *mi*; Syntax; Homeric Dialect; Theme work on authors and Grammar; Homer—Iliad; Xenophon—Cyropaedia; Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 250 lines per term; Sight reading.

**ENGLISH.**—Four hours per week. The English Language, Meiklejohn; Part II. reviewed; Parts III., IV. History, Modern, Fredet; Mythology in connection with authors. Composition—Chria—Descriptive Narrative with special attention to sentence structure and paragraph analysis of authors read. Christian Doctrine—Recitations in class to correspond with the general weekly explanations, De Harbe. Elocution—Theory and Practice, Bell. Reading for '97-'98—Addison, Roger de Coverley Papers; Milton, Paradise Lost, I. and II.; Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice, Julius Caesar; Tennyson, The Princess; Hawthorne, The Marble Faun; Newman, Historical Sketches. Memory studies from authors of class.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Five and one-half hours per week. Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth.

FRENCH.—Three hours per week. Progressive French Course, Part III., Fasnacht. Readings, selected, Dufour; Fables Choiesies, La Fontaine; Le Lepreux de la Cite d'Aoste, De Maistre; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory study.

GERMAN (alternative with French).—Three hours per week. Grammar, continued, Schmitz; Readings, selected, Joynes; Monate, Seidel; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory studies.

## SECOND ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—Ten and one-half hours per week. Alvarez' Grammar in Latin; Repetition of the matter seen in Third Academic; Irregular Verbs, Advanced Rules of Syntax; Theme work from authors of class illustrating grammatical precepts. Cicero—Epistolae Selectae. Caesar—De Bello Gallico. Ovid—Metamorphoses. Memory Studies from authors of class amounting to 400 lines per term; Practice in conversation and sight reading.

GREEK.—Four hours per week. Grammar—Yenni. Repetition of the matter seen in Third Academic; Contract Verbs; Leading Irregular Verbs; Syntax; Theme work on authors and grammar. Æsop—Fables, completed. Lucien—Dialogues. Xenophon—Anabasis. Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 150 lines per term.

ENGLISH.—Four hours per week. The English Language, Part II.—Meiklejohn. History—The Roman Kingdom and Republic (First Term), Myers; The Roman Empire, Roman Life and Customs (Second Term). Composition—Letter writing; Imitation of classical authors; Narrative description with careful attention to sentence structure. Geography—Ancient (especially in connection with history and authors). Christian Doctrine—Recitations in class to correspond with general weekly explanation. De Harbe. Elocution—Theory and Practice. Bell. Reading for '97-'98—Milton. L'Allegro and Il Penseroso; Irving. Sketch Book; Scott, Lady of the Lake, Gold-

smith, Vicar of Wakefield; Newman, Callista; Byron, Childe Harold; Wiseman, Fabiola; Longfellow, Evangeline; Memory studies from class authors.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Five and one-half hours per week. Algebra, as far as Logarithms, Wentworth's Complete Algebra, including Quadratic Equations, Simple Intermediate Equations and Theory of Exponents.

**FRENCH.**—Three hours per week. Progressive French Course, Part II., Fasnacht; Fables Choiesies, La Fontaine; Written Exercises; Practice in Conversation; Memory study.

**GERMAN** (alternate with French).—Three hours per week. Grammar, continued, Schmitz. Reading, Extracts, Joynes. Written exercises; Practice in conversation.

### THIRD ACADEMIC.

**LATIN.**—Ten and one-half hours per week. Alvarez' Grammar in Latin; Declensions; Conjugations; Easier Rules of Syntax; Special Word Studies; Theme work formed on authors of class, illustrating the grammatical precepts; Speaking of Latin begun. Cicero—*Epistolae et Historiae Selectae*. Nepos—Selections. Memory studies from class authors amounting to 300 lines per term.

**GREEK.**—Four hours per week. Yenni's Grammar; Reading and writing; Declensions; Paradigm of the Substantive and Regular Verb; Easy theme work formed on authors of class. Hierocles—Witticisms. Æsop—Fables. Memory studies from class authors amounting to 100 lines per term.

**ENGLISH.**—Four hours per week. The English Language, Part I., Meiklejohn; History, The Eastern Nations (First Term), Myers; Greece (Second Term). Memory studies from class authors. Geography—Ancient (especially in connection with history and authors). Christian Doctrine—Recitations in class to correspond with general weekly explanations, De Harbe. Elocution—Theory and Practice, Bell. Composition—Let-



ter-writing; paraphrasing; reproduction from classical authors; imaginary and personal descriptions, with special care of punctuation, capitalization, and spelling. Reading for '97-'98—Irving, Alhambra; Hawthorne, Twice Told Tales; Longfellow, Hiawatha; Scott, Marmion, Ivanhoe; Gray, Elegy; Whittier, Snow Bound.

ARITHMETIC.—Five and one-half hours per week. From Percentage to the end, Wentworth; Book-keeping, Mayhew.

FRENCH.—Three hours per week. Progressive French Course, Part I., Fasnacht; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory studies.

GERMAN (alternative with French).—Three hours per week. Grammar, Schmitz; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory studies.

---

## STUDENTS' ORGANIZATIONS IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

### THE JUNIOR SODALITY.

Officers: Mr. John J. Thompkins, S. J., Director; Harry W. Weitzel, Prefect; John W. Timmes, First Assistant; Harold W. Kelly, Second Assistant; James A. Cowardin, Secretary and Treasurer, Joseph Devlin and William I. Heffron, Sacristans.

### THE JUNIOR LIBRARY.

Officers: Mr. John S. Keating, S. J., Director; Librarians, First term, Boland Weitzel, Harry Weitzel; Second Term, Harry Weitzel, Franklin Dick.

### JUNIOR CAMERA CLUB.

Officers: Mr. John S. Keating, S. J., Director; John Timmes, President; Harding Clarke, Vice-President; William I. Heffron, Secretary and Treasurer; Morgan O'Brien and Harry Weitzel, Prefects.

PREMIUMS IN THE PREPARATORY  
DEPARTMENT.

FIRST ACADEMIC.—First Premium, Preston P. Edmonston, District of Columbia. Second Premium, Joseph Kuhn, District of Columbia.

*English Composition*.—Premium, Harold Kelley, New Jersey.

SECOND ACADEMIC.—Premium, William Forsyth, District of Columbia.

*English Composition*.—Premium, Joseph Warren, New Jersey.

THIRD ACADEMIC (Section A).—Premium, Victor Wilson, Maryland.

*English Composition*.—Premium, Ewing Wilson, Maryland.

THIRD ACADEMIC (Section B).—First Premium, Hall S. Lusk, District of Columbia. Second Premium, Francis P. Sullivan, District of Columbia.

*English Composition*.—Premium, Hall S. Lusk, District of Columbia.

## MODERN LANGUAGES.

SECOND CLASS OF FRENCH.—First Premium, Preston P. Edmonston, District of Columbia. Second Premium, William Ellis, District of Columbia.

THIRD CLASS OF FRENCH.—First Premium, Charles Moran, District of Columbia. Second Premium, John M. Wolfe, Pennsylvania.

FOURTH CLASS OF FRENCH (Section A).—First Premium, Nicholas Hill, District of Columbia. Second Premium, Asa Gracie, Arkansas.

FOURTH CLASS OF FRENCH (Section B).—First Premium, Frank Ready, District of Columbia. Second Premium, Francis P. Sullivan, District of Columbia.

SECOND CLASS OF GERMAN.—Premium, Leo B. Dannemiller, Ohio.

MATHEMATICS.

GEOMETRY.—First Premium, Harold Kelley, New Jersey. Second Premium, Asa Gracie, Arkansas.

LOWER ALGEBRA (Section A).—Premium, John M. Wolfe, Pennsylvania.

LOWER ALGEBRA (Section B).—First Premium, Bennett Porter, District of Columbia. Second Premium, Francis Hilton, District of Columbia.

ARITHMETIC AND BOOKKEEPING.—Premium, Seth Shepard, Jr., District of Columbia.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

ELOCUTION.—Gold Medal, Preston P. Edmonston, District of Columbia. Premium, William McKellar, Connecticut.

CATECHISM.—Gold Medal (gift of Edward A. Scott, South Carolina), Preston P. Edmonston, District of Columbia. Premium, Ward Barron, California.

*The Philonomosian Debating Medal* (given by the Philonomosian Debating Society) awarded to Edward J. Smith, Maryland. Question—Resolved, That Hawaii should be annexed to the United States.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

---

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations or favors have been received during the year:

To a party who wishes to remain unknown to the public, for the sum of \$5,000, the interest of which is to serve as an aid to a student of Georgetown College who is an aspirant for the church.

### TO THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

A Reverend Friend: A Library of 1,375 volumes.

Rev. James J. Chittick, Hyde Park, Mass., *Opera Epigraphica*, S. Morelli, 11 volumes. Plymouth Colony Records, 10 volumes. Publications of the Archaeological Institute of America, 6 volumes. Early Long Island Wills of Suffolk County, 1691-1703. Life of Alexander the Great. Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large Brass Medals. Life and Works of Giorgio Giulio Clovio. A Complete set of Harper's Monthly, 95 volumes. Beazley's Dawn of Modern Geography. Bibliographia Liturgica. The Fables of John Dryden, folio, with engravings. History of Massachusetts in the Civil War, 2 volumes. The procession of Pope Clement VII. and the Emperor Charles V., after the Coronation at Bologna, 1530; imperial folio. Platonis Opera, 3 volumes. Life of Paul Revere, 2 volumes. An English Garner, 3 volumes. Primitive Civilizations, 2 volumes. The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers. Gilbert Stuart's Works. Linton: The History of Wood Engraving in America; small folio, illustrated. Song of Songs; Etchings by Hédouin and Boilvin; Designs by Bida; folio, full padded levant. Stevenson: Edinburgh in the Olden Time; sixty-three views; imperial folio. Society of Dilettanti, London: Specimens of Ancient Sculpture; illustrated, folio. Potter: Remains of Ancient Monastic Architecture in England; illustrated, folio. Stuart: Antiquities of Athens; plates. Erasmus Darwin, M. D.: The Botanic Garden; first edition; plates. Davis: The

Egyptian Book of the Dead; illustrations; folio. Thomas Brown: Atlas of the Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland; 114 plates, 3,500 figures; folio.

The Duke de Loubat: Galerie Américaine du Musée D'Ethnographie du Trocadero, Iere et IIeme Parties. Die Mexicanischen Bilderhandschriften. Historische Hieroglyphen der Azteken im Jahr 1803 im Koenigreich Neu-Spanien, Gesammlet von Alex. von Humboldt; imperial folio. Also, Explanation of the same, by Dr. Edward Seler, 8 vo.

Mrs. Louisa Beauchamp Hughes: Luther Bible, with numerous engravings; printed in Wittenberg, 1664. Vellum MS., Missae pro Defunctis. Opere Scelte di Antonio Canova; outline engravings. Pia Desideria. Cologne, 1709. MS. Philosophia Naturalis. Rainy Days and other Poems. Officium Hebdomadae Sanctae, Venetiis, 1667. Guide Books, and other Pamphlets. The Gulf Coast. Presepi: Anacreonte Christiano. The Century Dictionary and Cyclopaedia, 10 volumes.

Mrs. Mary V. Carr: Galerie des Arts, eight volumes; steel engravings in outline. England Illustrated, 3 volumes. Duruy: Histoire de France, 2 volumes.

Rev. Timothy J. Danahy: Hutter's New Testament in Twelve Languages; folio; 1599.

Sir Hugh O'Donnell: The Columbian Cyclopaedia, 37 volumes.

Col. Daniel S. Lamson, Weston, Mass.: Log of the Mayflower. Huysmans: The Cathedral.

Mrs. Mary Williams: Thirty-six volumes, chiefly English Literature.

Mrs. S. G. Ward: Memoirs of Baron de Meneval; 3 volumes. Nirvana and Karma, by Paul Carus, with colored illustrations after the Oriental manner. A case of pamphlets.

Miss Harriet Cecilia Vorhees: D. W. Vorhees, Forty Years of Oratory; 2 volumes.

Miss Ellen Whelan: Arabic Prayer Book from the Jesuit Press, Beyrout, Syria. Souvenir de St. Lazare; illustrations in colors.

Rev. John Scully, S. J.: Ranke, Saemmtliche Werke; 54 volumes. Twenty volumes in Classical Education.

Col. Joseph Smolinski: A Map of the Seat of Insurrection in India, 1898. The Island of Cuba. Four Scrap Books. Translations of the Pan-American Medical Congress, 3 volumes. Smithsonian Report; 2 volumes. Special Consular



Reports; 2 volumes. Office of Naval Intelligence; 4 volumes. Military Information Division, Nos. 1 to 14. Official Table of Distances, etc. Five Maps of the Greek-Turkish War.

Robert C. Winthrop, Jr.: A Memoir of Robert C. Winthrop. Winthrop's Addresses and Speeches; 4 volumes. Winthrop's Life and Letters; 2 volumes.

Charles E. Gorman, LL. D.: *Musica Ecclesiastica*, The Imitation of Christ. Samuel Lee's Polyglot Bible; 2 volumes, folio.

General Thomas McManus, Hartford, Conn.: *Mather's Magnalia Christi Americana*; 2 volumes. Volume of Early Catholic Newspaper.

Rear Admiral A. W. Weaver: *Spears, The History of Our Navy*; 4 volumes.

Mr. Bernard Feenan, Salem, Mass.: Regular supply of periodical literature for the year; reviews, magazines, illustrated journals.

The Author, George C. Keidel, Ph. D.: *Romance and Other Studies*.

Rev. Joseph H. McMahon, Ph. D., New York Cathedral: *Souvenirs of Archbishop Corrigan's Silver Jubilee*.

Rev. William J. Scanlan, S. J.: Twenty volumes of current literature.

The Author, Rev. Edmond J. P. Schmitt: *An Old Ouiatanon Record*.

Mr. G. N. Whittington: *Maryland Archives, 1897. Messages and Papers of the Presidents*; 6 volumes.

The Author, Richard M. McSherry, LL. D.: *The National Medals of the United States, and Essays and Addresses*.

S. P. Langley, LL. D.: *The Smithsonian Institution*.

Mr. Francis Riggs: *The Executive Civil Service of the United States, 1898. Odontornithes*, folio.

Miss Mary C. Brady, Baltimore, Md.: *The Christian at Mass*.

Miss M. Annie Brady, Baltimore, Md.: *Virgil in French*, by P. Catrou, S. J.; 5 volumes.

Mrs. Vernon Dorsey: *Slavery in the United States, 1836*.

The Author, Miss Ella L. Dorsey: *The Taming of Polly*.

Rev. Mark Moeslein, C. P.: *Souvenir volume, St. Michael's Church, West Hoboken, N. J.*

The Hon. Judge Seth Shepard: *A Comprehensive History of Texas*; 2 volumes.

Rev. Michael J. Byrne, S. J., St. Mary's Church, Boston, Mass.: Two copies Jubilee Memorial.

Miss M. D. O'Connor: Life and Letters of M. P. O'Connor.

Mr. George Francis Macdonald: *Lux Animae ad Perfectionem Anhelantis*. Register of Chieftains of the Clan Macdonald and autograph of Flora Macdonald.

The Author, Ralph Sadler, Esq., Dorking, England: The Apocalypse of St. John into English. Malaki, My Angel.

Rev. W. S. Caughey: The Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church.

Mr. Charles Darwin: Eusebio, Concordanze dei Vangeli. Codice Quiriniano Illustrato da Andrea Valentini. Codice Necrologico-Liturgico del Monasterio di S. Salvatore O. S. Giulia in Brescia, da Andrea Valentini.

Rev. Timothy O'Leary, S. J.: *Lucae de Linda Descriptio Orbis et Omnium Rerum publicarum*.

Hon. William McAleer, M. C.: Presidents' Messages; 7 volumes. Constitution Manual and Digest, 1897.

Hon. Rice A. Pierce, M. C.: Presidents' Messages; 7 volumes. Congressional Record.

Captain George Sands, U. S. C.: Explorations and Surveys of the Pacific Railroad; 5 volumes.

Mr. Jules Boeufvé: *Annuaire de la Legislation Française*, 1896. *Annuaire de la Legislation Etrangère*, 1895.

Rev. Thomas E. Murphy, S. J., College of St. Francis Xavier: Jubilee volume, 1847-1897. Edition de Luxe.

Louis S. Hayden: Old curious pamphlets on controversial subjects.

The Author, Rev. A. A. Lambing: Michael Anthony and Anne Shields Lambing—Their Ancestors and their Descendants. Also, Manor of Kitanning.

Francis H. Brown, Esq., Secretary: The History of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, and Seventeen Annual Reports.

The Author, Rev. Dr. Abraham Coles: The Life and Teachings of Our Lord in Verse.

The Author, Dr. J. Francis: The Anatomy and Functions of the Muscles of the Hand.

The Author, Rev. John F. X. O'Connor, S. J.: Numbered Copy of his "Facts About Bookworms."

The Author, Francisco Ginebra, S. J.: *Elementos de Filosofia*.

The Author, Rev. John Wright, D. D.: Early Prayer Books of America.

The Author, José Mendiva, S. J.: *La Religion Catolica Vindicata*.

John A. Mulvehill, A. B.: *Henrici Spelmanni Archaeologus*. Old Folio, London, 1626.

Mr. Alex. Melville Bell: *Pronunzia Inglese Visibile*.

Hon. Ferdinand Brucker, M. C.: *Congressional Record and other Documents*.

Mr. William T. Stormont: *Pamphlet in Ecclesiastical History*.

Mr. James O. Maceron: *A Tour to the East, by Lord Baltimore*.

Mr. Thomas Herran: *Documentos para la Biografia e Historia de Episcopado del Ilustrisimo Señor Arzobispo Manuel José Mosquera*; 1 folio and 3 volumes, 8 vo.

The Author, Justice Martin F. Morris, LL. D.: *History of the Development of Constitutional and Civil Liberty*.

The Author, Colonel Richard Malcolm Johnston: *Studies Literary and Social*; 2 volumes.

The Author, R. Ross Perry, LL. D.: *Common Law Pleading*.

The Author, George Bronson Rea: *Facts and Fakes about Cuba*.

The Author, J. Francis Walsh, M. D.: *The Anatomy and Functions of the Muscles of the Hand*.

Rev. John A. Morgan, S. J., Loyola College, Baltimore: *Monumenta Historica Societatis Jesu*.

The Author, George K. Clarke: *Genealogy of the Descendants of Nathaniel Clarke, of Newbury, Mass.*

Julius Hücke: *Die Geld-Verrichtungen in der Preis-Lohn- und Zinsgestaltung*.

Mr. H. A. Howes: *The Pennsylvania Spelling Book*, Philadelphia, 1815. *Guides to Switzerland*; 18 different pamphlets.

Mr. Louis Leroy Lauve: *Ruskin's Stories of Venice*; 3 volumes.

Mr. Ramón Remús: *La Guardia Blanca. El Secreto*.

Michael Earls, A. M.: *Harper's Magazine*; 23 Nos.

*Society of Colonial Wars: Report for the District of Columbia, 1897*.

The Director of the Sydney Observatory: *Result of the Rain, River, and Evaporation Observations made in New South Wales for the years 1894 and 1895*; 2 volumes. *Physical Geography and Climate*; pamphlet. *Climate of Lord Howe Island*; pamphlet. *Great Meteor of May 7, 1895*; pamphlet. *Current papers, No. 2. Periodicity of Good and and Bad Seasons*.

Mr. William J. Deimel, Manager J. M. Hartel Co.: One thousand pamphlet boxes.

Miss Mary E. C. Carroll: Chairs for the Alcoves.

Thanks are also due to the Society of Arts, London; the Minister of Education, Ontario; the Smithsonian Institution; the State, War, Navy, Treasury, Interior and Agricultural Departments; the Bureau of Education; the United States Geological and Coast and Geodetic Survey for transactions, reports, bulletins, maps, charts, etc., and to the Trustees of the Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.

### GRADUATES' LIBRARY OF LITERATURE.

This essential element in the most progressive work of the University, was provided in 1895 as a departmental and general reference collection. It depends upon the generosity of all those who are interested in higher education. The chief benefactors of the year were:

"A Friend of Old Georgetown:" \$1,000.

The Rev. James J. Chittick, Hyde Park, Mass.: Standard Library of American Authors, 62 volumes. The Works of Charles Sumner, 12 volumes. Daniel Webster's works, 6 volumes.

The Rev. Timothy J. Danahy, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.: Appointments.

Miss Rose Doyle: Furniture.

Mr. J. Harson, Providence, R. I.: Six volumes of the Scottish Text Society.

### TO THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

Mrs. Mary V. Carr, Baltimore, Md., in memory of her daughter Constance: Solid gold chalice and paten, ornamented with many precious stones; valued at \$5,000.

A Lady, a Friend of the College, New York City: A large and handsome ostensorium of solid silver, gilded.

Mrs. C. P. Romadka, Milwaukee, Wis.: Two embroidered altar covers.

### TO THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

Mrs. Mary V. Carr, Baltimore, Md.: Many beautiful objects of art, including a bronze statue of Sappho, bronze statuettes, bronze vases, three fine specimens of repousse

work in brass, three handsome fancy tables, inlaid with mother of pearl, and several bronze, silver and glass ornaments.

Mr. Charles B. Kenney, '58, Pittsburg, Pa.: Large oil portrait of himself, by Dalbey. Also handsome gilt frame, mounted in shadow box.

Mrs. Marie M. Williams, Washington, D. C.: Crayon portrait of her deceased husband, William F. Williams, '66.

Rev. Joseph A. Foley, Washington, D. C.: Silver chalice and paten, used by Rev. Samuel Barber, S. J., on the Eastern Shore of Maryland.

Mr. John W. Lockwood, Cecil Co., Md.: Old document relating to the Bohemia Manor.

### TO THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

Rev. Charles K. Jenkins, S. J., Leonardtown, Md.: Ulster County Gazette, January 4, 1800.

Rev. Thomas E. Murphy, S. J., President of the College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City. Jubilee Medal, College of St. Francis Xavier.

Rev. Michael J. Byrne, S. J., St. Mary's Church, Boston, Mass.: Jubilee Medal of the Jesuits in Boston.

Dr. Louis A. Kengla, San Francisco, Cal.: Large addition to the Kengla Collection of marine algae.

Mr. John W. Langdale, Washington, D. C.: Many mineral specimens.

Various Benefactors: Coins, banknotes, etc.

Sisters of Jamaica Convent, W. I., through Very Rev. E. I. Purbrick, S. J.: West Indian Pottery.

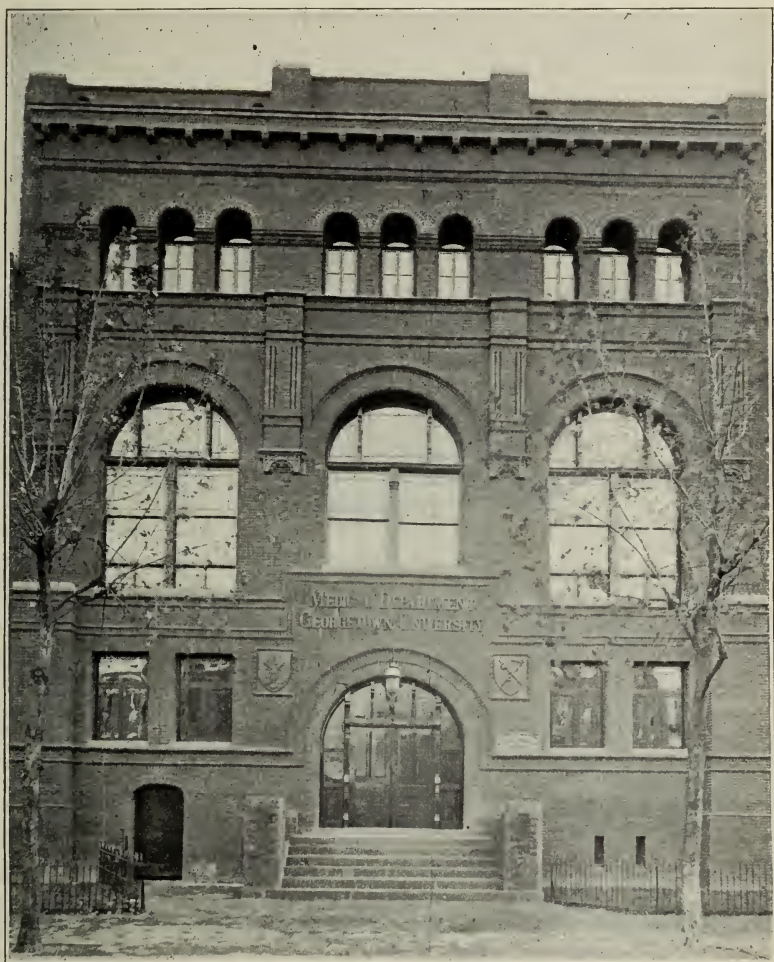
Mrs. S. G. Ward: Fac-simile of the Sacred Bowl, preserved in the Holy House of Loretto, made of the dust collected in this Shrine.

Charles E. Gorman, LL. D., Providence, R. I.: Brass Medallion of St. John Nepomucene from an Indian Chapel in New Mexico.

Miss Annie Barbour: Gold coin with the head of the Emperor Tiberius.

General Thomas McManus, Hartford, Conn.: Two buttons from the uniform of the first Confederate officer killed in our Civil War.





GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.



# SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

## FACULTY.

1893-'99.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,

*President of Georgetown University.*

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, LL. D., M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine,* 1545 I street N. W.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine,* 900 Twelfth street.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Dean of the Faculty,*  
815 Vermont Avenue.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, and President of the Faculty,*  
1728 K street.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Physiology,* 3048 N street.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy.* 1728 Columbia Road.

JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology,* 514 Sixth street S. W.

HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,

*Professor of Obstetrics,* 1133 Fourteenth street.

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and of Clinical Medicine, and Treasurer of the Faculty,* 734 Seventeenth street.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery,* 1332 New York avenue.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,*  
1½ Dupont Circle.

SWAN M. BURNETT, PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology,* 916 Seventeenth street.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

*Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology,* 730 Seventeenth street.

J. J. KINYOUN, PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Pathology,* 1457 Stoughton street.

W. H. FORWOOD, M. D., U. S. A.,

*Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery,* U. S. Soldiers' Home.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

*Professor of Morbid Anatomy,* St. Elizabeth's Hospital.

A. H. WITMER, M. D.,

*Professor of Mental Diseases,* St. Elizabeth's Hospital.

CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,

*Professor of Medical Zoology,* The Woodmont.

## GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

- W. C. WOODWARD, M. D.,  
*Professor of State Medicine,* 508 I street.
- G. M. KOBER, M. D.,  
*Professor of Hygiene,* 1819 Q street.
- J. C. McGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Dermatology,* 818 Seventeenth street N. W.
- HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,  
*Professor of Normal Histology,* 1248 New Jersey ave.
- JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery,* 116 Second street S. E.
- HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery,* 918 Fourteenth street.
- M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine,* 1462 Rhode Island avenue.
- I. S. STONE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Gynecology,* 1449 Rhode Island avenue.
- THOMAS N. VINCENT, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine,* 1221 N street.
- JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Obstetrics,* 2426 Pennsylvania avenue.
- J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine,* 919 Fifteenth street.
- C. R. DUFOUR, M. D.,  
*Instructor of Ophthalmology and Otology,* 1016 I street N. W.
- GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER, PHAR. D., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Lecturer on Pharmacy,* 55 K street.
- E. A. GIBBS, B. S., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Pathology in charge of Bacteriological Laboratory,* 1608 13th street N. W.
- F. P. VALE, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Pathology,* 1324 L street.
- E. B. BEHREND, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Pathology,* 1214 K street.
- EDWARD ANDRADE-PENNY, M. D., B. A.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Pathology.* —
- EDWIN R. HODGE, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Anatomy in charge of Osteology,* 1920 H street.
- CHARLES LEWIS ALLEN, M. D.,  
*Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System,* 2108 Eighteenth street N. W.
- J. D. HIRD, A. M.,  
*Lecturer and Demonstrator of Sanitary Chemistry,* 606 B street N. E.
- W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Obstetrics,* 1228 Sixteenth street.
- J. RYAN DEVEREUX, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Surgery and Lecturer on Minor Surgery,* 1724 S street N. W.
- EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Anatomy,* 1209 Thirteenth street.

J. S. HOUGH, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Chemistry,*

1624 7th street N. W.

WALTER H. MERRILL, A. B.,

*Demonstrator of Chemistry and Instructor in Physics,*

—

WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology,*

1101 Fourteenth street N. W.

FRANCIS LIEBER, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Physical Diagnosis,*

1322 Eighteenth street N. W.

WALLACE JOHNSON, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Histology,*

928 Seventeenth street.

JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Diseases of Children,*

The Cairo.

A. B. COOLIDGE, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Bacteriology,*

1113 G street N. W.

ANTONIO CROCICCHIA, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Surgery,*

The Milton.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S., PH. D.,

*Instructor in Embryology,*

Georgetown College.

R. B. BRUMMETT, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

305 Fifth street N. E.

A. L. HOWARD, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

1126 Ninth street N. W.

S. A. RANSOM, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

Health Office.

F. F. REPETTI, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Prosector,*

149 B street S. E.

M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

1355 Corcoran street.

J. M. HELLER, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

901 M street N. W.

L. A. WALKER, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

217 D street N. W.

M. W. GLOVER, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

1535 Ninth street N. W.

W. C. GWYNN, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

Iowa Circle.

VICTOR E. WATKINS, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

The Victoria, 14th and Welling Place N.W.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

Dean.

815 Vermont Avenue. Telephone No. 334.

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.

Treasurer,

734 Seventeenth Street N. W.

G. A. FORTIER,

Superintendent,

920 H Street N. W.



## ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1898-'99.

---

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of seven and one-half months each. The next term will begin Monday, October 3, 1898, and end Monday, May 15, 1899.

The demands of modern medical education are such that the Faculty found it necessary to extend the hours of instruction so that more time may be given to practical work in laboratories and hospitals. The instruction will, therefore, begin in the morning and continue throughout the day. Students are therefore required to devote their entire time to the study of medicine.

Special attention is called to the advantages of relatively small classes in the modern methods of teaching medicine. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted as a part of the curriculum, makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual.

The building of this department, which has been extensively enlarged, is conveniently situated on H street northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture-rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological, and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting-room, a library and reading-room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in these important methods of modern medical research.

The laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student that are unrivaled in America and are equal to those found in most European capitals. These col-

lections are for the most part freely open to the public, or can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those that are pursuing special courses of study. In most cases the collections are made available for education and research by act of Congress. The following may be mentioned:

## LIBRARIES.

The Library of Congress.....	700,000	vols.
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office...	110,000	"
The Library of the United States National Museum .....	16,000	"
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene.....	10,500	"
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology.....	5,000	"
The Library of the Bureau of Education.....	30,000	"
The Library of the Department of Agriculture.	25,000	"

## MUSEUMS, ETC.

The Army Medical Museum.  
 The United States National Museum.  
 The Museum of Hygiene.  
 The Museum of the Agricultural Department.  
 The Botanical Garden.  
 The United States National Zoological Park.

## REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

In accordance with the regulations of the Association of American Medical Colleges, a preliminary examination is required as a condition for admission. It will not be required of those who are graduates of a college, a high school or an academy.

The examination will comprise the following subjects:

1. An English composition in the handwriting of the applicant of not less than two hundred words, said composition to include construction, punctuation and spelling.

2. Arithmetic—the fundamental rules, common and decimal fractions, ratio and proportion.

3. Algebra—through quadratics.

4. Elementary Physics (Gage).

5. Latin—equal to one year's study. (Harkness' Latin Reader or its equivalent.)

Students conditioned in any of these branches will be allowed one year's time to meet the requirements.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing, will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other medical colleges in good standing will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to intelligently avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Wednesday, September 28, 1898, at 2 P. M.

### METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work and other practical manipulation. The students will be divided into four classes, called, respectively, the First, Second, Third and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by members of the Faculty.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

The following scheme shows the order of lectures and other exercises for each year's class. The Faculty reserves the right to change these from time to time as circumstances may require.

**FIRST YEAR.**

	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
9 A. M.		Practical Anatomy				Practical Anatomy
10 A. M.	Chemical Laboratory		Chemical Laboratory	Practical Anatomy	Chemical Laboratory	Materia Medica
11 A. M.		Materia Medica				Chemistry
12 M.		Chemistry		Chemistry		
1 P. M.			Anatomy			
2 P. M.	Anatomy			Physics		
3 P. M.	Histology and Laboratory	Physiology	Histology and Laboratory	Physiology		Physiology
4 P. M.		Osteology		Embryology	Osteology	Embryology

**SECOND YEAR.**

	Chemical Laboratory	Pathology	Chemical Laboratory	Practical Anatomy	Pathology.	Practical Anatomy
9 A. M.						
10 A. M.					Path. Lab. or Prac. Anatomy	
11 A. M.		Path. Lab. or Prac. Anatomy				
12 M.						
1 P. M.				Therapeutics		Therapeutics
2 P. M.	Hygiene	Therapeutics	Hygiene	Physiology		Physiology
3 P. M.	Anatomy	Physiology	Anatomy	Embryology	Chemical Laboratory.	Embryology
4 P. M.	Chemistry		Chemistry			

**THIRD YEAR.**

	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.	SATURDAY.
9 A. M.		Pathology	Obstetrics	Surgical Clinic	Pathology	Obstetrics
10 A. M.	Surgical Clinic					
11 A. M.	Medical Clinic	Pathological Laboratory	Minor Surgery	Clinic	Pathological Laboratory	
12 M.						
1 P. M.						
2 P. M.	Hygiene	Therapeutics	Hygiene	Therapeutics		Therapeutics
3 P. M.	Gynecology	Practice	Surgical Pathology	Practice	Gynecology	Practice
4 P. M.	Surgery			Medical Clinic	Surgery	

**FOURTH YEAR.**

9 A. M.			Obstetrics			Obstetrics
10 A. M.	Surgical Clinic		Obstetrical Demonstrations	Surgical Clinic		
11 A. M.		Ward Classes		Ward Classes	Obstetric Clinic	Ward Classes.
12 M.	Medical Clinic					
1 P. M.		Ophthalmological Clinic	Physical Diagnosis		Ophthalmological Clinic	Physical Diagnosis
2 P. M.	Ophthalmology		Dermatology	Ophthalmology		
3 P. M.	Gynecology	Practice	Surgical Pathology	Practice	Gynecology	Practice
4 P. M.	Surgery	Mental Diseases		Medical Clinic	Surgery	State Medicine



The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction:

### ANATOMY.

Prof. Frank Baker, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.

Separate courses of instruction are given to the students of the first and those of the second years. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology. The lectures will be fully illustrated by several hundred diagrams prepared especially for this course.

### PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

Dr. Emory W. Reisinger, Demonstrator.

The new dissecting-room is spacious and well provided with the proper appliances for the assistance of students. Dissecting will commence October 15th and continue until the following March. The room will be open daily for students, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body. The Demonstrator and Assistants will have general supervision and direction over all students while in the dissecting-room.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

The Demonstrator will examine the students from time to time during the progress of their dissections, and if he finds that they have not properly displayed the structures, or have no accurate knowledge of the parts dissected, he will require a new dissection of the same region upon another subject. He will certify to the Professor of Anatomy the satisfactory completion of each dissection.

### OSTEOLOGY.

Dr. Edwin R. Hodge.

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an

actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like what the study of the softer parts is in the dissecting-room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

### HISTOLOGY.

Prof. Hugh M. Smith.

In this course, which embraces one full session, students of the first year are taught the theory and practical use of the microscope, and the elements of microscopic technique, in addition to the minute anatomy of organs and tissues. Instruction is given in the well-equipped laboratory, and the course is chiefly devoted to practical laboratory work. It is the aim to thoroughly cover the subject of animal histology, the human tissues being compared with those of the lower vertebrates. The application of histological study to physiology and pathology is duly considered. Students are required to prepare organs for examination, beginning with the fresh specimens and ending with the mounted sections; and to make drawings of the microscopical appearances, with descriptive notes.

### PHYSIOLOGY.

Prof. C. H. A. Kleinschmidt, Ph. D., M. D.

This course, which will extend over two sessions, comprises didactic lectures and laboratory work upon the functions of the various organs of the body in health and upon physiological chemistry. These lectures are illustrated by demonstrations, diagrams, plates, and models.

### MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

Prof. William H. Hawkes, A. M., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to Providence Hospital, and Chief of the Clinic of General Diseases and Diseases of Children at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this Department will extend over the first three years of the medical course.

Students of the second and third year will be instructed in the physiological action and therapeutical use of drugs, and in prescription-writing. The instruction will be given by lectures, recitations, and occasional written examinations.

## MATERIA MEDICA.

George J. Lochboehler, Phar. D., M. D.

Under this course students of the first year will be taught the appearance and physical properties of the crude drugs and the preparations derived therefrom, illustrated by actual specimens. The elements of pharmacology will also be taught, including the compounding of medicinal substances and preparations, incompatibilities, weights and measures, doses, etc. Instruction will be both didactic and practical.

## CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

Prof. John J. Stafford, A. M., M. D.

This course extends throughout two scholastic years, instruction being given by lectures, recitations and work in the laboratory. The aim is to present the subject of general chemistry in such a manner that the student will have no difficulty in grasping the principles of the science. The lectures are thoroughly illustrated by numerous experiments and a very complete collection of chemicals. The laboratory is commodious, well lighted and ventilated, and fully equipped with all the modern appliances for chemical investigation. Each student upon entering is assigned a separate table, furnished a full set of reagents, and given access to the various instruments required in the work. The theoretical studies and practical work go hand in hand, the student's work being directed by well-trained instructors.

The first-year students attend lectures in elementary chemistry during the entire session. They also work in the laboratory during the latter part of the session, where each student is required to prepare the elementary gases and perform experiments illustrating their properties. They construct apparatus, familiarize themselves with chemical manipulation, after which they are required to group and analyze the various salts of the elements, using both the wet and dry methods.

The second-year students spend six hours per week in the laboratory during the session. They are given a thorough course in qualitative analysis, urinalysis, clinical diagnosis, and toxicology; special attention being given to the examination of medicinal and commercial chemicals, food stuffs, cosmetics, wall papers, dye, fabrics, paints, etc., for the detec-

tion of substances injurious to health. A portion of this time is directed to volumetric analysis.

Each student is required to familiarize himself with the proper methods of examining urine and other excreta with special reference to the diagnosis of diseases. The third-year students will also attend lectures in Toxicology.

The course on Sanitary Chemistry will include, in addition to lectures, the practical examination of the various forms of matter which, from a Sanitary standpoint, affect, either directly or indirectly, the general health.

It is also intended in this course that such a knowledge shall be imparted to the students as to enable them to differentiate, by means of simple tests, between wholesome and unwholesome articles of food and drink.

The various food products, particularly milk, cheese, bread and meats, will receive careful consideration.

The examination of the air in rooms, the velocity, condition and quality of air currents will be considered under the head of ventilation.

The organic analysis of water and its various forms of pollution, together with the examination of soils, will also receive attention.

## PHYSICS.

Mr. Walter H. Merrill, A. B., Instructor.

A special course in physics as applied to medicine and surgery will be given during the first year. It will be illustrated by oral instruction and by laboratory experiments.

## THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, AND DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

Prof. Samuel S. Adams, A. M., M. D.,

Attending Physician to Georgetown University and Children's Hospitals.

Instruction in this branch will be given by didactic and clinical lectures and reviews.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair and in such manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various



diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is said, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

## PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

Prof. George Tully Vaughan, M. D.,

One of the Attending Surgeons at the Emergency Hospital, and Surgeon in Charge  
Georgetown University Hospital.

The course in surgery extends over two years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations, and demonstrations at clinics which are held at the various hospitals and dispensaries which afford material in abundance.

The Third Class is instructed in the practical use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of all kinds of surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

Members of the Fourth Class are instructed in orthopædic and genito-urinary surgery by lectures and clinical demonstrations and are given a course in operative surgery on the cadaver, in which nearly every operation, minor and capital, classic and modern, is done by the student under the direction of the professor and his assistants.

## SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND MILITARY SURGERY.

Prof. W. H. Forwood, M. D.,

Colonel and Deputy Surg.-Gen'l, U. S. A., Surgeon in charge Barnes Hospital,  
Soldiers' Home, D. C. Professor Military Surgery, Army Medical School.

This course consists of an annual course of didactic lectures freely illustrated by plates, drawings and specimens adapted to the purpose of teaching modern views and progress in surgical pathology and in the principles of military surgery as applied to the management of gunshot wounds in civil practice.

## PATHOLOGY.

Prof. J. J. Kinyoun, Ph. D., M. D.,

Director of the Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. Marine Hospital Service.

The course in Pathology will consist of lectures, demonstrations, class recitations, and laboratory instruction, in general pathologic processes, including bacteriology.



The course of instruction will continue over two sessions. Special attention will be devoted to laboratory instruction in bacteriology and clinical microscopy.

### OBSTETRICS.

Prof. Henry D. Fry, M. D.,

Obstetrician, Georgetown University, Garfield Memorial and Columbia Hospitals

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, as far as practicable, instruction will be given at the bedside. The entire course will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitations and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the senior class, under the supervision of the Demonstrator of Obstetrics, attended one or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports of the cases. In future, every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor, and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will also be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will be conducted by Dr. W. Sinclair Bowen, Demonstrator of Obstetrics. Instruction will be given in abdominal palpation, in digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions of the fetus.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations such as the application of the forceps, version, etc.

### GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

Prof. Joseph Taber Johnson, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Woman's Dispensary, Surgeon in charge of his own Hospital for Women, and of the Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery in the Georgetown University Hospital.

Modern gynecology will be taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings, recitations and also in small classes at private operations, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained and demonstrated.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance when practicable.

Abdominal surgery will receive especial attention, and it is intended that all of the classes shall see abdominal operations not only by the Professor of Gynecology, in his own and in the new hospital and dispensary, but by Clinical Professor Stone in his service at Columbia Hospital and by Professor Fry at Garfield Hospital.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

Prof. Swan M. Burnett, M. D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otologist to Georgetown University, Providence and Children's Hospitals, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital

These important branches are taught as a part of the regular curriculum.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics and the proper methods of examining the eye and ear. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Burnett's extensive service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at Children's and Providence Hospitals. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible. More than twelve hundred new cases of eye and ear diseases are treated annually at the Central Dispensary alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Dr. C. R. Dufour, Demonstrator of Ophthalmology and Otology, gives clinical demonstrations twice a week at the Eastern Dispensary.

## MORBID ANATOMY.

Prof. I. W. Blackburn, M. D.,

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will be devoted to the morbid condition of individual organs, tissues, and fluids, and will include complete instruction in post-mortem examinations, with demonstrations.

## MENTAL DISEASES.

Prof. A. H. Witmer, M. D.,

Senior Assistant Physician, Government Hospital for the Insane.

The lectures of this course will treat of the various diseases and defects of the mind and the legal relations of the insane. They will be supplemented by clinical instruction.

Owing to recent advances in psychiatry, a more thorough knowledge of this important branch of medical science is required on the part of the student of medicine, and the subject is now receiving the prominent attention it so justly deserves in the curricula of the leading schools. The importance of the topic is not confined to the specialist alone, for the general practitioner should have an adequate knowledge of the symptomatology, pathology and therapeutics of this special class of cases; and the necessity of a knowledge of this subject in its forensic bearings is too self-evident to be discussed.

## HYGIENE.

Prof. George M. Kober, M. D.

The course on Hygiene will extend over two years and will include lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; alimentation, food, beverages and condiments, morbid and infected food products; the skin, baths and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming and lighting, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

## PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS, LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY.

Prof. T. Morris Murray, M. D.,

Director of the Throat and Chest Clinic, Georgetown University Hospital, and at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of Physical Diagnosis and Laryngology at the college there will be demonstrations in these branches to the students at Dr. Murray's very large clinic for diseases of the throat and chest at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

This latter will be entirely practical. The class will be divided into sections, each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Murray; thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

### MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

Prof. Ch. Wardell Stiles, A. M., Ph. D.

Zoologist, United States Bureau of Animal Industry, Honorary Custodian of the Helminthological Collection, United States National Museum, Correspondant Étranger de l'Académie de Médecine (Paris).

In the Zoological Department two courses are given—one on human and comparative embryology and one on the animal parasites of man.

**Embryology.** This course will consist of about twenty lectures, covering the subject up to organology. It is required of the first and second classes, and is illustrated by numerous charts prepared especially for these lectures.

**Animal Parasites.** This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by crayon sketches, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and by exhibition of specimens. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites.

The course is obligatory for fourth year men. An opportunity to carry on original investigation in Medical Zoology, under the direct supervision of Dr. Stiles, will be offered to graduates or to advanced students who may desire to pay special attention to this branch.

### STATE MEDICINE.

Prof. W. C. Woodward, M. D.,

Health Officer (formerly Coroner) of the District of Columbia.

This course will consist of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to government, and of the application of medical science to the purposes of government for the protection of public health and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon students in their third and fourth years.

## DERMATOLOGY.

Prof. J. C. McGuire, A. M., M. D.,

Dermatologist to Georgetown University Hospital.

The preliminary course will include a review of the history of dermatology, minute anatomy of the skin, general pathology, etiology, and diagnosis of cutaneous affections, followed by lectures upon individual diseases illustrated by plates.

A clinical course will be given to advanced students, as it is only at the bedside that a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine can be obtained.

## BACTERIOLOGY.

E. A. Gibbs, B. S., M. D.

This course in bacteriology and clinical microscopy will extend over one-half of the session. The student will be expected to familiarize himself with bacteriologic technique and the use of the microscope in clinical diagnosis.



## CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.

---

### GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

The Faculty take great pleasure in announcing that the hospital and dispensary will be open for service on August 1, 1898. This institution is wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and will afford ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the School.

### PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL.

Capitol Hill, corner Second and D Streets S. E.

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the general government.

It contains over three hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheater, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out aseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Clinics will be given in this hospital by the following professors of this school, and by other members of the hospital staff:

Surgical—Doctors Bayne and Crook.

Clinical Medicine—Doctors Cuthbert and Vincent.

Diseases of the Eye and Ear—Doctor Burnett.

Doctors Magruder and Hawkes are on the Consulting Staff.

An annual fee of \$5, covering all the clinics for the year, is charged by the hospital authorities.

### CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

W. Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets N. W.

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with

the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards.

The out-patient department or dispensary is open every week day from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Doctors Burnett and Adams will give Clinical Instruction at this Hospital.

Doctors Lovejoy, Burnett and Adams are on the staff of this hospital.

### CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL.

Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue N. W.

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 500 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction; and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

There are competitive examinations for Resident Physician and two Assistant Resident Physicians.

In this institution Doctor W. H. Hawkes will give clinical lectures upon general diseases and diseases of children Dr. S. M. Burnett upon diseases of the eye and ear, and Dr. Murray upon Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Diseases of the Throat and Lungs. Dr. G. T. Vaughan, who is connected with the Emergency Department, will give regular clinics and demonstrations in Surgery in all its practical branches. The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology and pathology in association with surgery and medicine. Dr. Vaughan is director of the Lionel Laboratory and pathologist to the hospital. Dr. Wallace

Johnson is assistant in the Lionel Laboratory. Clinical lectures are also given by other members of the staff. Doctors Johnson and Magruder are upon the Consulting Board.

The instruction in clinical surgery at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital comprises demonstrations on the cases in the surgical service. An average of over fifty were treated at each service during the year. These cases during the course of a session include a comprehensive study of all the ordinary diseases and injuries met with in practice.

Personal supervision of the training of the student is aimed at to qualify each with a working knowledge of this branch of practice.

### CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Attention to clinical instruction is obligatory upon students of the third and fourth years. The following clinics will be held by members of the Faculty:

Doctor Johnson, Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Fry, obstetrics and gynecology.

Doctor Hawkes, general diseases and diseases of children, at the Central Dispensary.

Doctor Vaughan, surgical, Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and Georgetown University Hospital.

Dr. Adams, medical and infancy and childhood, Georgetown University, Children's and Foundling's Hospitals.

Doctor Forwood, surgical, Barnes Hospital, Soldiers' Home.

Doctor Burnett, eye and ear, Central Dispensary and Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Murray, throat and chest, Central Dispensary and Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Bayne, surgical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Crook, surgical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Witmer, insanity, at Government Hospital for Insane.

Doctor Cuthbert, medical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Vincent, medical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Stone will invite in turn senior students to witness gynecological operations.

Dr. Moran will invite students to witness obstetrical cases.

Doctor McGuire, dermatology, Georgetown University Hospital.

Dr. James Dudley Morgan, medical, Garfield Memorial Hospital.

Doctor Charles L. Allen, nervous diseases, Georgetown University Hospital.

### EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The First Class upon anatomy, including osteology, physiology, chemistry, materia medica, histology and embryology.

The Second Class upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry, therapeutics, pathology, urinalysis, hygiene, embryology, animal parasites, and toxicology.

The Third Class upon therapeutics, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, pathology, hygiene, pathology and bacteriology, and toxicology.

The Fourth Class upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, laryngology and physical diagnosis, ophthalmology and otology, state medicine, mental diseases, and dermatology.

A second examination for those who have been found deficient in the work of the first three years will be held immediately before the opening of the following session.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examinations (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

Students of the first year will not be permitted to advance to the second unless their standing shall be satisfactory in three of the principal subjects of that year. They must make good their deficiencies in all the branches of the first year before being admitted to the examinations held at the end of the second year.

Students of the second year will not be permitted to advance to the third unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the first year and in the branches of anatomy, chemistry, and physiology of the second year. Deficiencies in therapeutics, embryology and pathology must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the third year.

Students of the third year will not be permitted to advance to the fourth unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the second year and in the branches of thera-



peutics, toxicology, pathology, and bacteriology of the third year. Deficiencies in practice, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, and hygiene must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the fourth year.

Students of the fourth year will not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in the branches of the previous years and in practice, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, ophthalmology and otology, and physical diagnosis the fourth year.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution. He must have attended at least two courses of practical anatomy, laboratory courses in physiology, chemistry, histology, pathology, and bacteriology, and the clinical courses of instruction.

### FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once).....	\$5 00
Tuition, each year.....	100 00

A deposit of \$5.00 will be required before entering the laboratories, to be returned after breakage charges have been deducted.

A fee will be charged for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery.

### Fees for Special Students.

Didactic lectures from each of the seven chairs of (1) Anatomy, (2) Materia Medica and Therapeutics, (3) Obstetrics and Gynecology, (4) Physics and Chemistry, (5) Physiology, (6) Practice of Medicine, (7) Surgery .....	\$20 00
Dissection .....	10 00
Practical chemistry, including chemicals and breakage, per course.....	25 00
Didactic and laboratory course in normal histology, pathology and pathological histology or bacteriology, each.....	25 00
Operative surgery on the cadaver, per course.....	20 00



No extra charge for Demonstrators' fees.

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st, ensuing.

Good board, at reasonable rates, can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the College.

For further information apply to

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D., Dean,  
No. 815 Vermont Avenue N. W.

Telephone, No. 334.

Office Hours: Until 10 A. M.; 3.30 to 5 P. M.

---

### TEXT BOOKS.

The following works are recommended by the Faculty as text-books and for collateral reading. The latest editions should always be procured.

Practice of Medicine.—Tyson, Osler, Wood and Fitz; Pepper's American Text-Book, Strümpell.

Surgery.—American Text-Book of Surgery; Senn, Tillman, Treves, Parke's; Treves' Operative Surgery; Warren's Surgical Pathology.

Obstetrics.—Lusk, Parvin, Reynolds; American Text-Book of Obstetrics; Dorland's Manual of Obstetrics.

Gynecology.—Garrigues; American System of Gynecology; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

Anatomy.—Gray, Morris or Quain; Heath's Dissector; Treves' Applied Anatomy.

Physiology.—Kirk, Landois, Foster, Foster and Stewart; Halliburton's Physiological Chemistry.

Chemistry.—Remsen, Barker, Bartley, Roscoe or Fownes; Kedzie's Handbook; Tyson or Whipple on Urine; Witthaus Toxicology.

Materia Medica.—Culbreth, Sayre, U. S. or National Dispensatory.

Therapeutics.—Hare, H. C. Wood; Biddle, Shoemaker.

Medical Jurisprudence.—Reese, Taylor, Tidy.

Hygiene.—Notter, Parkes, Rohe.

Ophthalmology.—Noyes; Norris and Oliver; de Schwein-

itz; Swanzy; Nettleship; Astigmatism, Swan M. Burnett; American System of Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology.

Otology.—Politzer; C. H. Burnett.

Laryngology.—Bosworth, Mackenzie, Browne on the Throat; Wagner on the Nose.

Physical Diagnosis.—Loomis, Vierodt; Hare's Practical Diagnósis.

Histology.—Schafer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Klein's Elements.

Pathology.—Ziegler, Green, Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead; Payne.

Bacteriology.—Frankel; Sternberg; Abbott; McFarland.

Mental Diseases.—Blandford on Insanity; Clouston on Mental Diseases; Griesinger on Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; Spitzka on Insanity; Mill's Nervous System; Chapin's Compendium.

Embryology.—Marshall; Hertwig; Minot.

Parasites.—Neumann; Braun.

Diseases of Children.—Rotch; Holt; Starr.

Dermatology.—Hyde; Kaposi; Jackson.

Physics.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

CLASS OF '98.  
 FORTY-NINTH COMMENCEMENT  
 OF THE  
 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
 OF  
 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

COLUMBIA THEATRE,  
 MONDAY, MAY 16, 1898, AT 8 O'CLOCK P. M.

---

PROGRAMME.

Overture—Crown of Gold, . . . . *Reinberg*  
 Selection—La Russe, . . . . *Mosckowsky*  
 March—The Stars and Stripes, . . . . *Sousa*

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

BY

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.

Patrol Patriotique, . . . . *Meacham*

---

VALEDICTORY,

WILLIAM CLARENCE GWYNN, M. D.

Selection—The Serenade, . . . . *Herbert*

---

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES

BY

PROF. ERNEST LAPLACE, M. D., LL. D.,  
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Waltz—Love's Treasure, . . . . *Waldteufel*  
 March—The Bride Elect, . . . . *Sousa*

---

*Music by the Orchestra of the National Guard Brigade Band.*

## GRADUATES.

1898.

---

ADAMS, JESSE LEE, JR.....	Maryland.
BARRON, CLEMENT LAIRD.....	West Virginia.
BOYD, CARL BAINBRIDGE.....	District of Columbia.
CAPEHART, POINDEXTER W.....	District of Columbia.
CLARK, JOHN ALEXANDER.....	New Jersey.
DELANEY, MARTIN DONOHUE .....	Virginia.
FLYNN, JAMES AUGUSTIN.....	Indiana.
GLOVER, MERVIN WILBUR.....	District of Columbia.
GWYNN, WILLIAM CLARENCE.....	District of Columbia.
GORMAN, EDWARD ALOYSIUS.....	Virginia.
KEMP, JAMES FINLEY .....	Ohio.
KILROY, JAMES JOSEPH.....	New Jersey.
MACNAMEE, ARTHUR MUNSON.....	District of Columbia.
NEWBERN, JOHN MELVIN.....	North Carolina.
STARKWEATHER, CARLTON LEE.....	New York.
WALKER, LEWIS ALBERT, JR.....	District of Columbia.
WILLIAMS, SHERMAN.....	Colorado.

# SCHOOL OF LAW.

## FACULTY.

1898'-99.

REV. J. HAVENS RICHARDS, S. J.,  
*President of the University.*

HON. MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,  
ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Lecturer on Constitutional and International Law and Comparative Jurisprudence.*

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,  
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, *Lecturer on the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.*

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,  
*Dean of the Faculty and Lecturer.*

HON. LOUIS E. MCCOMAS,  
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and the Law of Evidence.*

JOSEPH J. DARLINGTON, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Practice, Testamentary Law and Equity Pleading and Practice.*

R. ROSS PERRY, A. M., LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.*

REV. RENÉ HOLAIND, S. J.,  
*Lecturer on Natural Law.*

TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Civil Law.*

CHARLES A. DOUGLASS, A. B., LL. B.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.*

MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M., LL. M.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property.*

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,  
(ASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Judge of the Circuit Court and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate and Elementary Practice.*

COURT OF APPEALS: MESSRS. TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT,  
JOB BARNARD, AND LEIGH ROBINSON.

EXAMINERS: MESSRS. J. ALTHEUS JOHNSON AND HENRY  
W. SOHON.

CLERK OF COURTS: HARRY W. HODGES, LL. M.

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M.,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

GRANVILLE M. HUNT, LL. M.,  
*Assistant.*





GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—LAW DEPARTMENT.



## ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1898-1899.

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 5, 1898, at 6.30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N. W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

## ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequaled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 100,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English, and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Court of Appeals of the District of

Columbia are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

There is, in the District of Columbia, no "Code" of either substantive law or procedure, and no very extensive statutory provisions. This obviates the tendency observable at so many law schools toward consuming the time and loading the memory of the student with merely local enactments, which will be of worse than no service to him when he returns to his home or removes to another locality after graduation. The jurisprudence of the District remains almost intact that of Maryland on the day of original session, February 27, 1801, and is, therefore, as close an approximation to the simplicity of the Common Law, so constantly referred to in the text-books, as can be found in the Union.

### COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas, varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$80 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

## ADMISSION.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the Course in one or two years—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificates must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the First, or First and Second Years, as the case may be, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter an advanced class. This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

Commencing with October, 1898, the regular curriculum will cover a period of three years, divided into a First, Second, and Third Year. Students who have entered the School prior to 1898, under the former curriculum, will be classified as heretofore, *viz.*, into Senior and Post Graduate Classes, the former pursuing the studies embraced in the Second Year's Course and the latter the studies embraced in the Third Year's Course.

Students in the Second Year are required to attend the Lectures and to be examined upon Part 2 of the studies of the First Year, as indicated below; and students in the Third Year are, in like manner, required to attend the Lectures and be examined upon the studies of Part 2 of the Second Year.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

First Year—Part 1. Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations and Criminal Law.



Part 2. Real Estate, Contracts and Bills and Notes.

Second Year—Part 1. Subjects of Part 2 of the First Year's Course.

Part 2. Pleading, Practice, Evidence, Equity, Moot Court.

Third Year—Part 1. Subjects of Part 2 of the Second Year's Course.

Part 2. Corporations, Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, Testamentary Law, Constitutional and International Law, and Comparative Jurisprudence, Civil Law, Conveyancing, Office Practice, etc.

Special Lectures—Natural Law.

### TEXT-BOOKS.

First Year—Blackstone's Commentaries; Darlington on Personal Property; Bishop on Contracts; Norton on Bills and Notes; Cooley's Elements of Torts; Browne's Domestic Relations.

Second Year—Perry's Common Law Pleading; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1; Adams on Equity; Shepard's Selected Cases in Equity.

Third Year—Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law; Barton's Suit in Equity; Ames' Cases in Pleading; Hammond's Sandars Justinian; Shepard's Selected Cases in Corporations; Clark on Corporations.

### LECTURES.

First Year—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday (except during First Term)), Friday and Saturday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

Second Year—Part 1. Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

Part 2. Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

Third Year—Part 1. Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock, during First and Second Terms, and Tuesdays and Thursdays during Third Term.

Part 2. Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock, and Saturday evenings during Third Term.

Special Lectures

Second Term—Wednesday evenings, at 6.30 o'clock.

## TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES.

For the arrangement of studies the school-year is divided into three terms: the first term ends December 23, 1898; the second, March 11, 1899, and the third, May 20, 1899.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms:

## First Term, Ending December 23, 1898.

Personal Property.....	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
Real Estate.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
Pleading.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
Constitutional Law.....	Mondays and Fridays.
Moot Court.....	Thursdays.
Civil Law.....	Wednesdays.

## Second Term, Ending March 11, 1899.

Torts.....	Tuesdays and Saturdays.
Contracts.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
Equity.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
Common Law Practice.....	Mondays and Fridays.
Natural Law.....	Wednesdays.
Moot Court.....	Thursdays.

## Third Term, Ending May 20, 1899.

Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
Bills and Notes.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
Evidence.....	Tuesdays and Thursdays.
Practice (Senior Class).....	Saturdays.
Corporations.....	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
Equity Pleading and Practice.....	Mondays and Fridays.
Moot Court.....	Thursdays.

## EXAMINATIONS.

No examination is required on entering the School, or at the beginning of the Course, except on entering an advanced Class as hereinbefore indicated.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the sub-

ject of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required may, at the discretion of the Faculty, if they have been regular in their attendance upon lectures and quizzes, have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance, than a general examination at the close of the Course.

### THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training-school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, under the charge of Mr. D. W. Baker, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in Courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Messrs. Tallmadge A. Lambert, Job Barnard and Leigh Robinson, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Third Year Course are required to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training-school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

## LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students, in a well-lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

## PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes:

1st. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Second Year Class.

8th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class.

9th. A prize, donated by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject among the members of the Second and Third Year Classes.

10th. A prize, donated by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the

Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect), to the member of the School who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

The prizes for Class standing during the school year 1898-'99 to the Senior and Post-graduate Classes and during 1899-1900 to the Post-graduate Class (enrolled under the old curriculum) will remain as heretofore, viz., \$100 to the first and \$50 to the second in the Senior Class, and \$50 to the first and \$25 to the second in the Post-graduate Class.

### LECTURE STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

### SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases put by the lecturer. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course: Once by careful study of the text, a second time by the discussion of it in the lecture, and once again by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in his answers to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.



## TERMS.

The charge for attendance is Eighty Dollars per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned, the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of \$10 each, strictly in advance.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is Forty Dollars per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The tuition to students enrolled under the former curriculum will remain as heretofore, viz., Eighty Dollars per annum for the Senior Course and Fifty Dollars per annum for the Port-graduate Course.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement, is Ten Dollars.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN,

Secretary and Treasurer.

Address, Georgetown University Law Building,

Washington, D. C.

LAW DEPARTMENT  
OF THE  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

---

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

AT THE  
NEW NATIONAL THEATRE,  
MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 6, 1898.

---

PROGRAMME.

Overture—Zampa, . . . . .	<i>Harold</i>
March—Georgetown University Law School, .	<i>Haley</i>
Selection—Faust, . . . . .	<i>Gounod</i>
Patrol—American, . . . . .	<i>Meacham</i>

---

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES,

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.

Descriptive—The Clock Store, . . . . .	<i>Orth</i>
Concert Waltz—Paris Nouveau, . . . . .	<i>Wohanka.</i>

---

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,

HON. LEROY F. YOUNG,  
Of South Carolina.

Characteristic—Cocoanut Dance, . . . . .	<i>Hermann</i>
Two-step—Stars and Stripes, . . . . .	<i>Sousa</i>

---

AWARDING OF PRIZES,

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,  
Dean of the Faculty.

Galop—Up and Away, . . . . .	<i>Strauss</i>
------------------------------	----------------

---

*Music by Haley's Concert Band, W. A. Haley, Director.*

# DEGREES CONFERRED.

## BACHELOR OF LAWS.

ALLISON, GEORGE WILLIAMS.....	Elberton, Ga.
BACH, EDMUND J., A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
BINGHAM, GOUNDRY W.....	Birmingham, Ala.
BISHOP, ARTHUR GARNETT.....	District of Columbia.
BIVINS, JAMES DANIEL.....	Albemarle, N. C.
BOYD, JOHN A., A. M. ....	Baltimore, Md.
BROWN, WATERS E.....	District of Columbia.
BROWN, WILLIAM H. J.....	Chevy Chase, Md.
CODY, JOHN K. L.....	Trenton, N. J.
CONBOY, MARTIN T.....	New York, N. Y.
CONLON, CHARLES F.....	Plainville, Conn.
CONNELLY, DENNIS J.....	Elmira, N. Y.
COONEY, JAMES JOSEPH.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
CRAWFORD, JAMES C.....	New Orleans, La.
CRAWFORD, WILLIAM G.....	New Orleans, La.
DAVID, LEVI.....	Columbia, S. C.
DENEEN, JOHN.....	Elmira, N. Y.
DESSEZ, THEODORE H.....	District of Columbia.
DORAN, CHARLES M.....	Norfolk, Va.
DUFFY, CHARLES HUGH.....	District of Columbia.
EVANS, PAUL WARRINGTON, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
FAY, ANDREW EDWIN.....	Lowell, Mass.
FINNEY, ROBERT GORDON.....	District of Columbia.
FOWLER, HARRY BRIGHTWELL.....	Riverdale, Md.
FREEMAN, JOSEPH H., B. S.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
FRENCH, EDMUND R.....	District of Columbia
GIBSON, FREDERICK P., A. B.....	Mobile, Ala.
GREEN, FRANK KEY.....	District of Columbia.
GWYNN, RAPHAEL N.....	District of Columbia
HALL, JOSEPH EDWARD.....	Mankato, Minn.
HARLOWE, LEO P., A. B.....	Alexandria, Va.
HERRING, JAMES L., A. B.....	Montgomery, Ala.
HITZ, WILLIAM HENRY.....	District of Columbia
JACKSON, WILLIAM C.....	Gainesville, Fla.
JONES, RICHARD HENRY.....	Andalusia, Ala.
LACEY, ANDERSON B.....	Cadiz, Ohio.
LOGAN, EUGENE ADOLPHUS.....	Mercer County, Mo.
LUBY, EMANUEL S.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.

MAGRUDER, MERCER HAMPTON, A. B.	Upper Marlboro, Md.
MATTINGLY, LEONARD H.	District of Columbia.
MERITT, EDGAR BRYANT	Fayetteville, Ark.
MONAGHAN, MARTIN M., A. B.	Alpena, Mich.
MULVIHILL, JOHN A., A. B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
NORMOYLE, JOHN D.	Alexandria, Va.
NORTON, FRANK P.	Detroit, Mich.
O'LEARY, CHARLES R.	Pittsburg, Pa.
OWENS, WINTER	The Plains, Va.
PAINTER, JOHN ISAAC, A. B.	Davenport, Iowa.
PALMER, DENNIS	District of Columbia.
PARDEE, MUNSON D.	South Norwalk, Conn.
PERRY, DAVID B.	Tarboro, N. C.
PHILLIPS, FREDERICK E.	Tuscola, Ill.
PRINCE, SIDNEY R., A. B.	Mobile, Ala.
RICH, WILLIAM J., B. S.	Lowell, Mass.
ROACH, WILLIAM N., JR., A. B.	Larimore, N. D.
ROGERS, THOMAS MITCHELL	St. Louis, Mo.
SCANLON, EDWARD, A. B.	District of Columbia.
SCHADE, FREDERICK	Herndon, Va.
SHARP, EDWIN H.	Leon, Iowa.
SHERRILL, EDGAR BEVERLY	Lexington, N. C.
SMITH, ANTONIO J., A. M.	Norfolk, Va.
SMITH, EDWARD D., A. B.	Birmingham, Ala.
SMITH, FRANK E., B. P.	Providence, R. I.
STACKHOUSE, GEORGE M.	Clio S. C.
STAFFORD, JAMES RAYMOND	District of Columbia.
STIER, HENRY CLAY, JR.	District of Columbia.
STITT, FREDERICK S., A. B.	District of Columbia.
UCKER, CLEMENT S.	Circleville, Ohio.
VIA, LEMUEL R.	Free Union, Va.
WALKER, J. B. FULLER, M. D.	New York, N. Y.
WALSHE, PATRICK JOSEPH	District of Columbia.
WARD, GEORGE A.	Atchison, Kans.
WARFIELD, RALPH S.	Stafford Springs, Conn.
WATTS, REUBEN BENJAMIN	Jasper, Ala.
WEBSTER, BEN TEMPLE	Fredonia, N. Y.
YEATMAN, CHARLES R.	District of Columbia.

## MASTER OF LAWS.

ADAMS, J. RAY, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
ANDREWS, WILLIAM R., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
BAKER, RIL T., LL. B.	Greenville, Ohio.
BEHREND, RUDOLPH B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
BELISLÆ, GEORGE E., A. B., LL. B.	Worcester, Mass.
BROSNAN, EUGENE, JR., LL. B.	Elmira, N. Y.

BURG, JOHN B., LL. B.....	Bennett, Pa.
CHAMBERLIN, JUSTIN MORRILL, LL. B.....	Loudoun County, Va.
CONNELLY, BENJAMIN M., LL. B.....	Middletown, Pa.
COOK, JAMES C., LL. B.....	Columbus, Ga.
CROSBY, CHARLES F., LL. B.....	Falls Church, Va.
DONEGAN, PATRICK J., LL. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
DONOHUE, CLARENCE F., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
FAGUE, JOSEPH R., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
FARRELL, EDWARD G., LL. B.....	Hartford, Conn.
FOGLE, JOHN L., LL. B.....	Terra Alta, W. Va.
HEITMULLER, H. ANTON, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
HOLLIGER, FRANK S., LL. M.....	Carrollton, Mo.
JAMES, C. CLINTON, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
JONES, JACOBUS S., LL. B.....	Saltillo, Tenn.
KEANE, MICHAEL J., LL. B.....	Boston, Mass.
KERRIGAN, GEORGE E., A. M., LL. B.....	Haverill, Mass.
LEWIS, J. EDWARD, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
LOWE, FRANCIS M., A. B., LL. B.....	La Fayette, Ala.
MATTINGLY, FRANCIS CARROLL, LL. B.....	Bardstown, Ky.
MCGLUE, GEORGE PERCY, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
McLOUGHLIN, PETER J., A. B., LL. B.....	Worcester, Mass.
MILLER, JAMES HENRY, LL. B.....	Effingham, Kans.
MONTGOMERY, DENNY, LL. B.....	Palmetto, Tenn.
NELMS, WILLIAM H.....	Taylorville, Ill.
NOONAN, LOUIS T., A. B., LL. B.....	Frederick, Md.
PACKARD, HARRY M., LL. B.....	Warren, Ohio.
PEARSON, JOSEPH W., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
POOL, SOLOMON C., LL. B.....	Greensboro, N. C.
REILLY, HENRY F., A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
ROACH, CHARLES E., A. B., LL. B.....	Larimore, N. D.
ROWLAND, HUGH B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
SALOMON, JOSEPH, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
SETTLE, TECUMSEH G., LL. B.....	Greensboro, Tenn.
SHEALEY, ROBERT PRESTON, LL. B.....	Towson, Md.
STAGG, JOHN ALFRED, LL. B.....	New Orleans, La.
STEWART, WILLIAM WALTER, D. D. S., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
STRASBURGER, MILTON, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
STRICKLAND, REEVES T., LL. B.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
TRALLES, GEORGE EDWARD, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
WRIGHT, JOSEPH D., A. B., LL. B.....	Clayton, Ala.



## AWARD OF PRIZES.

---

### ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class, and a cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay on any legal subject, among the members of the Post-graduate Class.

A prize is furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Senior and Post-graduate Classes, combined.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee, consisting of Edward H. Thomas, Esq., and Henry P. Blair, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prizes are awarded as follows:

Faculty cash prize of \$40, to MERCER HAMPTON MAGRUDER, of Maryland, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior Class. Subject: "The Law of Injunctions as Applied to Boycotts and Strikes."

Faculty cash prize of \$40, to JAMES CARTER COOK, of Georgia, for the best essay from among the members of the Post-graduate Class. Subject: "Donatio Mortis Causa."

Special prize of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to MERCER HAMPTON MAGRUDER, of Maryland, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior and Post-graduate Classes, combined.

A prize is also furnished by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect) to the member of the School who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject to be assigned by the Faculty.

The subject selected by the Faculty was, "The Merits and Demerits of the System of Trial by Jury, and How the Last May Best be Remedied."

The essays offered in competition were referred to a committee, consisting of Job Barnard, Esq., and Leigh Robinson, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prize is awarded to BERNHARD F. SCHUBERT, of Missouri, a member of the Junior Class.

#### CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to WILLIAM CURTIN WOODWARD, M. D., of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Junior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to GERALD VAN CASTEEL, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to EDGAR BEVERLY SHERRILL, of North Carolina.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to MARTIN T. CONBOY, of New York.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Post-graduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to MICHAEL J. KEANE, of Massachusetts.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Post-graduate Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to RUDOLPH B. BEHREND, of the District of Columbia.

# A CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE.

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1897, TO JUNE, 1898.

---

AHRENS, EDWARD G.....	Davenport, Iowa.....	Freshman.
ALEXANDER, PAUL FENDALL.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sophomore.
AMES, MATTHEW H.....	Washington, D. C.....	3d Academic
APPLEGARTH, WM. FRANCIS, JR.....	Golden Hill, Md.....	Junior.
ARCHER, PIERCE, JR.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	1st Academic
BARNUM, ZENUS FRANCIS XAVIER.....	Washington, D. C.....	2d Academic
BARRETT, HOSMER JAMES.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	2d Academic
BARRETT, JOHN MICHAEL.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Junior.
BARRON, WARD F.....	Mayfield, Cal.....	2d Academic
BARRY, CHEEVERS MORAN.....	Norfolk, Va.....	Freshman.
BARRYMORE, JOHN SIDNEY.....	New York, N. Y.....	1st Academic
BATES, JOHN SAVAGE.....	Annapolis, Md.....	Senior.
BEALE, CARROLL.....	Washington, D. C.....	3d Academic
BELL, JAMES FRANCIS.....	Scranton, Pa.....	Junior.
BERRY, RICHARD.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special Class
*BISCOE, FRANK LEE.....	Washington, D. C.....	Biology.
BODEN, FRANCIS XAVIER.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Postgraduate
BOGGS, WALTER JOSEPH.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Senior.
BRADY, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Garrett Park, Md.....	Senior.
BRINE, ALFRED J.....	Somerville, Mass.....	Special Class
*BROWN, STANLEY.....	Washington, D. C.....	Postgraduate
BRYANT, JOSEPH MORTIMER.....	Martinsville, Va.....	2d Academic
BUCKLEY, JOHN PATRICK.....	Washington, D. C.....	3d Academic
BURK, THOMAS S.....	Canton, Pa.....	Freshman.
BURKE, FREDERICK.....	Washington, D. C.....	3d Academic
BURNE, DENIS PAUL.....	Newark, N. J.....	Sophomore.
BYRNE, EDWARD LOUIS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Freshman.
BYRNE, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Wilmington, Del.....	Junior.
BYRNES, JOHN WISE.....	Washington, D. C.....	3d Academic
BYRNES, WILLIAM H., JR.....	New Orleans, La.....	2d Academic
CAHILL, JOSEPH HENRY.....	Meriden, Conn.....	Senior.
CARR, JOHN MCAULIFFE.....	Lafayette, Ind.....	Postgraduate
CARROLL, AUGUSTINE LEVINS.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Senior.
CARROLL, VINCENT C.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Freshman.
CASEY, JOHN T.....	Spencer, Mass.....	Junior.
CASHMAN, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	Bedford, Pa.....	Freshman.
CAUTHORN, ROBERT GABRIEL.....	Vincennes, Ind.....	Junior.

---

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

CEPPI, OSCAR ALEXANDER.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i> .....	3d Academic.
CHAPPELL, HENRY CLARENCE.....	<i>New London, Conn.</i> .....	1st Academic.
CLAIBORNE, CHARLES DE BALATHIER.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	Junior.
CLARK, MAURICE JOSEPH.....	<i>Cumberland, Md.</i> .....	1st Academic.
CLARKE, E. HARDING.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	3d Academic.
CLARKE, J. RYLAND.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	3d Academic.
CLEARY, DENIS JOHN.....	<i>Holyoke, Mass.</i> .....	Sophomore.
COLLIERE, CLARENCE W.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES ERNEST, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
COLLINS, JOSEPH FRANCIS.....	<i>Hyde Park, Mass.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
CONDON, MARTIN J., JR.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> .....	3d Academic.
CONNOLLY, JOHN W.....	<i>Lynn, Mass.</i> .....	3d Academic.
CORBETT, FRED. A.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i> .....	Freshman.
COWARDIN, CHARLES O'B., JR.....	<i>Richmond, Va.</i> .....	3d Academic.
COWARDIN, JAMES ANDREW.....	<i>Richmond, Va.</i> .....	2d Academic.
CREECY, RICHARD B.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
CULLEN, LIVINGSTON JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
CULLEN, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	<i>Berkeley, R. I.</i> .....	Junior.
DAINGERFIELD, JOHN STRODE BARBOUR.....	<i>Alexandria, Va.</i> .....	1st Academic.
DANNEMILLER, LEO BAZIL.....	<i>Canton, Ohio</i> .....	1st Academic.
DEGNON, WILLIAM J.....	<i>Rockport Hamlet, Ohio</i> .....	3d Academic.
*DENEEN, JOHN.....	<i>Elmira, N. Y.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
DEVEREUX, ANTHONY JOHN ANTELO.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Senior.
DEVLIN, DANIEL JOSEPH.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	1st Academic.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH ANGELO.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Academic.
DIAMOND, WILLIAM CARROLL.....	<i>Gaithersburg, Md.</i> .....	Senior.
DICK, FRANKLIN A.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	1st Academic.
DONAHUE, CHARLES LOUIS.....	<i>Portland, Me.</i> .....	Junior.
DONAHUE, EDMUND P.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	3d Academic.
DONEGAN, MAURICE.....	<i>Davenport, Iowa.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
DONNELLY, JOSEPH PATRICK.....	<i>Ehler, Iowa.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
DOUGHERTY, PHILIP J.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD.....	<i>Greensboro, N. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
DOWD, THOMAS PATRICK.....	<i>Natick, Mass.</i> .....	3d Academic.
DOWNES, THOMAS CHARLES.....	<i>Delaven, Wis.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
DOYLE, EDWARD DAUGHTON JOSEPH.....	<i>Lynchburg, Va.</i> .....	Junior.
DUFFY, JAMES PATRICK BERNARD.....	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> .....	Freshman.
DUGGAN, JEREMIAH RICHARD.....	<i>Norwich, Conn.</i> .....	1st Academic.
DUVALL, GRAFTON TYLER.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
EDMONSTON, PRESTON PAUL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
ELLIS, CHARLES WILLIAM.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
ELLIS, EVERETT J.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
ENGLISH, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> .....	Sophomore.
ENGLISH, THOMAS AUGUSTINE.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> .....	Freshman.
EWING, BLAINE.....	<i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i> .....	Special Classics.

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

*FAY, ANDREW EDWIN.....	<i>Lowell, Mass</i> .....	Postgraduate.
FAY, JOHN B., JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
FEGAN, HUGH JOSEPH, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
FERGUSON, DANIEL JOHN.....	<i>Shenandoah, Pa.</i> .....	Senior.
FERNEDING, THOMAS A.....	<i>Dayton, Ohio</i> .....	Freshman.
FICKLING, WILLIAM W.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
FINNEY, WILLIAM BRANTNER.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> .....	Postgraduate.
FISHER, CLARENCE EDWARD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
FITZGERALD, FRANCIS THOMAS, JR.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Academic.
FITZGERALD, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Scranton, Pa</i> .....	Senior.
FITZPATRICK, JOSEPH PAUL.....	<i>Pittston, Pa</i> .....	Freshman.
FLANNIGAN, JOHN STANISLAUS.....	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Academic.
FLEMING, PATRICK JOSEPH.....	<i>Cambridge, Mass</i> .....	Freshman.
FLEMING, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Fort Wayne, Ind.</i> .....	Sophomore.
FLYNN, DAVID JOSEPH.....	<i>Boston, Mass</i> .....	Sophomore.
FOGARTY, ALEXANDER PATRICK.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Academic.
FOLLENS, ALPHONSE JAMES.....	<i>Kansas City, Mo</i> .....	Postgraduate.
FORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
FRANEY, MARTIN J.....	<i>Shenandoah, Pa</i> .....	2d Academic.
GARRETT, JOHN A.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
GARRIGAN, GERALD PAUL.....	<i>Newark, N. J.</i> .....	Sophomore.
GILCHRIST, EDGAR PAUL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
GILCHRIST, WALTER SCHELL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
*GILL, JAMES EDWARD.....	<i>Wyoming, Ore</i> .....	Biology.
GLENNAN, ARTHUR W.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
GLENNAN, EDWARD KEVILL.....	<i>Norfolk, Va</i> .....	1st Academic.
GLENNAN, KENNETH R.....	<i>Washington D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
GLOETZNER, HERMANN FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
GOWER, HARRY RYAN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
GRACIE, ASA C.....	<i>Little Rock, Ark</i> .....	Freshman.
GRACIE, J. PIERCE.....	<i>Little Rock, Ark</i> .....	Freshman.
GRADY, JOHN A.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> .....	3d Academic.
*GREEN, AUGUSTINE DE YTURBIDE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Biology.
GREEN, GEORGE CHANCELLOR.....	<i>Weldon, N. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
GREEVY, WALTER S.....	<i>Altoona, Pa</i> .....	3d Academic.
GRIMA, WALTER.....	<i>New Orleans, La</i> .....	2d Academic.
GROSKIE, FRANCIS L.....	<i>Nanticoke, Pa</i> .....	2d Academic.
HAFFORD, ALBERT FRANCIS.....	<i>Somerville, Mass</i> .....	3d Academic.
HALLAHAN, JOHN WILLIAM.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa</i> .....	Junior.
HANRETTEY, LAWRENCE M., JR.....	<i>Newburgh, N. Y.</i> .....	3d Academic.
HARBIN, GEORGE F.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
HARLEY, JOSEPH FRANCIS XAVIER.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Academic.
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
HARRINGTON, HOWARD LOUIS.....	<i>Jersey City, N. J.</i> .....	Junior.
HARSON, RAYMOND J.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i> .....	3d Academic.

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.



HEAD, MORRIS WILLIAM.....	<i>Greensburg, Pa</i> .....	Senior.
HEAD, PAUL LEO.....	<i>Greensburg, Pa</i> .....	Sophomore.
HEFFRON, WILLIAM ISAAC, JR.....	<i>Galveston, Tex</i> .....	2d Academic.
HELMICK, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
HILL, NICHOLAS W.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
HILTON, JAMES FRANKLIN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
HOFFMAN, FRANCIS BURRALL, JR.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	Freshman.
HOFFMAN, THEODORE GEORGE.....	<i>Rossllyn, Va</i> .....	3d Academic.
HOLT, DANIEL FRANCIS.....	<i>Wissahickon, Pa</i> .....	1st Academic.
HORIGAN, JAMES BERNARD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL LEE.....	<i>Burkettsville, Md</i> .....	Freshman.
HOWARD, CHARLES STEWART LOWELL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
JOHNSON, OLIVER HAZARD PERRY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM KURTZ.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
JONES, GEORGE W. JULES.....	<i>Kansas City, Mo</i> .....	Special Classics.
JONES, RICE WINFIELD PAYNE MARY.....	<i>Alexandria, Va</i> .....	Freshman.
JORRIN, LEONARDO FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
JUDD, SYLVESTER D., M. S.....	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i> .....	{ Special Inves- tigation.
KEANE, JOHN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
*KEENE, WALTER PRINCE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Biology.
KEITH, RICHARD HENRY, JR.....	<i>Kansas City, Mo</i> .....	3d Academic.
KELLER, FRANCIS D.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
KELLEY, HAROLD REDMOND.....	<i>Glen Ridge, N. J.</i> .....	1st Academic.
KELLY, PAUL HERRICK.....	<i>London, England</i> .....	1st Academic.
KENEDY, EUGENE T.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Academic.
KENEDY, LOUIS JOHN.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Academic.
KENGLA, CHARLES ROBERT, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
KENNEDY, ALLAN ANTHONY.....	<i>New Orleans, La</i> .....	Freshman.
KIERNAN, CORTLAND A.....	<i>Sag Harbor, N. Y.</i> .....	Freshman.
*KILCULLEN, PATRICK EMMET.....	<i>Scranton, Pa</i> .....	Postgraduate.
KIRBY, JOHN J.....	<i>Marlboro, Mass</i> .....	Postgraduate.
KIRBY, MAURICE BROWN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
KUHN, JAMES O'REILLY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
KUHN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
LABATT, REGINALD K.....	<i>New Orleans, La</i> .....	3d Academic.
LAMAR, HENRY J., JR.....	<i>Macon, Ga</i> .....	2d Academic.
LAMAR, WALTER D.....	<i>Macon, Ga</i> .....	3d Academic.
LANAUX, GEORGE CHARLES.....	<i>New Orleans, La</i> .....	1st Academic.
*LANNON, JAMES PATRICK.....	<i>Alexandria, Va</i> .....	Biology.
LARGEY, MORRIS SELLERS.....	<i>Butte City, Mont</i> .....	2d Academic.
LAROUSSINI, PAUL HENRY.....	<i>New Orleans, La</i> .....	3d Academic.
LAUGHLIN, JOHN EDWARD.....	<i>Altoona, Pa</i> .....	Sophomore.
LAUVE, LOUIS LEROY.....	<i>Galveston, Texas</i> .....	Freshman.
LENNON, MILTON B.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal</i> .....	Postgraduate.
LOBIT, FERNAND L.....	<i>Galveston, Tex</i> .....	3d Academic.
LOBIT, JOSEPH, JR.....	<i>Galveston, Texas</i> .....	Junior.

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

LOBIT, PAUL.....	<i>Galveston, Texas.....</i>	Freshman.
LOGAN, LEO JAMES.....	<i>Boston, Mass.....</i>	Sophomore.
LUSK, CHARLES RUFUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	Freshman.
LUSK, HALL S.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	3d Academic.
LYDDANE, EUGENE THOMAS, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	Freshman.
LYNCH, DANIEL JOSEPH.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.....</i>	3d Academic.
LYNCH, EDWARD E. L.....	<i>Potomac, Md.....</i>	3d Academic.
LYONS, GEORGE VINCENT.....	<i>New York, N. Y.....</i>	Freshman.
MACKELLAR, WILLIAM CLEMENT.....	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.....</i>	1st Academic.
MACMAHON, PAUL WILLIAM ARTHUR.....	<i>East Orange, N. J.....</i>	Senior.
MACMAHON, THOMAS.....	<i>Richmond, Va.....</i>	Sophomore.
MAHONEY, MATTHEW J.....	<i>Portsmouth, Va.....</i>	3d Academic.
MALONEY, WILLIAM ALPHONSUS.....	<i>Lewiston, Me.....</i>	2d Academic.
MANGAN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Pittston, Pa.....</i>	Freshman.
MARSHALL, BENJAMIN L.....	<i>Sidney, Ohio.....</i>	3d Academic.
MARSHALL, FRANCIS F.....	<i>Sidney, Ohio.....</i>	3d Academic.
MARSHALL, SAMUEL McCASLIN.....	<i>Sidney, Ohio.....</i>	3d Academic.
MARTIN, JAMES JOSEPH.....	<i>St. Martinville, La.....</i>	Freshman.
MAY, HEBER HUNTINGTON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	1st Academic.
MAY, R. HAROLD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	3d Academic.
MCALeer, JOHN HUGH.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.....</i>	Senior.
MCALeer, JOSEPH LEO.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.....</i>	Sophomore.
MCALeer, WILLIAM, JR.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.....</i>	Senior.
MCANERNEY, FRANCIS BERNARD.....	<i>New York, N. Y.....</i>	Senior.
MCCOLGAN, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	<i>New York, N. Y.....</i>	Freshman.
MCCOY, EDWARD ANTHONY.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.....</i>	Sophomore.
MCDONOUGH, JOSEPH F.....	<i>Newark, N. J.....</i>	3d Academic.
*MCKEON, FRANCIS HENRY.....	<i>Westerly, R. I.....</i>	Special Classics.
McNAMARA, STUART.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	Postgraduate.
MCQUADE, JOHN NORRIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	3d Academic.
*MEEKISON, COLIN GRUIG.....	<i>Napoleon, Ohio.....</i>	Postgraduate.
METZGER, WILLIAM G.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.....</i>	1st Academic.
MILES, MATTHEW J.....	<i>Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....</i>	Postgraduate.
MILLER, JOSEPH J.....	<i>Boston, Mass.....</i>	3d Academic.
MINAHAN, THOMAS AUGUSTINE.....	<i>Orange, N. J.....</i>	1st Academic.
MOORE, JOHN EDWARD.....	<i>Woburn, Mass.....</i>	Sophomore.
MOORE, STEPHEN J.....	<i>Galveston, Tex.....</i>	Junior.
MORAN, CHARLES VINCENT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	1st Academic.
MULLIGAN, EDWARD FRANCIS.....	<i>Vicksburg, Miss.....</i>	Sophomore.
MURPHY, ALBERT EDWARD.....	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.....</i>	Freshman.
MURPHY, JOHN JOSEPH, JR.....	<i>Richmond, Va.....</i>	1st Academic.
MURPHY, RICHARD FRANCIS.....	<i>Troy, N. Y.....</i>	2d Academic.
NAGLE, EDWARD ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Jersey City, N. J.....</i>	3d Academic.
NAGLE, JOHN LAWRENCE.....	<i>Boston, Mass.....</i>	Junior.
NOEKER, JOSEPH JOHN, JR.....	<i>Detroit, Mich.....</i>	Postgraduate.
*OBER, JOSIAH JULIAN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.....</i>	Biology.

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

O'BRIEN, FRANCIS X.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	Sophomore.
O'BRIEN, MORGAN J.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	3d Academic.
O'CONNELL, HENRY W.....	<i>Bradford, Ill.</i> .....	3d Academic.
O'CONNELL, TIMOTHY J.....	<i>Corning, N. Y.</i> .....	Freshman.
O'CONNOR, MICHAEL FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
O'DONNELL, DAVID S.....	<i>Heckscherville, Pa.</i> .....	2d Academic.
O'DONNELL, E. PIUS.....	<i>Heckscherville, Pa.</i> .....	1st Academic.
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL WILLIAM.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
O'NEILL, THOMAS JEREMIAH.....	<i>Massena, N. Y.</i> .....	Junior.
*O'NEILL, WILLIAM ALONZO.....	<i>San Antonio, Fla.</i> .....	Senior.
*O'NEILL, WM. MICHAEL AUGUSTINE.....	<i>Highland Falls, N. Y.</i> .....	Senior.
*ONGLEY, ALBERT HUGH.....	<i>Patras, Greece.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
O'SHEA, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	Junior.
OWENS, SAMUEL ALOYSIUS LOGAN.....	<i>New Orleans La.</i> .....	1st Academic.
PATTERSON, FRANCIS XAVIER.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
PATTERSON, HENRY STANLEY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
PATTERSON, HERBERT STUARD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
*PHILLIPS, EDMUND LAWRENCE.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
PIERCE, THOMAS MURRAY, JR.....	<i>Union City, Tenn.</i> .....	Senior.
POLAND, NICHOLAS A.....	<i>Chillicothe, Ohio.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
PORTER, BENNETT L.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
POTTS, LOUIS JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
QUINLAN, GEORGE AUGUSTINE, JR.....	<i>Houston, Texas</i> .....	1st Academic.
QUINN, JOSEPH GRAY.....	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i> .....	2d Academic.
RADEL, JOSEPH.....	<i>Newark, N. J.</i> .....	3d Academic.
RAINEY, GEORGE FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
RASIN, CARROLL W.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	1st Academic.
READY, FRANCIS J.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
READY, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
REMUS, RAMON.....	<i>Guadalajara, Mex.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
RHINELANDER, WILLIAM C., JR.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	Sophomore.
RICKETTS, MURRAY ST. CLAIR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
RILEY, AMBROSE J.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
RITCHIE, ABNER CLOUD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
*ROBSON, RAYMOND.....	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
ROMAINE, FRANK WILLIAM.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
RUSSELL, MURRAY A.....	<i>Orlean, Va.</i> .....	3d Academic.
RYAN, ALLAN ALOYSIUS.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Academic.
RYAN, CLENDENNIN J.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Academic.
RYAN, THOMAS JOSEPH.....	<i>Hancock, Mich.</i> .....	Sophomore.
SANDERS, THOMAS TALBOT.....	<i>Franklin, La.</i> .....	3d Academic.
SAPPINGTON, CLIFFORD THOMAS.....	<i>Unionville, Md.</i> .....	Freshman.
SCHNEIDER, ELWIN C.....	<i>Alexandria, Va.</i> .....	2d Academic.
*SCOTT, ALBERT M.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
*SHAW, CLARENCE HOWARD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Biology.
SHEA, EDWARD MAURICE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

SHEEHAN, FREDERICK PAUL.....	<i>Utica, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Academic
SHEEHY, EDWARD MAURICE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
SHEPARD, SETH, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
SHERIDAN, JOHN EMMET.....	<i>Dubuque, Iowa</i> .....	Freshman.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Frederick, Md</i> .....	Freshman.
SMITH, EDWARD J.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn</i> .....	Freshman.
SMITH, THOMAS W.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn</i> .....	Freshman.
SMITH, WILLIAM MEREDITH.....	<i>Frederick, Md</i> .....	Sophomore.
STAED, MARK ALOYSIUS.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> .....	Postgraduate.
STARR, GEORGE A.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
*STARR, JOSEPH ALBERT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Biology.
STAUB, PIUS L.....	<i>McSherrystown, Pa</i> .....	3d Academic.
*STORY, LEON ELLERY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Biology.
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS P.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
SULLIVAN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
SULLIVAN, MARTIN HOGAN.....	<i>Pensacola, Fla</i> .....	1st Academic.
SULLIVAN, THOMAS VINCENT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
TAGGART, HUGH THOMAS, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
TAYLOR, CHARLES LE BARON.....	<i>Mobile, Ala</i> .....	Junior.
TIMMES, JOHN WILLIAM.....	<i>Shamokin, Pa</i> .....	Freshman.
TOBIN, CYRIL RICHARD.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal</i> .....	Sophomore.
TOBIN, OLIVER DENIS.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal</i> .....	1st Academic.
TRUNDLE, SIDNEY ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Libertytown, Md</i> .....	2d Academic.
TSCHIFFELY, STUART.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
VARNELL, JOHN THOMAS, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
WAGGAMAN, JOHN MCKEE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
WAGGAMAN, SAMUEL JOHN, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
WALSH, JULIUS SYLVESTER, JR.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> .....	Senior.
WALSH, MICHAEL JAMES.....	<i>Mayfield, Pa</i> .....	Freshman.
WALSHE, RAYMOND MAURICE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
WARREN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Jersey City, N. J.</i> .....	2d Academic.
WEITZEL, HARRY WESSLING.....	<i>Frankfort, Ky.</i> .....	1st Academic.
WEITZEL, ROBERT BOLAND.....	<i>Frankfort, Ky.</i> .....	1st Academic.
*WELLENREITER, OTTO FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Biology.
WHEELER, JOHN DAVID, JR.....	<i>Baltimore, Md</i> .....	Freshman.
WHELAN, THOMAS AUGUSTINE, JR.....	<i>Baltimore, Md</i> .....	Freshman.
WHITE, GUY HARRIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
WILLIAMS, HENRY GALE.....	<i>Norfolk, Va</i> .....	2d Academic.
WILLIAMS, MILO CECIL.....	<i>Norfolk, Va</i> .....	2d Academic.
WILLIAMS, WALTER BEALL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special[Classics.
WILSON, VICTOR.....	<i>Snow Hill, Md</i> .....	3d Academic.
WILSON, WILLIAM EWING.....	<i>Snow Hill, Md</i> .....	3d Academic.
WIMSATT, WILLIAM KURTZ.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
WOLFE, JOHN MAGRUDER.....	<i>Pittsburg, Pa</i> .....	Freshman.
WREN, FREDERICK WALTER.....	<i>Bridgeport, Conn</i> .....	Freshman.

---

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.



# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY ARRANGED BY CLASSES.

## THE COLLEGE.

### GRADUATE SCHOOL.

#### COURSES.

1. *Philosophy.* 2. *History of Philosophy.* 3. *Ethics and Politics.* 4. *Economics.*
5. *English Philology.* 6. *English Literature.* 7. *French Language and Literature.*
8. *German Language and Literature.* 9. *Comparative Literature.* 10. *History.*
11. *Pure Mathematics.* 12. *Applied Mathematics.* 13. *Mechanical Drawing.*
14. *Physics.* 15. *Biology.* 16. *Chemistry.* 17. *Painting.* 18. *Music.*

	Residence.	City Address.
BODEN, FRANCIS XAVIER, A. B. Marquette. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 10.	{ Milwaukee, Wis.....	3301 O St. N. W.
CARR, JOHN McAULIFFE, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.	{ Lafayette, Ind.....	401 G St. N. W.
COLLINS, JOSEPH FRANCIS A. B. Georgetown. 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10.	{ Hyde Park, Mass.....	3309 O St. N. W.
DONEGAN, MAURICE FRANCIS, A. B. Creighton. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10.	{ Davenport, Iowa.....	College.
DONNELLY, JOSEPH PATRICK, A. B. Creighton. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.	{ Ehler, Iowa.....	1421 33d St. N. W.
DOUGHERTY, PHILIP J., A. B. St. Joseph's. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10.	{ Philadelphia, Pa.....	3323 O St. N. W.
DOWNES, THOMAS CHARLES, A. B. Marquette. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.	{ Delaven, Wis.....	3233 N St. N. W.
FINNEY, WILLIAM BRANTNER, A. B. St. Louis. 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.	{ St. Louis, Mo.....	College.



FOLLENS, ALPHONSE JAMES, A. B. St. Mary's. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10.	}	<i>Kansas City, Mo</i> .....1422 33d St. N. W.
KIRBY, JOHN JOSEPH, A. B. Boston. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.	}	<i>Marlboro, Mass</i> .....College.
LENNON, MILTON BYRNE, A. B. St. Ignatius. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 15.	}	<i>San Francisco, Cal</i> .....College.
McNAMARA, STUART, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 15.	}	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....1910 8th St. N. W.
MILES, MATTHEW JAMES, A. B. St. Mary's. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10.	}	<i>Cedar Rapids, Iowa</i> .....1421 33d St. N. W.
NOEKER, JOSEPH JOHN, JR., A. B. Detroit. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 15.	}	<i>Detroit, Mich</i> .....1422 33d St. N. W.
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL WILLIAM, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 15.	}	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....3311 N St. N. W.
POLAND, NICHOLAS ALBERT, A. B. Mt. St. Mary's. 1, 4, 5, 9, 10.	}	<i>Chillicothe, Ohio</i> .....College.
POTTS, LOUIS JOSEPH, A. B. Boston. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10.	}	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....1719 H St. N. W.
REMUS, RAMON EDUARDO, A. B. Puebla. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 13.	}	<i>Guadalajara, Mex</i> .....College.
RILEY, AMBROSE JOSEPH, A. B. St. Louis. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10.	}	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> .....College.
STAED, MARK ALOYSIUS, A. B. St. Louis. 1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 10.	}	<i>St. Louis, Mo</i> .....College.

Candidate for degree of Ph. D., SYLVESTER DWIGHT JUDD, M. S., Georgetown.  
Special Investigation. South Orange, N. J.

### SPECIAL STUDENTS.

#### NOT CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF A. M.

BROWN, STANLEY, 4, 5, 6, 10.	}	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....34 B St. N. W.
DENEEN, JOHN, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.	}	<i>Elmira, N. Y</i> .....223 First St. N. W.

FAY, ANDREW EDWIN, 16.	}	<i>Lowell, Mass.</i> .....	1414 K St. N. W.
KILCULLEN, PATRICK EMMET, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10.	}	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i> .....	605 6th St. N. W.
MEEKISON, COLIN CRUIG, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10.	}	<i>Napoleon Ohio</i> .....	1307 N St. N. W.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM MICHAEL, 3, 5, 10.	}	<i>Highland Falls, N. Y.</i> .....	3145 P St. N. W.
ONGLEY ALBERT HUGH, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9.	}	<i>Patras, Greece</i> .....	3403 O St. N. W.
PHILLIPS, EDMUND LAWRENCE, 1, 3, 10, 16.	}	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	College.
ROBSON, RAYMOND, 1, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.	}	<i>Cincinnati, O</i> .....	3301 O St. N. W.
SCOTT, ALBERT MARTIN, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.	}	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Cor. 30th and M Sts. N. W.

## SPECIAL STUDENTS IN BIOLOGY.

BISCOE, FRANK LEE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	813 21st St. N. W.
GILL, JAMES EDWARD.....	<i>Wyoming, Ore.</i> .....	724 12th St. S. W.
GREEN, AUGUSTINE DE YTURBIDE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3018 Dumbarton Ave.
KEENE, WALTER PRINCE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1004 O St. N. W.
LANNON, JAMES PATRICK.....	<i>Alexandria, Va.</i> .....	311 W. Washington Street.
OBER, JOSIAH JULIAN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1309 20th St. N. W.
SHAW, CLARENCE EDWARD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1749 Penna. Ave. N. W.
STARR, JOSEPH ALBERT.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	1518 8th St. N. W.
STORY, LEON ELLERY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1328 Maryland Ave. N. W.
WELLENREITER, OTTO FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1312 9th St. N. W.

## COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR.

GOWER, HARRY RYAN.....	Washington, D. C.
BATES, JOHN SAVAGE.....	Annapolis, Md.
BOGGS, WALTER JOSEPH.....	Baltimore, Md.
BRADY, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Garrett Park, Md.
CAHILL, JOSEPH HENRY.....	Meriden, Conn.
CARROLL, AUGUSTINE LEVINS.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
DEVEREUX, ANTHONY JOHN ANTELO.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
DIAMOND, WILLIAM CARRELL.....	Gaithersburg, Md.
FERGUSON, DANIEL JOHN.....	Shenandoah, Pa.
FITZGERALD, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Scranton, Pa.

HEAD, MORRIS WILLIAM.....	Greensburg, Pa.
KIRBY, MAURICE BROWN.....	Washington, D. C.
MACMAHON, PAUL WILLIAM ARTHUR.....	East Orange, N. J.
MCALKEER, JOHN HUGH.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
MCALKEER, WILLIAM, JR.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
MCANERNEY, FRANCIS BERNARD .....	New York, N. Y.
O'CONNOR, MICHAEL FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.
*O'NEILL, WILLIAM ALONZO.....	San Antonio, Fla.
*O'NEILL, WILLIAM MICHAEL AUGUSTINE.....	Highland Falls, N. Y.
PATTERSON, HERBERT STUARD.....	Washington, D. C.
PIERCE, THOMAS MURRAY, JR.....	Union City, Tenn.
RITCHIE, ABNER CLOUD.....	Washington, D. C.
SHEA, EDWARD MAURICE.....	Washington, D. C.
SULLIVAN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
WAGGAMAN, SAMUEL JOHN, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
WALSH, JULIUS SYLVESTER, JR.....	St. Louis, Mo.

## JUNIOR.

APPLEGARTH, WILLIAM FRANCIS, JR.....	Golden Hill, Md.
BABRETT, JOHN MICHAEL.....	New York City, N. Y.
BELL, JAMES FRANCIS.....	Scranton, Pa.
BYRNE, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Wilmington, Del.
CASEY, JOHN THOMAS.....	Spencer, Mass.
CAUTHORN, ROBERT GABRIEL.....	Vincennes, Ind.
CLAIBORNE, CHARLES DE BALATHIER .....	New Orleans, La.
CULLEN, LIVINGSTON JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.
CULLEN, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	Berkeley, R. I.
DONAHUE, CHARLES LOUIS.....	Portland, Me.
DOYLE, EDWARD DAUGHTON JOSEPH.....	Lynchburg, Va.
GLOETZNER, HERMANN FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.
HALLAHAN, JOHN WILLIAM .....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HARRINGTON, HOWARD LOUIS.....	Jersey City, N. J.
HELMICK, WILLIAM JOSEPH .....	Washington, D. C.
JOHNSON, OLIVER HAZARD PERRY.....	Washington, D. C.
JORRIN, LEONARDO FRANCIS .....	Washington, D. C.
KUHN, JAMES O'REILLY.....	Washington, D. C.
LOBIT, JOSEPH, JR.....	Galveston, Texas.
MOORE, STEPHEN JOSEPH.....	Galveston, Texas.
NAGLE, JOHN LAWRENCE.....	Boston, Mass.
O'NEILL, THOMAS JEREMIAH.....	Massena, N. Y.
O'SHEA, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	New York, N. Y.
TAYLOR, CHARLES LE BARON.....	Mobile, Ala.

## SOPHOMORE.

ALEXANDER, PAUL FENDALL .....	Washington, D. C.
BURNE, DENIS PAUL .....	Newark, N. J.

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

CLEARY, DENIS JOHN.....	Holyoke, Mass.
ENGLISH, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Chicago, Ill.
FLEMING, WILLIAM ALOYSIUS .....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
FLYNN, DAVID JOSEPH.....	Boston, Mass.
GARRIGAN, GERALD PAUL.....	Newark, N. J.
HEAD, PAUL LEO .....	Greensburg, Pa.
LAUGHLIN, JOHN EDWARD.....	Altoona, Pa.
LOGAN, LEO JAMES.....	Boston, Mass.
MACMAHON, THOMAS.....	Richmond, Va.
MCALDER, JOSEPH LEO.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
MCCOY, EDWARD ANTHONY.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
MOORE, JOHN EDWARD.....	Woburn, Mass.
MULLIGAN, EDWARD FRANCIS.....	Vicksburg, Miss.
O'BRIEN, FRANCIS XAVIER.....	New York City, N. Y.
PATTERSON, FRANCIS XAVIER.....	Washington, D. C.
PATTERSON, HENRY STANLEY.....	Washington, D. C.
RHINELANDER, WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER, JR.....	New York City, N. Y.
ROMAINE, FRANK WILLIAM.....	Washington, D. C.
RYAN, THOMAS JOSEPH.....	Hancock, Mich.
SMITH, WILLIAM MEREDITH.....	Frederick, Md.
SULLIVAN, THOMAS VINCENT.....	Washington, D. C.
TOBIN, CYRIL RICHARD.....	San Francisco, Cal.
WIMSATT, WILLIAM KURTZ.....	Washington, D. C.

## FRESHMAN.

AHRENS, EDWARD GUY.....	Davenport, Iowa.
BARRY, CHEEVERS MORAN.....	Norfolk, Va.
BURK, THOMAS SYLVESTER.....	Canton, Pa.
BYRNE, EDWARD LOUIS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CARROLL, VINCENT COSMAS.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
CASHMAN, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	Bedford, Pa.
CORBETT, FRED AUGUSTINE.....	Boston, Mass.
DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD.....	Greensboro, N. C.
DUFFY, JAMES PATRICK BERNARD.....	Rochester, N. Y.
ENGLISH, THOMAS AUGUSTINE.....	Chicago, Ill.
FEAGAN, HUGH JOSEPH, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
FERNEDING, THOMAS ALPHONSUS.....	Dayton, Ohio.
FITZPATRICK, JOSEPH PAUL.....	Pittston, Pa.
FLEMING, PATRICK JOSEPH.....	Cambridge, Mass.
GRACIE, ASA CREED.....	Little Rock, Ark.
GRACIE, JOHN PIERCE.....	Little Rock, Ark.
GREEN, GEORGE CHANCELLOR.....	Weldon, N. C.
HOFFMAN, FRANCIS BURRALL, JR.....	New York City, N. Y.
HORIGAN, JAMES BERNARD.....	Washington, D. C.
HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL LEE.....	Burkettsville, Md.
JONES, RICE WINFIELD PAYNE MARY.....	Alexandria, Va.

KEANE, JOHN.....	Washington, D. C.
KENNEDY, ALLAN ANTHONY.....	New Orleans, La.
KIERNAN, CORTLAND ALOYSIUS.....	Sag Harbor, N. Y.
LAUVE, LOUIS LEROY.....	Galveston, Tex.
LOBIT, PAUL.....	Galveston, Tex.
LUSK, CHARLES RUFUS.....	Washington, D. C.
LYDDANE, EUGENE THOMAS, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
LYONS, GEORGE VINCENT.....	New York City, N. Y.
MANGAN, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Pittston, Pa.
MARTIN, JAMES JOSEPH.....	St. Martinville, La.
MC COLGAN, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	New York, N. Y.
MURPHY, ALBERT EDWARD.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
O'CONNELL, TIMOTHY JOSEPH.....	Corning, N. Y.
READY, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
SAPPINGTON, CLIFFORD THOMAS.....	Unionville, Md.
SHERIDAN, JOHN EMMET.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Frederick, Md.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Nashville, Tenn.
SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM.....	Nashville, Tenn.
TAGGART, HUGH THOMAS, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
TIMMES, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Shamokin, Pa.
WAGGAMAN, JOHN MCKEE.....	Washington, D. C.
WALSH, MICHAEL JAMES.....	Mayfield, Pa.
WHEELER, JOHN DAVID, JR.....	Baltimore, Md.
WHELAN, THOMAS AUGUSTINE, JR.....	Baltimore, Md.
WOLFE, JOHN MAGRUDER.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
WREN, FREDERICK WALTER.....	Bridgeport, Conn.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## FIRST ACADEMIC.

ARCHER, PIERCE, JR.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
BARRYMORE, JOHN SIDNEY.....	New York, N. Y.
CHAPPELL, HENRY CLARENCE.....	New London, Conn.
CLARK, MAURICE JOSEPH.....	Cumberland, Md.
COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES ERNEST, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
DAINGERFIELD JOHN STRODE BARBOUR.....	Alexandria, Va.
DANNEMILLER, LEO BAZIL.....	Canton, Ohio.
DEVLIN, DANIEL JOSEPH.....	New Orleans, La.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH ANGELO.....	New York, N. Y.
DICK, FRANKLIN ARCHIBALD.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
DUGGAN, JEREMIAH RICHARD.....	Norwich, Conn.
DUVALL, GRAFTON TYLER.....	Washington, D. C.
EDMONSTON, PRESTON PAUL.....	Washington, D. C.
ELLIS, CHARLES WILLIAM.....	Washington, D. C.
FOGARTY, ALEXANDER PATRICK.....	New York, N. Y.



GLENNAN, EDWARD KEVILL.....	Norfolk, Va.
HARBIN, GEORGE FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	Washington, D. C.
HOLT, DANIEL FRANCIS.....	Wissahickon, Pa.
HOWARD, CHARLES STEWART LOWELL.....	Washington, D. C.
KENEDY, EUGENE THOMAS JOSEPH.....	New York City, N. Y.
KENEDY, LOUIS JOHN.....	New York City, N. Y.
KELLEY, HAROLD REDMOND.....	Glen Ridge, N. J.
KELLY, PAUL HERRICK.....	London, England.
KUHN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS .....	Washington, D. C.
LANAUX, GEORGE CHARLES.....	New Orleans, La.
MACKELLAR, WILLIAM CLEMENT.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
MAY, HEBER HUNTINGTON.....	Washington, D. C.
METZGER, WILLIAM GEORGE.....	Chicago, Ill.
MINAHAN, THOMAS AUGUSTINE.....	Orange, N. J.
MORAN, CHARLES VINCENT.....	Washington, D. C.
MURPHY, JOHN JOSEPH, JR.....	Richmond, Va.
O'DONNELL, EDWARD PIUS.....	Heckscherville, Pa.
OWENS, SAMUEL ALOYSIUS LOGAN.....	New Orleans, La.
QUINLAN, GEORGE AUGUSTINE, JR.....	Houston, Texas.
RAINEY, GEORGE FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.
RASIN, CARROLL WILSON.....	Baltimore, Md.
RYAN, ALLAN ALOYSIUS.....	New York City, N. Y.
SULLIVAN, MARTIN HOGAN .....	Pensacola, Fla.
TOBIN, OLIVER DENIS.....	San Francisco, Cal.
TSCHIFFELY, STUART.....	Washington, D. C.
WALSHE, RAYMOND MAURICE.....	Washington, D. C.
WEITZEL, HARRY WESSLING.....	Frankfort, Ky.
WEITZEL, ROBERT BOLAND.....	Frankfort, Ky.

## SECOND ACADEMIC.

BARNUM, ZENUS FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.
BARRETT, HOSMER JAMES.....	Memphis, Tenn.
BARRON, WARD FRANCIS.....	Mayfield, Cal.
BRYANT, JO-EPH MORTIMER .....	Martinsville, Va.
BYRNES, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.....	New Orleans, La.
COWARDIN, JAMES ANDREW.....	Richmond, Va.
FAY, JOHN BAPTIST, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
FITZGERALD, FRANCIS THOMAS, JR.....	New York City, N. Y.
FLANNIGAN, JOHN STANISLAUS.....	Canandaigua, N. Y.
FORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.
FRANEY, MARTIN JOHN.....	Shenandoah, Pa.
GILCHRIST, EDGAR YEAGER.....	Washington, D. C.
GILCHRIST, WALTER SCHELL.....	Washington, D. C.
GRIMA, WALTER.....	New Orleans, La.
GROSKIE, FRANCIS LEO.....	Nanticoke, Pa.

HARLEY, JOSEPH FRANCIS XAVIER.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
HEFFRON, WILLIAM ISAAC.....	Galveston, Tex.
HILTON, JAMES FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.
LAMAR, HENRY JAMES, JR.....	Macon, Ga.
LARGEY, MORRIS SELLERS.....	Butte, Mont.
MALONEY, WILLIAM ALPHONSUS .....	Lewiston, Me.
MURPHY, RICHARD FRANCIS.....	Troy, N. Y.
O'DONNELL, DAVID STANISLAUS.....	Heckscherville, Pa.
PORTER, BENNETT LAIGHTON.....	Washington, D. C.
QUINN, JOSEPH GRAY.....	Little Rock, Ark.
RYAN, CLENDENNIN JAMES.....	New York City, N. Y.
SCHNEIDER, ELWIN CARL.....	Alexandria, Va.
SHEEHAN, FREDERICK PAUL.....	Utica, N. Y.
SHEEHY, EDWARD MAURICE.....	Washington, D. C.
TRUNDLE, SIDNEY ALOYSIUS.....	Libertytown, Md.
WARREN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	Jersey City, N. J.
WHITE, GUY HARRIS.....	Washington, D. C.
WILLIAMS, HENRY GALE.....	Norfolk, Va.
WILLIAMS, MILO CECIL.....	Norfolk, Va.

## THIRD ACADEMIC.

AMES, MATTHEW HOWARD.....	Washington, D. C.
BEALE, CARROLL.....	Washington, D. C.
BUCKLEY, JOHN PATRICK.....	Washington, D. C.
BURKE, FREDERICK.....	Washington, D. C.
BYRNES, JOHN WISE.....	Washington, D. C.
CEPPI, OSCAR ALEXANDER.....	Boston, Mass.
CLARKE, EDWIN HARDING.....	Baltimore, Md.
CLARKE, JAMES RYLAND.....	Baltimore, Md.
COLLIERE, CLARENCE WALWORTH.....	Washington, D. C.
CONDON, MARTIN JOSEPH, JR.....	Nashville, Tenn.
CONNOLLY, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Lynn, Mass.
COWARDIN, CHARLES O'BRIEN, JR.....	Richmond, Va.
CREECY, RICHARD BENNETT.....	Washington, D. C.
DEGNON, WILLIAM JOHN.....	Rockport Hamlet, Ohio.
DONAHUE, EDMUND PATRICK.....	New York City, N. Y.
DOWD, THOMAS PATRICK.....	Natick, Mass.
ELLIS, EVERETT JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
FICKLING, WILLIAM WEBB.....	Washington, D. C.
FISHER, CLARENCE EDWARD.....	Washington, D. C.
GARRETT, JOHN ASHTON.....	Washington, D. C.
GLENNAN, ARTHUR WYMAN.....	Washington, D. C.
GLENNAN, KENNETH RAYNER.....	Washington, D. C.
GRADY, JOHN ALOYSIUS.....	Nashville, Tenn.
GREEVY, WALTER SYLVERIUS ROBERT.....	Altoona, Pa.

HAFFORD, ALBERT FRANCIS.....	Somerville, Mass.
HANRETTY, LAWRENCE MICHAEL, JR.....	Newburgh, N. Y.
HARSON, RAYMOND JOSEPH.....	Providence, R. I.
HILL, NICHOLAS WARD.....	Washington, D. C.
HOFFMAN, THEODORE GEORGE.....	Rosslyn, Va.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM KURTZ.....	Washington, D. C.
KEITH, RICHARD HENRY, JR.....	Kansas City, Mo.
KELLER, FRANCIS DAVIDGE.....	Washington, D. C.
KENGLA, CHARLES ROBERT, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
LABATT, REGINALD KIRCHHOFF.....	New Orleans, La.
LAMAR, WALTER DOUGLAS.....	Macon, Ga.
LAROUSSINI, PAUL HENRY.....	New Orleans, La.
LOBIT, FERNAND LEON.....	Galveston, Tex.
LUSK, HALL STONER.....	Washington, D. C.
LYNCH, DANIEL JOSEPH.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
LYNCH, EDWARD EDGAR LEE.....	Potomac, Md.
MAHONEY, MATTHEW JOSEPH.....	Portsmouth, Va.
MARSHALL, BENJAMIN LE FEVER.....	Sidney, Ohio.
MARSHALL, FRANCIS FINLAY.....	Sidney, Ohio.
MARSHALL, SAMUEL MCCASLIN.....	Sidney, Ohio.
MAY, ROBERT HAROLD.....	Washington, D. C.
MCDONOUGH, JOSEPH FRANCIS.....	Newark, N. J.
MCQUADE, JOHN NORRIS.....	Washington, D. C.
MILLER, JOSEPH JAMES.....	Boston, Mass.
NAGLE, EDWARD ALOYSIUS.....	Jersey City, N. J.
O'BRIEN, MORGAN JOSEPH.....	New York City, N. Y.
O'CONNELL, HENRY WASHINGTON.....	Bradford, Ill.
RADEL, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Newark, N. J.
READY, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
RICKETTS, MURRAY ST. CLAIR.....	Washington, D. C.
RUSSELL, MURRAY ALFRED.....	Orlean, Va.
SANDERS, THOMAS TALBOT.....	Franklin, La.
SHEPARD, SETH, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
STARR, GEORGE AUGUSTUS.....	Washington, D. C.
STAUB, PIUS LEO.....	McSherrystown, Pa.
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS PAUL.....	Washington, D. C.
VARNELL, JOHN THOMAS, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
WILSON, VICTOR.....	Snow Hill, Md.
WILSON, WILLIAM EWING.....	Snow Hill, Md.

## SPECIAL CLASSICS.

BERRY, RICHARD.....	Washington, D. C.
BRINE, ALFRED JOSEPH.....	Somerville, Mass.
EWING, BLAINE.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
JONES, GEORGE W. JULES.....	Kansas City, Mo.
MCKEON, FRANCIS HENRY.....	Westerly, R. I.
WILLIAMS, WALTER BEALL.....	Washington, D. C.

## CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE

## THE UNITED STATES

Alabama .....	1	Michigan.....	2
Arkansas .....	3	Mississippi.....	1
California .....	4	Missouri.....	7
Connecticut.....	5	Montana.....	1
Delaware.....	1	New Jersey.....	11
District of Columbia.....	90	New York.....	35
Florida.....	2	North Carolina.....	2
Georgia .....	2	Ohio .....	10
Illinois.....	4	Oregon .....	1
Indiana .....	2	Pennsylvania .....	31
Iowa .....	5	Rhode Island .....	3
Kentucky.....	2	Tennessee .....	6
Louisiana .....	11	Texas .....	7
Maine .....	2	Virginia.....	17
Maryland.....	20	Wisconsin .....	2
Massachusetts.....	17		

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

England.....	1	Greece.....	1
Mexico.....	1		

## RECAPITULATION

Graduate Department .....	41
College Department.....	123
Preparatory Department.....	147
	— 311
Duplicated .....	1
	—
Boarders.....	199
Half boarders.....	6
Day scholars.....	105
	— 310

## SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

---

### FIRST YEAR.

ASHFORD, F. A.....	Washington, D. C.
BISCOE, G. L.....	Washington, D. C.
CALLAGHAN, W. J.....	Tennallytown, D. C.
CONWAY, J. J.....	Warren, R. I.
DELAVAL, LEON.....	Lenox, Mass.
DOYLE, F. J.....	Salem, N. J.
DUNNIGAN, J. P.....	Greenfield, Mass.
FINCKEL, JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
GILL, J. E.....	Wyoming, Ill.
GREEN, C. A.....	Washington, D. C.
GREEN, A. DE Y.....	Washington, D. C.
HIGGINS, W. L. D.....	Holyoke, Mass.
HOWE, T. G.....	Sandy Hill, N. Y.
HUGHES, J.....	Washington, D. C.
KEENAN, W. H.....	Washington, D. C.
LANNON, J. P.....	Alexandria, Va.
LYNCH, P. M.....	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.
McKEON, F. H.....	Westerly, R. I.
McINTYRE, D.....	Bennettsville, S. C.
MACHEN, F. S.....	Detroit, Mich.
MAYER, V. A.....	York, Pa.
MERRILL, W. H.....	St. Johnsburg, Vt.
OWENS, W. D.....	Washington, D. C.
PHILLIPS, E. L.....	Baltimore, Md.
STARR, J. A.....	New York, N. Y.
SHAW, C. E.....	Williamsport, Pa.
STORY, L. E.....	Washington, D. C.
TALBOTT, E. M.....	Falls Church Va.
WARNER, R. A.....	Washington, D. C.
WEFERS, B. J.....	Lawrence, Mass.
WEFERS, J. A.....	Lawrence, Mass.
WELLENREITER, O. F., Phar. D.....	Washington, D. C.
WILSON, J. A.....	Iraer, Iowa.

### SECOND YEAR.

ADAIR, G. F.....	Washington, D. C.
APPLEBY, J. F. R., JR.....	Washington, D. C.
BARNITZ, MCPHERSON.....	San Antonio, Tex.



BRECKINRIDGE, E. L. D.....	Washington, D. C.
BRUHL, C. E.....	Washington, D. C.
CALKINS, T. J.....	Toledo, Ohio.
CAVANAUGH, T. E.....	Holyoke, Mass.
DOLLOWAY, L. M.....	Brookland, D. C.
EMMONS, F. W.....	Washington, D. C.
GALLAGHER, J. A.....	Washington, D. C.
GAPEN, N.....	Washington, D. C.
GREEN, W. A.....	Washington, D. C.
GROSS, A. G., Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
HAEP, M. A.....	Washington, D. C.
JOHNSON, L. B. T.....	Washington, D. C.
KEENE, W. P.....	Washington, D. C.
KELLY, E. C.....	Washington, D. C.
KLEIN, A. E.....	Elmhurst, N. Y.
MASON, G. E.....	Washington, D. C.
NOURSE, U. D.....	Darnestown, Md.
O'DONOGHUE, J. A.....	Washington, D. C.
POTBURY, E., Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
RABBITT, J. A.....	Elkins, W. Va.
SCHLATT, W. F.....	Washington, D. C.
SMITH, J. E.....	Bardstown, N. Y.
STAFFORD, G. M. G.....	Alexandria, La.
WALKER, R. R.....	Washington, D. C.
WEBSTER, BEN.....	Washington, D. C.
YZNAGA, A. C.....	Brookland, D. C.

## THIRD YEAR.

BAKER, F. C.....	Washington, D. C.
BUTE, J. H.....	Houston, Tex.
DURFEE, R. B.....	Washington, D. C.
HUMMER, H. R.....	Washington, D. C.
HUTCHISON, C. R.....	Bloomfield, Va.
LAMB, E. M.....	Boughkeepsie, N. Y.
MCCARTHY, D. J.....	S. Groveland, Mass.
MULCAHY, D. D.....	Washington, D. C.
POWER, E. M.....	Washington, D. C.
WALLACE, J. F.....	Leavenworth, Kans.
MILLER, J.....	Comly, Ohio.

## FOURTH YEAR.

ADAMS, J. LEE, Jr.....	Takoma, Md.
BARRON, C. L.....	St. Mary's, W. Va.
BOYD, C. B.....	Washington, D. C.
CAPEHART, P. W.....	Washington, D. C.

CLARK, J. A.....	Newark, N. J.
DELANEY, M. D .....	Alexandria, Va.
FLYNN, J. A.....	Notre Dame, Ind.
GLOVER, M. W.....	Washington, D. C.
GORMAN, E. A.....	Alexandria, Va.
GWYNN, W. C.....	Washington, D. C.
KEMP, J. F.....	London, Ohio.
KILROY, J. J.....	Lambertville, N. J.
MACNAMEE, A. M.....	Washington, D. C.
MCCLURE, J. C.....	Williamstown, N. J.
NOONE, D. P.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
NEWBERN, J. M.....	Powell's Point, N. C.
STARKWEATHER, C. L.....	New York, N. Y.
REYNOLDS, T. A.....	Washington, D. C.
WILLIAMS, SHERMAN.....	Denver, Colo.
WALKER, T. A., Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
WEBB, D. A., M. D.....	Nova Scotia.

## RECAPITULATION.

Fourth Year.....	21
Third Year.....	11
Second Year.....	29
First Year.....	33
Total.....	<hr/> 94

## ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Colorado .....	1	Nova Scotia.....	1
Illinois .....	1	Ohio .....	3
Indiana.....	1	Pennsylvania .....	3
Iowa .....	1	Rhode Island.....	2
Kansas .....	1	South Carolina.....	1
Kentucky.....	1	Texas .....	2
Louisiana.....	1	Vermont.....	1
Maryland.....	3	Virginia.....	5
Massachusetts.....	8	Washington, D. C.....	45
Michigan .....	1	West Virginia .....	2
New York.....	5		
New Jersey.....	4	Total.....	<hr/> 94
North Carolina.....	1		

## SCHOOL OF LAW.

### POSTGRADUATES.

ADAMS, J. RAY, LL. B.....	District of Columbia
ANDREWS, WILLIAM R., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
BAKER, RIL T., LL. B.....	Greenville, Ohio.
BEHREND, RUDOLPH B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
BELISLE, GEORGE E., A. B., LL. B.....	Worcester, Mass.
BLACK, RICHARD R., LL. B.....	Walterboro, S. C.
BOUC, W. GARNER, LL. B.....	Rockville, Md.
BROSNAN, EUGENE, JR., LL. B.....	Elmira, N. Y.
BURG, JOHN B., LL. B.....	Bennett, Pa.
CHAMBERLIN, JUSTIN MORRILL, LL. B.....	Loudoun County, Va.
CONNELLY, BENJAMIN M., LL. B.....	Middletown, Pa.
COOK, JAMES C., LL. B.....	Columbus, Ga.
CRAMER, HERMAN W., LL. B.....	La Crosse, Kans.
CROSBY, CHARLES F., LL. B.....	Falls Church, Va.
DALTON, ALFRED S., LL. B.....	Tarboro, N. C.
DONEGAN, PATRICK J., LL. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
DONOHUE, CLARENCE F., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
FAGUE, JOSEPH R., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
FARRELL, EDWARD G., LL. B.....	Hartford, Conn.
FOGLE, JOHN L., LL. B.....	Terra Alta, W. Va.
HEITMULLER, H. ANTON, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
HOLLIGER, FRANK S., LL. M.....	Carrollton, Mo.
JAMES, C. CLINTON, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
JONES, JACOBUS S., LL. B.....	Saltillo, Tenn.
KEANE, MICHAEL J., LL. B.....	Boston, Mass.
KELLY, WILLIAM ELDRIDGE, LL. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
KERRIGAN, GEORGE E., A. M., LL. B.....	Haverill, Mass.
LEWIS, J. EDWARD, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
LOWE, FRANCIS M., A. B., LL. B.....	La Fayette, Ala.
MANGAN, W. JOSEPH, LL. B.....	Saratoga, N. Y.
MATTINGLY, FRANCIS CARROLL, LL. B.....	Bardstown, Ky.
MCGLUE, GEORGE PERCY, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
MCLOUGHLIN, PETER J., A. B., LL. B.....	Worcester, Mass.
MILLER, JAMES HENRY, LL. B.....	Effingham, Kans.
MONTGOMERY, DENNY, LL. B.....	Palmetto, Tenn.
NELMS, WILLIAM H.....	Taylorville, Ill.

NOONAN, LOUIS T., A. B., LL. B.....	Frederick, Md.
ONGLEY, A. HUGH, LL. B.....	Patras, Greece.
PACKARD, HARRY M., LL. B.....	Warren, Ohio.
PEARSON, JOSEPH W., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
POOL, SOLOMON C., LL. B.....	Greensboro, N. C.
RASK, HENRY G., LL. B.....	Fredonia, N. Y.
REILLY, HENRY F., A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
ROACH, CHARLES E., A. B., LL. B.....	Larimore, N. D.
ROWLAND, HUGH B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
SALOMON, JOSEPH, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
SETTLE, TECUMSEH G., LL. B.....	Greensboro, Tenn.
SHEALEY, ROBERT PRESTON, LL. B.....	Towson, Md.
STAGG, JOHN ALFRED, LL. B.....	New Orleans, La.
STEWART, WILLIAM WALTER, D. D. S., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
STRASBURGER, MILTON, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
STRICKLAND, REEVES T., LL. B.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
TRALLES, GEORGE EDWARD, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
WRIGHT, JOSEPH D., A. B., LL. B.....	Clayton, Ala.
WYNNE, ROBERT F., LL. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.

## SENIORS.

ALEXANDER, JAMES EDMUND.....	District of Columbia.
ALLISON, GEORGE WILLIAMS.....	Elberton, Ga.
ANDERSON, GEORGE M.....	District of Columbia.
BACH, EDMUND J., A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
BARRETT, JAMES F.....	Statesville, N. C.
BINGHAM, GOUNDRY W.....	Birmingham, Ala.
BISHOP, ARTHUR GARNETT.....	District of Columbia.
BIVINS, JAMES DANIEL.....	Albemarle, N. C.
BOYD, JOHN A., A. M.....	Baltimore, Md.
BROWN, HARRY SOUTHWELL.....	District of Columbia.
BROWN, WATERS E.....	District of Columbia.
BROWN, WILLIAM H. J.....	Chevy Chase, Md.
CAVANAUGH, ALOYSIUS TIMOTHY.....	District of Columbia.
CODY, JOHN K. I.....	Trenton, N. J.
CONBOY, MARTIN T.....	New York, N. Y.
CONLON, CHARLES F.....	Plainville, Conn.
CONNELLY, DENNIS J.....	Elmira, N. Y.
COONEY, JAMES JOSEPH.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
CRAWFORD, JAMES C.....	New Orleans, La.
CRAWFORD, WILLIAM G.....	New Orleans, La.
DAVID, LEVI.....	Columbia, S. C.
DAWSON, HARRY A.....	Rockville, Md.
DENEEN, JOHN.....	Elmira, N. Y.
DESSEZ, THEODORE H.....	District of Columbia.
DORAN, CHARLES M.....	Norfolk, Va.

DUFFY, CHARLES HUGH.....	District of Columbia.
EVANS, PAUL WARRINGTON, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
FAY, ANDREW EDWIN.....	Lowell, Mass.
FINNEY, ROBERT GORDON.....	District of Columbia.
FLANNERY, JUSTIN E.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
FOWLER, HARRY BRIGHTWELL.....	Riverdale, Md.
FREEMAN, JOSEPH H., B. S.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
FRENCH, EDMUND R.....	District of Columbia
GIBSON, FREDERICK P., A. B.....	Mobile, Ala.
GREEN, FRANK KEY.....	District of Columbia.
GWYNN, RAPHAEL N.....	District of Columbia
HALL, JOSEPH EDWARD.....	Mankato, Minn.
HARLOWE, LEO P., A. B.....	Alexandria, Va.
HERRING, JAMES L., A. B.....	Montgomery, Ala.
HITZ, WILLIAM HENRY.....	District of Columbia.
JACKSON, WILLIAM C.....	Gainesville, Fla.
JONES, RICHARD HENRY.....	Andalusia, Ala.
LACEY, ANDERSON B.....	Cadiz, Ohio.
LOGAN, EUGENE ADOLPHUS.....	Mercer County, Mo.
LUBY, EMANUEL S.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
MAGRUDER, MERCER HAMPTON, A. B.....	Upper Marlboro, Md.
MATTINGLY, LEONARD H.....	District of Columbia.
MAXWELL, CLIFFORD D.....	Findlay, Ohio.
MCCARTHY, JAMES S.....	Batesville, Miss.
MERITT, EDGAR BRYANT.....	Fayetteville, Ark.
MONAGHAN, MARTIN M., A. B.....	Alpena, Mich.
MULVIHILL, JOHN A., A. B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
NORMOYLE, JOHN D.....	Alexandria, Va.
NORTON, FRANK P.....	Detroit, Mich.
O'LEARY, CHARLES R.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
OWENS, WINTER.....	The Plains, Va.
PAINTER, JOHN ISAAC, A. B.....	Davenport, Iowa.
PALMER, DENNIS.....	District of Columbia.
PARDEE, MUNSON D.....	South Norwalk, Conn
PERRY, DAVID B.....	Tarboro, N. C.
PHILLIPS, FREDERICK E.....	Tuscola, Ill.
PRINCE, SIDNEY R., A. B.....	Mobile, Ala.
RICH, WILLIAM J., B. S.....	Lowell, Mass.
ROACH, WILLIAM N., JR., A. B.....	Larimore, N. D.
ROGERS, THOMAS MITCHELL.....	St. Louis, Mo.
SCANLON, EDWARD, A. B.....	District of Columbia
SCHADE, FREDERICK.....	Herndon, Va.
SHARP, EDWIN H.....	Leon, Iowa.
SHERRILL, EDGAR BEVERLY.....	Lexington, N. C.
SMITH, ANTONIO J., A. M.....	Norfolk, Va.
SMITH, EDWARD D., A. B.....	Birmingham, Ala.



SMITH, FRANK E., B. P.....	Providence, R. I.
STACKHOUSE, GEORGE M.....	Clio S. C.
STAFFORD, JAMES RAYMOND.....	District of Columbia.
STIER, HENRY CLAY, JR.....	District of Columbia.
STITT, FREDERICK S., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
TRACEY, L. LOUIS, A. M., Ph. D.....	Adrian, Mich.
UCKER, CLEMENT S.....	Circleville, Ohio.
VIA, LEMUEL R.....	Free Union, Va.
WALKER, J. B. FULLER, M. D.....	New York, N. Y.
WALSHE, PATRICK JOSEPH.....	District of Columbia.
WARD, GEORGE A.....	Atchison, Kans.
WARFIELD, RALPH S.....	Stafford Springs, Conn.
WARNER, ISAAC K.....	Yellow Springs, Ohio.
WATTS, REUBEN BENJAMIN.....	Jasper, Ala.
WEBSTER, BEN TEMPLE.....	Fredonia, N. Y.
YEATMAN, CHARLES R.....	District of Columbia.

## JUNIORS.

ADKINS, JESSE CORCORAN.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
ALEXANDER, ARTHUR A., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
ALFORD, JAMES R.....	Nashville, Tenn.
ASHLEY, WILLIAM FREDERICK.....	Albany, N. Y.
AUSTIN, EDWIN BRUCE.....	Maysville, Ky.
BAKER, GIBBS L.....	Lowndesville, S. C.
BANGERTER, FREDERICK WILLIAM.....	District of Columbia.
BARNARD, CLARENCE.....	District of Columbia.
BODEN, FRANCIS XAVIER, A B.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
BOMBERGER LINCOLN.....	Manheim, Pa.
BOWMAN, E. NEWTON.....	District of Columbia.
BRADWAY, CHATTIN.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
BRASHEARS, SHIPLEY, JR.....	Laurel, Md.
BRENNAN, MICHAEL F., A. M.....	District of Columbia.
BRENNER, CHARLES F.....	Dayton, Ohio.
BROWN, STANLEY.....	District of Columbia.
BULLOCK, JAMES E.....	District of Columbia.
BURGER, LEOPOLD, C. E.....	Birmingham, Ala.
CALLAHAN, EDWARD WILLIAM.....	Boston, Mass.
CAMPBELL, RICHARD.....	Wilmington, Del.
CARR, JOHN M., A. B.....	La Fayette, Ind.
CARR, JOSIAH L.....	District of Columbia.
CLAYSON, FREDERICK H., A B.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
COCHRAN, CHARLES WEBB.....	St. Joseph, Mo.
COLLINS, JOSEPH FRANCIS, A. B.....	Hyde Park, Mass.
COOPER, SAM. BRONSON, JR.....	Woodville, Tex.
CUNNIFF, PATRICK S., A. B.....	Watertown, Mass.

CURRAN, TERENCE EDMUND.....	New York, N. Y.
DAISH, JOHN B.....	District of Columbia.
DAMMANN, MILTON.....	District of Columbia.
DAWSON, CLAUDE I.....	District of Columbia.
DEANE, WALTER P.....	New York, N. Y.
DIXON, WILLIAM WIRT.....	Butte, Mont.
DONNELLY, JOSEPH PATRICK, A. B.....	Ehler, Iowa.
DOUGHERTY, PHILIP JOSEPH, A. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
DOWN, N. CARROLL.....	Frederick, Md.
DOWN, THOMAS C., A. B.....	Delaware, Wis.
DOYLE, W. T. SHERMAN, A. B.....	Menlo Park, Cal.
DUNN, W. GILMER.....	Boonsville, Va.
ECCLESTON, G. MALCOM.....	Forest Glen, Md.
EDMONDS, DEAN STOCKETT.....	District of Columbia.
ERLY, ALFRED A.....	Chicago, Ill.
EVE, OSWELL R.....	Augusta, Ga.
FEALY, THOMAS JOSEPH.....	District of Columbia.
FISHER, CHARLES.....	Topeka, Kans.
FRANC, HERBERT L.....	Toledo, Ohio.
FRERE, J. MERRICK.....	District of Columbia.
GALL, J. CAMDEN.....	Philippi, W. Va.
GARDINER, GWYNN.....	Prince George Co., Md.
GARNETT, LESLIE C.....	Mathews, Va.
GIVEN, RALPH.....	District of Columbia.
GLOETZNER, RAYMOND.....	District of Columbia.
GOTT, HOWARD S.....	Detroit, Mich.
GRIFFIN, DENNIS P.....	Boston, Mass.
HALL, JOHN DILLAN.....	Baldwin County, Ala.
HANNAY, WILLIAM M.....	District of Columbia.
HARKER, CHARLES O.....	Grand Junction, Iowa.
HARMON, JOHN OREGON, JR.....	District of Columbia.
HARRISON, WILLIAM CLINTON.....	Faunsdale, Ala.
HEALY, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
HENRY, STANHOPE.....	Charleston, W. Va.
HERON, ALEXANDER.....	District of Columbia.
HERRON, W. FRANCIS D.....	Baltimore, Md.
HICKS, JESSE.....	District of Columbia.
HILLYER, CLAIR RICHARDS.....	Fernandina, Fla.
HOLLANDER, HARRY HERMAN.....	District of Columbia.
HORIGAN, WILLIAM D., M. D.....	District of Columbia.
HUGHES, ELLIS.....	District of Columbia.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM CAREY.....	District of Columbia.
KEANE, JOSEPH HENRY.....	District of Columbia.
KELLY, JAMES VINCENT.....	Neosho, Mo.
KILCULLEN, PATRICK EMMET.....	Scranton, Pa.
KING, GEORGE SHERMAN.....	District of Columbia.

KIRBY, JOHN J., A. B.....	Marlboro, Mass.
KIRBY, MAURICE BROWN.....	District of Columbia.
KITCHIN, EDGAR MORLAN.....	Watson, Kans.
KRICHELT, FREDERICK W.....	Rochester, N. Y.
LACY, EDMUND P.....	Selma, Ala.
LANGHORNE, M. MARSHALL.....	District of Columbia.
LANHAM, EDWIN M., A. B.....	Weatherford, Tex.
LANSTON, AUBREY.....	District of Columbia.
LEARY, ROBERT J.....	District of Columbia.
LEVER, ASBURY F., A. B.....	Lexington, S. C.
LYON, RUTHERFORD B. H.....	District of Columbia.
MADDOX, GEORGE EDMONSTON, A. B.....	Rome, Ga.
MARTELL, CHARLES J., A. B.....	Weymouth, Mass.
MARTIN, LAWRENCE DAVID.....	Metuchen, N. J.
MCCARTHY, JOHN J.....	Augusta, Ga.
MCDOWELL, JAMES EVANS.....	Huron, S. D.
MCGILL, GRAFTON L.....	District of Columbia.
MEEKISON, COLIN C.....	Napoleon, Ohio.
MEREDITH, EDWARD C.....	Eutaw, Ala.
MINOR, LOUIS J.....	Aurora, Mo.
MORAN, ALLEN C.....	District of Columbia.
MULHALL, FRANK J.....	District of Columbia.
MURPHY, CHARLES JOSEPH.....	Baltimore, Md.
MURPHY, JAMES WILMOT.....	District of Columbia.
NEIS, CLAUDIUS J.....	Galveston, Tex.
NICHOLSON, REYNOLDS LISPENARD.....	District of Columbia.
OBECHAIN, CHARLES AUSTIN.....	Penfield, Ill.
O'BRIEN, J. LAWRENCE.....	Bethesda, Md.
O'BRIEN, MILES M., JR.....	New York, N. Y.
O'BRIEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS.....	West Bay City, Mich.
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL WILLIAM, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
O'HANLON, MICHAEL.....	District of Columbia.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM ALONZO.....	San Antonio, Fla.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM M. A.....	Highland Falls, N. Y.
PERRY, FRANK BLAKE.....	District of Columbia.
PETERS, MASON S., JR.....	Kansas City, Mo.
PEYSER, JULIUS IVANHOE.....	District of Columbia.
PIRTLE, WILLIAM JAMES.....	Topeka, Kans.
POLAND, NICHOLAS A., A. B.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.
POTTS, LOUIS JOSEPH, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
POWERS, MAURICE A.....	Richmond, Va.
PRITCHARD, HENRY T.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
PURMANN, CARROLL.....	District of Columbia.
RALPH, JOSEPH E.....	Joliet, Ill.
RAMAGE, JOSEPH C., M. E.....	District of Columbia.
REILLY HUGH.....	District of Columbia.

RICHMOND, ELBERT BALLARD.....	Cohoes, N. Y.
RICKETTS, CHARLES MAGRUDER.....	District of Columbia.
ROBSON, RAYMONDE.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
ROGERS, ELMER E. E.....	Logansport, Ind.
ROYSTON, JAMES PERRY.....	Culpeper, Va.
RUTHERFORD, ROBERT GEDNEY, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
SCHADE, HERMAN R.....	Herndon, Va.
SCHNEIDER, FERDINAND TURTON.....	District of Columbia.
SCHUBERT, BERNHARD F.....	Kansas City, Mo.
SCOTT, ALBERT MARTIN.....	St. Louis, Mo.
SHAW, CLARENCE.....	District of Columbia.
SHEHAN, DENNIS T.....	Troy, N. Y.
SMITH, JAMES ALEXANDER.....	New Orleans, La.
ST. AMAND, EMILE.....	Charleston, S. C.
STEVENS, ARTHUR L.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH DANIEL, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
TAYLOR, CHARLES B.....	Richmond, Va.
TILLMAN, LLOYD MONTGOMERY.....	Palmetto, Tenn.
TOWNSEND, GEORGE ALFRED, JR.....	Gapland, Md.
TREMBLY, ROYAL HAMILTON.....	District of Columbia.
TROY, ROBERT P.....	San Rafael, Cal.
VAN CASTEEL, GERALD.....	District of Columbia.
VANDEVENTER, BRADEN.....	Rockville, Md.
WALKER, MITCHELL PORTER, A. B.....	Birmingham, Ala.
WALTERS, HARRIS A.....	Chicago, Ill.
WANAMAKER, WILLIAM H.....	St. Paul, Minn.
WARREN, JOHN L.....	Clayton, Ala.
WASSON, ROBERT B.....	Cadiz, Ohio.
WATKINS, RICHARD JAMES, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
WEBER, JULIUS HENRY.....	St. Louis, Mo.
WHEELER, WILLIAM H, B. L.....	Omaha, Neb.
WHITE, ROBERT R.....	District of Columbia.
WILL, JOSEPH BENSON.....	District of Columbia.
WINCHESTER, JOHN MERRITT.....	Detroit, Mich.
WOODWARD, WILLIAM CURTIN, M. D.....	District of Columbia.
YANCEY, GOODLOE E.....	Tampa, Fla.

## LECTURE.

CLAYTON, LEE JOHNSTON.....	Eufaula, Ala.
DICKEY, CLARENCE W.....	District of Columbia.
DREWRY, GEORGE J.....	Louisville, Ky.
EDDY, FRANK M.....	Glenwood, Minn.
GERAGHTY, JAMES M.....	Spokane, Wash.
MORAN, JOHN F., A. B., M. D.....	District of Columbia.
PURMAN, CARROLL.....	District of Columbia.

RAYMOND, FRANK K., A. M.	Topeka, Kans.
SPEER, ROBERT S	Atlanta, Ga.
THOMA, JOSEPH	Seattle, Wash.
WALKINGSTICK, SIMON R.	Cherokee Nation, I. T.
WARE, L. CORNELIUS.	Norfolk, Va.

## RECAPITULATION

Postgraduates	54
Seniors	87
Juniors	155
Lecture	12
Total	308

## ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama	17	Montana	1
Arkansas	1	Nebraska	1
California	2	New Jersey	2
Connecticut	4	New York	19
District of Columbia	94	North Carolina	6
Delaware	1	North Dakota	2
Florida	4	Ohio	16
Georgia	6	Pennsylvania	10
Illinois	6	Rhode Island	1
Indiana	2	South Carolina	6
Indian Territory	1	South Dakota	1
Iowa	4	Tennessee	6
Kansas	7	Texas	3
Kentucky	3	Virginia	16
Louisiana	4	Washington	2
Maryland	18	West Virginia	3
Massachusetts	12	Wisconsin	4
Michigan	8	Greece	1
Minnesota	3		
Mississippi	1	Total	308
Missouri	10		

## SUMMARY.

THE COLLEGE	310
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	94
SCHOOL OF LAW	308
	712
Duplicated	28
Total number of students	684





LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.

A CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.



ONE HUNDRED AND ELEVENTH YEAR.

1898'-99.

WASHINGTON,  
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,  
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY  
BY STORMONT & JACKSON,  
1899.

# CONTENTS.

	Page.
<b>GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.</b>	
Calendar for 1899-1900.....	4
Board of Directors.....	7
Faculty and Officers.....	8
General Statement.....	16
Needs of the University.....	21
<b>THE COLLEGE</b> .....	23
Organization.....	23
Studies.....	24
Degrees.....	25
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL</b> .....	28
Faculty and Officers.....	28
General Information.....	30
Fees and Expenses.....	32
Courses for 1897-1898.....	33
<b>COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT</b> .....	46
Faculty and Officers.....	46
Sessions and Holidays.....	48
Examinations and Promotions.....	48
Fees and Expenses.....	50
Requirements for Matriculation.....	53
Course of Studies.....	56
The Observatory.....	61
The Department of Physics.....	65
Chemical Department.....	66
The Coleman Museum.....	67
The Beauchamp Hughes Art Collection.....	68
The Riggs Memorial Library.....	70
The Chapel of the Sacred Heart.....	71
The Art and Historical Collection.....	72
Commencement Exercises.....	79
Degrees Conferred.....	80
<b>PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT</b> .....	87
Faculty and Officers.....	87
General Statement.....	88
Fees and Expenses.....	88
Requirements for Admission.....	88
Course of Studies.....	89
<b>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</b> .....	95
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE</b> .....	99
Faculty.....	99
Announcement for 1899-1900.....	103
Requirements for Admission.....	104
Requirements for Graduation.....	120
Fees.....	121
Annual Commencement.....	124
<b>SCHOOL OF LAW</b> .....	125
Faculty.....	125
Announcement for 1899-1900.....	126
Requirements for Admission.....	128
Requirements for Graduation.....	132
Fees.....	134
Annual Commencement.....	135
<b>LIST OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS</b> .....	141



# CALENDAR FOR 1899.

September.							October.							November.							December.						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	.....	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	.....	.....	.....	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

# CALENDAR FOR 1900.

January.							February.							March.							April.						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	1	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
28	29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	25	26	27	28	.....	.....	.....	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
May.							June.							July.							August.						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	1	2	3	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
27	28	29	30	31	.....	.....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	27	28	29	30	31	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
September.							October.							November.							December.						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	25	26	27	28	29	30	.....	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

# CALENDAR OF THE UNIVERSITY FOR 1899-1900.

N. B.—Where no department is specified the College is meant.

1899.

- |                  |     |   |
|------------------|-----|---|
| Saturday, Sept.  | 9.  | Examinations of students required to repeat in Lower School.  |
| Monday, Sept.    | 11. | Examination for admission to the College.   |
| Tuesday, Sept.   | 12. | Undergraduate School begins.  |
| Wednesday, Sept. | 13. | Formal opening of schools. Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 9 A. M., in the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, with the singing of the Veni Creator. Reading of class lists in Gaston Hall. <i>Schola Brevis</i> . |
| Wednesday, Sept. | 20. | Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.   |
| Sunday, Sept.    | 24. | First meeting of the Sodality and of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul.   |
| Wednesday, Sept. | 27. | SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Examinations for admission and re-examinations at College building, 2 P. M.   |
| Monday, Oct.     | 2.  | Graduate School begins at 10 A. M.  |
| Monday, Oct.     | 2.  | SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. First term begins.  |
| Wednesday, Oct.  | 4.  | SCHOOL OF LAW. First term begins at 6.30 P. M.  |
| Saturday, Oct.   | 28. | Annual Retreat begins in the evening.   |
| Tuesday, Oct.    | 31. | Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students.   |
| Wednesday, Nov.  | 1.  | Feast of all Saints. Holiday.   |
| Sunday, Nov.     | —.  | Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.   |
| Wednesday, Nov.  | 22. | St. Cecelia's Day. Choir feast.   |
| Thursday, Nov.   | 30. | Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.  |
| Thursday, Nov.   | 30. | Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.  |

Friday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Holiday.
Thursday,	Dec.	14.	Announcement of subjects for Prize Essays.
Friday,	Dec.	18-23.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First term examinations : Personal Property, Real Estate, Pleading, Constitutional Law, Civil Law, Partnership.
Friday,	Dec.	22.	Christmas recess begins at 12 M.
Saturday,	Dec.	23.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Christmas recess begins.
Saturday,	Dec.	23.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Christmas recess begins.

## 1900.

Tuesday,	Jan.	2.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND LAW. Second term begins.
Wednesday,	Jan.	3.	Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M.
Thursday,	Jan.	4.	Repetitions and examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Monday,	Feb.	5.	Mid-term holiday.
Tuesday,	Feb.	6.	Second College Term begins. Reading of marks at 9 A. M., followed by class.
Tuesday,	Feb.	13.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Wednesday,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday. Holiday. Merrick Debate of Philodemic Society at 8 P. M.
Wednesday,	Feb.	28.	Ash Wednesday. Class in the afternoon.
Saturday,	Mar.	3-10.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Second-term examinations : Torts. Contracts. Equity. Common Law Practice. Testamentary Law.
Monday,	Mar.	12.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Third term begins.
Wednesday,	April	11.	Easter recess begins in all departments.
Tuesday,	April	17.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Easter recess closes.
Tuesday,	April	17.	Easter recess closes at 7 P. M. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Lectures resumed.
Monday,	April	23.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Examinations begin.
Sunday,	April	29.	Preliminary contest in Elocution.
Saturday,	May	12.	Latest date for handing in prize essays, and for examinations for special prizes.
Monday,	May	14.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Annual Commencement.

## GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

Monday,	May	14.	Repetitions and examinations begin in Lower Schools.
Monday,	May 14-19.		SCHOOL OF LAW. Third-term examinations : Criminal Law. Domestic Relations. Notes and Bills. Evidence. Corporations and Equity. Pleading and Practice.
Thursday,	May	24.	Ascension Day. Holiday.
Friday,	May	25.	Public contest in Elocution.
Wednesday,	May	30.	Memorial Day. Holiday.
Thursday,	May	31.	Competition for Dahlgren Calculus Medal.
Thursday,	June	1.	Corpus Christi. Novena to the Sacred Heart begins.
Tuesday,	June	5.	Competition for Christian Doctrine Medal.
Wednesday,	June	6.	School of Philosophy. Written examinations begin.
Thursday,	June	7.	School of Philosophy. Oral examinations begin.
Monday	June	11.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Commencement.
Monday,	June	11.	Graduate School. Oral examinations begin.
Thursday,	June	21.	St. Aloysius' Day.
Thursday,	June	21.	Commencement Day. Annual Meeting of the Society of Alumni. Summer Vacation begins.

DIRECTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY.

---

The College: *Georgetown College, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown College Observatory, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F Street (Metropolitan) line of electric cars.

---

School of Medicine, 920 *H Street N. W. Washington, D. C.*

Dean of the Medical Faculty, GEORGE LLOYD MAGRUDER, M. D., 815 *Vermont Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C.*

---

School of Law, 506 *E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Secretary of Legal Faculty, S. M. YEATMAN, Esq.

---

The Undergraduate Schools of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Tuesday, September 12th, 1899.*

The Graduate School will reopen on *Monday, October 2d, at 10 A. M.*

The School of Medicine will begin on *Monday, October 2d, 1899.*

The School of Law will begin on *Wednesday, October 4th at 6.30 P. M.*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J., *President.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J., *Vice-President and Secretary.*

REV. JOSEPH M. JERGE, S. J., *Treasurer.*

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.

REV. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J.

---

The corporate title of this Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*



## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1898-'99.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,

*President.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,

*Vice-President; Secretary of the Faculty; Prefect of Studies.*

ADAMS, S. S., A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Diseases of Children.*

ALLEN, CHARLES LEWIS, M. D.,

*Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System.*

BAKER, D. W., A. M., LL. M.,

*Judge of the Circuit Court of Law School and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate*

BAKER, FRANK, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy and Lecturer on Anthropology.*

BARNARD, JOB,

*Judge of Court of Appeals.*

BARNUM, REV. FRANCIS, S. J.,

*Librarian of Riggs Library.*

BAYNE, JOHN W., M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

BEHREND, E. B., M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.*

BENEDICT, JAMES E., PH. D.,

*Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates.*

BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,

*Professor of Morbid Anatomy.*

BORDEN, W. C., M. D.,

*Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery.*

BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Obstetrics.*

BROSNAN, REV. JOHN A., S. J.,

*Professor of Chemistry and Analytical Geometry.*

BRUCKER, REV. ALOYSIUS P., S. J.,

*Professor of Metaphysics, Ethics and Economics in Graduate School.*

BRUMMETT, R. B., M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

BURNETT, SWAN M., PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*

BUSEY, SAMUEL C., LL. D., M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*

- CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,  
*Banjo, Mandolin, and Guitar.*
- COGAN, WILLIAM N., D. D. S.,  
*Attending Dentist.*
- COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property.*
- COLE, HON. CHARLES C.,  
*Lecturer on Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice and Partnership.*
- COLLIERE, LUCIEN E. C., A. M.,  
*Professor of French.*
- CORBETT, JOHN, S. J.,  
*Professor of German Literature, Graduate School; Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore Class.*
- COVILLE, FREDERICK V., B. S.,  
*Lecturer on Desert Life, Graduate School.*
- CREEDEN, JOHN B., S. J.,  
*Professor of 2d Academic; Assistant Prefect.*
- CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*
- CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*
- DAUGHERTY, JEROME, S. J.,  
*Minister; Prefect of Health; Professor of Calculus.*
- DOUGLASS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.*
- DEVEREUX, J. RYAN, A. B., M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Surgery and Lecturer on Minor Surgery.*
- DONLON, ALPHONSUS, J., S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics, Mechanics, and Geology.*
- DONOVAN, MR. FRANCIS R., S. J.,  
*Teacher of Bookkeeping and Arithmetic, and Fourth French, Section B.*
- DRUM, MR. JOSEPH C., A. B., LL. B.,  
*Instructor in Special Greek and Geometry.*
- DUFOUR, C. R., M. D.,  
*Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology.*
- ENNIS, REV. WILLIAM J., S. J.,  
*Professor of Classics and English in Junior Class and Lecturer on Post-Elizabethan Literature in the Graduate School.*
- FRY, HENRY D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics.*
- GLOETZNER, ANTON, Mus. Doc.,  
*Professor of the Theory of Music, Graduate School.*
- GLOVER, M. W., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

- GORMAN, REV. JOSEPH A., S. J.,  
*Prefect of Discipline.*
- GRAHAM, THOMAS F., S. J.,  
*Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section B, and Second French.*
- GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,  
*Organist; Professor of Organ and Piano.*
- GWYNN, W. C., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Testamentary Law.*
- HAWKES, WILLIAM H., A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics and of Clinical Medicine, and  
 Treasurer of the Faculty.*
- HAY, W. P., M. S.,  
*Lecturer on Fish, Amphibia and Reptiles.*
- HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,  
*Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory; Professor of  
 Mathematics in the Graduate School.*
- HELLER J. M., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy.*
- HELMICK, HOWARD,  
*Professor of Drawing and Painting, and of Painting and History of Art in  
 the Graduate School.*
- HIRD, JOHN D., A. M.,  
*Lecturer and Demonstrator of Sanitary Chemistry.*
- HODGES, HARRY W., LL. M.,  
*Clerk of Courts of Law School.*
- HOLAIND, REV. RENE I., S. J.,  
*Lecturer on Natural Law.*
- HOWARD, A. L., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- HOWARD, L. O., PH. D.,  
*Lecturer on Insects in Graduate School.*
- JERGE, REV. J. M., S. J.,  
*Treasurer of the College.*
- JOHNSON, J. ALTHEUS, LL. M.,  
*Examiner in Law School.*
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., Ph. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, and Vice-President  
 of Faculty of Medical School.*
- JOHNSON, WALLACE, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Histology.*
- JUDD, SYLVESTER DWIGHT, M. S., Ph. D.,  
*Professor of Biology in Graduate School, Instructor in Embryology in  
 Medical School, and Curator of Scientific Section of  
 the Coleman Museum.*

- KEATING, JOHN S., S. J.,  
*Instructor in Higher Algebra and Third French.*
- KINYOUN, J. J., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.*
- KIRBY, JOHN J., A. M., LL. B.,  
*Instructor in Special Latin.*
- KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Physiology and Attending Physician of College.*
- KOBER, G. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Hygiene.*
- KOEHLER, CHARLEMAGNE, A. M.,  
*Professor of Elocution.*
- LAMBERT, TALLMADGE A., LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Civil Law,*
- LAUTERBACH, BERTHOLD J., S. J.,  
*Professor of Classics and English in Freshman Class and Professor of German.*
- LOCHBOEHLER, GEORGE J., PHAR. D., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Lecturer on Pharmacy.*
- LOVEJOY, J. W. H., A. M., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*
- LUCAS, FREDERIC A.,  
*Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy in Graduate School.*
- LYONS, HENRY J., S. J.,  
*Teacher of 3d Academic; Prefect on Junior Side.*
- MCCARTHY, DANIEL J., A. M., M. D.,  
*Resident Physician of Georgetown University Hospital.*
- MCCARTHY, JOHN B., S. J.,  
*Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section A.*
- MCCARTHY, JOHN D., S. J.,  
*Teacher of 1st Academic; Assistant Prefect Senior Side.*
- MCGUIRE, J. C., A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Dermatology.*
- MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Dean of the Medical Faculty.*
- MARTELL, CHARLES J., A. B., LL. B.,  
*Instructor in Stenography.*
- MERRILL, WILLIAM H., A. B.,  
*Demonstrator of Chemistry and Instructor in Physics.*
- MCGILL, J. NOTA, LL. M.,  
*Lecturer on Probate Practice in Law School,*
- MORAN, JOHN F., A. B., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Obstetrics.*

MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

MORRIS, MARTIN F., LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Comparative Jurisprudence.*

MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,

*Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.*

O'LEARY, REV. TIMOTHY, S. J.,

*Lecturer on Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.*

PALMER, T. S., A. B., M. D.,

*Lecturer on Mammals, Graduate School.*

PERRY, R. ROSS, A. M., LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.*

PERRY, R. ROSS, Jr., A. M., LL. M.,

*Quizz Master at Law School.*

RANSOM, S. A., M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

REISINGER, E. W., M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

REPETTI, F. F., M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy and Prosector.*

RICHARDSON, J. J., M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Physical Diagnosis.*

ROBINSON, LEIGH,

*Judge of Court of Appeals of Law School.*

SCHNEIDER, JOSEPH,

*Assistant Librarian.*

SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,

*Dean of the Graduate School, and Professor of Rhetoric, Philology and Literature in the Graduate School.*

SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.*

SHIPP, E. RICHARD, LL. M.,

*Quizz Master, Law School.*

SIMPSON, CHARLES T.,

*Lecturer on Mollusks, Graduate School.*

SMITH, HUGH M., M. D.,

*Professor of Normal Histology.*

SMITH, REV. JOSEPH H., S. J.,

*Teacher of Fourth French, Section A.*

SOHON, HENRY W., LL. M.,

*Examiner in Law School.*



STAFFORD, JOHN J., A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

STILES, CH. WARDELL, A. M., PH. D.,

*Professor of Medical Zoology in Medical School, and Head of Biological Department in Graduate School.*

STONE, I. S., M. D.,

*Professor of Gynecology.*

THOMAS, JOHN D., M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Diseases of Children.*

VALE, F. P., M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Demonstrator of Surgery.*

VAUGHAN, GEO. T., M. D.,

*Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.*

VINCENT, THOMAS N., A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

WALKER, L. A., M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

WATKINS, VICTOR E., M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy.*

WELCH, REV. EDWARD H., S. J.,

*Chaplain, and Lecturer on History in Graduate School.*

WELLS, GEORGE HERBERT,

*Choir Master.*

WELLS, WALTER A., M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology.*

WHITE, WILLIAM W., U. S. N.,

*Professor of Mechanical Drawing and Descriptive Geometry.*

WILSON, JEREMIAH M., LL. D.,

*Dean of the Faculty of the Law School.*

WITMER, A. H., M. D.

*Professor of Mental Diseases.*

WOODWARD, W. C., M. D., LL. B.,

*Professor of State Medicine.*

YEATMAN, CHARLES R., LL. M.,

*Assistant Secretary and Treasurer of Law School.*

YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M., LL. M.,

*Secretary and Treasurer of the Law School.*

ZWACK, REV. GEORGE, S. J.,

*Assistant Astronomer.*

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,

*President.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,

*Vice-President ; Prefect of Studies.*

CREEDEN, MR. JOHN B., S. J.,

*Teacher of Classics and English in 2d Academic Class. Assistant Prefect.*

DONOVAN, MR. FRANCIS R., S. J.,

*Teacher of Bookkeeping and Arithmetic, and Fourth French, Section B.*

DRUM, MR. JOSEPH C., A. B., LL. B.,

*Teacher of Special Greek and Geometry.*

GRAHAM, MR. THOMAS F., S. J.,

*Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section B, and Second French.*

KEATING, MR. JOHN S., S. J.,

*Teacher of Higher Algebra and Third French.*

KIRBY, MR. JOHN J., A. M., LL. B.,

*Teacher of Special Latin.*

LYONS, MR. HENRY J., S. J.,

*Teacher of Classics and English in 3d Academic Class. Assistant Prefect of Junior Side.*

MCCARTHY, MR. JOHN B., S. J.,

*Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section A.*

MCCARTHY, MR. JOHN D., S. J.,

*Teacher of Classics and English in 1st Academic Class ; Assistant Prefect Senior Side.*

MARTELL, MR. CHARLES J., A. B., LL. B.,

*Instructor in Stenography.*

RYAN, REV. EUGENE L., S. J.,

*First Prefect of Discipline, Lecturer on Christian Doctrine, and Teacher of Elocution.*

SMITH, REV. JOSEPH H., S. J.,

*Teacher of Fourth French, Section A.*

## THE SOCIETY OF ALUMNI OF GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

OFFICERS FOR THE TERM EXPIRING JUNE 23, 1899.—President, Hon. Martin F. Morris, District of Columbia; First Vice-President, Charles C. Homer, Maryland; Second Vice-President, Joseph J. Darlington, District of Columbia; Third Vice-President, George M. Kober, M. D., District of Columbia; Fourth Vice-President, Ernest Laplace, M. D., Pennsylvania; Fifth Vice-President, William Michael Byrne, Delaware; Secretary, Eugene D. F. Brady, District of Columbia; Treasurer, F. O. St. Clair, M. D., District of Columbia.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.—Rev. John D. Whitney, S. J. (ex-officio); John R. Ross, William F. Byrne, M. D.; Wilton J. Lambert, F. O. St. Clair (ex-officio).

ALUMNI MEMBERS OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE OF ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.—J. Nota McGill, Michael J. Colbert, J. Dudley Morgan, M. D.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the University by becoming members of the Alumni Society, will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, Metzerott Building, 1110 F Street N. W., Washington, D. C. All whose names were upon the student rolls prior to 1883 are eligible to membership. Since that date only graduates of some department of the University are admitted.

## GENERAL STATEMENT.

ORGANIZATION.—Georgetown University at present consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE and the SCHOOL OF LAW. The College, however, comprises in itself four distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, the Preparatory Department, and the Astronomical Observatory. Every one of the Schools and Departments, except the Preparatory, is under the direction of its own Dean, and every Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs; but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

HISTORY.—The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates. On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a school should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robt. Molyneux, John Ashton and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that, "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23 in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.

An Act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows:

“AN ACT

“CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA:

“*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

“LANGDON CHEEVES,

“*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

“JOHN GAILLARD,

“*President pro tempore of the Senate.*

“Approved March 1, 1815.

“JAMES MADISON.”

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

In 1833 the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology. The text of the decree is as follows:

“DECRETUM SACRAE CONGREGATIONIS DE PROPAGANDA FIDE.

“Cum R. P. Joannes Roothaan Societatis Jesu Praepositus Generalis supplicibus precibus ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium Div. Prov. PP. XVI. datis exposuerit, ejusdem Societatis Collegium Georgiopolis in America Septentrionali situm, per legem a Conventu Foederatorum Statuum, anno 1815 latam, fuisse in Universitatem erectum, in eoque juvenes Philosophicis et Theologicis disciplinis institui, quin tamen in eo Gradus con-



ferantur, quod eorum conferendorum potestas a Sancta Sede nondum facta fuerit; insuper addiderit, quod si Georgiopolitano Collegio ea facultas daretur ad illius instar, quae olim per Brevia Julii III. anno 1552 et Pii IV. anno 1561, in quibus compete-  
 bat omnibus ejusden Societatis Collegiis in quibus Philosophiae et Theologiae cursus rite absolvebantur, multa Religioni emolumenta obventura, sed illud maxime quod Georgiopolitanum Collegium cum sit in Foederatis Americae Statibus sola Universitas publice agnita, spe Doctoratus illecti, qui in illis Regionibus maximi fit, undique ad illud confluerent juvenes ecclesiastici, sicque cursum Theologiae, quem in eorum Dioecesibus leviter modo attingunt, rite absolvent; relatis per R. P. D. Castrucium Castracane, Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretarium, ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium PP. XVI. precibus, Sanctitas Sua benigne annuit, et facultatem Graduum conferendorum, facto prius de idoneitate promovendorum periculo, Collegio Georgiopolitano Societatis Jesu imper-  
 titata est.

“Datum Romae ex Aed. dictae Sac. Congregationis die 30 Martii 1833.

“Gratis sine ulla omnino solutione quocumque titulo

“*C. M. Epus, Praenest.*

“*Cardlis Pedicini Praefectus.*

“LOCO X. SIGILLI.

C. CASTRACANE, *Secretarius.*

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory, in 1843.

In the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

#### “AN ACT

“TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

“*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College.’*

“Sec. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by the name, style and title of ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College,’ by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequest, devise, grant, donation, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said college; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises: *Provided*, That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said college.

“Sec. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas, and acts of the said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one.

“Sec. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

“Sec. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than

those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

“J. W. JONES,

*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

“WM. P. MANGUM,

*President pro tempore of the Senate.*

“Approved June 10, 1844.

“JOHN TYLER.

“I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this Department.

“Department of State, November 22, 1844.

“J. C. CALHOUN, *Secretary.*”

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four Resident Graduates. It has continued with varying degrees of success since that time, and in the year 1890 assumed a marked development.

LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.—In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from the noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals, and other departments supplied

with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are exceptionally numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education: to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be too highly prized and which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the most eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students receive the most cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

### NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University. Of late years she has been enabled to liquidate a considerable portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for more than a century.

The Faculty, therefore, appeal earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings, and the endowment of the various departments of the University. Every alumnus and friend should incorporate in his will a bequest to the University of greater or less amount.

Chief among the wants of the College are the following: A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science, and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated. For the establishment of such classes, particularly in ENGINEERING, the present time is peculiarly opportune. Applications are constantly received from students who desire instruction in these branches, and professors of the highest degree of competence are ready to undertake the task. What is still needed is that some one possessed of sufficient means and impressed with the value of scientific education should make this exalted purpose his own. A structure suitable for shops could be erected for a sum not less than \$30,000 or \$40,000. For apparatus and equipment a like sum would be required; but this expenditure could be distributed over several years.

A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM, \$50,000 to \$100,000.

Subscriptions for the liquidation of the debt of a free HOSPITAL recently erected at the corner of Thirty-fifth and U Streets N.W., and which is conducted in connection with the Medical Department; also funds for its extension and support.

The liquidation of the debt of the LAW SCHOOL and the foundation of professorships therein.

Besides these principal demands, many smaller wants are pressingly felt. Such as the finishing of certain halls in the same building, \$6,000 to \$10,000; the completion of the equipment of the Observatory and the foundation of a small working fund for the use of its Director, \$25,000, etc. The names of benefactors will be given to buildings erected, halls completed, or schools endowed by them.

It is proposed that for the present the endowment asked for chairs should be \$40,000 each; for scholarships covering only tuition, \$1,500 each; for scholarships providing lodging and board, as well as tuition, \$6,000 each.

All bequests should be made to "The President and Directors of Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia."



## THE COLLEGE.

---

ORGANIZATION.—Georgetown College constitutes one of the three greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz.: The College, the Medical School, and the Law School. The College, however, comprises within itself four distinct departments: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, the Preparatory Department, and the Astronomical Observatory.

SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.—Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the City of Washington and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful, and the climate exceptionally soft and mild.

The College buildings are seven in number, exclusive of the Observatory, and present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

ACCOMMODATIONS.—A considerable number of single rooms in the main building are rented to students of the Collegiate classes. Those whose means or inclinations do not lead them to take a private room and all students of the Preparatory Department sleep in the dormitories and study in a general study hall. The dormitories are spacious and lofty, well ventilated and heated. The beds are surrounded by curtains, each alcove affording sufficient space for washstand, chair, and trunk, or, if desired, bureau. Thus almost as much privacy is secured as in a separate room.

The double rooms of the North Building are reserved for graduate students. None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the College premises, unless with immediate relatives.

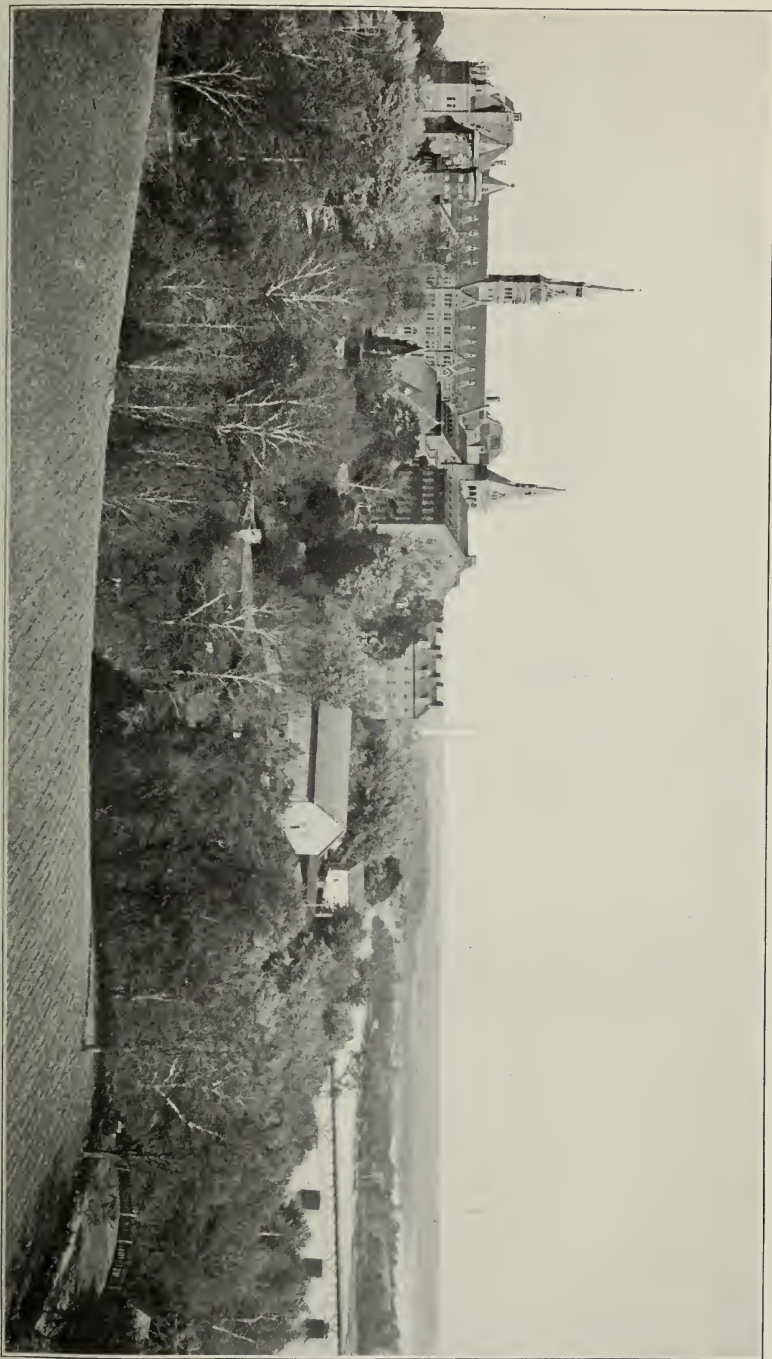
GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES IN THE COLLEGE.—The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout.

In the Preparatory and Collegiate Departments the purpose is to give the student a complete general or liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end, the course, during the Preparatory and Undergraduate periods, is prescribed, and embraces the Latin and Greek Classics, English, in its various branches and aspects and correlated studies such, as Rhetoric, Literature, History, etc., one Modern Language besides English, Mathematics, including Differential and Integral Calculus, Chemistry, both General and Qualitative, Analytical, the Elements of Geology, Astronomy and Mechanics, and a very thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy.

The Preparatory Course comprises three years, designated Third, Second and First Academic. The Collegiate or Undergraduate Course occupies four years, Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled, even in the larger colleges of the country. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students, save those of the Senior year, is twenty-seven and a half hours weekly. In the Senior year, lectures, recitations, and disputations occupy twenty-two hours per week. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study is exacted, varying from twenty-three hours and forty minutes to twenty-seven hours per week. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a



VIEW FROM OBSERVATORY HILL.

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He is thus in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and is saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up. Those who are unable or unwilling to undergo the amount of labor and application necessary to the mastery of the full curriculum will be obliged to go elsewhere.

DEGREES.—The successful completion of this course is rewarded with the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No other first degree is given in the College, those of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy having been abolished by action of the Faculty.

When this point is reached, the University offers her graduates special training in several branches, at their option. Her schools of Medicine and Law give full and accurate training for those professions; while in the Graduate School higher courses are offered in Psychology, Ethics, Political Economy, History, Philology, the various Literatures of Modern Europe, Biology, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Art, Music, etc.

The conditions for the degree of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy will be found under the Graduate Department. Honorary degrees are conferred, at the discretion of the Faculty, upon those who unite proficiency in the Classics with exceptional eminence in Literature, Science, or the Professions.

Degrees will not be given at any other time than the annual commencement in June.

METHODS OF TEACHING.—One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough, and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all the teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and sug-



gestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently-devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive, and similar plans, are in reality mere repetitions of devices recommended long ago in the *Ratio Studiorum* and practiced with varying degrees of fidelity in the colleges of the Society of Jesus.

**DISCIPLINE.**—In Georgetown's system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. Her method is intended to develop and strengthen the character no less than the mind. Hence a greater degree of supervision is exercised over the students than is usual, at the present day, in many other large institutions; but the manner of doing this is such as to relieve the plan of its harsher features.

The College is considered as constituting a large family. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, take part in their sports, direct their studies personally, and in every way assume the relation rather of older brothers than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication on kindly terms between professor and student is a powerful means for the formation and uplifting of character.

As the student reaches the later years of his college course, a somewhat larger degree of liberty is granted him; and when he enters the Graduate School or either of the professional departments, he is almost entirely freed from restrictions of every kind. He is then believed, by reason of the long course of judicious training which he has undergone in contact with cultivated and enlightened men, to have acquired habits of self-control, and to be prepared to comport himself anywhere and everywhere as a law-abiding, Christian gentleman.

**ACADEMIC COSTUME.**—The University gown and cap are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. Students of the Graduate School add the hood; and all graduates of the University are entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap, and hood. All members of the Faculty

who hold a degree from another institution of learning may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree in this University.

It is hoped that at all future commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by many or all of those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's, while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's, is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors—blue and grey—in silk.

In the foregoing and all other particulars, the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement.

# GRADUATE SCHOOL.

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1898-'99.

---

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies; Secretary of the Faculty.*

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,  
*Dean; Professor of Rhetoric, Philology, and Early English Literature.*

REV. WILLIAM J. DOHERTY, S. J.,  
*Metaphysics, History of Philosophy.*

REV. ALOYSIUS P. BRUCKER, S. J.,  
*Ethics and Economics.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,  
*History.*

JUSTICE MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on the History of Civil and Constitutional Liberty.*

REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,  
*Post-Elizabethan Literature.*

MR. JOHN W. CORBETT, S. J.,  
*German Literature.*

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,  
*Mathematics.*

MR. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J.,  
*Physics.*

REV. JOHN A. BROSANAN, S. J.,  
*Chemistry.*

HOWARD HELMICK,  
*Painting and History of Art.*

ANTON GLOETZNER, Mus. Doc.,  
*Theory of Music.*

## BIOLOGY.

CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D., M. S. (HONORARY),  
ZOOLOGIST, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
CORRESPONDANT DE L'ACADÉMIE DE MÉDECINE (FRANCE), AND  
SCIENTIFIC ATTACHÉ OF THE U. S. EMBASSY AT BERLIN,  
*Professor of Zoölogy.*

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, M. S., PH. D.,  
ASSISTANT ORNITHOLOGIST, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF  
AGRICULTURE,  
*Professor of Biology and Curator of the Coleman Museum.*

## SPECIAL LECTURERS.

C. HART MERRIAM, M. D.,  
CHIEF OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
*Lecturer on Distribution of Animals and Plants.*

FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,  
*Lecturer on Anthropology.*

LELAND O. HOWARD, M. S., PH. D.,  
CHIEF OF THE DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
*Lecturer on Insects.*

T. S. PALMER, A. B., M. D.,  
ASSISTANT CHIEF, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
*Lecturer on Mammals.*

JAMES E. BENEDICT, PH. D.,  
ASSISTANT CURATOR OF MARINE INVERTEBRATES, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates.*

CHARLES T. SIMPSON,  
AID FOR MOLLUSKS, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Mollusks.*

W. P. HAY, M. S.,  
INSTRUCTOR IN BIOLOGY, CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL,  
*Lecturer on Fish, Amphibia and Reptiles.*

FREDERIC A. LUCAS,  
CURATOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, U. S. NATIONAL  
MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy.*

FREDERICK V. COVILLE, B. S.,  
CHIEF OF THE DIVISION OF BOTANY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
*Lecturer on Desert Life.*

AND OTHERS.

## GENERAL INFORMATION.

In the various departments of the Graduate School of Georgetown University, provision is being made for those college graduates who desire to continue their education in the Arts and Sciences. Some, in accordance with the best spirit of the age, seek these literary and scientific resources from a love of true learning, whilst others have in view a more complete preparation for the professions in which there is a call for general knowledge. It is the object of this vital part of the University to satisfy all such demands in the fullest and most liberal manner.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It would, therefore, be more satisfactory to devote an entire year to them, before entering upon the study of Law or Medicine, which the University also provides. Yet the minimum of work exacted is not too much to be profitably combined with the required attention to purely professional studies.

ADMISSION.—All graduates of Georgetown College, or of institutions of like standing, are admissible to these courses.

RESIDENCE.—Students taking only Graduate work at the College may reside within the College walls or not, as may suit their convenience. Those attending the Schools of Law or Medicine are expected to live outside of the College; and, if desired, good boarding places, where reasonable rates are charged, will be secured them.

The classes in the Graduate courses are conducted in the halls at Georgetown, from 9 a. m. to 12 m. Those in Biology, partly at Georgetown on certain evenings, and partly at the Medical College in the afternoon.

TIME.—The year opens on the first day of October, and closes with the annual commencement of the College in the latter part of June. It is divided into the fall, winter and spring terms.



**STUDIES.**—A brief schedule of topics in the various branches will be found subjoined. Class work is carried on by lectures, directions in reading, and intimate personal and practical guidance on the part of the professor; and on the side of the student by repetitions, written papers, and the preparation of theses. The aim is to surround the Graduate student with every facility for advanced work, and every incitement to independent investigation—in a word, to inspire him with the genuine spirit of scholarship.

Every student must select at least three courses involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. Where a number of courses is taken, successful examinations in three, one of which must be Philosophy, will be counted as sufficient for the degree. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Sciences, Rational Philosophy is optional, but must be replaced both as to study and examination by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

**AIDS TO STUDY.**—Students have the privilege of consulting their professors beyond the class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the Scientific collections of the Coleman Museum.

The Graduates' Library of Philosophy and Literature, a choice collection intended for the seminar and reference, and already comprising some thousands of volumes, is placed in the old library of the North Building, occupied by the resident Graduates, and is accessible at all times as a study. The Morris Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical Students.

**DEGREES.**—The Master's degree in Arts or in Science will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures, presentation of papers, and satisfactory examinations, as specified above.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, two years of residence and application to selected and duly authorized Graduate courses are required. The candidate must pass a final examination, present a thesis bearing upon his special department of study, and convince the committee appointed by the Faculty of his distinguished merit to receive this degree.

FEES AND EXPENSES.—The fee for tuition is \$100 for the entire course of instruction. The charge for room, board and washing at the college is \$300 for the year.

## COURSES FOR 1898--1899.

## I.—DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.

COURSE 1. Philosophy. Two hours per week.

Leading questions of the day are developed with particular reference to modern theories, and more fully treated than can be attempted in the Undergraduate course.

A. Cosmology. Composition or essential constitution of bodies. Laws of Nature. Miracles.

B. Psychology. Relation of Physiology to Psychology.

(a) Phenomenal Psychology. (1) Sensuous life. Sensation. The Senses. Modern theories: Descartes, Locke, etc., Kant, Spencer. Inner sense. Imagination. Association. Feeling. (2) Rational life. Origin of intellectual ideas. Theories of Plato, Descartes, Leibnitz, Kant: Associationalism, Evolutionism, and Intuitionism. Defense of the Peripatetic theory of abstraction. Acts of the human mind: apprehension, judgment and reasoning. Rational appetite. The will. The emotions. Language.

(b) Rational Psychology. Substantiality and simplicity of the human soul. Its spirituality. Recent theories: "Mind-stuff." Immortality of the soul. Union of soul and body. *Locus* of the soul: Phrenology. Origin of the soul. Evolution. Animal Psychology.

C. Theodicy. Existence and Attributes of God. Divine Providence. Ontologism. Pantheism and Agnosticism refuted.

COURSE 2.—History of Philosophy. Two hours per week.

A. Philosophy of Antiquity.—(a) Oriental Philosophy: Chinese, Indian, Persian. (b) Grecian Philosophy: Ionic, Pythagorean, Eleatic, Sophistic. Socrates, Plato, Aristotle. Stoic, Epicurean, Sceptic, Eclectic, Neo-Platonic.

B. Philosophy of the Christian Era.—(a) Patristic: Ante-Nicene, Post-Nicene. (b) Scholastic Philosophy: Its begin-

nings, progress, and full development. (c) Arabian and Jewish Philosophy.

c. Modern Philosophy.—Bacon, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, Brown, Hamilton, Mill, Bain, Spencer, McCosh, Porter, Brownson. Descartes, Malebranche, Condillac, Bayle, Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, d'Alembert, Cousin, Comte, De Bonald, de Lammenais. Spinoza, Leibnitz, Wolff, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Schleiermacher, Schopenhauer, Herbart, Lotze, Hartmann, Ubaghs, Gioberti, Rosmini.

COURSE 3.—Ethics and Politics. Two hours per week.

General Ethics. Man's destiny. Happiness. Perfection. Moral Conduct. Human acts. Determinants and standard of morality. Passions. Habits, virtues and vices. Sanction of moral order. Natural Law. Law, the objective rule of human acts. Conscience, the subjective rule.

Special Ethics. Duties and rights. Individual Law. Revelation. Public worship. Self-culture and station in life. Suicide. Private ownership. Duelling. Lying. Social Law. Domestic society: Divorce. Celibacy. Education. Civil society: Authority.

Politics. Forms of government. Essential functions: legislative, judiciary, executive. Armed force. Civil administration. Penal code. Church and State: Ecclesiastical society. International Law. Intervention. War and peace.

COURSE 4.—Economics. Two hours per week.

Four Economic Schools. Liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production of Wealth. Factors: Nature, labor, capital. Social conditions: Association; Division of labor. Exchange: Money, Monometallism and Bimetallism, Paper Money. International trade: Free trade and protection. Credit: Banks, bank notes. Equilibrium between Production and Consumption.

Consumption. Expenditure. Saving. Investing.

Distribution. The social problem. Socialist solution. Rights of property. Classes of sharers: Autonomous producer, master, wage-earner, man living on his income, the indigent.

Public Finances.

## II.—DEPARTMENT OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

COURSE 5.—English Philology. One hour per week.

Survey of Transition English. The language of Chaucer, Shakespeare, Dryden and Newman. Dialects: Americanisms. Historical Grammar, together with analytical reading of the representative writers of each period. Use of the early English Text Society publications.

Advanced Rhetoric. One hour per week.

Study of form in the more salient literary productions of the period. The essay, drama, novel, satire. Forensic and academic oratory. Periodical literature. Journalism. Composition with a view to authorship. Criticism. A strong feature of this course is the system of private conferences between the professor and student, in which, from an analysis of the papers presented the literary character of the individual is sought to be formed.

COURSE 6.—English Literature—Pre-Elizabethan. One hour per week, first term.

Anglo-Saxon Period: Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Alfred the Great, Aelfric. Norman and Semi-Saxon Period: Geoffrey of Monmouth, Walter Map, Romances, especially the Arthurian cycle. Layamon, Orm, Hermit of Hampole, Robert of Brunne. Chaucer Period: Langland, Gower, Chaucer, Lydgate. The Scotch Poets: Barbour, James I, Dunbar, Douglas. Ballads. Pre-Shakespearean drama.

English Literature—Post-Elizabethan. Two hours per week.

The era of the great dramatists—Shakespeare. Three Poets: Spenser, Milton, Dryden. The Age of Queen Anne. Johnson, Burke, Cowper, Burns, Blake. The Nineteenth Century—Scott, Byron, Macaulay, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Newman, Ruskin.

English Literature—American. One hour per week, second term.

Survey of the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods. Representative names—Franklin, Webster, Irving, Brownson, Emerson, Prescott, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Lowell.



COURSE 7.—French Language and Literature. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin, and Teutonic elements. The “Langue d’Oc” and “Langue d’Oil.” The dialect of “Ile de France.”

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouvères of the XII. and XIII. centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The confrères de la Passion. First French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.–XVI. centuries.

COURSE 8.—German Language and Literature. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Development of Modern High German.

(b) Literature. Dawn of the modern era. Age of Frederick the Great. The literary galaxy at Weimar. Analysis and critical reading of authors.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required.

COURSE 9.—Comparative Literature. One hour per week.

(a) Synopsis of the classic literature of Greece and Rome.

(b) Sketches of the ancient literatures of the East—Hebrew, Assyrian and Egyptian; Sanscrit and Zend. Also short accounts of modern Persian, Arabic, Chinese and Japanese.

(c) The origin and progress of the Romance literatures, with the exception of French. Special studies of great authors: Dante, Tasso, Manzoni; Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Calderon, Camoens.

The work of this course is facilitated by Baumgartner’s Welt-literatur.

### III.—DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY.

COURSE 10. Two hours a week. (a) Theory of historical writing. Euristic, Documents, Chronology. Mental and moral qualifications of the Historian. (b) Epochal events in the Roman Empire and the Middle Ages. (c) American History. The Constitution of the United States.

Arrangements are being made for a course of Ecclesiastical History.

## IV.—DEPARTMENT OF THE NATURAL SCIENCES.

COURSE 11. Pure Mathematics. Two hours a week for each course. (a) Arithmetical and Algebraic Analysis. (b) The *Ausdehnungslehre*. (c) Non-Euclidian Geometry.

COURSE 12. Applied Mathematics. Four hours a week. Analytical Mechanics, not definitely arranged for 1898-99.

COURSE 13. Mechanical Drawing. Two hours a week. Descriptive Geometry and Machine Design.

COURSE 14. Physics. Two hours a week for each course. (a) Mathematical theory of Electricity. Theory of Dynamos. (b) Thermodynamics.

COURSE 15. Biology. See special prospectus.

COURSE 16. Chemistry. Lectures. Three hours a week. Laboratories open eight hours daily.

Laboratory Courses: (a) Quantitative Analysis. (b) Preparation of Organic Compounds.

## V.—DEPARTMENT OF THE FINE ARTS.

COURSE 17. Painting. Two hours a week. (a) Philosophy and history of art, in a series of special lectures. (b) Technical instruction in drawing and painting.

COURSE 18. Music. Two hours a week. (a) Harmony. (b) Counterpoint.

As opportunities may offer or demand may suggest, other courses will be provided.

## PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.

The advancement of learning in this country creates a demand for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in course. In order to maintain this at its highest standard, in addition to other qualifications, a most sound and thorough training is necessary. For this, due provision has been made in our Graduate School. Under the direction of our Professors of Philosophy the whole field is surveyed, the history of the science fully applied, and the means of immediate preparation given for the final tests of the eminent ability required for this degree.

Graduates desiring to fit themselves as professors and lecturers have every facility to perfect themselves in their chosen specialty. Besides a regular engagement in Universities, Colleges, Seminaries, High Schools, courses of lectures on literary and scientific subjects are growing in popularity in these institutions. Moreover, the development of University Extension, Summer Schools, Reading Circles, etc., brings with it opportunities for the promotion of true culture which the lecturer ought to seize with avidity.

Students for the Church can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirements for entrance into Theology. This, together with Ecclesiastical History, in which the great questions under controversy will be treated, and courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year of utility spent under a system and amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for the purpose.

Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may profitably secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

As the discussion of questions in Sociology is of moment to the aspirant to the Church and the Bar, so a knowledge of the principles of Biology is invaluable to the Medical student. Attention is called to the unusual advantages Georgetown possesses for this study, and which will be found on another page. Special energy is added by the presence of the Professor on the premises and his constant readiness to aid in the laboratory as well as to direct in the use of the biological collection, which is in excellent condition.

In addition to practical instruction in Painting, Drawing, etc., our Graduates are afforded excellent facilities for the study of Art from a philosophical standpoint. The aim of the course will be to give a comprehensive view of the origin and progress of Art. The characteristics of the various schools will be

pointed out and illustrated, and their relation to the moral and intellectual atmosphere—the spirit of the age in which they are produced—will be elucidated. The course is entrusted to Mr. Howard Helmick, a gentleman whose experience of twenty-five years in the best art schools abroad, together with exceptional æsthetic and literary attainments, qualifies him in an especial manner for the task.

Those who are gifted by nature with a talent for Music and wish to develop this with the resources of modern art, or who propose to devote their ability either to technical use in choirs and societies, or to æsthetic appreciation and criticism, are invited to adopt this course in connection with certain other departments of the Graduate School. These advanced musical studies will involve two hours a week of lecture and theory, besides an amount of practice proportionate to the specialization in this branch which the student elects. An acquaintance with some instrument—piano, organ, or violin—such as is ordinarily found in students of our colleges, is required for entrance. The department has the advantage of being under the direction of Anton Gloetzer, Mus. Doc., who is recognized as holding a foremost place in his profession. With him and the Dean of the Graduate School students will arrange the details of combination of courses and of hours and terms.

#### DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY.

The importance of this subject in modern times as an element of culture and an adjunct to philosophical training is too plain to need demonstration. It is believed, therefore, that many graduates who are aiming at the higher degrees of Master of Arts or Doctor of Philosophy will desire to follow the courses of this department.

Moreover, for a thorough course of medicine, the study of Biology in its various branches is an excellent preparation, and is fast becoming an essential prerequisite.

Detailed suggestions for the appropriate selection of courses by various classes of students will be found on another page.

The instruction in this department will be under the general direction of Ch. Wardell Stiles, Ph. D. (Leipsic); while in the

discussion of various groups of plants and animals, recourse will be had to specialists in the Government service, who have been engaged to give series of lectures in their respective fields. The international reputation of these men in their specialties is abundant guarantee of the elevated and thorough character of the courses.

No extra fee for these courses will be required of Graduate students in the Arts and Sciences, or of Medical students pursuing the regular four years' course in the University. Students in the Medical Preparatory and Special students will be charged a very moderate sum, according to the number of courses taken.

### DESCRIPTION OF COURSES.

COURSE 1. General Zoölogy. Two lectures per week. October-June. Professor Stiles, assisted by Drs. Baker, Benedict, Howard, Judd, Merriam, Palmer, and Messrs. Simpson, Hay, Lucas, and others.

This course will consist of about seventy lectures, and will cover in a very general way the principles of Zoölogy and a review of the different groups of animals.

The lectures will be illustrated with charts and specimens. The discussion of many of the groups will be given by specialists in those groups.

COURSE 2. Practical Biology. Three hours per week. October-June. Professor Judd.

This course will consist of laboratory work, supplemented by short lectures.

It will familiarize the student with typical specimens of the various groups of plants and animals; each example chosen will be studied from the standpoints of anatomy, physiology, development, and classification. Starting with the unicellular organisms (*Amœba*, *Stentor*, *Bacteria*, *Yeast*, *Protococcus*), the student will pass to an examination of the multicellular plants and animals. Microscopic studies and dissections will be made of several common animals, such as the liver-fluke, earthworm, crayfish, grasshopper, fish, frog, and rabbit.



During the first half of the year special stress will be laid upon the zoölogical, during the last half upon the botanical (cryptogamic and phanerogamic) side of Biology.

During the spring term the class will take field excursions to study the interaction of organisms, the life-histories of animals, plants, etc. Students will be required to prepare theses based on the results of independent field-work.

---

Arrangements have been made by which the following biological courses of the Medical Department may be anticipated—subject in every case to the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School—by students in the Biological Department. Certificates of examinations in these subjects will be accepted by the Medical Faculty, so that during their medical course the students may give more time to clinical and hospital and other work:

COURSE 3. Embryology. One lecture per week. October-February. Professor Judd.

This course will consist of about twenty lectures, covering the subject up to organology. It is required of the first and second classes of the Medical Department of Georgetown University, and is illustrated by numerous charts prepared especially for these lectures.

COURSE 4. Animal Parasites. Ten lectures. Professor Stiles.

This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and by exhibition of specimens. Practical laboratory exercises in microscopic examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites, will supplement the lectures.

This course is required of the third and fourth years of the Medical Department. About half of the lectures are included in Course 1.

COURSE 5. Physiology. Three times a week for two years. October to April. Prof. C. H. A. Kleinschmidt.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 6. Normal Histology. Four hours per week. October-April. Prof. Hugh M. Smith, assisted by Dr. Johnson.

Required of the first year in the Medical Department.

COURSE 7. Osteology. Three hours per week. Fall term. Dr. Edwin R. Hodge.

Required of the first year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 8. Human Anatomy. Two lectures per week for two years. October-April. Dr. Frank Baker.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 9. Practical Anatomy. Daily. October-April. Dr. E. M. Reisinger, assisted by Dr. Brummett.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

COURSE 10. Bacteriology. One lecture per week. October to April. Dr. Kinyoun.

Required of third year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 11. Bacteriological Practicum. Two hours per week, October-December; six hours per week, January-April. Dr. Kinyoun.

Required of third year of the Medical Department.

COURSE 12. Vegetable Parasites. Eight to twelve lectures. Professor Judd.

### ILLUSTRATED POPULAR LECTURES.

In order to introduce the students of the University and a select public of Washington to the fascinations of Biology, the following programme was arranged:

Oct. 12. Household Insects. L. O. Howard, Ph. D.

Oct. 19. Marine Life. James E. Benedict, Ph. D.

Oct. 26. Biology of the College Walks. Sylvester D. Judd, Ph. D.

Nov. 2. Jack Rabbit. T. S. Palmer, M. D.

Nov. 9. Desert Life. Frederick V. Coville, B. S.

Nov. 16. The Fur Seal. Frederic A. Lucas.

These lectures with stereopticon views, charts and specimens,

were delivered in Gaston Hall, Georgetown College, at 8.15 P. M., on the above-mentioned dates.

1899.

Six lantern slide lectures of interest to the general public will be given during October and November, by Drs. Benedict, Howard, Judd, Palmer and others.

Tickets for the season or for single lectures may be obtained gratuitously on written application to the

DEAN, GRADUATE SCHOOL,  
Georgetown University.

---

### SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES.

The Biological Collection at Georgetown College.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum, which with its classified specimens in Natural History, is of the greatest practical benefit to the student. It may be freely used in consultation with the curator, Dr. Judd, Professor of Biology, who resides on the premises.

The Toner Scientific Circle.

The College Walks, which with their varieties of animal and vegetable life, form an immediately available training ground for the naturalist.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

Army Medical Museum.

The Riggs Memorial Library at Georgetown College.

The Library of Congress.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

Students of exceptional merit have the privilege of access to the Government laboratories.

The country around Washington is admirably adapted for field work.

Biological trips are arranged and conducted by the Professor.

---

The courses in Biology are designed for the following classes of students:

#### I. GRADUATE STUDENTS.

(1) Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts who desire some knowledge of biological science for the sake of general

culture, and who choose this subject as minor work. Courses required, 1 and 2; elective, 3 and 4.

(2) Candidates for the Master's degree who desire to pay more attention to this subject, with a possible view of specializing in Biology or of studying medicine. Courses required, 1 to 4; elective, 5 to 11.

Candidates for the Master's degree, with Biology as major subject, will consult with the Dean of the Graduate School regarding elective studies in the Medical Department. Upon recommendation by this officer they will receive from the Dean of the Medical Faculty cards of admission to the courses elected.

## II. MEDICAL STUDENTS.

MEDICAL PREPARATORY COURSE.—Students who desire to prepare themselves for the study of Medicine, without reference to the Master's degree, may combine the biological courses of the Graduate School and of the first and second years of the Medical Department with work in modern and classical languages and the physical sciences given in the Collegiate Department. By following these preparatory studies for two years, the student will be able to anticipate one year of his medical course, besides securing a far more thorough preparation for his subsequent career as a physician.

Such preparatory students in Medicine will matriculate with G. L. Magruder, M. D., Dean of the Medical Faculty, No. 815 Vermont Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C., by whom they will be referred to the Dean of the Graduate School for consultation regarding the courses to be pursued at the College.

Special students are admitted to single courses upon the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School, or of the Dean of the Medical Faculty.

## III. SPECIAL STUDENTS.

The ample field of Biology as outlined in the foregoing schedule, invites non-collegiate students to select courses suitable to their necessities, abilities, or tastes.

## SCHEDULE OF LECTURES.

## GRADUATE SCHOOL.

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
9-10 A. M.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History of Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History of Philosophy.	Philosophy.
10-11 A. M.	Advanced Rhetoric.	History.	Ethics.	History.	Ethics.	Comparative Lit.
11-12 A. M.		Post-Elizabethan English.	Philology.	Post-Elizabethan English.	Early English.	
4.30-5.30 P. M.	Biology.				Biology.	
7-9 P. M.			Biology.		Practicum in Biology.	



# COLLEGIATE OR UNDERGRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

---

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies; Secretary of the Faculty.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,  
*Chaplain.*

REV. JOSEPH M. JERGE, S. J.,  
*Treasurer.*

REV. JEROME DAUGHERTY, S. J.,  
*Minister and Prefect of Health; Professor of Calculus.*

REV. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J.,  
*Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.*

REV. FRANCIS BARNUM, S. J.,  
*Librarian of the Riggs Library.*

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.*

REV. JOSEPH A. GORMAN, S. J.,  
*Prefect of Discipline.*

REV. GEORGE ZWACK, S. J.,  
*Assistant Astronomer.*

MR. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.*

REV. JOHN A. BROSNAN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry.*

REV. WILLIAM J. ENNIS, S. J.,  
*Professor of Classics and English in Junior Class.*

MR. JOHN CORBETT, S. J.,  
*Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore Class.*

MR. BERTHOLD J. LAUTERBACH, S. J.,  
*Professor of Classics and English in Freshman Class.*

MR. LUCIEN E. COLLIERE, A. M.,  
*Professor of French.*

MR. BERTHOLD J. LAUTERBACH, S. J.,  
*Professor of German.*

REV. JOHN A. BROSNAN, S. J.,  
*Instructor in Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.*

MR. JOHN S. KEATING, S. J.,  
*Instructor in Higher Algebra.*

MR. CHARLES J. MARTELL, A. B., LL. B.,  
*Instructor in Stenography.*

MR. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.,  
MR. FRANCIS R. DONOVAN, S. J.,  
MR. JOHN D. MCCARTHY, S. J.,  
MR. THOMAS F. GRAHAM, S. J.,  
*Assistant Prefects.*

MR. CHARLEMAGNE KOEHLER, A. M.,  
*Instructor in Elocution.*

MR. JOSEPH SCHNEIDER,  
*Assistant Librarian,*

MR. HOWARD HELMICK,  
*Professor of Drawing and Painting.*

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,  
*Organ and Piano.*

MR. ERNEST LENT,  
*Orchestral Instruments.*

MR. GEORGE H. WELLS,  
*Choir Master.*

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,  
*Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.*

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, Ph. D., M. D.,  
*Attending Physician.*

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,  
*Consulting Physician.*

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S.,  
*Attending Dentist.*

## SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first begins on the 14th day of September, and ends on the 3d day of February. The second term begins on the 5th of February and ends with the annual commencement in the latter part of June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 22d of December and ends on the 3d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week until the Wednesday after Easter, exclusive.

Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess. Hence parents and guardians are urged to observe the limits set for the recesses that occur during the year.

No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 3 and continue until 5 P. M.

## RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

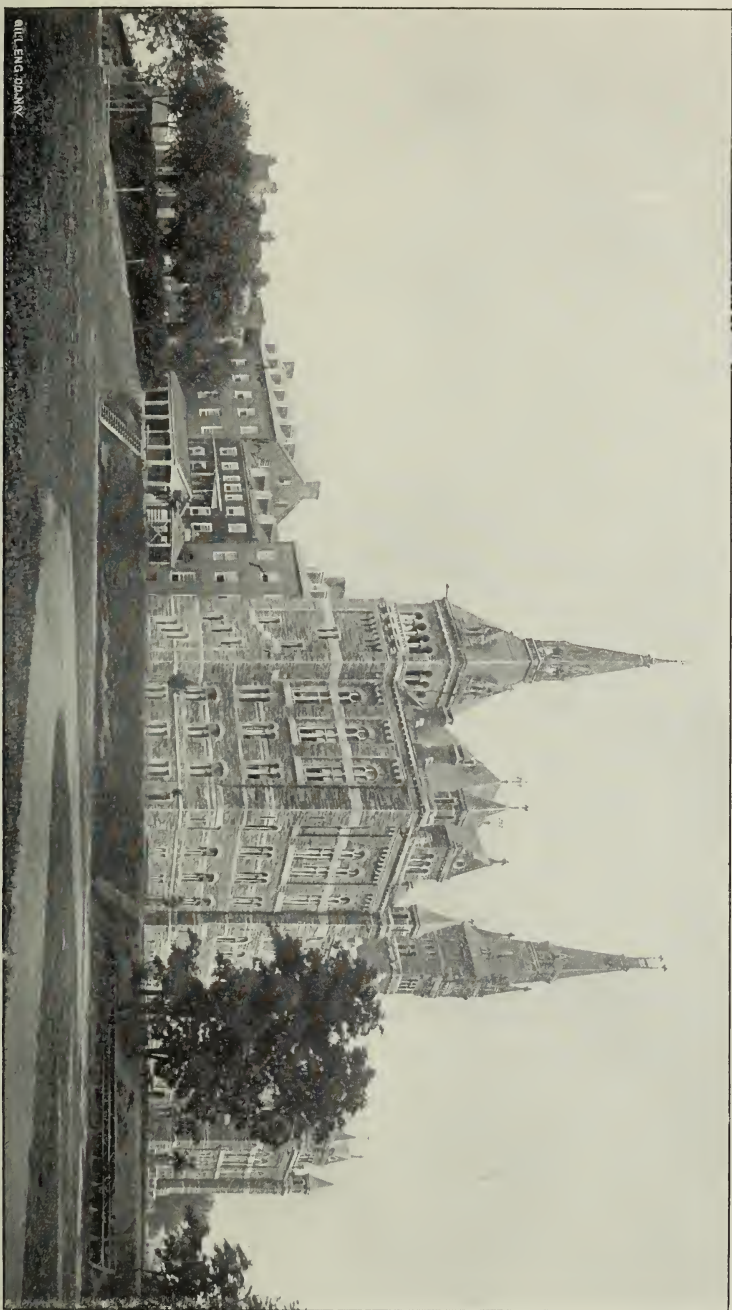
Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.

Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalities, which meet weekly. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

## EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A General Examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations on the classic authors are also held in the collegiate classes.

Promotions ordinarily take place at the beginning of the first term. In the College Department they will rarely be made at any other time.



THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS FROM THE SOUTHEAST.

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



## AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, students who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and the standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student is sent to his parents or guardian.

## FEES AND EXPENSES.

## Regular Charges.

BOARDERS: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year .....	\$325 00
Medical Aid and Medicines.....	10 00
Library Fee.....	2 00
	<hr/>
	\$337 00

\$168.50 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

HALF BOARDERS: Tuition, yearly.....	\$100 00
Dinner at the College, yearly.....	50 00
Library Fee .....	2 00
	<hr/>
	\$152 00

DAY SCHOLARS: Tuition, yearly .....	\$100 00
Library Fee .....	2 00
	<hr/>
	\$102 00

In the Sophomore and Junior years there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Senior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of philosophical and astronomical instruments.

Graduation Fee.....	\$10 00
---------------------	---------

## EXTRA CHARGES.

Private room (if desired), with heat, light and attendance, per annum.....	\$80 00
Spanish, German and Italian, per annum.....	30 00
Drawing, or painting, per annum.....	50 00
Stenography, per annum.....	25 00
Music (Piano, Violin and other Orchestral Instruments, Banjo, Guitar, Mandolin), \$15 per quarter of 20 lessons.	
Use of Piano, per annum.....	12 00
Mending of clothes and shoes at moderate rates.	

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.

## GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline. The use of cigarettes is prohibited.

## BOARDERS.

It is important that boarders should come provided with a full supply of clothing for both summer and winter. They must also bring with them six towels and the same number of napkins, with a napkin-ring. Linen and all articles of clothing must be marked with the owner's full name.

Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city, except in the company of some member of the Faculty, will not be given without the written authorization of parents; and even with such authorization it is intended that the permission should be given but rarely and for good reasons.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of every month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of supervising all correspondence of students.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving daily newspapers regularly as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading room.

## DAY-SCHOLARS.

Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to all the rules and regulations of boarders.

They are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College, and are expected to spend about three hours daily in study at home.

Punctual attendance at class is required; and no day-scholar, after absenting himself or coming late, will be received in class without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR MATRICULATION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the Freshman Class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter college.

In all other cases, for admission to this class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

**LATIN.**—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences.

**Prosody.**—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody or some equivalent work; Application to hexameter verse; Scansion of Ovid and Virgil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

**Latin Composition.**—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Caesar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters as well as his Orations as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

**Nepos.**—Lives to the end of the Life of Alcibiades; also the Life of Atticus.



Caesar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, one thousand lines.

Cicero.—Selected letters, five hundred lines; Orations, the four against Catiline.

Virgil.—Æneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the Rules for Accents; the Rules of Syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Books I and II.

Lucian.—Six Dialogues.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey, Books I, II and III.

N. B.—The amount of matter above assigned, as will be perceived, is not great, but it is expected to be most thoroughly known. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based upon the books and authors assigned for study in the preparatory department of this College. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements. The need of this remark will be evident in view of the lamentable deficiency in these elementary qualifications displayed by many pupils otherwise satisfactorily prepared for college. For 1899-1900 the books assigned

will be three in number, comprising any one from each of the following groups: (*a*) Hawthorne's Twice-Told Tales; Longfellow's Hiawatha; Scott's Ivanhoe. (*b*) Irving's Sketch Book; Scott's Lady of the Lake; Longfellow's Evangeline; Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield; Wiseman's Fabiola. (*c*) Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley Papers; Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies; Thackeray's Henry Esmonde; Newman's Callista.

**HISTORY.**—The History of the Oriental Nations, Greece and Rome, as found in Meyer's Ancient History, or some similar work; Modern General History, Fredet's, or an equivalent.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Arithmetic, entire. Algebra to end of Quadratic Equations; Geometry, Plane and Solid. (Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.)

**MODERN LANGUAGES.**—One modern Language other than English is required, preferably French or German. The elements of Grammar, including the irregular verbs; Translation into English at sight of simple Prose; Grammatical Analysis.

## COURSE OF STUDIES IN THE COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

PRESCRIBED FOR THE  
DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

---

## FRESHMAN.

**LATIN.**—Ten and one half hours per week. Grammar—Latin Grammar; Syntax reviewed; exceptions, idioms, figurative construction. Casserly's Prosody—Rules reviewed; study of meters; exercise in the construction of hexameters and pentameters. Cicero—De Senectute, Orations. Sallust—De Conjuratone Catilinae or De Bello Jugurthino. Virgil—Eclogues. Aeneid, continued as sight reading. Horace—Ars Poetica, Odes. Sight Rendering from various Latin authors; practice in speaking Latin. Composition—Written exercises in Latin Prose, three times weekly. Memory.

**GREEK.**—Four hours per week. Grammar—Yenni's Grammar reviewed entire, including accent, prosody, dialects, and the scansion of Homer; Herodotus—Selections; Theocritus—three Idyls; Homer—Iliad continued; Composition—Written Exercises in Greek Prose, twice weekly; Memory—from Homer and Theocritus.

**ENGLISH.**—Four hours per week. History of English Literature—lectures based on Brooke; Rhetoric—Coppen's Introduction to English Rhetoric, Books I and IV; Critical study of authors selected by the professor; Hale's Longer English Poems; Newman's Sermon "The Second Spring;" Tennyson's Idyls of the King, selected; Compositions in prose and verse at least once a week; Declamation; History—Burke's Lingard's England; Religious Instruction—De Harbe's

Full Catechism, class recitations on one of the three parts to correspond with the weekly general lectures; Memory—Selections from the authors analyzed in class.

MATHEMATICS.—Five and one-half hours per week. Higher Algebra—Wentworth's Complete Algebra, from Quadratics to the end.

FRENCH.—Three hours per week. Grammar reviewed; Selections from modern French authors—Racine, Athalie; Corneille, Polyeucte; Boileau's *L'Art Poétique*; Exercises in Conversation; Composition.

GERMAN—(alternative with French).—Grammar reviewed; Readings from selected authors—Schiller, Jungfrau von Orleans, Letters; Stifter, *Das Haideck*; Goethe, Letters.

### SOPHOMORE.

LATIN.—Ten and one-half hours per week. *Ars Rhetorica*, Du Cynge, L. III, cc. I, II, III, IV, V, upon which the professor bases his lectures. Casserly's Prosody reviewed, knowledge of the hexameter and pentameter verse-construction, and Horatian lyric meters refreshed. Cicero—*Pro Archia*, *Pro Marcello*, *Pro Ligario*, *In Verrem*. Horace—*Satires* and *Epistles*. Livy—*Histories*, selected. Composition—Exercises in Latin Prose and Verse. Practice in Latin conversation and reading at sight. Memory studies amounting to 500 lines per term from Horace and Cicero.

GREEK.—Four hours per week. Theme work on authors of Class; Accent, prosody, and dialects continued; Aeschines; Plato's *Crito* or *Phaedo*; The *Olynthiacs* and *Philippics* of Demosthenes; Euripides' *Hecuba*, or *Iphigenia among the Taurians* for sight reading; Memory studies amounting to three hundred lines per term.

ENGLISH.—Four hours per week. English Literature—lectures based on Brooke. Rhetoric—Coppen's Introduction

to English Rhetoric, Books V and VI. Poetical Analysis of Shakespeare's plays and selected English poems, Rolfe and Hales; History of the United States, Johnston; Lectures on selected periods of Church History, Noethen; Christian Doctrine recitations corresponding with matter of weekly lectures, De Harbe; Elocution, theory and practice; Compositions in prose and verse; Memory studies from authors analyzed in class; Classical authors set by the professor for reading, on which either critical round-table talks are held, or essays read.

MATHEMATICS.—Five and one-half hours per week. Wentworth's Trigonometry and Surveying; Analytical Geometry.

SCIENCE.—Three hours per week. Remsen's Introduction to the study of Chemistry; Organic Chemistry, Remsen; Laboratory practice under the direction of the professor.

### JUNIOR.

LATIN.—Ten and one-half hours per week. *Ars Rhetorica*, Du Cynge LL. I, II, which the professor enlarges upon in his lectures; *Dialectica*, Russo, S. J.; *Cicero—De Oratore*, *Pro Lege Manilia*, *Pro Milone*; *Tacitus Agricola* or *Germania*; *Juvenal—Satires*: *Platus* or *Terence*, selected plays; Prose and verse composition, sight reading, and practice in Latin conversation; Memory studies from *Cicero* and *Juvenal*, amounting to 500 lines per term.

GREEK.—Four hours per week. Theme work on authors of Class; accent, dialects, and prosody, with special study of choric structures. *Demosthenes—De Corona*; *Sophocles—Oedipus Tyrannus*, or *Oedipus Coloneus*; *Thucydides—Selections*; Sight reading from *St. John Chrysostom's Eutropius* and from authors read in lower classes; Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 300 lines per term.

ENGLISH.—Four hours per week. Lectures on Rhetoric, Copen's Oratorical Composition; Lectures on selected



periods of Church History, Noethen; Dramatic analysis of Shakespeare's plays; Historical study and oratorical analysis of selected English and American speeches, Bradley; Constitution of the United States, Story; Christian Doctrine, recitations corresponding with matter of weekly lectures, De Harbe; Elocution, theory and practice, Bell; Compositions in prose and verse; Memory studies from authors analyzed in class. Classical authors are set by the professor for class discussions of written criticism.

MATHEMATICS.—Differential and Integral Calculus, Taylor.

SCIENCE.—Laboratory Course of Qualitative Analysis, under direction of Professor; Manual of Qualitative Analysis; Quantitative Analysis, for advanced students.

#### SENIOR.

RATIONAL PHILOSOPHY.—Twelve hours per week. Russo's Logic and Metaphysics; Russo's Ethics and Natural Right. Public and Private Disputations. Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year.

NATURAL SCIENCE.—Ten hours per week. Mechanics—Dana. Physics—Atkinson's Ganot; Thompson's Electricity and Magnetism; Laboratory Practice; Young's Astronomy; Le Conte's Geology; Public lectures by the students. Papers for graduation and honors, six times in the year.

ELOCUTION.—Bell.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.  
UNDERGRADUATE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

	Senior.	Junior.	Sophomore.	Freshman.	1st Academic.	2d Academic.	Special Classics.	3d Academic.
8.45 A. M.		Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.	Latin.
9 A. M.	Rational Philosophy.							
10 A. M.	Natural Sciences.	Mon. { Latin. Wed. { Fri.	Mon. { Chem'y. Wed. { Fri.	Mon. { English. Wed. { Fri.	Mon. { English. Wed. { Fri.	Mon. { English. Wed. { Fri.	Mon. { Greek. Fri.	Mon. { English. Wed. { Fri.
		Tues. { Chem'y. Thur. { Sat.	Tues. { Latin. Thur. { Sat.	Tues. { Latin. Thur. { Sat.	Tues. { Latin. Thur. { Sat.	Tues. { Latin. Thur. { Sat.	Tues. { Latin. Thur. { Sat.	Tues. { Latin. Thur. { Sat.
11 A. M.		Calculus.	Trigonometry. Anal. Geom.	Higher Algebra.	Geometry.	Lower Algebra.	Lower Algebra.	Arithmetic.
3 P. M.	Rational Philosophy.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.
4 P. M.	Natural Sciences.	Mon. { Eng <sup>l</sup> h* Tues. { Thur.	Mon. { English Tues. { Thur.	Mon. { French Tues. { Thur.	Mon. { French Tues. { Thur.	Mon. { French Tues. { Thur.	Mon. { French Tues. { Thur.	Mon. { French Tues. { Thur.
		Fri.—Elocution.	Fri.—Elocution.	Fri.—Elocution.	Fri.—Elocution.	Fri.—Elocution.	Fri.—Elocution.	Fri.—Elocution
7 P. M.	Disputations Tuesdays and Fridays after November 1st.							

\*The term "English" is used to denote the various branches taught in that language, as Rhetoric, Literature, History, &c.



## THE OBSERVATORY.

I. STAFF OF THE OBSERVATORY.—Rev. John G. Hagen, S. J., Director; Rev. John T. Hedrick, S. J., Rev. George Zwack, S. J., Assistant Astronomers; John J. O'Keefe, S. J., Attendant.

Rev. Father Hedrick assumed the chair of mathematics and astronomy at Woodstock College in the fall of 1898, but continued his co-operation with our observatory as much as his other duties allowed.

II. With regard to the building and equipment the following description will be of interest to our friends. The Observatory stands on an eminence at a distance of about four hundred yards from the College. The main building is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, and is divided from east to west into

three rooms. The eastern room contains a new nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Saegmuller, of Washington. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four-and-one-half-inch object glass. The middle part of the observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the new twelve-inch equatorial.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories of the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with six pendulum clocks and two chronometers, a chronograph, and a switchboard from which the electrical connections with all the instruments are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms are furnished with electric light.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension added to the eastern side of the main building contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude. This new instrument is called the photographic zenith telescope.

Our three photographic methods of determining the variations of the poles are fully described, with illustrations and results, in a volume published by this Observatory under the title "The Photochronograph and its Applications."

Our visitors this year have admired the improvements in embellishing the grounds surrounding the Observatory.

III. The use made of the instruments has been substantially in the same lines as during the preceding years.

The *small equatorial* has been used by Father G. Zwack, S. J., for the observation of variable stars, to which work this instrument is especially adapted.

The *photographic zenith telescope* has not been in use this year, in order to give time for the measurement of the plates and the computation of the measures. This uninterrupted series cannot fail to give good and interesting results. It represents the *first* series of photographic determinations of the variation of latitude ever made, and is now the *only* photographic series extending over nearly two periods of this variation.

The photographic work done with the *Ertel Transit* will be continued with the new nine-inch instrument.

The *twelve-inch equatorial* has been devoted for the last seven years to the construction of an Atlas of the Variable Stars. The first public mention of the plan and of the progress of the work was made at the Astronomical Congress in Bamberg, three years ago, and the problem of the computation of the star magnitudes was discussed before the scientific meetings at the Yerkes and Harvard College Observatories. We are glad to announce to our patrons and friends that the first of the five series of charts, of which the Atlas is to consist, has appeared lately, and that in many letters from astronomers we receive expressions of high appreciation of this work.

IV. We are pleased to mention several donations made lately to the Observatory. The principal benefaction came from the late Mrs. Annie Donahue, of San Francisco, Cal., in accordance with an agreement made with her two sisters, Mrs. Eleanor Martin, of San Francisco, and Miss Winifride Martin, of Baltimore, Md., according to which they were to unite in donating to the College Observatory an endowment fund of \$25,000. Mrs. Donahue, by her will, left to the Observatory a third part of that sum, amounting to \$8,333.34, and her executors have paid it over to the College.

Another important donation came from Miss Catherine Wolfe Bruce, to assist in the publication of the *Atlas Stellarum Variabilium*. On the commendation of our work by Professor Edward C. Pickering, Director of the Harvard College Observatory, Miss Bruce placed at the disposal of the publisher first the sum of \$1,750, and again the additional sum of \$1,400, by which generous gifts she secured the publication against all chances for



want of subscribers. This liberality will form one more of the many titles by which the astronomers of the world are under obligations of gratitude to this well-known benefactress of science.

The warmest thanks of the Observatory are tendered to these donors.

V. Another plan of work deserves mention: the publication of the collected works of Leonard Euler. Preparations for this plan were made by the publication of an "Index Operum" of this great scientist by the Director of the Observatory. At the meeting of scientists and physicians at Frankfort, Father Hagen, S. J., presented this index in the form of an octavo volume, and explained the manner in which the eight hundred titles of Euler's treatises had been verified and put in good order, and finally added that this index was intended as a preliminary to the edition of Euler's work. When he declared his hope that some American patron of science would give the means for this publication he aroused universal applause in the learned assembly. Several mathematicians arose and welcomed the plan as most desirable and useful. Father Hagen's address was printed in the proceedings of the society.

We take this opportunity to inform our friends that the complete edition of Euler's works would comprise about twenty-five large quarto volumes, and that a publisher has already engaged himself to undertake this work on condition that \$20,000 be placed at his disposal. An additional sum of \$5,000 will be required for buying the various editions of Euler's publications, for consulting libraries and scientific experts, for paying our collaborators in restoring text and formulae to complete correctness, and in compiling indices and registers, for employing a number of typewriters and other incidentals. A few remarks will show that a great opportunity is here offered to American patrons of science.

We have in this country numerous examples of observatories, laboratories, lecture halls, libraries, etc., generously donated to scientific institutions. Experience has proved that, unless a further and much larger donation is made as a foundation for

the support of able scientific men who shall maintain and employ the equipment, the gift frequently turns out a disgrace both to the institution and the benefactor. It would be an easy matter, for instance, to enumerate not a few telescopes which bear the names of their patrons only to remind us that the donors have buried principal without interest. Even if a scholarship or a chair is founded, the patron has no absolute guarantee of its being held with honor for all time to come.

The case is entirely different with the edition of Euler's collected works. Once published it will need no further attention; it is complete in itself, an everlasting monument to Euler, to its munificent patron and to this country.

While scientific apparatus become antiquated with the rapid progress of the times, the value of this edition will ever increase with age. Again, donations of such apparatus are not generally known beyond the bounds of one country, and of one or two generations; while the collected works of Euler will be studied throughout the world and for all centuries to come. The edition will, indeed, be a benefit to all nations and to all times; and this country will have the glory of unearthing scientific treasures that have been neglected in Europe for more than a century.

We therefore earnestly hope that some one possessed of sufficient means and animated by an enlightened liberality of spirit will be found to make this great work his own by providing the funds necessary for its accomplishment. A very appropriate occasion for announcing the realization of this undertaking would be the international congress of mathematicians, to be held in Paris in 1900.

## THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

The Physics Department is one of the largest and best appointed in the University. To its use an entire floor in the east wing of the south row is devoted. The lecture-room, enjoying a southern exposure, is particularly pleasant and lightsome, and has ample facilities for projection, both by light from the sun and the electric arc. The laboratory is well provided with instruments necessary for a careful training in physical experiment and measurements, especially in electricity, while the col-

lection of instruments in the cabinet numbers several hundred and is carefully selected for thorough demonstration of the Principles of Physics. Among them are included such instruments as Melloni's apparatus for the study of heat radiation, complete sets of single and double refracting prisms, polariscopes, both refracting and reflecting; the most improved forms of galvanometers and rheostats, with good working models of the various types of dynamos and steam engines. The department is provided with its own electrical plant, a 3 H. P. motor on a 500 volt circuit being used to drive an Edison bipolar generator of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  kilowatts. In addition to this direct current, the lecture-room is also provided with a single-phase alternating current of 104 volts, so that electricity in its various forms is constantly before the student and subject to his command for experiments of the most practical character. The collection of Crook's tubes is very complete, including some of the best forms for the generation of the Roentgen ray.

### CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Chemistry the College is fully equipped for thorough work, both in point of a large stock of apparatus and of ample laboratory facilities.

The laboratories intended for students in General Chemistry, fitted up in the main building, afford ample facilities for the practical courses required in that branch in addition to the regular lectures and daily repetition. The lecture rooms for Chemistry are large, well lighted and abundantly stocked with materials and modern appliances of the most approved type for demonstration.

In the laboratory for Qualitative Analysis each of the forty desks is fitted with drawers and lockers, separate drainage and water supply, and gas for both heating and illuminating purposes. There are also improved filtering apparatus, fume chambers, blow-pipe tables, powerful furnaces for crucible operations, water baths, drying ovens, etc.

For Quantitative Analysis and Assaying, offered as electives to Graduate students, there is also a complete line of instruments and supplies.

## THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when, during the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north pavilion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed to the best advantage, and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

In the Department of Biology much progress has been made. The ornithological collection, consisting of thousands of specimens, including many rare exotic species, has been put in thorough order, and makes a handsome display. The entire collection has been fumigated, placed in newly-constructed dust-proof cases, and freshly labeled in accordance with the new nomenclature adopted by the American Ornithologists' Union. The shell collection is large, and has long been admired for the beauty and variety of the specimens. The Herbarium, containing many thousand plants, has been remounted on the form of sheets adopted by the National Herbarium in the Department of Agriculture. Specimens of particular interest are from time to time displayed in a set of swinging glass frames constructed for the purpose.

Through the kindness of Dr. Hugh M. Smith of the U. S. Fish Commission, the Museum is to be the recipient of a large ichthyological collection.

In Entomology the students of the present year have shown so enthusiastic a spirit that a large and valuable collection of insects by future students may be safely predicted.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Min-

eralogy, some of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale has also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and has always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska.

The Toner Scientific Medal will be awarded during the year 1899 and 1900 to the student who shows himself most proficient in aiding the Scientific Curator of the Coleman Museum.

#### THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The warm and enlightened interest felt for Georgetown University by a Southern lady has created a memorial room as unique in character as it is precious in its varied contents. Mrs. Louise Beauchamp Hughes has this year presented the University with the accumulation of her treasures in books, engravings, pictures, china, bric-a-brac, fans and laces made during many years of residence and visits in the principal countries of Europe. In order to arrange the articles, with the consent of the President and Directors, she caused the parlor of the north building to be converted into an elegant apartment, at an expense of \$1,500; and in order to maintain them in perpetuity she has left to the College a legacy of \$5,000. The cabinet is thus singularly complete in its foundation. And whilst it will ever serve as a monument of what the talent and taste, the energy and perseverance of an American gentlewoman can accomplish, it is a highly prized as well as dainty addition to the museums of the University.



In the course of the year a catalogue of the exhibits will be prepared; meanwhile it will be satisfactory to note the following classes and some specimens:

THE LIBRARY.—In the Italian and German cities, Mrs. Beauchamp Hughes had splendid opportunities of purchasing rare, curious and unique books and engravings. Among these are Latin and German Bibles of extraordinary value for arrangement and copious illustration; Missals of various dates, both in manuscript and print; Neo-Latinist and Italian authors in early editions, often with a profusion of engravings; volumes of congratulatory and eulogistic prose and verse customary in Rome, Venice and Florence; specimens of the Bodoni and Parma presses; a dainty compilation of Lord Byron's work when learning Armenian at San Lazzaro, and other rareties of the great polyglot printing house of this monastery; Fénelon's *Télémaque* in a German metrical version, published in three noble folios with engravings; an autograph album belonging to Miss Lolita Beauchamp Hughes, which, together with memories of Windsor Castle, contains the letters and signatures of many illustrious personages not often secured; in fine, published music, the composition of this young lady.

THE ART COLLECTION.—All lovers of the beautiful in domestic and personal decoration who visit the Cabinet are astonished at the trophies of taste, industrious collection and wealth displayed in the cases which inclose the objects of vertu, vases, porcelain, bric-a-brac, fans and laces. But prior and superior even to these are the pictures. In addition to the portraits of Mr. David Michael Hughes, one of America's great financiers, of his wife, Mrs. L. Hughes, née Beauchamp, and Miss Lolita, are: a finely executed copy of a Landseer, valued at several thousands, a portrait of Madame de Stael, and several rich flower pieces. Above all there is a unique portrait of Stradivari, the matchless maker of violins, captured by Mrs. Hughes as a grand prize at the very Cremona which he rendered famous. It is the intention of the foundress to cover every inch of the walls with the exquisite genre pictures in her possession.

Many pieces of the china are not to be duplicated in this country, being special gifts to the American lady by exclusive princely

manufacturers. Among the dainty and precious specimens in the case devoted to fans are many of historical and ancestral significance. Her long residence in the fashionable centers of Europe, together with the enjoyment of great social and financial opportunities, enabled Mrs. Hughes to form one of the largest and best collections of laces in this country, a permanent view of which she now affords to the admirers of this delicate production of feminine ingenuity and patience. When all arranged, classified and labeled it will form quite a study to visitors.

All these and many more objects of beauty and price, frequently enhanced by important historical features, have a fine and fitting receptacle in the room which is entirely furnished by the same liberal hand, and above which the officers of the University have placed a Roman tablet with the following inscription:

MVNIFICENTIA . CL . FEM

L . BEAVCHAMP . HVGHES

CIO . IO . CCC . IC

In accepting with gratitude this gift of Mrs. Beauchamp Hughes it is a pleasure to the University to feel that the tastes of the mothers and sisters of our students are now properly represented among the many scientific and artistic collections existing at Georgetown College. The Cabinet is of ready access from the quadrangle now so easily reached since the central porch is completed, and may be visited on application to the proper officials.

#### THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a sumptuous home, situated in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Thomas Laurason Riggs, once a student of the College.

The central reading room is flooded with light from the sides and ceiling, and since the introduction of electricity, is avail-

able at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 78,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of facsimiles, such as the Duke de Loubat's Aztec MS. of Anahuac, interest the visitor.

The Department of Music has been fortunate in receiving as a gift from Mrs. L. Beauchamp Hughes, of Washington, D. C., the extensive, choice and valuable collection of her daughter's music. This includes, besides the best productions of the classic composers, many pieces which are rare in this country, gathered, as they were, during years of residence in Italy, France and Germany. It forms one of the most welcome accessions yet obtained by the Library.

The deep obligations under which we are to our generous patrons and benefactors in this vital department of the University, are, to some extent, expressed in the list of acknowledgments presented further on in this catalogue.

In the Graduates' Library equally rapid strides have been made toward perfecting a collection which will serve the Graduate Department of the University for reference and study in literature and philosophy.

### THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

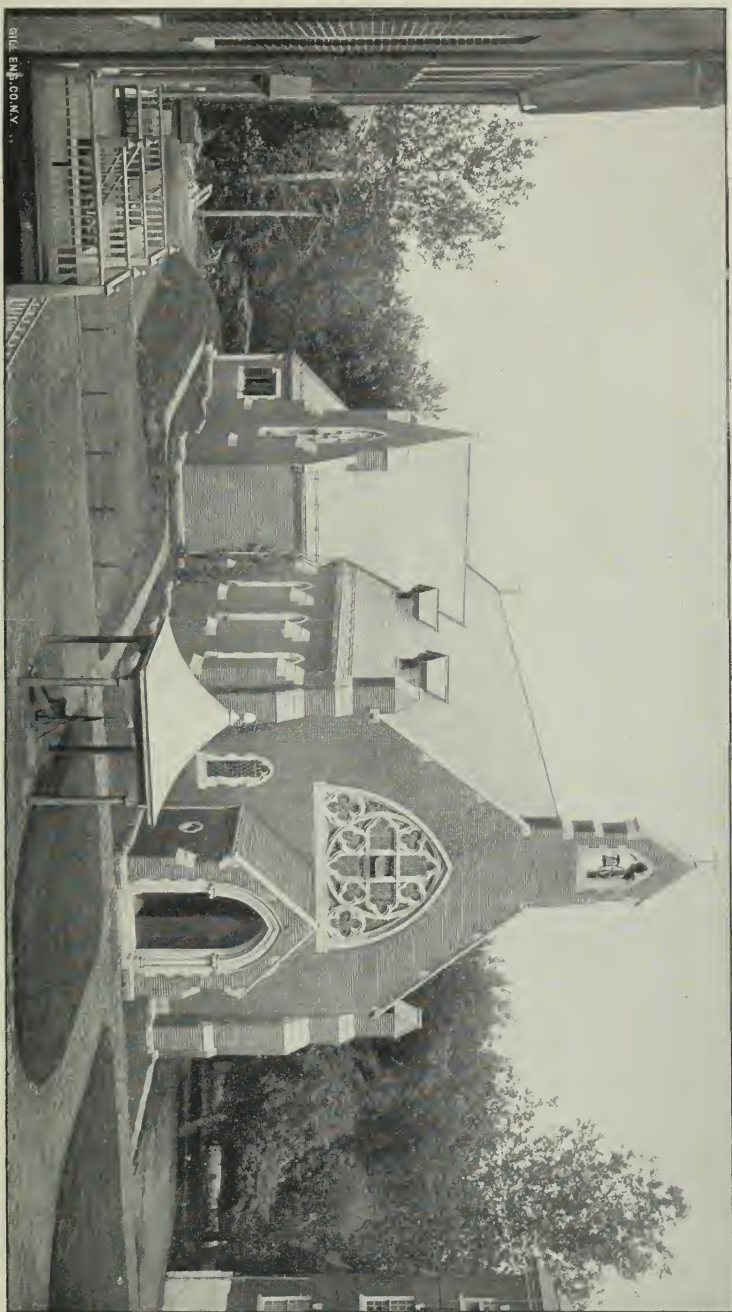
In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an Alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9th, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a spacious and beautiful structure, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

## THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses the nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart and presented by Judge P. Ord, etc.

Some years ago an effort was made to create a collection of portraits of distinguished alumni of the College. This has now assumed considerable proportions. Some of the more important accessions are a portrait of James Ord; one of Robert Walsh, by J. Neagle, given by Mrs. Robert S. Chilton; one of Rev. Francis Neale, S. J., the gift of V. Rev. Henry Cutler, V. G., of Richmond, Va.; one of Senor Thomas Herran, of Colombia, South America.



GILB. ENG. CO. N.Y.

DAHlgREN CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.



LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

## COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS.

---

### THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

ORGANIZED 1819.

This Confraternity is composed of Catholic students of the Senior Division. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Officers: Rev. Francis Barnum, S. J., Director; James A. O'Shea, Prefect; Leonard Jorin, First Assistant; John T. Casey, Second Assistant; Edward J. Smith, Secretary; S. Logan Owens, Sacristan; Thomas J. O'Neill, Michael J. Walsh, John E. Laughlin and Charles V. Moran, Consultors.

### CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889-'90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College; and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also to train its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year the sum of \$100 has been expended in relieving the poor. More than fifty families have received articles of clothing from the Conference wardrobe. The members of the Conference have given active and regular assistance to the Mission established among the soldiers at Fort Myer, Va., teaching Sunday-school there, conducting the Choir, and in other ways aiding the Father in charge.

Officers: Rev. John D. Whitney, S. J., Spiritual Director;

Leonard Jorin, President; James A. O'Shea, Vice-President; James P. B. Duffy, Secretary; Michael Walsh, Treasurer; Thos. J. O'Neill, Librarian, John E. Moore, Keeper of Wardrobe.

### LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

Officers: Rev. Joseph H. Smith, S. J., Director. Promoters—Senior Division: James A. O'Shea, W. Kurtz Wimsatt, Patrick J. Fleming, Michael J. Walsh, Francis Murphy, Barbour Daingerfield, Daniel Devlin, Paul Brown, John Timmes, James A. Cowardin. Junior Division—Morgan J. O'Brien, Martin J. Condon, Ward Barron.

### ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SOCIETY.

Officers: Mr. John S. Keating, S. J., Director; James O'Shea, Master of Ceremonies; Leonard Jorin, Thurifer; John Hollahan and James Bell, Acolytes; Frank Fitzgerald, Sacristan. Forty members.

### GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

The GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students, at the beginning of the month. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students and alumni of the University and its Departments, and their friends. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

The Staff—Editor-in-Chief, Thos. F. Cullen, '99; Associate Editors: L. F. Jorin, '99; W. Kurtz Wimsatt, 19'; Ed. J. Smith (Tenn.), '01; Preston P. Edmonston, '02; Livingston J. Cullen, '99; Frank J. Byrne, '99; Harry G. Craigie, 19'; Daniel J. Devlin, '02. Exchange Editor, John E. Laughlin, 19'.

Athletic Editor, Chas. W. Donahue, '99. Business Managers: Allan A. Kennedy, '01; C. Moran Barry, '01. Advertising Department, James E. Alexander, Law. Department Editors: Richard J. Watkins, A. B., Law School; John J. Kirby, A. B., Graduate School; Daniel J. McCarthy, A. B., Medical School. Alumni Correspondents: Eugene D. F. Brady, Washington; John P. O'Brien, New York.

### THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Officers: Rev. Francis Barnum, S. J., Chancellor; Thomas J. O'Neill, '99, President; W. Frank Applegarth, '99, Vice-President; John E. Moore, '00, Corresponding Secretary; John E. Laughlin, '00, Recording Secretary; Michael J. Walsh, '01, Treasurer; David J. Flynn, '00, First Censor; Leonard Jorrin, '99, Second Censor.

### GEORGETOWN DRAMATIC CLUB.

The Dramatic Club was reorganized in the fall of 1898 for the purpose of reviving an interest in theatricals and affording the students opportunities for obtaining the benefit of the training resulting from participation in the production of the highest class of dramatic performances.

Officers: Mr. John D. McCarthy, S. J., Moderator; William G. Metzger, Business Manager; Charles V. Moran, Secretary; Professor Charlemagne Koehler, A. M., Instructor.

### THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge. The membership is open to students of classes above Second Academic.

Officers: Mr. John B. Creeden, S. J., President; William G. Metzger, Vice-President; George A. Quinlan, Secretary; Joseph Lynch, Amanuensis; Martin Franey, First Censor; Frank Groskie, Second Censor.

### THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

This contains about 4,100 volumes, selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. During the present year the library was transferred to the first floor of the south pavilion, where a hall 60x40 feet, handsomely furnished with oaken book-cases, librarian's inclosure, tables and chairs, has been devoted to the double purpose of library and reading room. Newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines, are kept on file. The library and reading room are open to all of the students, subject to a small annual fee, which serves to defray ordinary expenses. The book-cases at present erected, form only part of a larger plan for the completion of which \$5,000 will be required.

Officers: Mr. John Corbett, S. J., Director; Thomas C. Downes, A. B., LL. B., Librarian; James A. O'Shea, Assistant.

### TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

Officers: Mr. A. J. Donlon, S. J., Director; John W. Hallahan, President; Frank W. Applegarth, Secretary; James Bell, Treasurer; Francis Byrnes, Librarian. Twenty-five members.

### ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OR "THE YARD."

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause.

As yet there is no adequate gymnasium for the students of the Collegiate Department. They have, however, a series of recreation rooms fitted up for their use on the ground floor of the north pavilion. This suite is finished, like the remainder of the building, in polished wood, and comprises a central hall, an apartment for billiard tables, a dressing room for athletic contestants, a base ball room and a bowling alley.



The base-ball field, which was extended and graded two years ago at the cost of more than \$3,000, is 525 feet in length and 425 feet in width. By the efforts of Walter S. Martin, of California, who collected the funds from members of his own family, a running track fifteen feet in width and more than a quarter of a mile long, has been constructed about the outer edge of the field.

The Athletic Association, or "The Yard," comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Baseball, Track Athletics, Lawn Tennis, and Billiards. These associations, which previous to the year 1889 were independent of one another, since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the direction of the First Prefect.

The Athletic Association has frequently received aid and counsel from the Alumni of the University; but feeling the need of closer relations between present and former students, it has organized an Advisory Board. This consists of seven members, viz., a representative of the College Faculty, three members of the Society of Alumni, and three students, one from each of the three departments, Collegiate, Medical and Law.

Officers: Alphonsus J. Donlon, S. J., President; Thomas J. O'Neill, Vice-President; W. Meredith Smith, Secretary; W. Kurtz Wimsatt, Treasurer; John E. Moore, Manager of Base-ball; James P. B. Duffy, Manager of Field and Track; John W. Halahan, Manager of Tennis; Thomas A. English, Manager of Billiards; Edward J. Smith (Nash), Journalist.

The Executive Committee is composed of the above officers with the exception of the Journalist.

Advisory Board: Alphonsus J. Donlon, S. J., President; J. Nota McGill, M. J. Colbert, J. Dudley Morgan, Alumni Members; John J. Kirby, Law; Daniel J. McCarthy, Medicine; Thomas J. O'Neill, Arts and Sciences.

The bowling alley was built through the kindness of Mr. William A. Wimsatt, of this city. It has not as yet been put under the direction of the Executive Committee, but is managed by the Director of Athletics, assisted by Michael Walsh, Manager; Kurtz Wimsatt, Louis Lauve, John English, James Duffy, Censors.

## THE GLEE ASSOCIATION.

The Glee Association has been reorganized, and during the past year has comprised a Glee Club of thirty-five voices, a Mandolin Club with a membership of seventeen, and a Banjo Club with a membership of eleven. The first regular concert was given in January, at Alexandria, Virginia, and followed by one in Gaston Hall, after which successful concerts were given at the Waldorf-Astoria, New York, and Horticultural Hall, Philadelphia. The Association has also furnished music on a number of public occasions at the College and assisted at two important benefit concerts—one given at Laurel, Md., for the benefit of St. Mary's Church, and the other given in Washington, at the Columbia Theatre, for the benefit of the House of the Good Shepherd.

Officers: T. J. Ferneding, President; James F. Bell, Manager; John M. Wolfe, Assistant Manager; Thomas J. O'Neill, Secretary; G. H. Wells, Leader of Glee Club; J. W. Hallahan, Leader of Mandolin Club, and J. O. Gilbert, Leader of Banjo Club.

EXERCISES  
OF THE  
EIGHTY-SECOND ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT  
OF  
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,  
THURSDAY, JUNE 22, 1899,  
AT 10 O'CLOCK A. M., IN GASTON HALL.

---

Bachelor's Oration—*Washington, the Man,*

ROBERT G. CAUTHORN, Ind.

---

Master's Oration—*Washington, the General,*

FRANCIS H. McCAULEY, A. B., N. Y.

---

Doctor's Oration—*Washington, the Statesman,*

LOUIS J. POTTS, A. M., D. C.

---

*Conferring of Degrees.*

---

Valedictory,

LIVINGSTON J. CULLEN, D. C.

---

*Awarding of Prizes.*

---

Address by the Hon. W. BOURKE COCKRAN, LL. D.

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

---

### HONORARY DEGREES.

#### DOCTOR OF LAWS.

REAR ADMIRAL WINFIELD SCOTT SCHLEY, U. S. N.  
MAJOR GENERAL JOSEPH WHEELER, U. S. V.  
REAR ADMIRAL GEORGE W. MELVILLE, U. S. N.  
HON. W. BOURKE COCKRAN, New York.  
SAMUEL CLAGETT BUSEY, M. D., District of Columbia.  
DANIEL ROBERTS BROWER, M. D., Illinois.  
HON. THOMAS HERRAN, United States of Colombia.

---

### DEGREES IN COURSE.

#### DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

MAURICE FRANCIS DONEGAN..... Iowa.  
PHILIP JOSEPH DOUGHERTY..... Pennsylvania.  
DANIEL WILLIAM O'DONOGHUE..... District of Columbia.  
LOUIS JOSEPH POTTS.. ..... District of Columbia.  
THOMAS WALSH ..... New York.

---

#### MASTER OF ARTS.

THOMAS JOSEPH CALKINS, A. B. (Fordham)..... Ohio.  
JOHN WALTER HEALY CORBETT, A. B. (Fordham)..Massachusetts.  
DANIEL JOSEPH MCCARTHY, A. B. (Georgetown)..Massachusetts.  
FRANCIS HARNEY MCCAULEY, A. B. (St. Peter's,  
Jersey City).....New York.  
ERWIN PLEIN NEMMERS, A. B. (Marquette).....Wisconsin.  
PAUL JOSEPH SOMERS, A. B. (Marquette).....Wisconsin.



THE ATHLETIC FIELD AND TRACK.



LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

APPLEGARTH, WILLIAM FRANCIS, JR.....	Maryland.
BARRETT, JOHN MICHAEL.....	New York.
BELL, JAMES FRANCIS.....	Pennsylvania.
BYRNE, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Delaware.
CASEY, JOHN THOMAS.....	Massachusetts.
CAUTHORN, ROBERT GABRIEL.....	Indiana.
CULLEN, LIVINGSTON JAMES.....	District of Columbia.
CULLEN, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	Rhode Island.
GLOETZNER, HERMAN FRANCIS.....	District of Columbia.
HALLAHAN, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Pennsylvania.
JORRIN, LEONARDO FRANCIS.....	District of Columbia.
KUHN, JAMES O'REILLY.....	District of Columbia.
LOBIT, JOSEPH, JR.....	Texas.
O'NEILL, THOMAS JEREMIAH.....	New York.
O SHEA, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	New York.

# DEGREES CONFERRED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1817-1899.

1.	Divinitatis Doctor,, D. D.....	27	
2.	Legum Doctor, LL. D.....	84	
3.	Philosophiae Doctor, Ph. D.....	26	
4.	Medicinae Doctor, M. D.....	667	
5.	Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar. D.....	3	
6.	Musicae Doctor, Mus. D.....	7	
	Doctores .....		814
7.	Legum Magister, LL. M.....	556	
8.	Artium Magister, A. M.....	367	
9.	Scientiae Magister, M. S.....	1	
	Magistri.....		924
10.	Legum Baccalaureus, LL. B.....	1,118	
11.	Artium Baccalaureus, A. B.....	709	
12.	Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph. B.....	13	
13.	Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Phar B.....	6	
14.	Scientiae Baccalaureus, B. S.....	14	
15.	Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus. B.....	1	
	Baccalaurei.....		1,861
	Universi .....		3,599

## AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in their marks for all the months of the year and for the midyear and final examinations, provided the average be above 85 per cent. of all attainable marks. The names of those attaining the grade of Distinction (80 per cent.) and Honorable Mention (75 per cent.) have been published in the July number of the GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

---

## CLASS PRIZES.

---

### GRADUATE SCHOOL.

*Cash Prize of \$75.00* (given by the College for the highest average in the courses of the Graduate School), awarded to Erwin Plein Nemmers, A. B. '98, Marquette; average, 92.

*Cash Prize of \$25.00* (given in memory of Bernard A. Kengla, LL. B., to the student of the Graduate School gaining the second highest average in the graduate course), awarded to Francis Harney McCauley, A. B. '98, St. Peter's; average, 85.

*Cash Prize of \$25.00* (given by an "Old Friend of the College" to the best student in Biology), awarded to Samuel Aloysius Logan Owens.

---

### UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

#### SENIOR.

*Medal for Rational Philosophy* (given by the Reverend W. S. Caughey), awarded to Livingston J. Cullen, District of Columbia. Premium, John W. Hallahan, Pennsylvania.

*The Physics Medal* (given by William V. McGrath, B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.), awarded to James O'R. Kuhn, District of Columbia. Premium, Livingston J. Cullen, District of Columbia.

*The Kidwell Medal for Mechanics* (given by Edgar Kidwell, Ph. D., M. E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the State School of Mines, Houghton, Mich.), awarded to Livingston J. Cullen, District of Columbia. Premium, John W. Hallahan, Pennsylvania.

#### JUNIOR.

Silver Medal, W. Kurtz Wimsatt, District of Columbia. Premium, Joseph L. McAleer, Pennsylvania.

*English Literature and Composition*: Premium, *ex æquo*, John E. Laughlin, Pennsylvania, and W. Kurtz Wimsatt, District of Columbia.

SOPHOMORE.—Medal, Edward J. Smith, Tennessee. Premium, Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia.

*English Literature and Composition*: Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia.

FRESHMAN.—Silver Medal, Preston P. Edmonston, District of Columbia. Premium, Paul Brown, Wisconsin.

*English Literature and Composition*: Frederick Carlon, Indiana.

#### MODERN LANGUAGES.

GERMAN.—Silver Medal, Clay Lynch, Pennsylvania. Premium, Paul Kelly, England.

FRENCH.—Silver Medal, Paul Brown, Wisconsin. Premium, Preston P. Edmonston, District of Columbia.

#### MATHEMATICS.

CALCULUS.—Silver Medal, Edward J. Smith, Tennessee. Premium, Thomas W. Smith, Tennessee.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.—Silver Medal, Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia. Premium, Paul Brown, Wisconsin.

ADVANCED ALGEBRA.—Silver Medal, Henry Murphy, Wisconsin. Premium, William H. Byrnes, Louisiana.



## CHEMISTRY.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Silver Medal, David Flynn, Massachusetts. Premium, W. Kurtz Wimsatt, District of Columbia.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.—Silver Medal, Edward J. Smith, Tennessee. Premium, Thomas W. Smith, Tennessee.

---

## PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

*The Christian Doctrine Medal* (given by Rev. William Scanlan, S. J.), awarded to Livingston J. Cullen, District of Columbia. Premium, Leonard Jorin, Cuba.

*Gold Medal for Elocution* (gift of Mrs. Eleanor Martin, San Francisco, Cal.), awarded to Livingston J. Cullen, District of Columbia. Next in merit, George L. Mullaly, Louisiana.

*The Merrick Debating Medal* (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D.), awarded to Robert G. Cauthorn, Indiana. Question: Resolved, That the policy of territorial expansion as it is now being advanced is conducive to the best interests of our country.

*The Dahlgren Medal for Calculus* (founded by John Vinton Dahlgren, LL. M., A. M.), not awarded this year.

*The Father Murphy Medal* (founded in memory of Rev. John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace), awarded to Leonard Jorin, Cuba.

*The Toner Scientific Medal* (given by Joseph M. Toner, M. D., Ph. D., Washington, D. C., for the best collection of specimens in some branch of science), not awarded this year.

*The Morris Historical Medal* (founded by Martin F. Morris, LL. D., of Washington, D. C.), awarded to Edward A. McCoy, New York. Subject: "Causes that Led to Spain's Political Downfall."

*The Philodemic Prize Essay Medal* (given by the Philodemic Society), awarded to James A. O'Shea, New York. Subject: "American Orators during the Revolution and their Influence on the Cause."

*The Gorman Medal* (given by Hon. Charles E. Gorman, LL. D., Providence, R. I., to the Class of '99 until its graduation, in memory of his son Edmund), awarded to James A. O'Shea, New York. Subject: "Robert L. Stevenson as a Story Teller."

---

#### OFFICERS OF THE SENIOR CLASS, '99.

President, Thomas J. O'Neill, New York; Vice-President, Robert G. Cauthorn, Indiana; Secretary, Leonard Jorin, Cuba; Treasurer, James F. Bell, Pennsylvania; Beadle, William Frank Applegarth, Maryland.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. JOHN A. CONWAY, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies.*

MR. JOHN B. CREEDEN, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Classics and English in 2d Academic Class. Assistant Prefect.*

MR. FRANCIS R. DONOVAN, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Bookkeeping and Arithmetic, and Fourth French, Section B.*

MR. JOSEPH C. DRUM, A. B., LL. B.,  
*Teacher of Special Greek and Geometry.*

MR. THOMAS F. GRAHAM, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section B, and Second French.*

MR. JOHN S. KEATING, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Higher Algebra and Third French.*

MR. JOHN J. KIRBY, A. M., LL. B.,  
*Teacher of Special Latin.*

MR. HENRY J. LYONS, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Classics and English in 3d Academic Class. Assistant Prefect of Junior Side.*

MR. JOHN B. MCCARTHY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Lower Algebra, Section A.*

MR. JOHN D. MCCARTHY, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Classics and English in 1st Academic Class; Assistant Prefect Senior Side.*

MR. CHARLES J. MARTELL, A. B., LL. B.,  
*Instructor in Stenography.*

REV. EUGENE L. RYAN, S. J.,  
*First Prefect of Discipline, Lecturer on Christian Doctrine, and Teacher of Elocution*

REV. JOSEPH H. SMITH, S. J.,  
*Teacher of Fourth French, Section A.*

## GENERAL STATEMENT.

The Preparatory Department comprises a course of three years, intended to prepare the student thoroughly for College.

The class-rooms of the Preparatory Department are situated in the main building of the College. In all other respects the younger students are kept apart from the older, and their dormitories, study hall, play-ground, etc., are entirely separate.

REGULATIONS.—The rules of the junior students are the same as those given above for the students of the Collegiate Department, save that the former are forbidden the use of tobacco in any form, and that they are not allowed, even with the authorization of parents, to visit the city unaccompanied.

FEES AND EXPENSES.—These are also the same as for students in the Collegiate Department; but no student of the Preparatory Department will be allowed the use of a private room.

ADMISSION.—Candidates for admission are required to have completed a course equivalent to that of a public grammar school. They will be examined upon Elementary English Grammar, United States History, Geography, English Composition, and Arithmetic as far as Percentage, inclusively. Intelligent reading, fair penmanship, and accurate spelling are indispensable prerequisites.

These conditions are seldom found verified in boys under fourteen years of age.

COURSE OF STUDIES  
 PRESCRIBED IN THE  
 PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

FIRST ACADEMIC.

**LATIN.**—Ten and one-half hours per week. Alvarez' Grammar (text in Latin); Repetition of the matter seen in Second Academic; More advanced Syntax; Figurative construction. Theme work on authors and grammar; Prosody, Versification—Cassierly; Cicero—In Catilinam, De Amicitia; Virgil—Æneid. Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 450 lines per term; Practice in conversation; Sight reading.

**GREEK.**—Four hours per week. Grammar—Yenni's; Repetition of matter seen in Second Academic; Verbs in *mi*: Syntax; Homeric Dialect; Theme work on authors and Grammar; Homer—Iliad; Xenophon—Cyropaedia; Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 250 lines per term; Sight reading.

**ENGLISH.**—Four hours per week. The English Language, Meiklejohn; Part II, reviewed; Parts III, IV. History, Modern, Fredet; Mythology in connection with authors. Composition—Chria—Descriptive Narrative with special attention to sentence structure and paragraph analysis of authors read. Christian Doctrine—Recitations in class to correspond with the general weekly explanations, DeHarbe. Elocution—Theory and Practice, Bell. Reading for '99-'00—Addison, Roger de Coverley Papers; Milton, Paradise Lost, I. and II.; Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice, Julius Cæsar; Tennyson, The Princess; Hawthorne, The Marble Faun; Newman, Historical Sketches. Memory studies from authors of class.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Five and one-half hours per week. Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth.



FRENCH.—Three hours per week. Progressive French Course, Part III., Fasnacht. Readings, selected, Dufour; Fables Choiesies, La Fontaine; Le Lepreux de la Cite d'Aoste, De Maistre; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory study.

GERMAN (alternative with French).—Three hours per week. Grammar, continued, Schmitz; Readings, selected, Joynes; Monate, Seidel; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory studies.

## SECOND ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—Ten and one-half hours per week. Alvarez' Grammar in Latin; Repetition of the matter seen in Third Academic; Irregular Verbs, Advanced Rules of Syntax; Theme work from Authors of class illustrating grammatical precepts. Cicero—Epistolae Selectae. Caesar—De Bello Gallico. Ovid—Metamorphoses. Memory Studies from authors of class amounting to 400 lines per term; Practice in Conversation and right reading.

GREEK.—Four hours per week. Grammar—Yenni. Repetition of the matter seen in Third Academic; Contract Verbs; Leading Irregular Verbs; Syntax; Theme work on authors and grammar. Æsop—Fables completed. Lucien—Dialogues. Xenophon—Anabasis. Memory studies from authors of class amounting to 150 lines per term.

ENGLISH.—Four hours per week. The English Language, Part II.—Meiklejohn. History—The Roman Kingdom and Republic (First Term), Myers; The Roman Empire, Roman Life and Customs (Second Term). Composition—Letter writing; Imitation of Classical authors; Narrative description with careful attention to sentence structure. Geography—Ancient (especially in connection with history and authors). Christian Doctrine—Recitations in class to correspond with general weekly explanation. De Harbe. Elocution—Theory and Practice. Bell. Reading for 1899-1900—Milton. L'Allegro and Il Penseroso;

Irving, Sketch Book; Scott, Lady of the Lake, Goldsmith, Vicar of Wakefield; Newman, Callista Byron, Childe Harold; Wiseman, Fabiola; Longfellow, Evangeline; Memory studies from class authors.

MATHEMATICS.—Five and one-half hours per week. Algebra, as far as Logarithms, Wentworth's Complete Algebra, including Quadratic Equations, Simple Intermediate Equations and Theory of Exponents.

FRENCH.—Three hours per week. Progressive French Course, Part II., Fasnacht; Fables Choiesies, La Fontaine; Written Exercises; Practice in Conversation; Memory study.

GERMAN (alternative with French).—Three hours per week. Grammar, continued, Schmitz. Reading, Extracts, Joynes. Written exercises; Practice in Conversation.

### THIRD ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—Ten and one-half hours per week. Alvarez' Grammar in Latin; Declensions; Conjugations; Easier Rules of Syntax; Special Word Studies; Theme work formed on authors of class, illustrating the grammatical precepts; Speaking of Latin begun. Cicero—Epistolae et Historiae Selecta. Nepos—Selections. Memory studies from class authors amounting to 300 lines per term.

GREEK.—Four hours per week. Yenni's Grammar; Reading and writing; Declensions; Paradigm of the Substantive and Regular Verb; Easy theme work formed on authors of class. Hierocles—Witticisms. Æsop—Fables. Memory studies from class authors amounting to 100 lines per term.

ENGLISH.—Four hours per week. The English Language, Part I., Meiklejohn; History, The Eastern Nations (First Term), Myers; Greece (Second Term). Memory studies from class authors. Geography—Ancient especially in connection with history and authors).

Christian Doctrine—Recitations in class to correspond with general weekly explanations, De Harbe. Elocution—Theory and Practice, Bell. Composition—Letter writing; paraphrasing; reproduction from classical authors; imaginary and personal descriptions, with special care of punctuation, capitalization, and spelling. Reading for '99-'00—Irving, *Alhambra*; Hawthorne, *Twice Told Tales*; Longfellow, *Hiawatha*; Scott, *Marmion*, *Ivanhoe*; Gray, *Elegy*; Whittier, *Snow Bound*.

ARITHMETIC.—Five and one-half hours per week. From Percentage to the end, Wentworth; Book-keeping, Mayhew.

FRENCH.—Three hours per week. Progressive French Course, Part I., Fasnacht; Written Exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory studies.

GERMAN.—(alternative with French).—Three hours per week. Grammar, Schmitz; Written exercises; Practice in conversation; Memory studies.

## STUDENTS' ORGANIZATIONS IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

### THE JUNIOR SODALITY.

Officers:—Rev. Joseph H. Smith, S. J., Director; Frank Fitzgerald, Prefect; Lawrence Hanretty, First Assistant Prefect; Pius Staub, Second Assistant Prefect; Jozach Miller, Secretary; Blaine Ewing, Treasurer; Morgan O'Brien and Harding Clarke, Sacristans; Ward Barron, Paul Laroussini, Joseph Devlin, Harry Weitzel, Consultants.

### THE JUNIOR LIBRARY.

Officers:—Mr. John S. Keating, S. J., Director; Librarians, first term, Ward Barron and Lawrence Hanretty; second term, Lawrence Hanretty and Pius Staub.

# PREMIUMS IN THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FIRST ACADEMIC.—First Premium, John Fay, Oakland, Md.

SECOND ACADEMIC.—First Premium, Hall S. Lusk, District of Columbia. Second Premium, Jozach Miller, Texas.

*English Composition*.—Premium, Hall S. Lusk, District of Columbia.

THIRD ACADEMIC.—First Premium, Ferdinand Foret, Louisiana. Second Premium, Victor Romanet, Texas.

*English Composition*.—Henry May, District of Columbia.

GEOMETRY.—First Premium, Francis Kanaley, New York. Second Premium, Jozach Miller, Texas.

LOWER ALGEBRA (Section A).—First Premium, Raymond I. Dunnigan, District of Columbia. Second Premium, Lawrence M. Hanretty, New York.

LOWER ALGEBRA (Section B).—First Premium, *ex æquo*, Murray S. Ricketts, District of Columbia; Stuart D. Sinnott, Kentucky.

ARITHMETIC.—First Premium, William Waggaman, District of Columbia. Second Premium, Ferdinand Foret, Louisiana.

SECOND FRENCH.—First Premium, Frederick Carlon, Indiana. Second Premium, Charles Howard, District of Columbia.

THIRD FRENCH.—First Premium, Pius L. Staub, Pennsylvania. Second Premium, Hall S. Lusk, District of Columbia.

FOURTH FRENCH (Section A).—First Premium, Jozach Miller, Texas. Second Premium, Joseph Lynch, Massachusetts.

FOURTH FRENCH (Section B).—First Premium, Francis Kanaley, New York. Second Premium, Henry Murphy, Wisconsin.

PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

ELOCUTION.—Gold Medal, William H. Byrnes, Louisiana. Premium, E. Harding Clarke, Maryland.

CATECHISM.—Gold Medal (gift of a clerical friend of the College), William H. Byrnes, Louisiana. Premium, Ward Barron, California.



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations or favors have been received during the year :

To a party who wishes to remain unknown to the public, for the sum of \$5,000, the interest of which is to serve as an aid to a student of Georgetown College who is an aspirant for the Church.

### TO THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

REV. JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Mass.: *Questiones Scoti. Archaica*, 2 volumes. *Helioconia*, 3 volumes. *Christopher Columbus: Fac-simile of his own Book of Privileges. Harvard Book*, 2 volumes. *American Historical and Literary Curiosities. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. Antiquités des Romains Expliquées.*

MR. JULES BOEUFVÉ: *Government Reports*, 42 volumes and 23 pamphlets. *French Literature and Fiction*, 14 volumes. *Annuaire de la Legislation Etrangère*, 2 volumes. *Annuaire de la Legislation Française*, 2 volumes.

MR. H. A. HOWES—Jos. Priestley: *On Air. Memoirs of the Rev. Dr. Brainerd. Domestic Medicine. Dictionary of the Holy Bible. Compendium of Christian Theology. J. James' Sketches of Travels in Sicily and France. Japhet in Search of a Father. Shakespeare's Plays by Stephen. Eulogies of Clay, Calhoun and Webster. Koch's History of the Revolution in Europe. Hyle's Life of David Brainerd. Hunter's Sacred Biography*, volume I.

MRS. S. G. WARD: *L'Orbe Catholico a Pio IX*, 2 volumes. *Dix Aus d'Enseignement historique á la Faculté des Lettres de Nancy* Ambert: *Soldat. Carus: Nirvâna. Carus: Karma*. 64 numbers of different magazines.

MRS. MARIE M. WILLIAMS: *Le Sage: Histoire de Gil Blas*, 2 volumes. *Fr. Coppée: Toute une Jeunesse*. *G. de Maupassant: Bel-Ami*.

MISS P. YOUNG: *Women of the Bible*. *Our Saviour, the Prophets, the Apostles*. *Parables of Our Lord*.

ISTITUTO SOCIALE, TURIN, Italy—18 volumes of Fiction in Italian by Fr. G. G. Franco, S. J.

JUDGE MORRIS: *Fur Seal Arbitration*, 15 volumes. *Annals of the American Academy*, 12 volumes.

MR. O'CONNOR: *Government Publications*; 23 volumes and 72 pamphlet magazines, 28 different numbers.

PRESIDENT AND FACULTY OF PRINCETON: *Memorial Book of the Sesquicentennial Celebration of the Founding of the College of New Jersey and of the Ceremonies Inaugurating Princeton University*.

MRS. LOUISE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES: *Guida Descrittiva et Medica alla Acque Minerali ed ai Bagni d'Italia*.

MR. WM. F. CONNOLLY: *Autograph Letter of Père J. Loyard, S. J.* Dated August 29, 1715, Québec.

MISS JENKINS: *On Books and Housing Them*.

MR. G. N. WITTINGTON: *Archives of Maryland*. Vol. XVII. *Seal and Salmon Fisheries and General Resources of Alaska*. 4 vols.

MR. G. W. EGGLESTON: *The Life of John Paterson*.

MR. AUSTIN O'MALLY: *Drenelius: De Eleemosyna*.

CH. E. GORMAN, LL. D.: *The Bible of St. Mark; St. Mark's Church; the Altar*.

MR. F. L. HANVEY: *The Rubaiyat*. *Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America*. (Reprint.)

REV. A. M. PELLIEUX: *Encyclical Letter of Leo XIII*.

REV. D. T. O'NEILL: *History of St. Raymond's Church, Westchester, N. Y.*

MR. WM. T. STORMONT: *Catholic University of America Morning and Evening Prayers*.

THE AUTHOR: *Th. Addis Emmet: The Emmet Family*.

THE AUTHOR: *Prof. W. A. Wells, M. D.: Four Pamphlets on different diseases*.

THE AUTHOR: Prof. Ch. W. Larned: History of the Battle Monument at West Point.

EDW. L. MILHAU: Notable New Yorkers, 1896-99.

MISS ANNIE BARBOUR: R. P. Felix, S. J.: Le Progrès par le Christianisme. 16 vols.

MR. NELSON G. GREEN: Argument, Points and Amendments to the Proposed Educational Law before the New York Legislature, 1899, in Behalf of the Catholic Interests of the State of New York.

MISS KIBBEY KINSEY: Catholic Oratory.

### GRADUATES' LIBRARY OF LITERATURE.

THE REV. JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Mass.: Wood's Animate Creation; 3 volumes quarto, richly illustrated.

HON. WILLIAM MCALEER, M. C.: Presidents' Messages.

"AN OLD GEORGETOWN BOY": Florentine water-color of the choir of Santa Maria Novella, with a fine reproduction of the Ghirlandajo Frescoes.

MRS. MARY V. CARR, Baltimore, Md.: Bronze mantle set, clock and vases.

MISS MARY E. C. CARROLL, Worcester, Mass.: Furniture.

MISS ROSE DOYLE, Boston, Mass.: Pictures.

BERNARD FEENAN, Esq., Salem, Mass.: 35 volumes miscellaneous literature. Regular supply of periodical literature for the year; reviews, magazines, journals, &c.

### TO THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

MR. WILLIAM and MR. WILFRID WARDROPER: Japanese paintings on silk.

MR. WALTER F. MCENTIRE, St. Louis, Mo.: Gold mounted miniature.

MRS. MARY V. CARR, Baltimore, Md.: Necklace of small shells, South Australia; Old Dutch Chatelaine scissors; pair of sleeve links, Brazilian beetles, Indian necklace and pouch.

ADMIRAL WEAVER, U. S. N.: War club, elephant spear.

MR. H. A. HOUSE: Indian pipe, redstone, Sioux.

MR. J. HADLEY DOYLE, Washington, D. C.: Blue Banner and pole, division banner carried in the inauguration day parade, March 4, 1885.

MRS. CATHERINE A. KIDWELL: Small oil portrait of Rev. Francis Neale.

REV. W. R. COWARDIN, S. J.: A small square of stained glass; Adoration of the Magi.

REV. FATHER MCGOLDRICK: Mitre of Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, Bishop of Scranton.

MR. ISADORE DYER: Empty Maxim cartridge shell. Loaded Mauser cartridge. Piece of cable cut at Matanzas. A Spanish sabre, Toledo blade.

MRS. WARD: Bronze medal of Pius IX, Ann. XXIV.

MR. HEALY, Chicago: A \$20 gold piece with a picture inside of a Russian icon, made in Russia.-

SISTER SEBASTIAN, Convent of Visitation: Pair of white silk and pair of red silk gloves of Archbishop Eccleston.

F. SNOWDEN HILL, Washington, D. C.: \$4.00 and \$2.00 old colonial bank notes.

# SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

## FACULTY.

1899-1900.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,

*President of Georgetown University.*

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D., LL. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine,* 1545 I street.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.* 900 Twelfth street.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Dean of the Faculty,*  
815 Vermont Avenue.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,

*Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, and Vice-President of the Faculty,* 1728 K street.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D., PH. D.,

*Professor of Physiology,* 3048 N street.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,

*Professor of Anatomy.* 1728 Columbia Road.

JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology,* 514 Sixth street S. W.

HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,

*Professor of Obstetrics,* 1133 Fourteenth street.

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and of Clinical Medicine, and Treasurer of the Faculty,* 734 Seventeenth street.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.,

*Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery,* 816 Seventeenth street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,*  
1 Dupont Circle.

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., PH. D.,

*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology,* 916 Seventeenth street.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

*Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology,* 730 Seventeenth street.

J. J. KINYOUN, M. D., PH. D.,

*Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology,* \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. BORDEN, M. D., U. S. A.,

*Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery,* Washington Barracks.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

*Professor of Morbid Anatomy,* St. Elizabeth's Hospital.

## GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

- A. H. WITMER, M. D.,  
*Professor of Mental Diseases,* St. Elizabeth's Hospital.
- CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,  
*Professor of Medical Zoology,* \_\_\_\_\_
- W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. B.,  
*Professor of State Medicine,* 508 I street.
- G. M. KOBER, M. D.,  
*Professor of Hygiene,* 1819 Q street.
- J. C. MCGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Dermatology,* 818 Seventeenth street.
- HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,  
*Professor of Normal Histology,* 1248 New Jersey avenue.
- JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery,* 116 Second street S. E.
- HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery,* 918 Fourteenth street.
- M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine,* 1462 Rhode Island avenue.
- I. S. STONE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Gynecology,* 1449 Rhode Island avenue.
- THOMAS N. VINCENT, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine,* 1221 N street.
- JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Obstetrics,* 2426 Pennsylvania avenue.
- J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine,* 919 Fifteenth street.
- C. R. DUFOUR, M. D.,  
*Instructor of Ophthalmology and Otology,* 1016 Fourteenth street.
- GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER, PHAR. D., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Lecturer on Pharmacy,* 55 K street.
- E. B. BEHREND, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology,* 1214 K street.
- F. P. VALE, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, and Demonstrator of Surgery,* 1324 L street.
- CHARLES LEWIS ALLEN, M. D.,  
*Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System,* 2106 Eighteenth street.
- J. D. HIRD, A. M.,  
*Lecturer and Demonstrator of Sanitary Chemistry,* 606 B street N. E.
- W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Obstetrics,* 1228 Sixteenth Street.
- EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Anatomy in charge of Osteology and Demonstrator of Anatomy,* 1209 Thirteenth street.
- WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology,* 1101 Fourteenth street.



WALLACE JOHNSON, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Histology,*

928 Seventeenth street.

JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,*  
1135 Connecticut avenue.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S., PH. D.,

*Instructor in Embryology,*

Georgetown College.

J. J. RICHARDSON, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Physical Diagnosis,*

1101 Fourteenth street.

WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,*  
1417 Rhode Island avenue.

A. L. HOWARD, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

1126 Ninth street.

S. A. RANSOM,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

F. F. REPETTI, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Prosector,*

149 B street S. E.

M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

1355 Corcoran street.

L. A. WALKER, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

217 D street.

W. C. GWYNN, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

1 Iowa Circle.

JOHN A. CLARK, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

1501 Sixth street.

F. C. BAKER, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

1728 Columbia Road.

C. C. MARBURY, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

1121 Fourteenth street.

WILLIAM ROBERTS, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

1332 Twenty-second street.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

*Dean.*

815 Vermont Avenue. Telephone No. 334.

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.

*Treasurer,*

734 Seventeenth Street N. W.

G. A. FORTIER,

*Curator.*

920 H Street.

Telephone No. 632.

# GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STAFF.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Professor SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D., Chief.  
Professor J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.  
Professor CHARLES LEWIS ALLEN, M. D., in charge  
of the Department of Nervous Diseases.  
EDWARD B. BEHREND, M. D., Assistant.  
JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D., Assistant.

## DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY.

Professor GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D., Chief.  
Professor HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Associate.  
F. P. VALE, M. D. Assistant.  
M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D., Assistant.  
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D., Assistant.

## DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

Professor JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D., Chief.  
W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D., Assistant.  
PRESLEY C. HUNT, M. D., Assistant.

## DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS.

Professor HENRY D. FRY, M. D., Chief.  
W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D., Assistant.

## DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

Professor SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., Chief.  
C. R. DUFOUR, M. D., Assistant.

## DEPARTMENT OF LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY.

Professor T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D., Chief.  
WALTER A. WELLS, M. D., Assistant.

## DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY.

Professor J. C. MCGUIRE, M. D.

## RESIDENT PHYSICIANS.

WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D. D. J. MCCARTHY, M. D.

## EXTERNE.

JAMES JOSEPH KILROY, M. D.  
D. D. MULCAHY, M. D.

## APOTHECARY.

OTTO F. WELLENREITER, Phar. D.

## ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1899-'1900.

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of seven and one-half months each. The next term will begin Monday, October 2, 1899, and end Monday, May 21, 1900.

The demands of modern medical education are such that the Faculty has found it necessary to extend the hours of instruction so that more time may be given to practical work in laboratories and hospitals. The instruction will, therefore, begin in the morning and continue *throughout the day*. Students are required to devote their entire time to the study of medicine.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the methods of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted as a part of the curriculum, makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual.

The building of this department is conveniently situated on H street, northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological, and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in these important methods of modern medical research.

The laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the stu-

dent, that are unrivaled in America and are equal to those found in most European capitals. These collections are for the most part freely open to the public, or can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study. In most cases the collections are made available for education and research by act of Congress. The following may be mentioned:

## LIBRARIES.

The Library of Congress.....	700,000 vols,
The Library of the Surgeon-General's Office.....	110,000 “
The Library of the United States National Museum.....	16,000 “
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene.....	10,500 “
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology.....	5,000 “
The Library of the Bureau of Education.....	30,000 “
The Library of the Department of Agriculture.....	25,000 “

## MUSEUMS, &amp;C.

The Army Medical Museum.  
 The United States National Museum.  
 The Museum of Hygiene.  
 The Museum of the Agricultural Department.  
 The Botanical Garden.  
 The United States National Zoological Park.

---

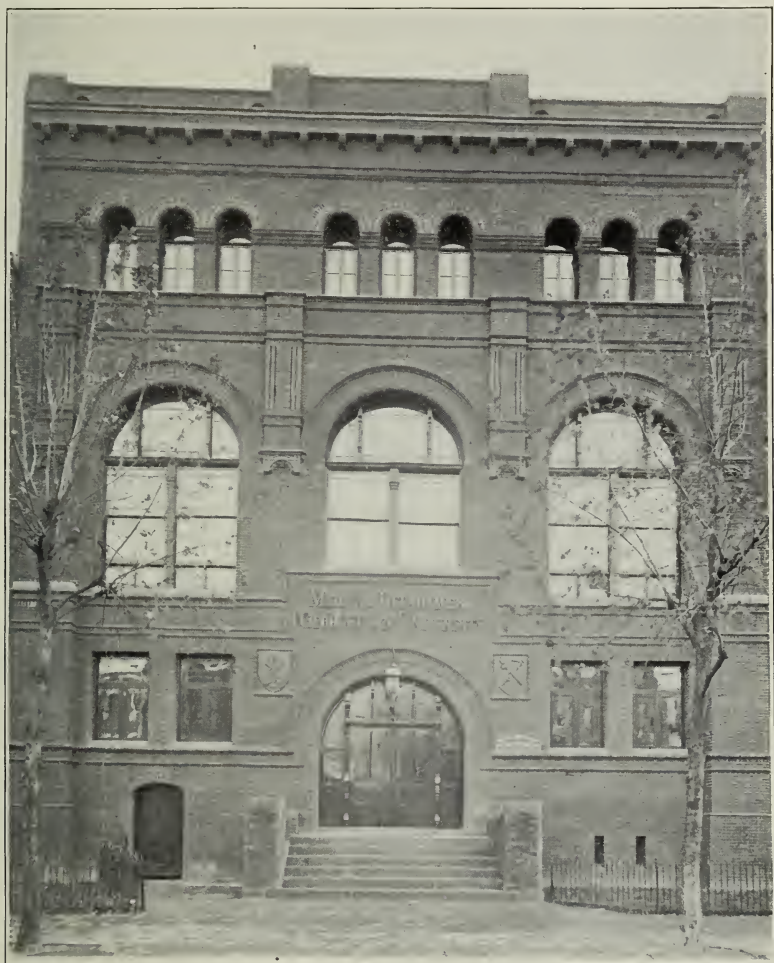
 REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

In accordance with the regulations of the Association of American Medical Colleges, a preliminary examination is required as a condition for admission. It will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, normal or high school or State examining Board.

The examination shall comprise the following subjects:

1. An English composition in the handwriting of the applicant of not less than two hundred words, said composition to include construction, punctuation and spelling.

2. Arithmetic—the fundamental rules, common and decimal fractions, denominate numbers, ratio and proportion.



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS.



3. Algebra—the fundamental operations, factoring, and simple equations.

4. Physics—the elements of mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, optics and acoustics.

5. Latin—the elements usually attained by one year's study, including the translation into Latin of easy English sentences.

Students conditioned in any of these branches will be allowed one year's time to meet the requirements.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable medical colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to intelligently avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Saturday, September 30, 1899, at 2 P. M.

### METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work and other practical manipulation. The students will be divided into four classes, called, respectively, the First, Second, Third and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by members of the Faculty.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction :

### ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

Separate courses of instruction are given to the students of the first and those of the second years. The didactic instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject, by dissec-

tions, models and several hundred plates prepared especially for the course. The students are thoroughly examined orally from week to week as the course progresses in order to insure that they understand the work and are making satisfactory progress. Written examinations are held every month. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology.

### OSTEOLOGY.

DR. EMORY W. REISINGER,

Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy.

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like what the study of the softer parts is in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

### PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

DR. EMORY W. REISINGER,

Demonstrator.

The new dissecting room is spacious and well provided with the proper appliances for the assistance of students. Dissecting will commence October 15th, and continue until the following March. The room will be open daily for students, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body. The Demonstrator and Assistants will have general supervision and direction over all students while in the dissecting room.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

The Demonstrator will examine the students from time to time during the progress of their dissections, and if he finds that they have not properly displayed the structures, or have no accu-

rate knowledge of the parts dissected, he will require a new dissection of the same region upon another subject. He will certify to the Professor of Anatomy the satisfactory completion of each dissection.

## HISTOLOGY.

PROF. HUGH M. SMITH.

In this course, which embraces one full session, students of the first year are taught the theory and practical use of the microscope, and the elements of microscopic technique, in addition to the minute anatomy of organs and tissues. Instruction is given in the well-equipped laboratory, and the course is chiefly devoted to practical laboratory work. It is the aim to thoroughly cover the subject of animal histology, the human tissues being compared with those of the lower vertebrates. The application of histology to physiology and pathology is duly considered. Students are required to prepare organs for examination, beginning with the fresh specimens and ending with the mounted sections; and to make drawings and descriptive notes of the microscopical appearances.

## EMBRYOLOGY.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S., PH. D.

This course will consist of about twenty lectures, covering the subject up to organology. It is required of the first class, and is illustrated by numerous charts prepared especially for these lectures.

## PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.

This course, which will extend over two sessions, comprises didactic lectures and laboratory work upon the functions of the various organs of the body in health and upon physiological chemistry. These lectures are illustrated by demonstrations, diagrams, plates and models.

## MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.

PROF. WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to Providence Hospital, and Chief of the Clinic of General Diseases and Diseases of Children at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this Department will extend over the first three years of the medical course.

Students of the second and third year will be instructed in the physiological action and therapeutical use of drugs, and in prescription writing. The instruction will be given by lectures, recitations, and occasional written examinations.

## MATERIA MEDICA.

GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER, PHAR. D., M. D.

Under this course students of the first year will be taught the appearance and physical properties of the crude drugs and the preparations derived therefrom, illustrated by actual specimens. The elements of pharmacology will also be taught, including the compounding of medicinal substances and preparations, incompatibilities, weights and measures, doses, etc. Instructions will be both didactic and practical.

## CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.

PROF. JOHN J. STAFFORD, A. M., M. D.

This course extends throughout two scholastic years, instructions being given by lectures, recitations, and work in the laboratory. The aim is to present the subject of general chemistry in such a manner that the student will have no difficulty in grasping the principles of the science. The lectures are thoroughly illustrated by numerous experiments and a very complete collection of chemicals. The laboratory is commodious, well lighted and ventilated, and fully equipped with all the modern appliances for chemical investigation. Each student upon entering is assigned a separate table, furnished a full set of reagents,

and given access to the various instruments required in the work. The theoretical studies and practical work go hand in hand, the student's work being directed by well-trained instructors.

The first-year students attend lectures in elementary chemistry during the entire session. They also work in the laboratory during the greater part of the session, where each student is required to prepare the elementary gases and perform experiments illustrating their properties. They construct apparatus and familiarize themselves with chemical manipulation.

The second-year students spend six hours per week in the laboratory during a part of the session. They are given a thorough course in qualitative analysis, clinical diagnosis, urinalysis and toxicology. Special attention is given to the consideration of the more important medicinal compounds, as well as the various foodstuffs, their products of assimilation and the different fluids and tissues of the body. Each student is required to familiarize himself with the proper methods of examining urine with special reference to the diagnosis of diseases.

Instruction is given in Organic Chemistry by lectures and laboratory work. The lectures continue throughout the year and the laboratory work a part of the session. This course includes the examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practical methods of manufacture, their character and uses. Particular attention is given in this course to the subject of isomerism and to the graphical construction of the organic compounds.

Under the head of Organic Chemistry is included also the practical examination of the various forms of matter which, from a sanitary standpoint, affect, either directly or indirectly, the general health.

It is also intended in this course that such a knowledge shall be imparted to the students as to enable them to differentiate, by means of simple tests, between wholesome and unwholesome articles of food and drink.

The various food products, particularly milk, cheese, bread and meats, will receive careful consideration.



The examination of the air in rooms, the velocity, condition and quality of air currents will be considered under the head of ventilation.

The organic analysis of water and its various forms of pollution, together with the examination of soils, will also receive attention.

### PHYSICS.

A special course in physics as applied to medicine and surgery will be given during the first year. It will be illustrated by oral instruction and by laboratory experiments.

### THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE, AND DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,

Attending Physician to Georgetown University and Children's Hospitals.

Instruction in this branch will be given by didactic and clinical lectures and reviews.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such a manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is believed, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

### PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D.,

One of the Attending Surgeons at the Emergency Hospital, and Chief Surgeon Georgetown University Hospital.

The course in surgery extends over two years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations, and demonstrations at clinics which are held at the various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

The third class is instructed in the practical use and application of bandages, fracture dressings and other surgical apparatus.



The use of all kinds of surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

Members of the fourth class are instructed in orthopædic and genito-urinary surgery by lectures and clinical demonstrations, and are given a course in operative surgery on the cadaver, in which nearly every operation, minor and capital, classic and modern, is done by the student under the direction of the professor and his assistants.

## SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND MILITARY SURGERY.

PROF. W. C. BORDEN, F. R. M. S.,

Captain, Medical Department, U. S. A., Surgeon in Charge General Hospital, Washington Barracks, D. C.

This course consists of an annual course of didactic lectures freely illustrated by plates, drawings and specimens adapted to the purpose of teaching modern views and progress in surgical pathology and in the principles of military surgery as applied to the management of gunshot wounds in civil practice.

## PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. J. J. KINYOUN, PH. D., M. D.,

Of the Hygienic Laboratory, U. S. M. H. S.

The course in pathology will extend over two years. The instruction will consist of lectures, demonstrations, class recitations and laboratory work, and will embrace general and special pathology, including bacteriology.

Special attention will be devoted to laboratory instruction in pathological histology, bacteriology and clinical microscopy.

## OBSTETRICS.

PROF. HENRY D. FRY, M. D.,

Obstetrician, Georgetown University, Garfield Memorial and Columbia Hospitals

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, as far as practicable, instruction will be given at the bedside. The entire course will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitations and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin.

During the past session each member of the senior class attended one or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports of the cases. In future, every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will also be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will be given. Instruction will be given in abdominal palpation, in digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions of the fetus.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of the forceps, version, etc.

## GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Woman's Dispensary, Surgeon in Charge of his own Hospital for Women, and of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery in the Georgetown University Hospital.

Modern gynecology will be taught in didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings, recitations and also in small classes at private operations, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained and demonstrated.

Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance when practicable.

Abdominal surgery will receive especial attention, and it is intended that all the classes shall see abdominal operations, not only by the Professor of Gynecology, in his own and in the new hospital and dispensary, but by Clinical Professor Stone in his service at Columbia Hospital and by Professor Fry at Garfield and the University Hospitals.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

PROF. SWAN M. BURNETT, PH. D., M. D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otologist to Georgetown University, Providence and Children's Hospitals, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

These important branches are taught as a part of the regular curriculum.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics and the proper methods of examining the eye and ear. The lectures are supplemented by quizzès and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Burnett's extensive service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at Children's, Providence and the University Hospitals. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible. More than twelve hundred new cases of eye and ear diseases are treated annually at the Central Dispensary alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Dr. C. R. Dufour, Demonstrator of Ophthalmology and Otology, gives clinical demonstrations twice a week at the Eastern Dispensary.

## MORBID ANATOMY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will be devoted to the morbid condition of individual organs, tissues, and fluids, and will include complete instruction in post-mortem examinations with demonstrations.

## MENTAL DISEASES.

PROF. A. H. WITMER, M. D.,

Senior Assistant Physician, Government Hospital for the Insane.

The lectures of this course will treat of the various diseases and defects of the mind and the legal relations of the insane. They will be supplemented by clinical instruction.

Owing to the recent advances in psychiatry, a more thorough knowledge of this important branch of medical science is required on the part of the student of medicine, and the subject is now receiving the prominent attention it so justly deserves in the curricula of the leading schools. The importance of the topic is not confined to the specialist alone, for the general practitioner should have an adequate knowledge of the symptomatology, pathology and therapeutics of this special class of cases; and the necessity of a knowledge of this subject in its forensic bearings is too self-evident to be discussed.

### HYGIENE.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.

The course on hygiene will extend over two years and will include lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils in relation to health and disease; alimentation, food, beverages and condiments, morbid and infected food products; the skin, baths and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming and lighting, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

### PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS, LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY.

PROF. T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

Director of the Throat and Chest Clinic-Georgetown University Hospital, and at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of physical diagnosis and laryngology at the college there will be demonstrations in these branches to the students at Dr. Murray's very large clinic for diseases of the throat and chest at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. This latter will be entirely practical. The class will be divided into sections, each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Murray; thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

## MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

PROF. CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,

Zoologist, United States Bureau of Animal Industry, Honorary Custodian of the Helminthological Collection, United States National Museum, Correspondant Etranger de l'Academie de Medicine (Paris).

This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by crayon sketches, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and exhibitions of specimens. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of faeces, for determining the presence of parasites.

The course is obligatory for second year men. An opportunity to carry on original investigation in Medical Zoology, under the direct supervision of Dr. Stiles, will be offered to graduates or to advanced students who may desire to pay special attention to this branch.

## STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, LL. B., M. D.,

Health Officer (formerly Coroner) of the District of Columbia.

This course will consist of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purposes of Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon students in their third and fourth years.

## DERMATOLOGY.

PROF. J. C. MCGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,

Dermatologist to Georgetown University Hospital.

The preliminary course will include a review of the history of dermatology, minute anatomy of the skin, general pathology, etiology, and diagnosis of cutaneous affections, followed by lectures upon individual diseases illustrated by plates.



A clinical course will be given to advanced students, as it is only at the bedside that a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine can be obtained.

---

### CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.

---

#### GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

*Corner Thirty-fifth and N Streets, N. W.*

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city.

This institution is in every sense a modern College hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school.

Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital the Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to the students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases.

The positions of Resident Physicians and Externes are filled by competitive examination, open to the Graduating Class of each year.

#### PROVIDENCE HOSPITAL.

*Capitol Hill, corner Second and D Streets, S. E.*

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the general Government.

It contains over three hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheatre, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out antiseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Clinics will be given in this hospital by the following professors of this school, and by other members of the hospital staff.

*Surgical*—Doctors Bayne and Crook.

*Clinical Medicine*—Doctors Cuthbert and Vincent.

*Diseases of the Eye and Ear*—Doctor Burnett.



Doctors Magruder and Hawkes are on the Consulting Staff.

An annual fee of \$5, covering all the clinics for the year, is charged by the hospital authorities.

### CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL.

*W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets, N. W.*

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries, and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards.

The out-patient department or dispensary is open every weekday from 2.30 to 4.30 P. M. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Doctors Burnett and Adams will give clinical instruction at this hospital.

Doctors Lovejoy, Burnett and Adams are on the staff of this hospital.

### CENTRAL DISPENSARY AND EMERGENCY HOSPITAL.

*Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue, N. W.*

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 500 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction; and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

There are competitive examinations for Resident Physician and two Assistant Resident Physicians.

In this institution Dr. W. H. Hawkes will give clinical lectures upon general diseases and diseases of children, Doctor S. M. Burnett upon diseases of the eye and ear, and Doctor Murray upon physical diagnosis, laryngology and diseases of the throat and lungs. Dr. G. T. Vaughan, who is connected with the Emergency Department, will give regular clinics and demonstrations in surgery in all its practical branches. The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology and pathology in association with surgery and medicine. Dr. Wallace Johnson is assistant in the Lionel Laboratory. Clinical lectures are also given by other members of the staff. Doctors Johnson and Magruder are upon the Consulting Board.

The instruction in clinical surgery at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital comprises demonstrations on the cases in the surgical service. An average of over fifty were treated at each service during the year. These cases during the course of a session include a comprehensive study of all the ordinary diseases and injuries met with in practice.

Personal supervision of the training of the student is aimed at to qualify each with a working knowledge of this branch of practice.

#### GARFIELD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

*Florida Avenue and Tenth Street N. W.*

This Hospital also affords excellent facilities for clinical teaching, being splendidly equipped with all modern appliances. Regular clinics are given.

*Medical*—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

*Obstetrical and Gynecological*—Dr. H. D. Fry.

In all of the above Hospitals the positions of Resident and Assistant Resident Physicians are open to competitive examination to graduates of this School.

#### CLINICAL INSTRUCTION.

Attention to clinical instruction is obligatory upon students of the third and fourth years. The following clinics will be held by members of the Faculty:

Doctor Johnson, gynecology and abdominal surgery, Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Fry, obstetrics and gynecology.

Doctor Hawkes, general diseases and diseases of children, at the Central Dispensary.

Doctor Vaughan, surgical, Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Adams, medical, infancy and childhood, Georgetown University, Children's and Foundling's Hospitals.

Doctor Borden, surgical, Washington Barracks.

Doctor Burnett, eye and ear, Central Dispensary, Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Murray, throat and chest, Central Dispensary and Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Bayne, surgical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Crook, surgical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Witmer, insanity, at Government Hospital for Insane

Doctor Cuthbert, medical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Vincent, medical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Stone will invite in turn senior students to witness gynecological operations.

Doctor McGuire, dermatology, Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Chas. L. Allen, nervous diseases, Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Moran will invite students to witness obstetrical cases.

Doctor James Dudley Morgan, medical, Garfield Memorial and Georgetown University Hospitals.

### EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* upon anatomy, including osteology, histology, and embryology, physiology, chemistry, and materia medica.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry, urinalysis, therapeutics, pathology, hygiene and toxicology.

The *Third Class* upon therapeutics, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, pathology, bacteriology and hygiene.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology laryngology and physical diagnosis, oph-

thalmology and otology, state medicine, mental diseases, animal parasites and dermatology.

A second examination for those who have been found deficient in the work of the first three years will be held immediately before the opening of the following session.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examinations, (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

Students of the first year will not be permitted to advance to the second unless their standing shall be satisfactory in three of the principal branches of that year. They must make good their deficiencies of the first year before being admitted to the examinations held at the end of the second year.

Students of the second year will not be permitted to advance to the third unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the first year and the branches of anatomy, chemistry, physiology and therapeutics of the second year. All deficiencies must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the third year.

Students of the third year will not be permitted to advance to the fourth unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the second year and the branches of therapeutics, practice, pathology, bacteriology, surgery, obstetrics and gynecology of the third year. All deficiencies must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the fourth year.

Students of the fourth year shall not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in the following branches, viz.: practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, ophthalmology, otology, laryngology and physical diagnosis.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution. He must have attended at least two courses of practical anatomy, laboratory courses in physiology, chemistry, histology, pathology and bacteriology, and the clinical courses of instruction.

## FEES.

Matriculation (payable but once).....	\$ 5 00
Tuition, each year.....	100 00
A deposit of \$5.00 will be required before entering the laboratories, to be returned after breakage charges have been deducted.	
A fee will be charged for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery.	

## FEES FOR SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Didactic lectures from each of the seven chairs of (1) Anatomy, (2) Materia Medica and Therapeutics, (3) Obstetrics and Gynecology, (4) Physics and Chemistry, (5) Physiology, (6) Practice of Medicine, (7) Surgery .....	20 00
Dissection .....	10 00
Practical Chemistry, including chemicals and breakage, per course.....	25 00
Didactic and laboratory course in normal histology, pathology and pathological histology or bacteriology, each .....	25 00
Operative Surgery on the cadaver, per course.....	20 00

No extra charge for Demonstrators' fees.

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st ensuing.

A student repeating a course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course.

Good board, at reasonable rates, can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the college.

For further information apply to

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D., *Dean,*  
No. 815 Vermont Avenue, N. W.

Telephone, No 334.

Office Hours: Until 10 A. M.; 3.30 to 5 P. M.



## TEXT-BOOKS.

---

The followings works are recommended by the Faculty as text-books and for collateral reading. The latest editions should always be procured:

*Practice of Medicine*.—Tyson ; Osler ; Wood and Fitz ; Pepper's American Text-Book ; Anders ; Jakob.

*Surgery*.—American Text-Book of Surgery ; Senn ; Wyeth ; Dennis' System of Surgery ; Park ; Zuckerkandl's Operative Surgery ; Warren's Surgical Pathology.

*Obstetrics*.—Lusk ; Parvin ; Reynold's ; Jewett ; Hirst ; American Text-Book of Obstetrics ; Dorland's Manual of Obstetrics.

*Gynecology*.—Penrose ; Garrigues ; American System of Gynecology ; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

*Anatomy*.—Gray ; Morris or Quain ; Heath's Dissector ; Treves' Applied Anatomy.

*Physiology*.—Kirk ; Landois ; Foster and Stewart ; Halliburton's Physiological Chemistry.

*Chemistry*.—Remsen ; Barker ; Bartley ; Roscoe or Fownes ; Kedzie's Handbook ; Tyson or Whipple on Urine ; Witthaus and Becker's Toxicology.

*Materia Medica*.—Culbreth ; Sayre ; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

*Therapeutics*.—Hare ; H. C. Wood ; Biddle ; Shoemaker.

*Medical Jurisprudence*.—Reese ; Taylor ; Tidy.

*Hygiene*.—Notter ; Parkes ; Rohe.

*Ophthalmology*.—Noyes ; Norris and Oliver ; de Schweinitz ; Swanzy ; Nettleship ; Astigmatism by Swan M. Burnett ; American System of Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology.

*Otology*.—Poltzer ; Buck.

*Laryngology*.—Bosworth ; Mackenzie ; Brown on the Throat ; Wagner on the Nose.

*Physical Diagnosis*.—Loomis ; Vierordt ; Hare's Practical Diagnosis.



*Histology*.—Shäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol; Klein's Elements.

*Pathology*.—Ziegler; Green; Delafield and Prudden; Woodhead.

*Bacteriology*.—Frankel; Sternberg; Abbott; McFarland.

*Mental Diseases*.—Blandford on Insanity; Clouston on Mental Diseases; Griesinger on Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; Spitzka on Insanity; Mill's Nervous System; Chapin's Compendium.

*Embryology*.—Marshall; Hertwig; Minot.

*Parasites*.—Neumann; Braun.

*Diseases of Children*.—Rotch; Holt; Starr; Keating's Cyclo-pedia.

*Dermatology*.—Hyde; Kaposi; Jackson.

*Physics*.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

CLASS OF '99.

FIFTIETH COMMENCEMENT

OF THE

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

OF

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

GASTON HALL,

MONDAY, MAY 15, 1899, AT 8 O'CLOCK P. M.

## PROGRAMME.

Overture—"The Beautiful Gallatea," . . . *Suppe*  
 Selection—"Fortune Teller," . . . *Herbert*  
 March—"The Admiral Dewey," . . . *Santelmann*

## CONFERRING OF DEGREES

BY REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,

President of Georgetown University.

## VALEDICTORY,

CLAUDIUS PUGH HUTCHISON, M. D.

Gavotte—"Entre Act," . . . *Santelmann*

## ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,

JOHN MADISON TAYLOR, A. B., M. D.,

Caprice—"Flirtation," . . . *Gregg*  
 March—"The Stars and Stripes," . . . *Sousa*

*Music by the Marine Band, William H. Santelmann, Director.*

## GRADUATES.

BAKER, FRANK C.....	Washington, D. C.
BUTE, JAMES H., A. B.....	Houston, Tex.
HUMMER, HARRY R.....	Washington, D. C.
HUTCHISON, CLAUDIUS P.....	Bloomfield, Va.
MCCARTHY, DANIEL J., Ph. D.....	S. Groveland, Mass.
MCCLURE, JAMES.....	Williamstown, N. J.
MILLER, JAMES.....	Comly, Ohio.
MULCAHY, DANIEL D., Phar. D.....	Washington, D. C.
REEVES, WILLIAM P.....	Choptico, Md.
WALLACE, JOSEPH F., A. B.....	Leavenworth, Kans.

# SCHOOL OF LAW.

## FACULTY.

1899-1900.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,  
*President of the University.*

HON. MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,  
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Lecturer on Comparative Jurisprudence.*

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,  
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.*

HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,  
*Dean of the Faculty.*

HON. LOUIS E. MCCOMAS,  
(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and the Law of Evidence.*

HON. CHARLES C. COLE,  
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Lecturer on Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, and Partnership.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Testamentary Law.*

R. ROSS PERRY, A. M., LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.*

REV. RENÉ HOLAIND, S. J.,  
*Lecturer on Natural Law.*

TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Civil Law.*

CHARLES A. DOUGLASS, A. B., LL. B.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.*

MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M., LL. M.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property.*

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,  
*Judge of the Circuit Court and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate.*

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL. M.,  
(REGISTER OF WILLS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,) *Lecturer on Probate Practice.*

COURT OF APPEALS: MESSRS. TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT,  
JOB BARNARD, AND LEIGH ROBINSON.

EXAMINERS: MESSRS. J. ALTHEUS JOHNSON AND HENRY  
W. SOHON.

CLERK OF COURTS: HARRY W. HODGES, LL. M.

QUIZ MASTERS: R. ROSS PERRY, JR., A. M., LL. M., AND  
E. RICHARD SHIPP, LL. M.

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M.,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

CHARLES R. YEATMAN, LL. M.,  
*Assistant.*

## ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1899-1900.

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 4th, 1899, at 6:30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N.W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

### ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequaled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 100,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and is believed to be kept in a

state of completeness unrivaled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

There is, in the District of Columbia, no "Code" of either substantive law or procedure, and no very extensive statutory provisions. This obviates the tendency observable at so many law schools toward consuming the time and loading the memory of the student with merely local enactments, which will be of worse than no service to him when he returns to his home or removes to another locality after graduation. The jurisprudence of the District remains almost intact that of Maryland on the day of original cession, February 27, 1801, and is, therefore, as close an approximation to the simplicity of the Common Law, so constantly referred to in the text-books, as can be found in the Union.

#### COST OF BOARDING, ETC.

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas, varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month;



LIBRARY  
OF THE  
UNIVERSITY of ILLINOIS



GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—LAW DEPARTMENT.

and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$80 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

### ADMISSION.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the Course in one or two years—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificate must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the First, or First and Second Years, as the case may be, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter an advanced Class. This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum will cover a period of three years, divided into a First, Second, and Third Year. Upon the successful completion of the 'Three Years' Course the student will be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Students who have entered the School prior to 1898, under the former curriculum, and who have received the degree of Bachelor of Laws, will be enrolled as a Postgraduate Class, and pursue the studies embraced in the Third Year's Course, and upon the satisfactory completion of this Course will receive the degree of Master of Laws.

Students in the Second Year are required to attend the Lectures and to be examined upon Part 2 of the studies of the First Year, as indicated below; and students in the Third Year are, in like manner, required to attend the Lectures and be examined upon the studies of Part 2 of the Second Year.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School:

FIRST YEAR:—Part 1. *Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations and Criminal Law.*

Part 2. *Real Estate, Contracts and Bills and Notes.*

SECOND YEAR:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the First Year's course.*

Part 2. *Pleading, Evidence, Equity and Partnership.*

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Second Year's course except Partnership.*

Part 2. *Corporations, Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, Testamentary Law, Constitutional Law, Comparative Jurisprudence, Civil Law and Probate Practice.*

SPECIAL LECTURES:—*Natural Law.*

FOURTH YEAR OR POSTGRADUATE COURSE:—For students who have completed the foregoing three years' course, and for holders of the degree of Bachelor of Laws, it is proposed to establish a fourth year or Postgraduate Course, the successful completion of which will entitle students to the degree of Master of Laws. This course will be inaugurated in the year beginning October, 1901, by professors of national reputation, selected on account of their particular fitness for the subjects included, which are as follows:

*History and Development of Law, Natural Law and Ethics, International Law, Admiralty, Civil Law and other Systems, Comparative Law, Conflict of Laws, Statutes and Constitutions.*

## LECTURES.

FIRST YEAR:—*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.

SECOND YEAR:—Part 1. *Monday, Wednesday, and Friday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.

Part 2. *Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock, during First and Second Terms, and *Tuesdays* and *Thursdays* during Third Term.

Part 2. *Monday, Wednesday, and Friday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock, and *Saturday* evening during Third Term.

SPECIAL LECTURES:

SECOND TERM:—*Wednesday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.

## TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES.

For the arrangement of studies the school year is divided into three terms: the first term ends December 22, 1899; the second, March 10, 1900, and the third, May 19, 1900.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms:

*First Term, Ending December 22, 1899.*

PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
REAL ESTATE.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
PLEADING.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.....	Mondays and Fridays.
PARTNERSHIP.....	Mondays and Fridays.
MOOT COURT.....	Thursdays.
CIVIL LAW.....	Wednesdays

*Second Term, Ending March 10, 1900.*

TORTS.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
CONTRACTS.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EQUITY.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays
COMMON LAW PRACTICE.....	Mondays and Fridays.
NATURAL LAW.....	Wednesdays.
TESTAMENTARY LAW.....	Mondays and Fridays.
MOOT COURT.....	Thursdays.

*Third Term, Ending May 19, 1900.*

{ CRIMINAL LAW and	} Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
{ DOMESTIC RELATIONS	
BILLS AND NOTES.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EVIDENCE.....	Tuesdays and Thursdays.
CORPORATIONS .....	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
{ EQUITY PLEADING }	} .....Mondays and Fridays.
{ AND PRACTICE. }	
PROBATE PRACTICE.....	Mondays.
MOOT COURT.....	Thursdays.

The professors will hereafter be assisted in quizzing by "Quiz Masters."

The gentlemen selected for these positions, and whose names appear under the head of "Faculty," are members of the local Bar and graduates of the School, and are believed to be thoroughly qualified for the duties assigned them.

The quizzes will be held at 7.30 o'clock on at least four evenings in each week, and the regular attendance of the students, at every quiz, is expected and required.

### EXAMINATIONS.

No examination is required on entering the School, or at the beginning of the Course, except on entering an advanced Class as hereinbefore indicated.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required *may, at the discretion of the Faculty, if they have been regular in their attendance upon lectures and quizzes*, have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance, than a general examination at the close of the Course.



## TEXT-BOOKS.

FIRST YEAR:—*Blackstone's Commentaries*; *Darlington on Personal Property*; *Bishop on Contracts*; *Norton on Bills and Notes*; *Cooley's Elements of Torts*; *Browne's Domestic Relations*.

SECOND YEAR:—*Perry's Common Law Pleading*; *Greenleaf on Evidence*, Vol. 1; *Adams on Equity*; *Shepard's Selected Cases in Equity*.

THIRD YEAR:—*Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law*; *Barton's Suit in Equity*; *Ames' Cases in Pleading*; *Hammond's Sandars Justinian*; *Shepard's Selected Cases in Corporations*; *Clark on Corporations*.

## THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training-school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, under the charge of Mr. D. W. Baker, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in Courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Messrs. Tallmadge A. Lambert, Job Barnard and Leigh Robinson, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Third Year Course are required to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training-school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

## LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students, in a well lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law Building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.

## PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes:

1st. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Second Year Class.

8th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class.

9th. A prize, donated by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Second and Third Year Classes.

10th. A prize, donated by the Edward Thompson Company,

of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect), to the member of the School who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

The prizes for Class standing during the school year 1899-1900 to the Postgraduate Class (enrolled under the old curriculum) will remain as heretofore, viz., \$50 to the first and \$25 to the second.

### LECTURE-STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

### SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in his answers to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

## TERMS.

The charge for attendance is *Eighty Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned, the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of \$10 each, *strictly in advance*.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Forty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The tuition to students enrolled under the former curriculum will remain as heretofore, viz., *Fifty Dollars* per annum for the Postgraduate Course.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement*, is *Ten Dollars*.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN,

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

*Address* Georgetown University Law Building,

Washington, D. C.

LAW DEPARTMENT  
OF THE  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

---

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

AT THE  
NEW NATIONAL THEATRE,  
MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 12, 1899.

---

PROGRAMME.

Overture—"Maritina,"	Wallace
March—"Hands Across the Sea,"	Sousa.
Selection—"Faust,"	Gounod
Selection—"Fortune Teller,"	Herbert

---

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES,  
REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,  
President of the University.

Serenade,	Schubert
Flower Song—"Hearts and Flowers,"	Tobani

---

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,  
HON. HARRY M. CLABAUGH,  
Associate Justice, Supreme Court of District of Columbia.

Selection—"Martha,"	Flotow
Waltz—"Violets,"	Strauss

---

AWARDING OF PRIZES,  
HON. JEREMIAH M. WILSON, LL. D.,  
Dean of the Faculty.

March—"New Club,"	Haley
-------------------	-------

---

*Music by the American Orchestra, William A. Haley, Director.*

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

### BACHELOR OF LAWS.

ADKINS, JESSE C.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
ALFORD, JAMES R.....	Nashville, Tenn.
ANDERSON, GEORGE M.....	District of Columbia.
ASHLEY, WILLIAM F., JR.....	Albany, N. Y.
BAKER, GIBBS L.....	Lowdnesville, S. C.
BARNARD, CLARENCE.....	District of Columbia.
BENFER, JAMES P.....	Dundee, Ohio.
BODEN, FRANCIS XAVIER, A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
BOMBERGER, LINCOLN.....	Manheim, Pa.
BRASHEARS, SHIPLEY, JR.....	Laurel, Md.
BRENNAN, MICHAEL F., A. M.....	District of Columbia.
BRENNER, CHARLES F.....	Dayton, Ohio.
BROWN, HARRY S.....	District of Columbia.
BURGER, LEOPOLD, C. E.....	Birmingham, Ala.
CAMPBELL, RICHARD.....	Wilmington, Del.
CARR, JOHN M., A. M.....	LaFayette, Ind.
COLLINS, JOSEPH FRANCIS, A. M.....	Hyde Park, Mass.
COOPER, SAM BRONSON, JR.....	Woodville, Tex.
CUNNIFF, PATRICK S., A. B.....	Watertown, Mass.
DAISH, JOHN BROUGHTON, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
DAMMANN, MILTON.....	District of Columbia.
DICKEY, RAYMOND B.....	Harper's Ferry, W. Va.
DIXON, WILLIAM WIRT.....	Butte, Mont.
DOUGHERTY, PHILIP JOSEPH, A. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
DOWN N. CARROLL.....	Frederick, Md.
DOWN, THOMAS C., A. B.....	Delavan, Wis.
DOYLE, W. T. SHERMAN, A. B.....	Menlo Park, Cal.
DRUM, JOSEPH C., A. B.....	Boston, Mass.
DUNN, W. GILMER.....	Boonesville, Va.
ECCLESTON, G. MALCOLM.....	Forest Glen, Md.
EDMONDS, DEAN STOCKETT.....	Pottsville, Pa.
EVE, OSWELL R.....	Augusta, Ga.
FISHER, CHARLES.....	Topeka, Kans.
FRANC, HERBERT LOUIS.....	Toledo, Ohio.
GALL, J. CAMDEN.....	Philippi, W. Va.
GARDINER, W. GWYNN.....	Prince George Co., Md.
GARNETT, LESLIE C.....	Mathews, Va.



GIVEN, RALPH.....	District of Columbia.
GRACE, ALBERT L., A. M.....	Plaquemine, La.
GRIFFIN, DENNIS PETER.....	Boston, Mass.
HALL, JOHN DILLAN.....	Baldwin County, Ala.
HARKER, CHARLES O.....	Grand Junction, Iowa.
HARMON, JOHN OREGON, JR.....	District of Columbia.
HARRISON, WILLIAM CLINTON.....	Faunsdale, Ala.
HEALY, THOMAS F.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
HENRY, THOMAS STANHOPE.....	Charleston, W. Va.
HERON, ALEXANDER.....	District of Columbia.
HERRON, W. FRANCIS D.....	Baltimore, Md.
HICKS, J. ADDISON.....	District of Columbia.
HIGGINS, JAMES H., A. B.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
HILLYER, CLAIR R.....	Fernandina, Fla.
HOLLANDER, HARRY H.....	District of Columbia.
HORIGAN, WILLIAM D., M. D.....	District of Columbia.
HUGHES, ELLIS.....	District of Columbia.
HUGHES, HARRY CANBY, A. B.....	Lincoln, Va.
HUTCHINGS, FRANK W.....	Eagle Grove, Iowa.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM CAREY.....	District of Columbia.
KELLY, JAMES VINCENT.....	Neosho, Mo.
KILCULLEN, P. E.....	Scranton, Pa.
KING, GEORGE SHERMAN.....	District of Columbia.
KIRBY, JOHN JOSEPH, A. M.....	Marlboro, Mass.
KITCHIN, EDGAR M.....	Watson, Kans.
KRICHELT, FREDERICK W.....	Rochester, N. Y.
LANSTON, AUBREY.....	District of Columbia.
LEARY, ROBERT J.....	District of Columbia.
LEVER, A. FRANK, A. B.....	Wallaceville, S. C.
LOZANO, CHARLES I.....	District of Columbia.
LYON, RUTHERFORD B. H.....	District of Columbia.
MADDOX, GEORGE EDMONSTON, A. B.....	Rome, Ga.
MARTELL, CHARLES J., A. B.....	Weymouth, Mass.
MCCARTHY, JOHN J.....	Augusta, Ga.
MCDOWELL, JAMES EVANS, A. B.....	Huron, S. D.
MCGILL, GRAFTON L.....	District of Columbia.
MEREDITH, EDWARD C., JR.....	Eutaw, Ala.
MINOR, LOUIS J.....	Aurora, Mo.
MORGAN, HAZE.....	Buckhannon, W. Va.
MULHALL, FRANK J.....	District of Columbia.
MURPHY, CHARLES J.....	Baltimore, Md.
MURPHY, JAMES WILMOT.....	District of Columbia.
NEIS, CLAUDIUS J.....	Galveston, Tex.
OBENCHAIN, CHARLES AUSTIN.....	Penfield, Ill.
O'BRIEN, J. LAWRENCE.....	Bethesda, Md.
O'BRIEN, MILES M., JR.....	New York, N. Y.

O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL WILLIAM, A. M.....	District of Columbia.
O'HANLON, MICHAEL.....	District of Columbia.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM A.....	San Antonio, Fla.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM M. A.....	Highland Falls, N. Y.
PENNYBACKER, JAMES EDMUND.....	Franklin, W. Va.
PEYSER, JULIUS I.....	District of Columbia.
PIRTLE, WILLIAM J.....	Topeka, Kans.
POLAND, NICHOLAS A., A. M.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.
POTTS, LOUIS J., A. M.....	District of Columbia.
PRITCHARD, HENRY T.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
RAMAGE, JOSEPH C., M. E.....	District of Columbia.
ROYSTON, J. PERRY.....	Culpeper, Va.
RUTHERFORD, ROBERT GEDNEY, JR., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
SCHADE, HERMAN R.....	Herndon, Va.
SCHNEIDER, FERDINAND TURTON.....	District of Columbia.
SCHUBERT, BERNHARD F.....	Kansas City, Mo.
SHAW, CLARENCE.....	District of Columbia.
SHEEAN, JOHN R., PH. B.....	Anamosa, Iowa.
SMITH, JAMES ALEXANDER.....	New Orleans, La.
SUDBRINK, JOHN T.....	Terre Haute, Ind.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH DANIEL, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
TAYLOR, CHARLES B.....	Richmond, Va.
TELFORD, ERASTUS DALSON, B. S.....	Salem, Ill.
TILLMAN, LLOYD MONTGOMERY.....	Palmetto, Tenn.
TREMBLY, ROYAL H.....	District of Columbia.
TROY, ROBERT P.....	San Francisco, Cal.
UNDERWOOD, ROBERT L.....	Perry, Ill.
VAN CASTEEL, GERALD.....	District of Columbia.
VANDEVENTER, BRADEN.....	Rockville, Md.
WALTERS, HARRIS AMES.....	Chicago, Ill.
WANAMAKER, WILLIAM H.....	St. Paul, Minn.
WARREN, JOHN L., PH. M.....	Clayton, Ala.
WASSON, ROBERT BINGHAM.....	Cadiz, Ohio.
WATKINS, RICHARD JAMES, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
WEBER, JULIUS HENRY (U. S. A., Retired).....	St. Louis, Mo.
WHITE, ROBERT R.....	District of Columbia.
WOODWARD, WILLIAM CREIGHTON, M. D.....	District of Columbia.
YANCEY, G. EARLE.....	Tavares, Fla.

## MASTER OF LAWS.

ALLISON, GEORGE WILLIAMS, LL. B.....	Elberton, Ga.
ANDREWS, BURT W., LL. B.....	Orangeburg, S. C.
BACH, EDMUND J., A. M., LL. B.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
BISHOP, ARTHUR GARNETT, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
CONBOY, MARTIN T, A. B., LL. B.....	New York, N. Y.
COONEY, JAMES JOSEPH, LL. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAWFORD, JAMES C., LL. B.....	New Orleans, La.
DAVID, LEVI, LL. B.....	Columbia, S. C.
DENEEN, JOHN, LL. B.....	Elmira, N. Y.
DORAN, CHARLES M. CANTWELL, LL. B.....	Norfolk, Va.
DUFFY, CHARLES HUGH, A. B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
ELLSWORTH, GOODWIN D., A. M., LL. B.....	Henderson, N. C.
FINNEY, ROBERT GORDON, LL. B.....	Virginia.
FREEMAN, JOSEPH H., B. S., LL. B.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
GREEN, FRANK KEY, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
GWYNN, RAPHAEL N., LL. B.....	District of Columbia
HARLOWE, LEO P., A. B., LL. B.....	Alexandria, Va.
HITZ, WILLIAM HENRY, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
LACY, EUGENE B., LL. B.....	Montgomery, Ala.
LIEUALLEN, WILLIAM GRANT, LL. B.....	Moscow, Idaho.
LOGAN, EUGENE ADOLPHUS, LL. B.....	Mercer County, Mo
LUBY, EMANUEL S., LL. B.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
MAGIE, EDWARD R., LL. B.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
MORGAN, WILLIAM M.....	Moscow, Idaho.
MURCHISON, KENNETH S., LL. B.....	Coronaca, S. C.
NORMOYLE, JOHN D., LL. B.....	Alexandria, Va.
NORTON, FRANK P., LL. B.....	Detroit, Mich.
PAINTER, JOHN ISAAC, A. B., LL. B.....	Davenport, Iowa.
PALMER, DENNIS, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
PARDEE, MUNSON D., LL. B.....	South Norwalk, Conn.
PERRY, DAVID B., LL. B.....	Tarboro, N. C.
PHILLIPS, FREDERICK E., LL. B.....	Tuscola, Ill.
RICH, WILLIAM J., B. S., LL. B.....	Lowell, Mass.
SCANLON, EDWARD, A. B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
SCHADE, FREDERICK, LL. B.....	Herndon, Va.
SMITH, ANTONIO J., A. M., LL. B.....	Norfolk, Va.
SMITH, FRANK E., PH. B., LL. B.....	Providence, R. I.
UCKER, CLEMENT S., LL. B.....	Circleville, Ohio.
WALSHE, PATRICK JOSEPH LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
WARD, GEORGE A., LL. B.....	Atchison, Kans.
WARFIELD, RALPH STURTEVANT, LL. B.....	Stafford Springs, Conn.
WILSON, CLARENCE RICH, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
YEATMAN, CHARLES R., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.

## AWARD OF PRIZES.

### ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Senior Class, and a cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay on any legal subject, among the members of the Post Graduate Class.

A prize is furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Senior and Post-Graduate Classes, combined.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee consisting of Ashley M. Gould, Esq., and Samuel Maddox, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prizes are awarded as follows:

Faculty cash prize of \$40 to JAMES E. McDOWELL, of South Dakota, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior Class. Subject: "International Extradition."

Faculty cash prize of \$40 to CHARLES R. YEATMAN, of the District of Columbia, for the best essay from among the members of the Post-Graduate Class. Subject: "The Application of the Laws of Conspiracy to Combinations of either Labor or Capital."

Special prize of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to JAMES E. McDOWELL, of South Dakota, for the best essay from among the members of the Senior and Post-Graduate Classes, combined.

A prize is also furnished by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect) to the member of the School who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

The subject selected by the Faculty was—"Is it expedient to adopt the Code System in our Jurisprudence?"

The essays offered in competition were referred to a committee

consisting of Hon. Holmes Conrad and A. A. Hoehling, Jr., Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prize is awarded to GERALD VAN CASTEEL, of the District of Columbia, a member of the Senior Class.

### CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to STUART MCNAMARA, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to JAMES S. McDONOGH, of Kentucky.

A cash prize of \$100 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to GERALD VAN CASTEEL, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Senior Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to WILLIAM CREIGHTON WOODWARD, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to WILLIAM J. RICH, of Massachusetts.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to KENNETH S. MURCHISON, of South Carolina.

### SPECIAL PRIZE.

On account of his connection with the Law School as Assistant Secretary, Mr. CHARLES R. YEATMAN would not enter into the competition for Post-Graduate prizes; while, therefore, no official standing was given him, yet the general excellence of his work, both in quizzes and examinations was so marked as to influence the Faculty in giving an additional prize of \$25, which is, accordingly awarded to Mr. Yeatman.



# A CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1898, TO JUNE, 1899.

APPLEGARTH, WILLIAM FRANCIS, JR .....	<i>Golden Hill, Md.</i> .....	Senior.
BARRETT, JOHN MICHAEL .....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	Senior.
BARRON, EDWARD FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	<i>Mayfield, Cal.</i> .....	2d Academic.
BARRY, CHEEVERS MORAN.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....	Sophomore.
BEALE, CARROLL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics.
BELL, JAMES FRANCIS.....	<i>Seranton, Pa.</i> .....	Senior.
BOYLE, EDWARD RAPHAEL.....	<i>Oil City, Pa.</i> .....	Special Classics.
BRADY, JOHN STANISLAUS.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	Sophomore.
BRAGAW, WILLIAM HENRY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics.
BRENNAN, EDWARD JAMES.....	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i> .....	3d Academic.
BRENNAN, LAWRENCE FRANCIS.....	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i> .....	Special Classics.
BROWN, PAUL JOSEPH.....	<i>Watertown, Wis.</i> .....	Freshman.
BRYANT, JOSEPH MORTIMER.....	<i>Martinsville, Va.</i> .....	1st Academic.
BUFORD, BASIL DUKE.....	<i>El Paso, Tex.</i> .....	Special Classics.
BURDICK, ZEBULON PALMER.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics.
BURKE, FREDERICK.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
BURNS, HUGH JOSEPH.....	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i> .....	3d Academic.
BYRNE, EDWARD LOUIS.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> .....	Sophomore.
BYRNE, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i> .....	Senior.
BYRNES, JOHN WISE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
BYRNES, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	1st Academic.
CAIN, WILLIAM S. WAVERLY.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	Special.
CALKINS, THOMAS JOSEPH, A. B.....	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i> .....	Postgraduate.
CAMALIER, FRANKLIN ALEXANDER.....	<i>Leonardtown, Md.</i> .....	Special Classics.
CARLON, FREDERICK ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i> .....	Freshman.
CARROLL, VINCENT LEVINS.....	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i> .....	Sophomore.
CASEY, JOHN THOMAS.....	<i>Spencer, Mass.</i> .....	Senior.
CAUTHORN, ROBERT GABRIEL.....	<i>Vincennes, Ind.</i> .....	Senior.
CLARK, MAURICE JOSEPH.....	<i>Cumberland, Md.</i> .....	1st Academic.
CLARKE, EDWIN HARDING.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	2d Academic.
CLARKE, JAMES RYLAND.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	2d Academic.
CLEARY, DENNIS JOHN.....	<i>Holyoke, Mass.</i> .....	Junior.
COLLIERE, CLARENCE WALWORTH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics.
COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES ERNEST, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
CONDON, MARTIN JOSEPH, JR.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> .....	2d Academic.
CONNOLLY, JOHN WILLIAM.....	<i>Lynn, Mass.</i> .....	Special Classics.
COPPINGER, JAMES GILLESPIE BLAINE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
COPPINGER, CONOR WALTER BLAINE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
CORBETT, JOHN WALTER HEALY, A. B.....	<i>Lowell, Mass.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
CORBY, CLARENCE KEATING.....	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i> .....	Special Classics.
COWARDIN, CHARLES O'BRIEN, JR.....	<i>Richmond, Va.</i> .....	3d Academic.



COWARDIN, JAMES ANDREW.....	<i>Richmond, Va.</i> .....	Special Classics.
CRAIGIE, HARRY HAMILTON.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	Junior.
CRANSTON, ROBERT JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics.
CRONAN, THOMAS HENRY.....	<i>Taunton, Mass.</i> .....	2d Academic.
CULBERTSON, WILLIAM WIRT, JR.....	<i>Cocoanut Grove, Fla.</i> .....	1st Academic.
CULLEN, LIVINGSTON JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
CULLEN, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	<i>Berkeley, R. I.</i> .....	Senior.
DAINGERFIELD, JOHN STRODE BARBOUR.....	<i>Alexandria, Va.</i> .....	1st Academic.
*DANNEMILLER, LEO BAZIL.....	<i>Canton, Ohio.</i> .....	Special.
DELANEY, HENRY VINCENT.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> .....	Freshman.
*DENEEN, JOHN, JR.....	<i>Elmira, N. Y.</i> .....	Special.
*DESSEZ, THEODORE HOUPPERT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special.
DEVLIN, DANIEL JOSEPH.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	Freshman.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH ANGELO.....	<i>New York, N. Y.</i> .....	Freshman.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH LOUIS AMEDEE.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	2d Academic.
DEVLIN, WILLIAM JEREMIAH JOSEPH.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	2d Academic.
*DIERKES, HERMAN JOSEPH, A. B.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
DONAHUE, CHARLES LOUIS.....	<i>Portland, Me.</i> .....	Senior.
DONAHUE, EDMUND PATRICK.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Academic.
DONEGAN, MAURICE FRANCIS, A. M.....	<i>Davenport, Iowa.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
DONOVAN, GEORGE TIMOTHY.....	<i>Lynn, Mass.</i> .....	3d Academic.
DOUGHERTY, PHILIP JOSEPH, A. M.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
DOUGHERTY, PHILIP HEINGE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD.....	<i>Greensboro, N. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
DOWNES, THOMAS CHARLES, A. B.....	<i>Delaven, Wis.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
DOYLE, EDWARD DAUGHTON JOSEPH.....	<i>Lynchburg, Va.</i> .....	Senior.
DOYLE, JAMES CANTY.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
DRENNAN, JEREMIAH JOHN ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Fort Meyer, Va.</i> .....	3d Academic.
DUFFY, JAMES PATRICK BERNARD.....	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i> .....	Sophomore.
DUGGAN, JEREMIAH RICHARD.....	<i>Norwich, Conn.</i> .....	Freshman.
DUNIGAN, RAYMOND IGNATIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
EDMONSTON, PRESTON PAUL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
EDMONDSTON, SAMUEL SHERWOOD, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
EGAN, GERALD MAURICE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
ELLERT, LAWRENCE BERNARD.....	<i>Evansville, Ind.</i> .....	Special Classics.
ELLIS, EVERETT JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
ELLIS, CHARLES WILLIAM.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
ENGLISH, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> .....	Junior.
ENGLISH, THOMAS AUGUSTINE.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> .....	Sophomore.
EWING, JAMES GILLESPIE BLAINE.....	<i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Academic.
EWING, JOHN KREPPS MILLER.....	<i>Tarrytown, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Academic.
FAY, JOHN BAPTIST, JR.....	<i>Oakland, Md.</i> .....	1st Academic.
FEGAN, HUGH JOSEPH, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
FERNEDING, THOMAS ALPHONSUS.....	<i>Dayton, Ohio.</i> .....	Sophomore.
FICKLING, WILLIAM WEBB.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
FITZGERALD, FRANCIS THOMAS, JR.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Academic.

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

*FITZGERALD, THOMAS JOSEPH.....	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i> .....	Special.
FLEMING, PATRICK JOSEPH.....	<i>Cambridge, Mass</i> .....	Sophomore.
FLYNN, DAVID JOSEPH.....	<i>Boston, Mass.</i> .....	Junior.
FOGARTY, ALEXANDER PATRICK.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Academic.
FORET, FERNAND JOHN.....	<i>Lockport, La.</i> .....	3d Academic.
FORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
FRANEY, MARTIN JOHN.....	<i>Shenandoah, Pa.</i> .....	1st Academic.
GLENNAN, ARTHUR WYMAN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
GLENNAN, KENNETH RAYNER.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
GLOETZNER, HERMANN FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
GRACE, ALBERT LOUIS, A. B.....	<i>Plaquemine, La.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
GRACIE, ASA CREED.....	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i> .....	Sophomore.
GRACIE, JOHN PIERCE.....	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i> .....	Sophomore.
GRAEBER, CONRAD RAYMOND.....	<i>Shamokin, Pa.</i> .....	3d Academic.
*GREEN, CHARLES AUGUSTINE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special.
GREEN, GEORGE CHANCELLOR.....	<i>Weldon, N. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
GREEVY, WALTER SYLVERIUS ROBERT.....	<i>Altoona, Pa.</i> .....	Special Classics.
GRIMA, WALTER.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	2d Academic.
GROSKIE, FRANCIS LEO.....	<i>Nanticoke, Pa.</i> .....	1st Academic.
HAFFORD, ALBERT FRANCIS.....	<i>Somerville, Mass.</i> .....	Special Classics.
HAGAN, CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH.....	<i>Lowell, Mass.</i> .....	Junior.
HALLAHAN, JOHN WILLIAM.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Senior.
HAMMERSMITH, ROY WILLARD.....	<i>Belton, Tex</i> .....	2d Academic.
HANRETTY, LAWRENCE MICHAEL, JR.....	<i>Newburgh, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Academic.
HARBIN, GEORGE FRANCIS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
HARSON, RAYMOND JOSEPH.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i> .....	2d Academic.
HEAD, PAUL LEO.....	<i>Greensburg, Pa.</i> .....	Junior.
HELMICK, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
HILL, NICHOLAS WARD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
HILTON, JAMES FRANCIS JEROME.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
HINDLE, WILLIAM.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i> .....	Sophomore.
HINES, JOHN JOSEPH.....	<i>Lynn, Mass.</i> .....	3d Academic.
HIRST, WILLIAM LUCAS.....	<i>Haverford, Pa.</i> .....	Freshman.
HOFFMAN, FRANCIS BURRALL, JR.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	Sophomore.
HOLT, DANIEL FRANCIS.....	<i>Wissahickon, Pa.</i> .....	Freshman.
HORIGAN, JAMES BERNARD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL LEE.....	<i>Burkettsville, Md.</i> .....	Sophomore.
HOWARD, CHARLES STEWART LOWELL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
JOHNS, BLAINE GEORGE.....	<i>McSherrystown, Pa.</i> .....	3d Academic.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM KURTZ.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special Classics.
JONES, RICE WINFIELD PAYNE.....	<i>Alexandria, Va.</i> .....	Sophomore.
JORRIN, JULIO GUADALUPE.....	<i>Havana, Cuba.</i> .....	3d Academic.
JORRIN, LEONARDO FRANCIS S. } DE LOS ANGELES.	<i>Havana, Cuba.</i> .....	Senior.

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

KANALEY, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	<i>Weedsport, N. Y.</i> .....	Freshman.
KEANE, JOHN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore
KEARNEY, JOSEPH MICHAEL IGNATIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
KELLER, FRANCIS DAVIDGE.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
KELLY, PAUL HERRICK.....	<i>London, England</i> .....	Freshman.
KENEDY, EUGENE THOMAS JOSEPH.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	Freshman.
KENNA, EDWARD BENNINGHAUS, A. B.....	<i>Charleston, W. Va.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
KENNEDY, ALLAN ANTHONY.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	Sophomore.
KIELY, ARTHUR GRATAN.....	<i>Toronto, Can.</i> .....	2d Academic.
KIELY, CHARLES JOSEPH.....	<i>Toronto, Can.</i> .....	Special Classics.
KIERNAN, CORTLAND ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Sag Harbor, N. Y.</i> .....	Sophomore.
KING, THOMAS JAMES, JR.....	<i>Bergen Field, N. J.</i> .....	Special Classics.
KISER, JOHN FRANKLIN.....	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i> .....	Special Classics.
KUHN, JAMES O'REILLY, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
KUHN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
LANAUX, GEORGE CHARLES.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	Freshman.
LAROUSSINI, PAUL HENRY.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	2d Academic.
LAUGHLIN, JOHN EDWARD.....	<i>Altoona, Pa.</i> .....	Junior.
LAUINGER, FREDERICK JOSEPH.....	<i>McKee's Rocks, Pa.</i> .....	3d Academic.
LAUVE, LOUIS LEROY.....	<i>Galveston, Tex.</i> .....	Sophomore.
LEENANE, MORTIMER VINCENT.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Academic.
LOBIT, JOSEPH EDWARD, JR.....	<i>Galveston, Tex.</i> .....	Senior.
LOBIT, PAUL.....	<i>Galveston, Tex.</i> .....	Sophomore
LUSK, HALL STONER.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
LYNCH, CLAY FRICK.....	<i>Greensburg, Pa.</i> .....	1st Academic.
LYNCH, EDWIN EDGAR LEE.....	<i>Potomac, Md.</i> .....	1st Academic.
LYNCH, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	<i>So. Hadley Falls, Mass.</i> .....	Freshman.
MACMAHON, THOMAS.....	<i>Richmond, Va.</i> .....	Junior.
MADIGAN, JOHN J.....	<i>Anacostia, D. C.</i> .....	Special.
MAGEE, CHARLES JOSEPH.....	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i> .....	2d Academic.
MANGAN, JOHN JOSEPH O'DONNELL.....	<i>Pittston, Pa.</i> .....	Sophomore.
MARTIN, JAMES JOSEPH.....	<i>St. Martinville, La.</i> .....	Sophomore.
MAY, HENRY COLEMAN.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
MCALDER, JOSEPH LEO.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Junior.
MCCABE, WILLIAM MICHAEL.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> .....	Special Classics.
MCCARTHY, DANIEL JOSEPH, A. B.....	<i>South Groveland, Mass.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
MCCARTHY, EDWARD WILLIAM, JR.....	<i>Galveston, Tex.</i> .....	Special Classics.
MCCARTHY, ROBERT AUGUSTUS.....	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i> .....	Special Classics.
MCCAULEY, FRANCIS HARNEY, A. B.....	<i>Hoboken, N. J.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
MCCOY, EDWARD ANTHONY.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> .....	Junior.
MCELODY, BERNARD WILLIAM, A. B.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
MCELODY, ROBERT BERNARD.....	<i>Providence, R. I.</i> .....	3d Academic.
MCGILL, HARRY EARL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
MQUAIL, JAMES ANTHONY.....	<i>Pottsville, Pa.</i> .....	Special Classics.
METZGER, WILLIAM GEORGE.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> .....	Freshman.
MILLER, JOSEPH ZACHARY, JR.....	<i>Belton, Tex.</i> .....	2d Academic.
MOORE, JOHN EDWARD.....	<i>Woburn, Mass.</i> .....	Junior.

MORAN, CHARLES VINCENT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Freshman.
MORAN, TIMOTHY JOSEPH.....	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i> .....	Sophomore.
MORLA, CARLOS, JR.....	<i>Chili, South America</i> .....	3d Academic.
MORRIS, LAWRENCE BENEDICT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	1st Academic.
MULLALLY, GEORGE LE GUERE.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	Freshman.
MULLEN, JOHN NORWELL.....	<i>Amherstburg, Ont., Can.</i> .....	Special Classics.
MULLIGAN, JOSEPH EDWARD.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	Special Classics.
MURPHY, ALBERT EDWARD.....	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i> .....	Sophomore.
MURPHY, EDWARD CORNELIUS.....	<i>Branch Dale, Pa.</i> .....	3d Academic.
MURPHY, FRANCIS XAVIER.....	<i>Manitowoc, Wis.</i> .....	1st Academic.
MURPHY, GEORGE DOUGLAS.....	<i>Richmond, Va.</i> .....	Special Classics.
MURPHY, HENRY EDWARD.....	<i>Manitowoc, Wis.</i> .....	Freshman.
MURPHY, RICHARD FRANCIS.....	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i> .....	1st Academic.
NAGLE, EDWARD ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Jersey City, N. J.</i> .....	Special Classics.
NEENAN, JOHN JAMES.....	<i>Richmond, Va.</i> .....	Freshman.
NEMMERS, EDWIN PLEIN, A. B.....	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
O'BRIEN, CHARLES LEO.....	<i>Clinton, Mass.</i> .....	Freshman.
O'BRIEN, FRANCIS XAVIER.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	Junior.
O'BRIEN, MORGAN JOSEPH.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Academic.
O'CONNELL, HENRY WASHINGTON LEO.....	<i>Bradford, Ill.</i> .....	Special Classics.
O'DONNELL, DAVID STANISLAUS.....	<i>Heckscherville, Pa.</i> .....	1st Academic.
O'DONNELL, EDWARD PIUS.....	<i>Heckscherville, Pa.</i> .....	Freshman.
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL WILLIAM, A. M.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
O'HARA, JAMES FRANCIS.....	<i>Wilkesbarre, Pa.</i> .....	Special Classics.
O'NEILL, HUGH MARHN.....	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i> .....	3d Academic.
O'NEILL, THOMAS JEREMIAH.....	<i>Massena, N. Y.</i> .....	Senior.
*O'NEILL, WM. MICHAEL AUGUSTINE.....	<i>Highland Falls, N. Y.</i> .....	Special.
O'SHEA, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	Senior.
*OWENS, SAMUEL ALOYSIUS LOGAN.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	Special.
*PENCE, JOSEPH THOMAS. A. M.....	<i>Grand River, Iowa.</i> .....	Special.
POTTS, LOUIS JOSEPH, A. M.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
PURCELL, JOSEPH VINCENT.....	<i>Pottsville, Pa.</i> .....	1st Academic.
QUINLAN, GEORGE AUGUSTINE, JR.....	<i>Houston, Tex.</i> .....	Freshman.
*RAMSAY, GEORGE DOUGLAS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special.
READY, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
READY, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
*REGLI, JOSEPH A. S.....	<i>San José, Cal.</i> .....	Special.
RHINELANDER, WM. CHRISTOPHER, JR.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	Junior.
RICE, JOSEPH TIMOTHY, A. B.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
RICKETTS, MURRAY ST. CLAIR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
RILEY, JOHN DONOVAN.....	<i>Lowell, Mass.</i> .....	Junior.
ROMANET, VICTOR JULES.....	<i>Galveston, Tex.</i> .....	3d Academic.
ROSENTHAL, STANLEY MAY.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	3d Academic.
RUSSELL, MURRAY ALFRED.....	<i>Orlean, Va.</i> .....	1st Academic.
RYAN, ALLAN ALOYSIUS.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	Freshman.
RYAN, CLENDENNIN JAMES.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	2d Academic.

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.



*RYAN, JOHN O'CONNELL.....	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> .....	Special.
RYON, CHARLES ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Shamokin, Pa.</i> .....	3d Academic.
SAPPINGTON, CLIFFORD THOMAS.....	<i>Unionville, Md.</i> .....	Sophomore.
SCHNEIDER, ELWIN CARL.....	<i>Alexandria, Va.</i> .....	1st Academic.
SCHULTZ, EDWARD EMIL.....	<i>Beardstown, Ill.</i> .....	Special Classics.
SEDGWICK, JOHN RISTINE.....	<i>Beersheba Springs, Tenn.</i> .....	2d Academic.
SEXTON, THOMAS D.....	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i> .....	Special Classics.
SHEPARD, SETH, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
SHERIDAN, JOHN EMMET.....	<i>Dubuque, Iowa</i> .....	Sophomore.
SINNOTT, STUART DICK.....	<i>Paducah, Ky.</i> .....	2d Academic.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Frederick, Md.</i> .....	Sophomore.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> .....	Sophomore.
SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> .....	Sophomore.
SMITH, WILLIAM MEREDITH.....	<i>Frederick, Md.</i> .....	Junior.
SOMERS, PAUL JOSEPH, A. B.....	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
STARR, GEORGE AUGUSTUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
STAUB, PIUS LEO.....	<i>McSherrystown, Pa.</i> .....	2d Academic.
STEFFY, RICHARD FRANCIS.....	<i>New Oxford, Pa.</i> .....	3d Academic.
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS PAUL.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
SULLIVAN, THOMAS VINCENT.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
THOMPSON, ROBERT JOSEPH.....	<i>Mt. Airy, Ga.</i> .....	3d Academic
TIMMES, JOHN WILLIAM.....	<i>Shamokin, Pa.</i> .....	Sophomore.
TOBIN, CYRIL RICHARD.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	Junior.
TOBIN, OLIVER DENIS.....	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i> .....	1st Academic.
TRUNDLE, SIDNEY ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Libertytown, Md.</i> .....	2d Academic.
TSCHIFFELY, STUART ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Leesbury, Va.</i> .....	Freshman.
VARNELL, JOHN THOMAS, JR.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
WAGGAMAN, WILLIAM HENRY JOSEPH.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	2d Academic.
WAHLER, JOSEPH P.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special.
WALSH, MICHAEL JAMES.....	<i>Mayfield, Pa.</i> .....	Sophomore.
WEEMS, LAWRENCE EUGENE.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	2d Academic.
WEITZEL, HARRY WESSLING.....	<i>Frankfort, Ky.</i> .....	Freshman.
WEITZEL, ROBERT BOLAND.....	<i>Frankfort, Ky.</i> .....	Freshman.
WETMORE, LOUIS JOHNSON.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	3d Academic.
WHEELER, FRANCIS ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	3d Academic.
WHELAN, THOMAS AUGUSTINE, JR.....	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i> .....	Sophomore.
WHITEHEAD, JOHN BOSWELL.....	<i>Bowling Green, Ky.</i> .....	1st Academic.
WHITELEY, RICHARD PEYTON.....	<i>Branchville, Md.</i> .....	Sophomore.
WILLIAMS, HARRY GALE.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....	1st Academic.
WILLIAMS, MILO CECIL.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....	1st Academic.
WILSON, VICTOR.....	<i>Snow Hill, Md.</i> .....	2d Academic.
WILSON, WILLIAM SYDNEY.....	<i>Snow Hill, Md.</i> .....	3d Academic.
WIMSATT, WILLIAM KURTZ.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Junior.
WOLFE, JOHN MAGRUDER.....	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i> .....	Sophomore.
*YGLESIAS, LUIS.....	<i>Costa Rica, South America.</i> .....	Special.

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPART-  
MENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY ARRANGED  
BY CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE.

GRADUATE SCHOOL.

COURSES.

1. *Philosophy.* 2. *History of Philosophy.* 3. *Ethics and Politics.* 4. *Economics.*  
5. *English Philology.* 6. *English Literature.* 7. *French Language and Literature.*  
8. *German Language and Literature.* 9. *Comparative Literature.* 10. *History.*  
11. *Pure Mathematics.* 12. *Applied Mathematics.* 13. *Mechanical Drawing.*  
14. *Physics.* 15. *Biology.* 16. *Chemistry.* 17. *Painting.* 18. *Music.*

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY  
PURSUING SPECIAL STUDIES IN VARIOUS BRANCHES OF  
PHILOSOPHY, ETHICS AND ECONOMICS.

	Residence.	City Address.
DONEGAN, MAURICE FRANCIS, A. B. Creighton. A. M. Georgetown.	{	Davenport, Iowa.....College.
DOUGHERTY, PHILIP JOSEPH, A. B. St. Joseph's. A. M. Georgetown.		Philadelphia, Pa.....3323 O St. N. W.
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL WILLIAM, A. B. Georgetown. A. M. Georgetown.		Washington, D. C.....3311 N St. N. W.
POTTS, LOUIS JOSEPH, A. B. Boston College. A. M. Georgetown.	{	Washington, D. C.....1719 H St. N. W.

CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

CALKINS, THOMAS JOSEPH, A. B. Fordham. 1, 2, 4, 6, 9, 15,	{	Toledo, Ohio.....1742 P St. N. W.
CORBETT, JOHN WALTER HEALY, A. B. Fordham. 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 15.		Lowell, Mass.....College.
DOWNES, THOMAS CHARLES, A. B. Marquette. 1, 4, 6, 9, 10.	{	Delaven, Wis.....College.
GRACE, ALBERT LOUIS, A. B. Spring Hill. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.		Plaquemine, La.....College.



KENNA, EDWARD BENNINGHAUS,	{	<i>Charleston, W. Va</i> .....College.
A. B. Mt. St. Mary's. 1, 4, 6, 10.		
MCCARTHY, DANIEL JOSEPH,	{	<i>South Groveland, Mass</i> .....College.
A. B. Georgetown. 1, 4, 6, 15.		
MCCAULEY, FRANCIS HARNEY,	{	<i>New York City, N. Y</i> .....1422 33d St. N. W.
A. B. St. Peter's. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10.		
McELROY, BERNARD WILLIAM,	{	<i>Providence, R. I</i> .....335 C St. N. W.
A. B. Fordham. 1, 4, 6, 9, 10.		
NEMMERS, ERWIN PLEIN,	{	<i>Milwaukee, Wis</i> .....1422 33d St. N. W.
A. B. Marquette. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.		
RICE, JOSEPH TIMOTHY,	{	<i>New Orleans, La</i> .....College.
A. B. Spring Hill. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.		
SOMERS. PAUL JOSEPH,	{	<i>Milwaukee, Wis</i> .....3309 O St. N. W.
A. B. Marquette. 1, 3, 4, 6, 10.		

## SPECIAL STUDENTS.

## NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE IN ARTS.

DENEEN, JOHN,	{	<i>Elmira, N. Y</i> .....223 First St. N. W.
1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.		
DESSEZ. THEODORE HOUPPERT,	{	<i>Washington, D. C</i> .....1404 Staughton, St.
3, 4, 6, 15.		
DIERKES, HERMAN JOSEPH, A B.,	{	<i>Boston, Mass</i> .....College.
1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10.		
FITZGERALD, THOMAS JOSEPH,	{	<i>Albany, N. Y</i> .....2153 L St. N.W.
5, 6.		
O'NEILL, WILLIAM MICHAEL A.,	{	<i>Highland Falls, N. Y</i> .....College.
3, 4, 9, 10.		
PENCE, JOSEPH THOMAS, A. M.,	{	<i>Grand River, Iowa</i> .....241 North Capitol St.
1, 3, 10.		
RYAN, JOHN JOSEPH,	{	<i>New York City, N. Y</i> .....College.
1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10,		
YGLESIAS, LUIS,	{	<i>Costa Rica, South America</i> .....College.
1, 3.		

## SPECIAL STUDENTS IN BIOLOGY.

CAIN, WILLIAM S. WAVERLY.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>
MADIGAN, JOHN J.....	<i>Anacostia, D. C.</i>
REGLI, JOSEPH A. S.....	<i>San José, Cal.</i>
WAHLER, JOSEPH P.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,  
COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

—  
SENIOR

APPLEGARTH, WILLIAM FRANCIS, JR.....	Golden Hill, Md.
BARRETT, JOHN MICHAEL.....	New York City, N. Y.
BELL, JAMES FISHER.....	Scranton, Pa.
BYRNE, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Wilmington, Del.
CASEY, JOHN THOMAS.....	Spencer, Mass.
CAUTHORN, ROBERT GABRIEL.....	Vincennes, Ind.
CULLEN, LIVINGSTON JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.
CULLEN, THOMAS FRANCIS.....	Berkeley, R. I.
DONAHUE, CHARLES LOUIS.....	Portland, Me.
DOYLE, EDWARD DAUGHTON JOSEPH.....	Lynchburg, Va.
GLOETZNER, HERMANN FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.
HALLAHAN, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HELMICK, WILLIAM JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
JORRIN, LEONARDO FRANCIS S DE LOS ANGELES.....	Havana, Cuba.
KUHN, JAMES O'REILLY, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
LOBIT, JOSEPH EDWARD, JR.....	Galveston, Texas.
O'NEILL, THOMAS JEREMIAH.....	Massena, N. Y.
O'SHEA, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	New York City, N. Y.

JUNIOR.

CLEARY, DENNIS JOHN.....	Holyoke, Mass.
CRAIGIE, HARRY HAMILTON.....	New York City, N. Y.
ENGLISH, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Chicago, Ill.
FLYNN, DAVID JOSEPH.....	Boston, Mass.
HAGAN, CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH.....	Lowell, Mass.
HEAD, PAUL LEO.....	Greensburg, Pa.
LAUGHLIN, JOHN EDWARD.....	Altoona, Pa.
MACMAHON, THOMAS.....	Richmond, Va.
MCALDER, JOSEPH LEO.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
MCCOY, EDWARD ANTHONY.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
MOORE, JOHN EDWARD.....	Woburn, Mass.
O'BRIEN, FRANCIS XAVIER.....	New York City, N. Y.
RHINELANDER, WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER, JR.....	New York City, N. Y.
RILEY, JOHN DONOVAN.....	Lowell, Mass.
SMITH, WILLIAM MEREDITH.....	Frederick, Md.
SULLIVAN, THOMAS VINCENT.....	Washington, D. C.
TOBIN, CYRIL RICHARD.....	San Francisco, Cal.
WIMSATT, WILLIAM KURTZ.....	Washington, D. C.

SOPHOMORE.

BARRY, CHEEVERS MORAN.....	Norfolk, Va.
BRADY, JOHN STANISLAUS.....	New York City, N. Y.
BYRNE, EDWARD LOUIS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.

CARROLL, VINCENT LEVINS.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD.....	Greensboro, N. C.
DUFFY, JAMES PATRICK BERNARD.....	Rochester, N. Y.
ENGLISH, THOMAS AUGUSTINE.....	Chicago, Ill.
EGAN, HUGH JOSEPH, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
FERNEDING, THOMAS ALPHONSUS.....	Dayton, Ohio.
FLEMING, PATRICK JOSEPH.....	Cambridge, Mass.
GRACIE, ASA CREED.....	Little Rock, Ark.
GRACIE, JOHN PIERCE.....	Little Rock, Ark.
GREEN, GEORGE CHANCELLOR.....	Weldon, N. C.
HINDLE, WILLIAM.....	Providence, R. I.
HOFFMAN, FRANCIS BURRALL, JR.....	New York City, N. Y.
HORIGAN, JAMES BERNARD.....	Washington, D. C.
HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL LEE.....	Burkettsville, Md.
JONES, RICE WINFIELD PAYNE.....	Alexandria, Va.
KEANE, JOHN.....	Washington, D. C.
KENNEDY, ALLAN ANTHONY.....	New Orleans, La.
KIERNAN, CORTLAND ALOYSIUS.....	Sag Harbor, N. Y.
LAUVE, LOUIS LEROY.....	Galveston, Tex.
LOBIT, PAUL.....	Galveston, Tex.
MANGAN, JOHN JOSEPH O'DONNELL.....	Pittston, Pa.
MARTIN, JAMES JOSEPH.....	St. Martinville, La.
MORAN, TIMOTHY JOSEPH.....	Uniontown, Pa.
MURPHY, ALBERT EDWARD.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
READY, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
SAPPINGTON, CLIFFORD THOMAS.....	Unionville, Md.
SHERIDAN, JOHN EMMET.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Frederick, Md.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Nashville, Tenn.
SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM.....	Nashville, Tenn.
TIMMES, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Shamokin, Pa.
WALSH, MICHAEL JAMES.....	Mayfield, Pa.
WHELAN, THOMAS AUGUSTINE, JR.....	Baltimore, Md.
WHITELEY, RICHARD PEYTON.....	Branchville, Md.
WOLFE, JOHN MAGRUDER.....	Pittsburg, Pa.

## FRESHMAN.

BROWN, PAUL JOSEPH.....	Watertown, Wis.
CARLON, FREDERICK ALOYSIUS.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES ERNEST, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
DELANEY, HENRY VINCENT.....	Chicago, Ill.
DEVLIN, DANIEL JOSEPH.....	New Orleans, La.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH ANGELO.....	New York, N. Y.
DUGGAN, JEREMIAH RICHARD.....	Norwich, Conn.
EDMONSTON, PRESTON PAUL.....	Washington, D. C.
ELLIS, CHARLES WILLIAM.....	Washington, D. C.

HARBIN, GEORGE FRANCIS .....	Washington, D. C.
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	Washington, D. C.
HIRST, WILLIAM LUCAS .....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HOLT, DANIEL FRANCIS.....	Wissahickon, Pa.
HOWARD, CHARLES STEWART LOWELL.....	Washington, D. C.
KANALEY, FRANCIS THOMAS .....	Weedsport, N. Y.
KELLY, PAUL HERRICK.....	London, England.
KENEDY, EUGENE THOMAS JOSEPH.....	New York City, N. Y.
KUHN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS .....	Washington, D. C.
LANAUX, GEORGE CHARLES.....	New Orleans, La.
LYNCH, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	South Hadley Falls, Mass.
METZGER, WILLIAM GEORGE.....	Chicago, Ill.
MORAN, CHARLES VINCENT.....	Washington, D. C.
MULLALLY, GEORGE LE GUERE.....	New Orleans, La.
MURPHY, HENRY EDWARD.....	Manitowoc, Wis.
NEENAN, JOHN JAMES.....	Richmond, Va.
O'BRIEN, CHARLES LEO.....	Clinton, Mass.
O'DONNELL, EDWARD PIUS.....	Heckscherville, Pa.
QUINLAN, GEORGE AUGUSTINE, JR.....	Houston, Tex.
RYAN, ALLAN ALOYSIUS.....	New York City, N. Y.
TSCHIFFELY, STUART ALOYSIUS.....	Leesburg, Va.
WEITZEL, HARRY WESSLING.....	Frankfort, Ky.
WEITZEL, ROBERT BOLAND.....	Frankfort, Ky.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## FIRST ACADEMIC.

BRYANT, JOSEPH MORTIMER .....	Martinsville, Va.
BYRNES, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.....	New Orleans, La.
CLARK, MAURICE JOSEPH.....	Cumberland, Md.
CULBERTSON, WILLIAM WIRT, JR.....	Cocoanut Grove, Fla.
DAINGERFIELD JOHN STRODE BARBOUR.....	Alexandria, Va.
EWING, JOHN KREPPS MILLER.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
FAY, JOHN BAPTIST, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
FOGARTY, ALEXANDER PATRICK.....	New York City, N. Y.
FORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.
FRANEY, MARTIN JOHN.....	Shenandoah, Pa.
GEOSKIE, FRANCIS LEO.....	Nanticoke, Pa.
HILTON, JAMES FRANCIS JEROME.....	Washington, D. C.
LENANE, MORTIMER VINCENT.....	New York City, N. Y.
LYNCH, CLAY FRICK.....	Greensburg, Pa.
LYNCH, EDWIN EDGAR LEE.....	Potomac, Md.
MORRIS, LAWRENCE BENEDICT.....	Washington, D. C.
MURPHY, FRANCIS XAVIER.....	Manitowoc, Wis.
MURPHY, RICHARD FRANCIS.....	Troy, N. Y.
O'DONNELL, DAVID STANISLAUS.....	Heckscherville, Pa.
PURCELL, JOSEPH VINCENT.....	Pottsville, Pa.

RUSSELL, MURRAY ALFRED.....	Orlean, Va.
SCHNEIDER, ELWIN CARL.....	Alexandria, Va.
TOBIN, OLIVER DENIS.....	San Francisco, Cal.
WHITEHEAD, JOHN BOSWELL.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
WILLIAMS, HARRY GALE.....	Norfolk, Va.
WILLIAMS, MILO CECIL.....	Norfolk, Va.

## SECOND ACADEMIC.

BARRON, EDWARD FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Mayfield, Cal.
BURKE, FREDERICK.....	Washington, D. C.
CLARKE, EDWIN HARDING.....	Baltimore, Md.
CLARKE, JAMES RYLAND.....	Baltimore, Md.
CONDON, MARTIN JOSEPH, JR.....	Nashville, Tenn.
COPPINGER, JAMES GILLESPIE BLAINE.....	Washington, D. C.
CRONAN, THOMAS HENRY.....	Taunton, Mass.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH LOUIS AMEDEE.....	New Orleans, La.
DEVLIN, WILLIAM JEREMIAH JOSEPH.....	New Orleans, La.
DONAHUE, EDMUND PATRICK.....	New York City, N. Y.
DUNIGAN, RAYMOND IGNATIUS.....	Washington, D. C.
ELLIS, EVERETT JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
EWING, JAMES GILLESPIE BLAINE.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
FICKLING, WILLIAM WEBB.....	Washington, D. C.
FITZGERALD, FRANCIS THOMAS, JR.....	New York City, N. Y.
GRIMA, WALTER.....	New Orleans, La.
HAMMERSMITH, ROY WILLARD.....	Belton, Tex.
HANRETTY, LAWRENCE MICHAEL, JR.....	Newburgh, N. Y.
HARSON, RAYMOND JOSEPH.....	Providence, R. I.
HILL, NICHOLAS WARD.....	Washington, D. C.
KIELY, ARTHUR GRATTAN.....	Toronto, Can.
LAROUSSINI, PAUL HENRY.....	New Orleans, La.
LUSK, HALL STONER.....	Washington, D. C.
MAGEE, CHARLES JOSEPH.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
MILLER, JOSEPH ZACHARY, JR.....	Belton, Tex.
O'BRIEN, MORGAN JOSEPH.....	New York City, N. Y.
READY, FRANCIS JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
RICKETTS, MURRAY ST. CLAIR.....	Washington, D. C.
RYAN, CLENDENNIN JAMES.....	New York City, N. Y.
SEDGWICK, JOHN RISTINE.....	Beersheba Springs, Tenn.
SHEPARD, SETH, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
SINNOTT, STUART DICK.....	Paducah, Ky.
STAUB, PIUS LEO.....	McSherrystown, Pa.
SULLIVAN, FRANCIS PAUL.....	Washington, D. C.
TRUNDLE, SIDNEY ALOYSIUS.....	Libertytown, Md.
WAGGAMAN, WILLIAM HENRY JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
WEEMS, LAWRENCE EUGENE.....	New Orleans, La.
WILSON, VICTOR.....	Snow Hill, Md.

## THIRD ACADEMIC.

BRENNAN, EDWARD JAMES.....	St. Paul, Minn.
BURNS, HUGH JOSEPH.....	St. Louis, Mo.
BYRNES, JOHN WISE.....	Washington, D. C.
COPPINGER, CONOR WALTER BLAINE.....	Washington, D. C.
COWARDIN, CHARLES O'BRIEN, JR.....	Richmond, Va.
DONOVAN, GEORGE TIMOTHY.....	Lynn, Mass.
DOUGHERTY, PHILIP HEINGE.....	Washington, D. C.
DOYLE, JAMES CANTY.....	Washington, D. C.
DRENNAN, JEREMIAH JOHN ALOYSIUS.....	Fort Meyer, Va.
EDMONSTON, SAMUEL SHERWOOD, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
EGAN, GERALD MAURICE.....	Washington, D. C.
FORET, FERNAND JOHN.....	Lockport, La.
GLENNAN, ARTHUR WYMAN.....	Washington, D. C.
GLENNAN, KENNETH RAYNER.....	Washington, D. C.
GRAEBER, CONRAD RAYMOND.....	Shamokin, Pa.
HINES, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Lynn, Mass.
JOHNS, BLAINE GEORGE.....	McSherrystown, Pa.
JORRIN, JULIO GUADALUPE.....	Havana, Cuba.
KEARNEY, JOSEPH MICHAEL IGNATIUS.....	Washington, D. C.
KELLER, FRANCIS DAVIDGE.....	Washington, D. C.
LAUINGER, FREDERICK JOSEPH.....	McKee's Rocks, Pa.
MAY, HENRY COLEMAN.....	Washington, D. C.
McELROY, ROBERT BERNARD.....	Providence, R. I.
MCGILL, HARRY EARL.....	Washington, D. C.
MORLA, CARLOS, JR.....	Chili, South America.
MURPHY, EDWARD CORNELIUS.....	Branch Dale, Pa.
O'NEILL, HUGH MARHN.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ROMANET, VICTOR JULES.....	Galveston, Tex.
ROSENTHAL, STANLEY MAY.....	Baltimore, Md.
RYON, CHARLES ALOYSIUS.....	Shamokin, Pa.
STARR, GEORGE AUGUSTUS.....	Washington, D. C.
STEFFY, RICHARD FRANCIS.....	New Oxford, Pa.
THOMPSON, ROBERT JOSEPH.....	Mt. Airy, Ga.
VARNELL, JOHN THOMAS, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
WETMORE, LOUIS JOHNSON.....	Washington, D. C.
WHEELER, FRANCIS ALOYSIUS.....	Baltimore, Md.
WILSON, WILLIAM SYDNEY.....	Snow Hill, Md.

## SPECIAL CLASSICS.

BEALE, CARROLL.....	Washington, D. C.
BOYLE, EDWARD RAPHAEL.....	Oil City, Pa.
BRAGAW, WILLIAM HENRY.....	Washington, D. C.
BRENNAN, LAWRENCE FRANCIS.....	St. Paul, Minn.
BUFORD, BASIL DUKE.....	El Paso, Tex.
BURDICK, ZEBULON PALMER.....	Washington, D. C.



CAMALIER, FRANKLIN ALEXANDER.....	Leonardtown, Md.
COLLIERE, CLARENCE WALWORTH.....	Washington, D. C.
CONNOLLY, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Lynn, Mass.
CORBY, CLARENCE KEATING.....	St. Joseph, Mo.
COWARDIN, JAMES ANDREW.....	Richmond, Va.
CRANSTON, ROBERT JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
ELLERT, LAWRENCE BERNARD.....	Evansville, Ind.
GREEVY, WALTER SYLVERIUS.....	Altoona, Pa.
HAFFORD, ALBERT FRANCIS.....	Somerville, Mass.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM KURTZ.....	Washington, D. C.
KIELY, CHARLES JOSEPH.....	Toronto, Can.
KING, THOMAS JAMES, JR.....	Bergen Field, N. J.
KISER, JOHN FRANKLIN.....	Atlanta, Ga.
MCCABE, WILLIAM MICHAEL.....	Nashville, Tenn.
MCCARTHY, EDWARD WILLIAM, JR.....	Galveston, Tex.
MCQUAIL, JAMES ANTHONY.....	Pottsville, Pa.
MULLEN, JOHN NORWELL.....	Amherstburg, Ont., Can.
MULLIGAN, JOSEPH EDWARD.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
MURPHY, GEORGE DOUGLAS.....	Richmond, Va.
NAGLE, EDWARD ALOYSIUS.....	Jersey City, N. J.
O'CONNELL, HENRY WASHINGTON LEO.....	Bradford, Ill.
O'HARA, JAMES FRANCIS.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
SCHULTZ, EDWARD EMIL.....	Beardstown, Ill.
SEXTON, THOMAS D.....	Chicago, Ill.

## SPECIAL STUDENTS.

## NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE IN ARTS.

DANNEMILLER, LEO BAZIL.....	Canton, Ohio.
GREEN, CHARLES AUGUSTINE.....	Washington, D. C.
OWENS, SAMUEL ALOYSIUS LOGAN.....	New Orleans, La.
RAMSAY, GEORGE DOUGLAS.....	Washington, D. C.

## CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

## THE UNITED STATES.

Arkansas .....	2	Massachusetts.....	17
California .....	4	Minnesota .....	2
Connecticut.....	1	Missouri.....	2
Delaware.....	1	New Jersey.....	2
District of Columbia.....	62	New York.....	33
Florida.....	1	North Carolina.....	2
Georgia .....	2	Ohio .....	3
Illinois.....	7	Pennsylvania .....	34
Indiana .....	3	Rhode Island .....	5
Iowa .....	3	Tennessee .....	5
Kentucky.....	4	Texas .....	9
Louisiana .....	15	Virginia.....	16
Maine .....	1	West Virginia .....	1
Maryland.....	17	Wisconsin.....	6

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Canada.....	3	Cuba .....	2
Chili, South America.....	1	England .....	1
Costa Rica, South America.....	1		

## RECAPITULATION

Graduate Department .....	27
College Department.....	106
Preparatory Department.....	135
	— 268
Boarders.....	196
Half boarders.....	3
Day scholars.....	69
	— 268

# SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

## FIRST YEAR.

BERTH, WILLIAM H.....	Providence, R. I.
BISHOP, JOHN K.....	Washington, D. C.
BOYER, GEORGE M.....	Damascus, Md.
CAIN, WILLIAM S.....	Waverly, N. Y.
CASHMAN, THOMAS F.....	Bedford, Pa.
DIGGES, JOHN H.....	La Plata, Md.
FINCKEL, JOSEPH, B. S.....	Washington, D. C.
GILLON, LOUIS J.....	Milford, Mass.
GOUGH, CHARLES E.....	Leonardtwn, Md.
GREEN, ROBERT J.....	Washington, D. C.
LOWE, THOMAS F., A. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
McINTYRE, ANDREW J.....	Catasauqua, Pa.
MADIGAN, JOHN J.....	Anacostia, D. C.
MORAN, JOSEPH F., A. B.....	Jersey City, N. J.
NOEKER, JAMES J., A. B.....	Detroit, Mich.
O'DONNELL, JAMES O., Phar. D.....	Washington, D. C.
O'LEARY, JOSEPH F.....	Peabody, Mass.
REGLI, JOSEPH A. S., A. B.....	San José, Cal.
RIXEY, PRESLEY M.....	Culpeper, Va.
SMART, WILLIAM M.....	Washington, D. C.
SULLIVAN, ALGERNON D.....	Fall River, Mass.
WAHLER, JOSEPH P.....	Washington, D. C.
WHITE, G. HARRIS.....	Washington, D. C.

## SECOND YEAR.

APPLEBY, J. FRED.....	Washington, D. C.
ASHFORD, FRANK A.....	Washington, D. C.
BISCOE, FRANK L.....	Washington, D. C.
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM J.....	Tennallytown, D. C.
CONWAY, JOHN J.....	Warren, R. I.
DELAVAL, LEON, B. S.....	Lenox, Mass.
DOYLE, FRANCIS J. C.....	Salem, N. J.
DUNNIGAN, JOHN P.....	Greenfield, Mass.
HIGGINS, WILLIAM L. D., A. B.....	Holyoke, Mass.
HOWE, THEODORE G.....	Sandy Hill, N. Y.
HUBBARD, A. G., Phar. D.....	Ontario, Can.

GILL, JAMES E.....	Wyoming, Ill.
GREEN, A. DE Y.....	Washington, D. C.
KEENAN, WILLIAM H.....	Washington, D. C.
KUHN, JOHN F.....	Plymouth, Ind.
LYNCH, PATRICK M.....	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.
MACHEN, FRANK S.....	Detroit, Mich.
MAYER, VINCENT A.....	York, Pa.
McKEON, FRANK H.....	Westerly, R. I.
McINTYRE, DOUGLAS.....	Bennettsville, S. C.
MERRILL, WALTER H., A. B.....	Vermont.
OWENS, W. DUNLOP.....	Washington, D. C.
SHAW, CLARENCE E.....	Washington, D. C.
STARR, J. ALBERT.....	New York City, N. Y.
STORY, LEON E.....	Washington, D. C.
TALBOTT, EDWARD M.....	Falls Church, Va.
WARNER, RICHARD A.....	Washington, D. C.
WELLENREITER, OTTO F., Phar. D.....	Quincy, Ill.

## THIRD YEAR.

ADAIR, GEORGE F.....	Fort Sheridan, Ill.
BRUHL, CHARLES E.....	San Antonio, Tex.
CALKINS, THOMAS J., A. M.....	Toledo, Ohio.
CAVANAUGH, THOMAS E., A. B.....	Holyoke, Mass.
DOLLOWAY, L. M.....	Brookland, D. C.
GALLAGHER, JOSEPH A., A. M.....	Devon, Pa.
GAPEN, NELSON.....	Washington, D. C.
GREEN, WILLIAM A.....	North Carolina.
GRIER, W. W., M. D.....	Washington, D. C.
GROSS, A. G., Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
HAYS, MELVILLE A.....	New York City, N. Y.
JOHNSON, L. B. T.....	Washington, D. C.
KEENE, WALTER P.....	Washington, D. C.
KELLY, EDWARD C., A. B.....	Holyoke, Mass.
KLEIN, A. E., A. B.....	Elmhurst, L. I.
LEONARD, ANDREW M., A. B.....	Lawrence, Mass.
MASON, G. ERNEST.....	Washington, D. C.
NOURSE, UPTON D.....	Darnestown, Md.
O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A., A. M.....	Washington, D. C.
POTBURY, EDWIN, Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
RABBETT, J. A.....	Elkins, W. Va.
SMITH, JOSEPH E., A. B.....	Bardstown, Ky.
WALKER, REGINALD R.....	Washington, D. C.
WEBSTER, BEN.....	Bangor, Mich.
WECISLER, BENJAMIN J.....	Russia.

## FOURTH YEAR.

BAKER, FRANK C.....	Washington, D. C.
BUTE, JAMES H., B. A.....	Houston, Tex.
HUMMER, HARRY R.....	Washington, D. C.
HUTCHISON, CLAUDIUS P.....	Bloomfield, Va.
MCCARTHY, DANIEL J., Ph. D.....	S. Groveland, Mass.
MCCLURE, JAMES.....	Williamstown, N. J.
MILLER, JAMES.....	Comly, Ohio.
MULCAHY, DANIEL D., Phar. D.....	Washington, D. C.
REEVES, WILLIAM P.....	Choptico, Md.
WALLACE, JOSEPH F., A. B.....	Leavenworth, Kans.

## RECAPITULATION.

Fourth Year.....	10
Third Year.....	25
Second Year.....	28
First Year.....	23
Total.....	86

## ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Canada.....	1	Ohio.....	2
California.....	1	Pennsylvania.....	4
France.....	1	Rhode Island.....	3
Illinois.....	3	Russia.....	1
Indiana.....	1	South Carolina.....	1
Kansas.....	1	Texas.....	2
Kentucky.....	1	Vermont.....	1
Maryland.....	6	Virginia.....	3
Massachusetts.....	10	Washington, D. C.....	31
Michigan.....	3	West Virginia.....	2
New Jersey.....	3		
New York.....	5		
North Carolina.....	1	Total.....	86

# SCHOOL OF LAW.

## POSTGRADUATES.

ALLISON, GEORGE WILLIAMS, LL. B.....	Elberton, Ga.
ANDREWS, BURT W., LL. B.....	Orangeburg, S. C.
AUSTIN, WALTER F., LL. B.....	Birmingham, Ala.
BACH, EDMUND J., A. M., LL. B.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
BISHOP, ARTHUR GARNETT, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
BOYD, JOHN A., A. M., LL. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
CONBOY, MARTIN T., A. B., LL. B.....	New York, N. Y.
COONEY, JAMES JOSEPH, LL. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
CRAWFORD, JAMES C., LL. B.....	New Orleans, La.
DAVID, LEVI, LL. B.....	Columbia, S. C.
DENEEN, JOHN, LL. B.....	Elmira, N. Y.
DESSEZ, THEODORE H., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
DORAN, CHARLES M. CANTWELL, LL. B.....	Norfolk, Va.
DUFFY, CHARLES HUGH, A. B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
ELLSWORTH, GOODWIN D., A. M., LL. B.....	Henderson, N. C.
FINNEY, ROBERT GORDON, LL. B.....	Virginia.
FREEMAN, JOSEPH H., B. S., LL. B.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
FUHRMAN, WILLIAM J., LL. B.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
GREEN, FRANK KEY, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
GWYNN, RAPHAEL N., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
HARLOWE, LEO P., A. B., LL. B.....	Alexandria, Va.
HITZ, WILLIAM HENRY, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
HOOVER, GEORGE P., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
LACY, EUGENE B., LL. B.....	Montgomery, Ala.
LIEUALLEN, WILLIAM GRANT, LL. B.....	Moscow, Idaho.
LOGAN, EUGENE ADOLPHUS, LL. B.....	Mercer County, Mo.
LUBY, EMANUEL S., LL. B.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
MAGIE, EDWARD R., LL. B.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
MORGAN, WILLIAM M.....	Moscow, Idaho.
MURCHISON, KENNETH S., LL. B.....	Coronaca, S. C.
NORMOYLE, JOHN D., LL. B.....	Alexandria, Va.
NORTON, FRANK P., LL. B.....	Detroit, Mich.
PAINTER, JOHN ISAAC, A. B., LL. B.....	Davenport, Iowa.
PALMER, DENNIS, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
PARDEE, MUNSON D., LL. B.....	South Norwalk, Conn.



## STUDENTS.

163

PERRY, DAVID B., LL. B.....	Tarboro, N. C.
PHILLIPS, FREDERICK E., LL. B.....	Tuscola, Ill.
RICH, WILLIAM J., B. S., LL. B.....	Lowell, Mass.
SCANLON, EDWARD, A. B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
SCHADE, FREDERICK, LL. B.....	Herndon, Va.
SMITH, ANTONIO J., A. M., LL. B.....	Norfolk, Va.
SMITH, FRANK E., PH. B., LL. B.....	Providence, R. I.
UCKER, CLEMENT S., LL. B.....	Circleville, Ohio.
WALSHE, PATRICK JOSEPH, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
WARD, GEORGE A., LL. B.....	Atchison, Kans.
WARFIELD, RALPH STURTEVANT, LL. B.....	Stafford Springs, Conn.
WILSON, CLARENCE RICH, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
YEATMAN, CHARLES R., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.

## SENIORS.

ADKINS, JESSE C.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
ALFORD, JAMES R.....	Nashville, Tenn.
ANDERSON, GEORGE M.....	District of Columbia.
ASHLEY, WILLIAM F., JR.....	Albany, N. Y.
BAKER, GIBBS L.....	Lowndesville, S. C.
BARNARD, CLARENCE.....	District of Columbia.
BARRETT, JAMES F.....	Statesville, N. C.
BENFER, JAMES P.....	Dundee, Ohio.
BENNETT, HENRY M.....	Silver Creek, N. Y.
BODEN, FRANCIS XAVIER, A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
BOMBERGER, LINCOLN.....	Manheim, Pa.
BRADWAY, CHATTIN.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
BRASHEARS, SHIPLEY, JR.....	Laurel, Md.
BRENNAN, MICHAEL F., A. M.....	District of Columbia.
BRENNER, CHARLES F.....	Dayton, Ohio.
BROWN, HARRY S.....	District of Columbia.
BURGER, LEOPOLD, C. E.....	Birmingham, Ala.
CAMPBELL, RICHARD.....	Wilmington, Del.
CARR, JOHN M., A. M.....	LaFayette, Ind.
CLAYSON, FREDERICK H., A. B.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
COLLINS, JOSEPH FRANCIS, A. M.....	Hyde Park, Mass.
COOPER, SAM BRONSON, JR.....	Woodville, Tex.
CUNNIFF, PATRICK S., A. B.....	Watertown, Mass.
DAISH, JOHN BROUGHTON, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
DAMMANN, MILTON.....	District of Columbia.
DARRELL, WALTER W.....	Fairfax, Va.
DICKEY, RAYMOND B.....	Harper's Ferry, W. Va.
DIXON, WILLIAM WIRT.....	Butte, Mont.
DOUGHERTY, PHILIP JOSEPH, A. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
DOWN, N. CARROLL.....	Frederick, Md.
DOWN, THOMAS C., A. B.....	Delavan, Wis.

DOYLE, W. T. SHERMAN, A. B.....	Menlo Park, Cal.
DRUM, JOSEPH C., A. B.....	Boston, Mass.
DUNN, W. GILMER.....	Boonesville, Va.
ECCLESTON, G. MALCOLM.....	Forest Glen, Md.
EDMONDS, DEAN STOCKETT.....	Pottsville, Pa.
EVE, OSWELL R.....	Augusta, Ga.
FISHER, CHARLES.....	Topeka, Kans.
FRANC, HERBERT LOUIS.....	Toledo, Ohio.
FRERE, J. MERRICK.....	District of Columbia.
GALL, J. CAMDEN.....	Philippi, W. Va.
GARDINER, W. GWYNN.....	Prince George Co., Md.
GARNETT, LESLIE C.....	Mathews, Va.
GIVEN, RALPH.....	District of Columbia.
GRACE, ALBERT L., A. M.....	Plaquemine, La.
GRIFFIN, DENNIS PETER.....	Boston, Mass.
HALL, JOHN DILLAN.....	Baldwin County, Ala.
HARKER, CHARLES O.....	Grand Junction, Iowa.
HARMON, JOHN OREGON, JR.....	District of Columbia.
HARRISON, WILLIAM CLINTON.....	Faunsdale, Ala.
HEALY, THOMAS F.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
HENRY, THOMAS STANHOPE.....	Charleston, W. Va.
HERON, ALEXANDER.....	District of Columbia.
HERRON, W. FRANCIS D.....	Baltimore, Md.
HICKS, J. ADDISON.....	District of Columbia.
HIGGINS, JAMES H., A. B.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
HILLYER, CLAIR R.....	Fernandina, Fla.
HOLLANDER, HARRY H.....	District of Columbia.
HORIGAN, WILLIAM D., M. D.....	District of Columbia.
HUGHES, ELLIS.....	District of Columbia.
HUGHES, HARRY CANBY, A. B.....	Lincoln, Va.
HUTCHINGS, FRANK W.....	Eagle Grove, Iowa.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM CAREY.....	District of Columbia.
KELLY, JAMES VINCENT.....	Neosho, Mo.
KILCULLEN, P. E.....	Scranton, Pa.
KING, GEORGE SHERMAN.....	District of Columbia.
KIRBY, JOHN JOSEPH, A. M.....	Marlboro, Mass.
KIRBY, MAURICE BROWN, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
KITCHIN, EDGAR M.....	Watson, Kans.
KRICHELT, FREDERICK W.....	Rochester, N. Y.
LACY EDMUND P.....	Selma, Ala.
LANHAM, EDWIN M., A. B.....	Weatherford, Tex.
LANSTON, AUBREY.....	District of Columbia.
LEARY, ROBERT J.....	District of Columbia.
LEVER, A. FRANK, A. B.....	Wallaceville, S. C.
LOZANO, CHARLES I.....	District of Columbia.
LYON, RUTHERFORD B. H.....	District of Columbia.

MADDOX, GEORGE EDMONSTON, A. B.	Rome, Ga.
MARTELL, CHARLES J., A. B.	Weymouth, Mass.
MCCARTHY, JOHN J.	Augusta, Ga.
MCDOWELL, JAMES EVANS, A. B.	Huron, S. D.
MCGILL, GRAFTON L.	District of Columbia.
MEREDITH, EDWARD C., JR.	Eutaw, Ala.
MINOR, LOUIS J.	Aurora, Mo.
MORGAN, HAZE	Buckhannon, W. Va.
MULHALL, FRANK J.	District of Columbia.
MURPHY, CHARLES J.	Baltimore, Md.
MURPHY, JAMES WILMOT	District of Columbia.
NEIS, CLAUDIUS J.	Galveston, Tex.
OBENCHAIN, CHARLES AUSTIN	Penfield, Ill.
O'BRIEN, J. LAWRENCE	Bethesda, Md.
O'BRIEN, MILES M., JR.	New York, N. Y.
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL WILLIAM, A. M.	District of Columbia.
O'HANLON, MICHAEL	District of Columbia.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM A.	San Antonio, Fla.
O'NEILL, WILLIAM M. A.	Highland Falls, N. Y.
PENNYBACKER, JAMES EDMUND	Franklin, W. Va.
PEYSER, JULIUS I.	District of Columbia.
PIRTLE, WILLIAM J.	Topeka, Kans.
POLAND, NICHOLAS A., A. M.	Chillicothe, Ohio.
POTTS, LOUIS J., A. M.	District of Columbia.
PRITCHARD, HENRY T.	Cleveland, Ohio.
RAMAGE, JOSEPH C., M. E.	District of Columbia.
RICKETTS, CHARLES MAGRUDER	District of Columbia.
ROYSTON, J. PERRY	Culpeper, Va.
RUTHERFORD, ROBERT GEDNEY, JR., A. B.	District of Columbia.
SCHADE, HERMAN R.	Herndon, Va.
SCHNEIDER, FERDINAND TURTON	District of Columbia.
SCHUBERT, BERNHARD F.	Kansas City, Mo.
SCOTT, ALBERT MARTIN	St. Louis, Mo.
SHAW, CLARENCE	District of Columbia.
SHEEAN, JOHN R., PH. B.	Anamosa, Iowa.
SMITH, JAMES ALEXANDER	New Orleans, La.
SUDERINK, JOHN T.	Terre Haute, Ind.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH DANIEL, A. B.	District of Columbia.
TAYLOR, CHARLES B.	Richmond, Va.
TELFORD, ERASTUS DALSON, B. S.	Salem, Ill.
TILLMAN, LLOYD MONTGOMERY	Palmetto, Tenn.
TOWNSEND, GEORGE ALFRED, JR.	Gapland, Md.
TRACEY, L. LOUIS, A. M., PH. D.	Adrian, Mich.
TREMBLY, ROYAL H.	District of Columbia.
TROY, ROBERT P.	San Francisco, Cal.
UNDERWOOD, ROBERT L.	Perry, Ill.

VAN CASTEEL, GERALD.....	District of Columbia.
VANDEVENTER, BRADEN.....	Rockville, Md.
WALKER, MITCHELL PORTER, A. B.....	Birmingham, Ala.
WALTERS, HARRIS AMES.....	Chicago, Ill.
WANAMAKER, WILLIAM H.....	St. Paul, Minn.
WARREN, JOHN L., PH. M.....	Clayton, Ala.
WASSON, ROBERT BINGHAM.....	Cadiz, Ohio.
WATKINS, RICHARD JAMES, A. B.....	District of Columbia.
WEBER, JULIUS HENRY (U. S. A., Retired).....	St. Louis, Mo.
WEINBERG, ABRAHAM I.....	Richmond, Va.
WHITE, ROBERT R.....	District of Columbia.
WOODWARD, WILLIAM CREIGHTON, M. D.....	District of Columbia.
YANCEY, G. EARLE.....	Tavares, Fla.

## FIRST YEAR CLASS.

ADAMS, ALLEN R.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
AGNEW, WILLIAM HENRY D., B. S.....	Due West, S. C.
ALLAN, ALEX. R.....	District of Columbia.
ALTMAN, JOHN W.....	Birmingham, Ala.
BIRCKHEAD, EDWARD.....	District of Columbia.
BIRGFELD, FRANK A.....	Linden, Md.
BOWDEN, JAMES W.....	Anderson, S. C.
BROSNAN, JOHN J., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
BROWNING, WILLIAM LIVINGSTON.....	Prince George Co., Md.
BUTLER, A. JETER.....	Santuck, S. C.
CANNON, WALTER D., M. D.....	District of Columbia.
CASSIN, JOHN L.....	District of Columbia.
CAVANAGH, RICHARD B.....	District of Columbia.
COLGIN, EDWARD, A. B.....	New Iberia, La.
COLLINS, WALTER H.....	District of Columbia.
CONNOLLY, JOHN E.....	Providence, R. I.
COSTIGAN, IGNATIUS J. J.....	Wilmington, Del.
COUGHLAN, J. VINCENT, A. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
DAKIN, BENJAMIN E.....	District of Columbia.
DAMMANN, LEONARD.....	District of Columbia.
DENEGRE, CHARLES, M. A.....	New Orleans, La.
DIGGS, CHARLES F.....	Baltimore, Md.
DONEGAN, MAURICE F., A. M.....	Davenport, Iowa.
DONELLAN, JAMES I., A. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
DOUGLASS, CHARLES E.....	District of Columbia.
DOWNING, GEORGE E.....	Providence, R. I.
EGAN, WILLIAM.....	Oakland, Cal.
FINN, WILLIAM T.....	District of Columbia.
FINNEGAN, JOHN J., A. B.....	Spokane, Wash.
FITZPATRICK, JOSEPH PAUL.....	Pittston, Pa.
FLANAGAN, R. CHETWYND.....	Greenville, N. C.
GARRIS, JOHN S., B. S.....	Smoaks, S. C.

GIBSON, JAMES <sup>7</sup> ARTHUR.....	Mansfield, Ohio.
GRAVES, JAMES HARWOOD.....	Richmond, Va.
HANGER, JAMES E.....	District of Columbia.
HEGARTY, HARRY A., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
HEIDEMAN, IVAN.....	District of Columbia.
HELM, GRATZ W.....	Danville, Ill.
HENRY, ROBERT G.....	Richmond, Va.
HICKS, FREDERICK C., PH. B.....	Auburn, N. Y.
HIRD, JOHN D., A. M.....	District of Columbia.
JOHNSTON, ROBERT D., JR.....	Birmingham, Ala.
KALBFUS, SAMUEL T.....	District of Columbia.
KEANE, MICHAEL A.....	District of Columbia.
KENNA, EDWARD B., A. B.....	Charleston, W. Va.
KING, THOMAS J.....	Bergenfield, N. J.
KNOWLES, WILLIAM EDWARD.....	Bloomington, Ill.
KREUTTNER, JOSEPH.....	San Antonio, Tex.
LAUGHLIN, CLIFTON.....	Langley, Va.
LITTLE, PAUL.....	Greenwood, Ark.
LONG, CHARLES A.....	Honolulu, Hawaii.
LONG, ELIA. A.....	Honolulu, Hawaii.
MARKEY, JAMES F., A. B.....	Newark, N. J.
MARSHALL, ALBERT.....	Baltimore, Md.
MAY, HEBER H.....	District of Columbia
MCAFEE, JULIUS W.....	Louisville, Ky.
MCCAULEY, FRANCIS H., A. B.....	Hoboken, N. J.
MCDONOGH, JAMES S., A. B.....	Louisville, Ky.
MCEACHIN, ARCHIE B., JR.....	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
MCELROY, BERNARD W., A. B.....	Providence, R. I.
MCKINNEY, JAMES E.....	Meadville, Pa.
McNAMARA, STUART, A. M.....	Brookland, D. C.
MEYER, ROBERT.....	District of Columbia.
MULLIGAN, JOSEPH EDWARD, B. S.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
NEMMERS, ERWIN PLEIN, A. B.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
O'CONNOR, MICHAEL F., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
O'CONOR, ANDREW P.....	District of Columbia.
PENCE, JOSEPH T., A. M.....	Grand River, Iowa.
PITTMAN, WILLIS W.....	District of Columbia.
PRATT, CLARENCE H.....	District of Columbia.
RICE, JOSEPH T., A. B.....	New Orleans, La.
RIDGWAY, FRANZ H.....	District of Columbia.
RIGNEY, FRANK E., A. B.....	Shackelford, Mo.
RING, JOHN.....	New York, N. Y.
SHIPP, CLARK BRAHN.....	District of Columbia.
SIMONTON, VINCENT D.....	District of Columbia.
SIZER, ADRIAN.....	Kane, Pa.
SNYDER, GEORGE H.....	Kensington, Md.



SOMERS, PAUL J., A. B.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
SPELLACY, THOMAS J.....	Hartford, Conn.
STEPHENS, FRANK W.....	Meadville, Pa.
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM C.....	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM D.....	District of Columbia.
SWEET, GEORGE H.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
TILLMAN, BENJAMIN R., JR., B. S.....	Trenton, S. C.
TROULAND, WILLIAM H.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
VAN DEVENTER, HOWARD C.....	District of Columbia.
WILLETT, WILLIAM T.....	District of Columbia.
WILSON, JAMES W., M. S. A.....	Traer, Iowa.
WISSNER, FRANK J.....	District of Columbia.

## LECTURE.

COONEY, JAMES M.....	District of Columbia.
DICKEY, CLARENCE W., LL. B.....	Franklin Co., Ohio.
DREWRY, GEORGE J.....	Louisville, Ky.
HARRISON, JEFFERSON L.....	Bryan, Tex.
JONES, HUGH W.....	Monroeville, Ala.
MATHEWS, JERRY A.....	Chicago, Ill.

## RECAPITULATION.

Postgraduates.....	48
Seniors.....	136
First Year Class.....	90
Lecture.....	6
Total.....	280

## ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama.....	13	Minnesota.....	1
Arkansas.....	1	Missouri.....	7
California.....	4	Montana.....	1
Connecticut.....	3	New Jersey.....	3
District of Columbia.....	84	New York.....	11
Delaware.....	2	North Carolina.....	4
Florida.....	3	Ohio.....	9
Georgia.....	4	Pennsylvania.....	13
Hawaii.....	2	Louisville, Ky.....	5
Idaho.....	2	Rhode Island.....	10
Illinois.....	8	South Carolina.....	1
Indiana.....	3	South Dakota.....	3
Iowa.....	7	Tennessee.....	5
Kansas.....	4	Texas.....	17
Kentucky.....	3	Virginia.....	1
Louisiana.....	6	Washington.....	6
Maryland.....	17	West Virginia.....	5
Massachusetts.....	7	Wisconsin.....	5
Michigan.....	5	Total.....	280

## SUMMARY.

THE COLLEGE.....	266
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.....	86
SCHOOL OF LAW.....	280
	632
Duplicated.....	18
Total number of students.....	614







GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, FROM ANALOSTAN ISLAND, POTOMAC RIVER.

A CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
OFFICERS AND STUDENTS  
OF  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.



ONE HUNDRED AND TWELFTH YEAR.

1899-1900.

WASHINGTON, D. C.:  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY PRESS.  
1900.

# CONTENTS.

	Page.
<b>GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.</b>	
Calendar for 1900-1901 .....	4
Directory .....	7
Board of Directors .....	7
Faculty and Officers .....	8
Alumni Societies .....	14
General Statement .....	16
Needs of the University .....	21
Acknowledgments .....	25
<b>THE COLLEGE</b> .....	
Organization .....	28
Studies .....	30
Methods of Teaching .....	30
Department of Physics .....	30
Department of Chemistry .....	31
The Coleman Museum .....	31
The Art and Historical Collections .....	33
The Beauchamp Hughes Art Cabinet .....	34
The Riggs Memorial Library .....	36
The Chapel of the Sacred Heart .....	38
Sessions and Holidays .....	38
Examinations .....	39
Academic Costume .....	39
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL</b> .....	
Faculty and Officers .....	41
General Information .....	43
Degrees .....	45
Fees and Expenses .....	45
Courses for 1900-1901 .....	46
Department of Biology .....	51
Schedule of Lectures .....	57
<b>THE OBSERVATORY</b> .....	
Staff .....	58
Buildings and Equipment .....	58
Work of the Year .....	59
Atlas of Variable Stars .....	59
Synopsis of Higher Mathematics .....	60
Solar Eclipse Edition .....	60
Acknowledgments .....	60
Euler's Works .....	60
<b>UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL</b> .....	
Faculty and Officers .....	63
Organizations .....	65
Schedule of Courses .....	71
Time Schedule .....	81
Schedule of Lectures and Recitations .....	82
Degrees .....	83
Requirements for Admission .....	83
General Regulations .....	86
Fees and Expenses .....	87
Commencement Exercises .....	89
Degrees Conferred .....	90
Medals and Awards .....	93
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE</b> .....	
Faculty .....	96
Georgetown University Hospital Staff .....	99
Announcement for 1900-1901 .....	100
Requirements for Admission .....	101
Requirements for Graduation .....	117
Fees .....	118
Annual Commencement .....	121
<b>SCHOOL OF LAW</b> .....	
Faculty .....	124
Announcement for 1900-1901 .....	125
Terms .....	134
Annual Commencement .....	135
<b>LIST OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS</b> .....	
	142



# CALENDAR FOR 1900.

September.							October.							November.							December.						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	25	26	27	28	29	30	.....	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

# CALENDAR FOR 1901.

January.							February.							March.							April.							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
.....	.....	1	2	3	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
27	28	29	30	31	.....	.....	24	25	26	27	28	.....	.....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
May.							June.							July.							August.							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
26	27	28	29	30	31	.....	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
September.							October.							November.							December.							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	28	29	30	31	.....	.....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	

# CALENDAR FOR 1900-1901.

N. B.—Where no department is specified the College is meant.

1900.

- |                  |     |  |
|------------------|-----|--|
| Saturday, Sept.  | 8.  | Examinations of students required to repeat in Undergraduate School.   |
| Monday, Sept.    | 10. | Entrance examinations.   |
| Wednesday, Sept. | 12. | UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. First term begins.   |
| Thursday, Sept.  | 13. | Formal opening of schools. Solemn Mass of the Holy Ghost at 9 A. M., in the Chapel of the Sacred Heart, with the singing of the Veni, Creator. Reading of class lists in Gaston Hall. <i>Schola Brevis</i> . |
| Wednesday, Sept. | 19. | Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.  |
| Sunday, Sept.    | 23. | First meeting of the Sodality and of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul.  |
| Wednesday, Sept. | 26. | SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Examinations for admission and re-examinations at Medical School building, 2 P. M.   |
| Monday, Oct.     | 1.  | GRADUATE SCHOOL. First term begins at 10 A. M.   |
| Monday, Oct.     | 1.  | SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. First term begins.   |
| Wednesday, Oct.  | 3.  | SCHOOL OF LAW. First term begins at 6.30 P. M.   |
| Sunday, Oct.     | 28. | Annual Retreat begins in the evening.  |
| Wednesday, Oct.  | 31. | Solemn Service of Requiem in memory of deceased students.  |
| Thursday, Nov.   | 1.  | Feast of all Saints. Holiday.  |
| Sunday, Nov.     | 4.  | Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.  |
| Thursday, Nov.   | 22. | St. Cecilia's Day. Choir feast.  |
| Thursday, Nov.   | 29. | Thanksgiving Day. Holiday.   |
| Friday, Nov.     | 30. | Novena in honor of the Immaculate Conception begins.   |



Saturday,	Dec.	8.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception. Holiday.
Friday,	Dec.	14.	Announcement of subjects for Prize Essays.
Friday,	Dec.	14-24.	SCHOOL OF LAW. First term examinations. Personal Property, Real Estate, Pleading, Constitutional Law, Civil Law, Partnership.
Friday,	Dec.	21.	Christmas recess begins at 12 M.
Saturday,	Dec.	22.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND OF LAW. Christ- mas recess begins.

1901.

Wednesday,	Jan.	2.	SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND OF LAW. Second term begins.
Wednesday,	Jan.	2.	GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOLS. Christmas recess ends at 6 P. M.
Thursday,	Jan.	3.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Repetitions and examinations begin.
Monday,	Feb.	4.	Mid-term holiday.
Tuesday,	Feb.	5.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Second term begins. Reading of marks at 9 A. M., followed by class.
Tuesday,	Feb.	12.	Reading of Rules in Gaston Hall at 11 A. M.
Wednesday,	Feb.	20.	Ash Wednesday. Class in the afternoon.
Friday,	Feb.	22.	Washington's Birthday. Holiday. Merrick Debate of Philodemic Society at 8 P. M. in Gaston Hall.
Saturday,	Mar.	2-9.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Second-term examinations : Torts. Contracts. Equity. Common Law Practice. Testamentary Law.
Monday,	Mar.	11.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Third term begins.
Wednesday,	April	3.	Easter recess begins in all departments.
Tuesday,	April	9.	Easter recess closes.
Monday,	April	22.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Examinations begin.
Sunday,	April	28.	Preliminary contest in Elocution.
Saturday,	May	11.	Latest date for handing in prize essays, and for examinations for special prizes.
Monday,	May	13.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Repetitions and examinations begin.

Monday,	May	13-18.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Third-term examinations : Criminal Law. Domestic Relations. Notes and Bills. Evidence. Corporations and Equity. Pleading and Practice.
Thursday,	May	16.	Ascension Day. Holiday.
Tuesday,	May	21.	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Annual Commence- ment.
Friday,	May	24.	Public contest in Elocution.
Thursday,	May	30.	Memorial Day. Holiday.
Friday,	May	31.	Competition for Dahlgren Calculus Medal.
Monday	June	3.	SCHOOL OF LAW. Annual Commencement.
Tuesday,	June	4.	Competition for Christian Doctrine Medal.
Wednesday,	June	5.	UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL. Seniors' examina- tions in Philosophy (written).
Thursday,	June	6.	Corpus Christi. Novena to the Sacred Heart begins. Seniors' examination in Philoso- phy (oral).
Monday,	June	10.	GRADUATE SCHOOL. Oral examinations begin.
Thursday,	June	20.	Commencement Day. Annual Meeting of the Society of Alumni. Summer vacation begins.

## DIRECTORY.

---

The College: *Georgetown College, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Astronomical Observatory: *Georgetown College Observatory, head of O St. N. W., Washington, D. C.*

The most convenient way of reaching the College is by the F Street (Metropolitan) line of electric cars.

---

School of Medicine, *920 H Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Dean of the Medical Faculty, GEORGE LLOYD MAGRUDER, M. D., *815 Vermont Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C.*

---

School of Law, *506 E Street N. W., Washington, D. C.*

Secretary of Legal Faculty, S. M. YEATMAN, Esq.

---

The Undergraduate Schools of Georgetown College will be resumed on *Wednesday, September 12, 1900.*

The Graduate School will reopen on *Monday, October 1, 1900, at 10 A. M.*

The School of Medicine will begin on *Monday, October 1, 1900.*

The School of Law will begin on *Wednesday, October 3, 1900, at 6.30 P. M.*

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J., *President.*

REV. JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J., *Vice-President and Secretary.*

REV. EDWARD McTAMMANY, S. J., *Treasurer.*

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT, S. J.

---

The corporate title of this Institution is, *The President and Directors of Georgetown College.*

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1899-1900.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Secretary of the Faculty; Prefect of Studies.*

ADAMS, S. S., A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Diseases of Children.*

BAKER, D. W., A. M., LL. M.,  
*Judge of the Circuit Court, Law School, and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate.*

BAKER, FRANK, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy*

BARNARD, HON. JOB,  
*Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.*

BARNUM, REV. FRANCIS, S. J.,  
*Librarian of Riggs Library.*

BAYNE, JOHN W., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*

BEHREND, E. B., M. D.,  
*Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology.*

BENEDICT, JAMES E., PH. D.,  
*Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates.*

BLACKBURN, I. W., M. D.,  
*Professor of Morbid Anatomy.*

BORDEN, W. C., M. D.,  
*Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery.*

BOWEN, W. SINCLAIR, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery.*

BROSNAN, REV. JOHN A., S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry and Analytical Geometry.*

BURKE, REV. EDMUND J., S. J.,  
*Professor of Freshman Greek and French.*

- BURNETT, SWAN M., PH. D., M. D.,  
*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.*
- BUSEY, SAMUEL C., LL. D., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*
- CALLAN, LAWRENCE A.,  
*Banjo, Mandolin, and Guitar.*
- COGAN, WILLIAM N., D. D. S.,  
*Attending Dentist.*
- COLBERT, MICHAEL J., A. M., LL. M.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property.*
- COLE, HON. CHARLES C.,  
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA),  
*Lecturer on Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice  
and Partnership.*
- COLLIERE, LUCIEN E. C., A. M.,  
*Professor of French.*
- COVILLE, FREDERICK V., B. S.,  
*Lecturer on Desert Life, Graduate School.*
- CROOK, HARRISON, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*
- CRYAN, REV. THOMAS, I., S. J.,  
*Prefect of Discipline.*
- CUTHBERT, M. F., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*
- DEVITT, REV. EDWARD I., S. J.,  
*Professor of Metaphysics and History of Philosophy, Graduate School ;  
Lecturer on Christian Doctrine to Undergraduates.*
- DOUGLASS, CHARLES A., A. B., LL. B.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.*
- DONLON, ALPHONSUS, J., S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics, Mechanics, and Geology.*
- DUFOUR, C. R., M. D.,  
*Instructor in Ophthalmology and Otology.*
- FARRELL, EDWARD T., S. J.,  
*Professor of Advanced Algebra.*
- FAUST, A. J., A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,  
*Adjunct Instructor in Latin and Greek.*
- GLOETZNER, ANTON, MUS. DOC.,  
*Professor of Theory of Music, Graduate School.*

GORDON, J. HOLDSWORTH,

*Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.*

GUMPRECHT, ARMAND,

*Organist; Professor of Organ and Piano.*

GWYNN, W. C., M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

HAMILTON, GEORGE E., LL. D.,

*Dean of the Faculty of Law and Lecturer on Testamentary Law.*

HAWKES, WILLIAM H., A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics and of Clinical Medicine, and Treasurer, Medical School Faculty.*

HAY, W. P., M. S.,

*Lecturer on Fish, Amphibia and Reptiles.*

HAGEN, REV. JOHN G., S. J.,

*Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory; Professor of Mathematics, Graduate School.*

HELMICK, HOWARD,

*Professor of Drawing and Painting, History of Art, Graduate School.*

HIRD, JOHN D., A. M.,

*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.*

HODGES, HARRY W., LL. M.,

*Clerk of Courts of Law School.*

HOLAIND, REV. RENE I., S. J.,

*Professor of Ethics and Economics, Graduate School, and Lecturer on Natural Law.*

HOWARD, A. L., M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

HOWARD, L. O., PH. D.,

*Lecturer on Insects, Graduate School.*

JOHNSON, J. ALTHEUS, LL. M.,

*Examiner, Law School.*

JOHNSON, JOSEPH TABER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, and Vice-President of Faculty, Medical School.*

JOHNSON, WALLACE, PH. B., M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Pathology and Bacteriology.*

JUDD, SYLVESTER DWIGHT, M. S., PH. D.,

*Professor of Biology, Graduate School; Instructor in Embryology, Medical School, and Curator of Scientific Section of the Coleman Museum.*

KLEINSCHMIDT, C. H. A., PH. D., M. D.,

*Professor of Physiology and Attending Physician of College.*



- KOBER, G. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Hygiene.*
- KOEHLER, CHARLEMAGNE, A. M.,  
*Professor of Elocution.*
- LAMBERT, TALLMADGE A., LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Civil Law,*
- LOCHBOEHLER, GEORGE J., PHAR. D., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Lecturer  
on Pharmacy.*
- LOVEJOY, J. W. H., A. M., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine.*
- MARBURY, C. C., M. D.,  
*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
- MALLAN, THOMAS F., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery.*
- MCCOMAS, HON. LOUIS E.  
(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF  
COLUMBIA),  
*Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and the Law of Evidence.*
- MCDONOUGH, REV. WILLIAM M., S. J.,  
*Professor of Freshman Latin and English.*
- MCGUIRE, J. C., A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Dermatology.*
- MCMAMEE, A. M., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Bacteriology.*
- MCTAMMANY, REV. EDWARD, S. J.,  
*Treasurer, Professor of Calculus.*
- MAGEE, M. D'ARCY, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Surgery.*
- MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD, A. M., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Dean of the  
Medical Faculty.*
- MCGILL, J. NOTA, LL. M.,  
*Lecturer on Probate Practice, Law School.*
- MORAN, JOHN F., A. B., M. D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics.*
- MORGAN, J. DUDLEY, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*
- MORGAN, WM. GERRY,  
*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and  
Diseases of Children.*

MORRIS, HON. MARTIN F., LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Comparative Jurisprudence.*

MURRAY, T. MORRIS, M. D.,

*Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology.*

O'BRIEN, THOMAS EDMUND,

*Assistant Librarian.*

O'LEARY, REV. TIMOTHY, S. J.,

*Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.*

PALMER, T. S., A. B., M. D.,

*Lecturer on Mammals, Graduate School.*

PERRY, R. ROSS, A. M., LL. D.,

*Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.*

PERRY, R. ROSS, Jr., A. M., LL. M.,

*Quizz Master, Law School.*

PRENDERGAST, REV. JEREMIAH M., S. J.,

*Lecturer on German Literature, Graduate School, and of Sophomore Latin, Greek, and English.*

REISINGER, E. W., M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, in charge of Osteology, and Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

REPETTI, F. F., M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy and Prosector.*

RICHARDSON, A. B., M. D.,

*Clinical Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases.*

RICHARDSON, J. J., M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Laryngology.*

ROBINSON, LEIGH,

*Judge of Court of Appeals, Law School.*

SHANDELLE, REV. HENRY J., S. J.,

*Dean of the Graduate School, Professor of Rhetoric, Philology and Literature, Graduate School.*

SHEALY, REV. TERENCE J., S. J.,

*Lecturer on Post-Elizabethan Literature, Graduate School; Professor of Junior Latin, Greek and English.*

SHEPARD, HON. SETH, LL. D.,

*(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA),*

*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity Jurisprudence.*

SHIPP, E. RICHARD, LL. M.,

*Quizz Master, Law School.*

SIMPSON, CHARLES T.,

*Lecturer on Mollusks, Graduate School.*

SMITH, HUGH M., M. D.,

*Professor of Normal Histology.*

SOHON, HENRY W., LL. M.,

*Examiner, Law School.*

STILES, CH. WARDELL, A. M., PH. D.,

*Professor of Medical Zoology in Medical School, and Head of Biological Department, Graduate School.*

STONE, I. S., M. D.,

*Professor of Gynecology.*

THOMAS, JOHN D., M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Diseases of Children.*

VAUGHAN, GEO. T., M. D.,

*Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery.*

VINCENT, THOMAS N., A. M., M. D.,

*Professor of Clinical Medicine.*

WALKER, L. A., M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

WELCH, REV. EDWARD H., S. J.,

*Chaplain, Professor of History in Graduate School, Professor of Junior and Sophomore Church History and Constitutional History.*

WELLS, GEORGE HERBERT,

*Choir Master.*

WELLS, WALTER A., M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology.*

WOODWARD, W. C., M. D., LL. B.,

*Professor of State Medicine.*

YEATMAN, CHARLES R., LL. M.,

*Assistant Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.*

YEATMAN, SAMUEL M., A. M., LL. M.,

*Secretary and Treasurer, Law School.*

ZWACK, REV. GEORGE, S. J.,

*Assistant Astronomer.*

## ALUMNI SOCIETIES.

### National Society of Alumni.

President, \* Charles A. Hoyt, New York; First Vice-President, Joseph J. Darlington, District of Columbia; Second Vice-President, Joseph Taber Johnson, M. D., District of Columbia; Third Vice-President, Ernest Laplace, M. D., Pennsylvania; Fourth Vice-President, William F. Quicksall, District of Columbia; Fifth Vice-President, Harry E. Mann, Maryland; Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, District of Columbia; Treasurer, F. O. St. Clair, M. D., District of Columbia. Executive Committee: Rev. John D. Whitney, S. J., *ex officio*; Charles A. Hoyt, New York, *ex officio*; E. D. F. Brady, District of Columbia, *ex officio*; F. O. St. Clair, M. D., District of Columbia, *ex officio*; Harry Walters, Maryland; Daniel A. Boone, Maryland; M. J. Colbert, District of Columbia; John G. Agar, New York; George M. Kober, M. D., District of Columbia; Wm. V. McGrath, Jr., Pennsylvania; W. F. Byrnes, M. D., District of Columbia; Wm. Michael Byrne, Delaware; R. Ross Perry, Jr., District of Columbia.

### New York Society.

President, Charles N. Harris; Vice-President, James E. Duross; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Edward L. Keyes, Jr.

### Philadelphia Society.

President, Anthony A. Hirst; Vice-President, John K. Bradford; Secretary-Treasurer, William V. McGrath, Jr. Executive Committee: Joseph M. Dohan, James M. Willcox and Herbert A. Bolan.

### Pacific Coast Association.

President, James V. Coleman; Vice-President, Walter S.

---

\* Mr. Hoyt was elected President by the Executive Committee of the Society to succeed Hon. Thomas J. Semmes, of Louisiana, who died June 22, 1899, one day after his election to that office.

Martin ; Secretary-Treasurer, Neal Power. Directors : J. Dennis Arnold, M. D., Joseph S. Tobin, L. A. Kengla, M. D., and Thomas A. Driscoll.

### **Alumni Advisory Committee on Athletics.**

J. Nota McGill, Michael J. Colbert, Eugene D. Carusi.

Old students who may desire to keep up their connection with the University by becoming members of the National Alumni Society will please communicate with the Secretary, E. D. F. Brady, Metzerott Building, 1110 F Street, Washington, D. C. All whose names were on the students' rolls prior to 1883 are eligible to membership. Since that date only graduates of some department of the University are admitted.

# GENERAL STATEMENT.

---

## ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown University at present consists of the COLLEGE, the SCHOOL OF MEDICINE and the SCHOOL OF LAW. The College, however, comprises in itself three distinct departments, viz: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, and the Astronomical Observatory. Each School and Department is under the direction of its own Dean, and each Faculty has the power of legislating on its own affairs; but this power can be exercised only in subordination to the President and Directors of the University, and subject to their approval.

## HISTORY.

The foundation of Georgetown College was projected as early as the year 1785, when the Rev. John Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore, formed the plan and proposed it to his associates. On November 13, 1786, the Corporation of Roman Catholic Clergymen, in the Chapter held at Whitemarsh, Md., adopted a series of "Resolves Concerning the Institution of a School," in which it ordered that a School should be erected at Georgetown, Md., and directed the sale of a piece of land belonging to the corporation, in order that the proceeds might be applied to the erection of the first building. Rev. Messrs. John Carroll, James Pellenz, Robert Molyneux, John Ashton and Leonard Neale were appointed Directors.

Shortly afterwards an appeal was issued, entitled "Proposals to Establish an Academy at Georgetown, Potowmack River, Maryland." In this circular it was stated that, "Agreeably to the liberal Principle of our Constitution, the Seminary will be open to students of Every Religious Profession." In 1788 the erection of the first building was undertaken; yet 1789 is commonly considered the year of the foundation of the College, as the deed of the original piece of ground was dated January 23 in that year. Students were not received before 1791. Upon the reorganization of the Society of Jesus in Maryland, in 1805, the Georgetown College, as it had already begun to be called, was transferred to the Fathers of that Society, under whose control and direction the University still remains.



An act of Congress, dated March 1, 1815, reads as follows :

“AN ACT

“CONCERNING THE COLLEGE OF GEORGETOWN IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA :

“*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That it shall and may be lawful for such persons as now are, or from time to time may be, the President and Directors of the College of Georgetown, within the District of Columbia, to admit any of the students belonging to said College, or other persons meriting academical honors, to any degree in the faculties, arts, sciences, and liberal professions, to which persons are usually admitted in other Colleges or Universities of the United States ; and to issue in an appropriate form the diplomas or certificates which may be requisite to testify to the admission to such degree.

“LANGDON CHEEVES,

“*Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

“JOHN GAILLARD,

“*President pro tempore of the Senate.*

“Approved March 1, 1815.

“JAMES MADISON.”

Two years later the power of granting degrees, thus acquired, was first exercised.

In 1833 the Holy See empowered Georgetown College to confer, in its name, degrees in Philosophy and Theology. The text of the decree is as follows :

“DECRETUM SACRAE CONGREGATIONIS DE PROPAGANDA FIDE.

“Cum R. P. Joannes Roothaan Societatis Jesu Praepositus Generalis supplicibus precibus ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrium Gregorium Div. Prov. PP. XVI. datis exposuerit, ejusdem Societatis Collegium Georgiopolis in America Septentrionali situm, per legem a Conventu Foederatorum Statuum, anno 1815 latam, uisse in Universitatem erectum, in eoque juvenes Philosophicis et Theologicis disciplinis institui, quin tamen in eo Gradus con-

ferantur, quod eorum conferendorum potestas a Sancta Sede nondum facta fuerit; insuper addiderit, quod si Georgiopolitano Collegio ea facultas daretur ad illius instar, quae olim per Brevia Julii III. anno 1552 et Pii IV. anno 1561, in quibus compete-  
bat omnibus ejusdem Societatis Collegiis in quibus Philosophiae et Theologiae cursus rite absolvebantur, multa Religioni emolumenta obventura, sed illud maxime quod Georgiopolitanum Collegium cum sit in Foederatis Americae Statibus sola Universitas publice agnita, spe Doctoratus illecti, qui in illis Regionibus maximi fit, undique ad illud confluerent juvenes ecclesiastici, sicque cursum Theologiae, quem in eorum Dioecesibus leviter modo attingunt, rite absolverent; relatis per R. P. D. Castrucium Castracane, Sacrae Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretarium, ad Sanctissimum Dominum Nostrum Gregorium PP. XVI. Precibus, Sanctitas Sua benigne annuit, et facultatem Graduum conferendorum, facto prius de idoneitate promovendorum periculo, Collegio Georgiopolitano Societatis Jesu imper-  
tita est.

“Datum Romae ex Aed. dictae Sac. Congregationis die 30 Martii 1833.

“Gratis sine ulla omnino solutione quocumque titulo.

“*C. M. Epus, Praenest. Cardlis Pedicini Praefectus.*

“*LOCO X. SIGILLI. C. CASTRACANE, Secretarius.*”

The next step in the development of the College was the erection and equipment of a complete Astronomical Observatory, in 1842.

In the following year the formal incorporation of the institution was effected by Congress in the following act:

#### AN ACT

“TO INCORPORATE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

“*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there be erected in Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, a college for the instruction of youth in the liberal arts and sciences, the name, style, and title of which shall be ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College.’*”

“SEC. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That James Ryder, Thomas Lilly, Samuel Barber, James Curley, and Anthony Rey be, and they are hereby declared to be, a body politic and corporate, with perpetual succession in deed or in law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, by the name, style and title of ‘The President and Directors of Georgetown College,’ by which name and title they and their successors shall be competent, at law and in equity, to take to themselves and their successors, for the use of said College, any estate whatsoever, in any messuage, lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods, chattels, moneys, and other effects, by gifts, bequest, devise, grant, donation, bargain, sale, conveyance, assurance, or will; and the same to grant, bargain, sell, transfer, assign, convey, assure, devise, declare to use and farm, let, and to place out on interest for the use of said College, in such manner as to them, or a majority of them, shall be deemed most beneficial to said institution; and to receive the same, their rents, issues and profits, income and interest, and to apply the same for the proper use and benefit of the said college; and by the same name to sue and be sued, to implead, be impleaded in any courts of law and equity in all manner of suits, actions, and proceedings whatsoever, and generally by and in the same name to do and transact all and every the business touching or concerning the premises: *Provided*, That the same do not exceed the value of \$50,000 net annual income, over and above and exclusive of the receipts for the education and support of the students of said college.

“SEC. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall adopt a common seal, under and by which all deeds, diplomas, and acts of the said college or corporation shall pass and be authenticated, and the same seal, at their pleasure, to break and alter, or devise a new one.

“SEC. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That no misnomer of the said corporation shall defeat or annul any donation, gift, grant, devise or bequest to or from the said corporation.

“SEC. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the said corporation shall not employ its funds or income, or any part thereof, in banking operations, or for any purpose or object other than

those expressed in the first section of this act; and that nothing in this act contained shall be so construed as to prevent Congress from altering, amending, or repealing the same.

“J. W. JONES,

*“Speaker of the House of Representatives.*

“WM. P. MANGUM,

*“President pro tempore of the Senate.*

“Approved June 10, 1844.

“JOHN TYLER.

“I certify that the above is a true copy from the original act in this department.

“Department of State, November 22, 1844.

“J. C. CALHOUN, *Secretary.*”

The School of Medicine was opened in 1851, and the School of Law in 1870. The Graduate School was in existence as early as 1856, in which year it comprised four resident graduates. It has continued with varying degrees of success since that time, and in the year 1890 assumed a marked development.

### LOCATION AND EXTRINSIC ADVANTAGES.

In its location at the Capital of the nation, Georgetown University enjoys advantages which can hardly be overestimated and which must necessarily increase with the growth of the country. Not only is the city, free as it is from the noise, dirt and distracting surroundings of a great commercial center, most favorable to the tranquil and earnest pursuit of study, but it has an unparalleled educational equipment in the great scientific collections and libraries of the Government. By the authority of Congress all such facilities for research and illustration in the Governmental collections are made accessible to the scientific investigators and students of institutions of higher learning in the District of Columbia.

This provision applies to the Library of Congress, the National Museum, the Patent Office, the Bureau of Education, the Bureau of Ethnology, the Army Medical Museum, the Department of Agriculture, the Fish Commission, the Botanical Gardens, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, the Geological Survey, the Naval Observatory, several hospitals, and other departments supplied

with special libraries, laboratories and equipment for research. The administration of these bureaus brings together a large corps of scientific workers, and has already made Washington the great scientific as well as political center of the country. One consequence of these conditions is that the scientific societies are exceptionally numerous and flourishing. Even the presence of the National Government, with its executive, legislative and judicial machinery, is a most powerful agent of education; to be familiar as a matter of daily observation with the workings of the House of Representatives, the Senate, the Supreme Court and the Administration is a privilege and a training which cannot be too highly prized and which cannot be found elsewhere.

Of all these extrinsic facilities the various Faculties of Georgetown University make full use, and among her instructors are found not a few of the most eminent scholars and scientific men employed in the technical service of the Government. Her students receive the most cordial reception and careful assistance in their work in the various libraries, museums and scientific bureaus.

To the advantages enumerated above is added the atmosphere of study and research engendered by the presence of the many universities of which Washington is rapidly becoming the seat.

### NEEDS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

Without endowment, and deprived of all resources save the fees of the students, Georgetown College has grown from a struggling Academy to a University. Of late years she has been enabled to liquidate a considerable portion of the debt incurred, and to supply herself with halls and facilities long needed. But much remains to be done to enable Georgetown to continue the development which has been steadily going on for more than a century.

The Faculty, therefore, appeal earnestly to the friends of the College and to all who are interested in the advancement of education to assist them with funds for the erection of buildings, and the endowment of the various departments of the



University. Every alumnus and friend should incorporate in his will a bequest to the University of greater or less amount.

Chief among the wants of the College are the following: A SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, which would include the present classes of Natural Science, and would add to them the technical courses long contemplated. For the establishment of such classes, particularly in ENGINEERING, the present time is peculiarly opportune. Applications are constantly received from students who desire instruction in these branches, and professors of the highest degree of competence are ready to undertake the task. What is still needed is that some one possessed of sufficient means and impressed with the value of scientific education should come to the aid of the Faculty in this matter. A structure suitable for shops could be erected for a sum not less than \$30,000 or \$40,000. For apparatus and equipment a like sum would be required; but this expenditure could be distributed over several years. A GYMNASIUM and NATATORIUM are greatly needed, \$50,000 to \$100,000.

Subscriptions for the liquidation of the debt of a free HOSPITAL recently erected at the corner of Thirty-fifth and N Streets N. W., and which is conducted in connection with the Medical Department; also funds for its extension and support. The liquidation of the debt of the LAW SCHOOL and the foundation of professorships therein.

Besides these principal demands, many smaller wants are pressingly felt. Such as the finishing of certain halls in the same building, \$6,000 to \$10,000; the completion of the equipment of the Observatory and the foundation of a small working fund for the use of its Director, \$25,000, etc. The names of benefactors will be given to buildings erected, halls completed, or schools endowed by them.

It is proposed that for the present the endowment asked for chairs should be \$40,000 each; for scholarships covering only tuition, \$1,500 each; for scholarships providing lodging and board, as well as tuition, \$6,000 each.

All bequests should be made to "The President and Directors of Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia."



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The President and Directors hereby express their grateful acknowledgments to the following friends and benefactors, and to all others from whom donations or favors have been received during the year:

To the donor of \$5,000 for a scholarship, whose name will be published later.

To PATRICK H. O'DONNELL, '90, Public Administrator of Chicago, for \$1,000 contributed for purposes of the Philological Department.

### TO THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

REV. JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Mass.: Ciceronis Opera, Lemaire's edition, 19 volumes. Dramatists of the Restoration, 14 volumes, large paper. Washington, the Soldier. Bonnell Thornton's Translation of the Comedies of Plautus, 5 volumes. John C. Jeaffreson's Annals of Oxford, 2 volumes. Edmund Burke's Settlement in America, 2 volumes. The Legend of St. Ursula. The Sign Writer. Illustrated Life of Gladstone. Child Life in Colonial Days. Francis Peck: New Memoirs of Mr. John Milton; The Legend of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, Herod the Great. Mrs. Fraser's Letters from Japan, 2 volumes. Life and Times of Sir John Everett Milais, 2 volumes. Some Minor Arts as Practiced in England; illustrated. Memoirs of the Prince de Talleyrand, 5 volumes. Relic of the Great Elm on Boston Common, authenticated by the Mayor of Boston.

THE DUC DE LOUBAT: Il Manoscritto Messicano Vaticano, 3738; folio; reproduction in Photochromography. Códice Cospiano; oblong quarto; reproduction in colors. Codex Telleriano—Remensis; Manuscrit Mexicain; folio; in colors. Clave General de Jeroglificos Americanos. Decades Americanae; Memoires d'Archéologie et d'Ethnographie Américaines.

ALEXANDER PORTER MORSE, Esq., of Washington, D. C.: One hundred and thirty-one books, two hundred and forty-one pamphlets and thirty-three magazines.

THE AUTHOR: Major General Joseph Wheeler: The Santiago Campaign.

COLONEL DANIEL L. LAMSON, Weston, Mass.: Perey: Le Duc de Nivernais, 2 volumes. Paris pendant les Deux Sièges, 2 volumes. Proceedings of the N. E. Hist. Geneal. Society. Sixty-second Report of the Board of Education, Mass. The Paris *Figaro*, Mémoires de Mme de la Ferronnays.

E. FRANCIS RIGGS, Esq.: Treatise on the Love of God. Presented by St. Francis de Sales to the Archbishop of Lyons.

JAMES W. DUNPHY, Esq., Boston, Mass.: De Montaiglon: Les Noms des Papes. Author's MS. and printed copy.

THE AUTHOR: Thomas Addis Emmet, M. D., LL. D.: Irish Immigration during the XVII. and XVIII. centuries.

COLONEL JOSEPH SMOLINSKI: The Life and Services of General Smolinski. A volume in manuscript and print compiled by his son, Colonel J. Smolinski.

MISSSES DUGAN AND NORRIS: One hundred and five volumes recent works in Literature, Biography, Music and the Drama.

MISS ELLEN WHELAN, Washington, D. C.: De Imitatione Christi, illustrated. R. P. Olivaint, S. J.: Journal, 2 volumes. Triduum Sacrum Bellecii. Officium Nativitatis Domini.

THE MISSSES ELIZA AND ELLEN JENKINS, Baltimore, Md.: Life and Letters of the Rev. Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle, 2 volumes.

MISS J. RIGGS: P. Pinello, S. J., Meditações, Lisboa, 1654.

THE AUTHORESS: Faustina H. Hodges: Life of Edward Hodges.

MISS NELLIE MCKEOWN, Cincinnati, O.: The Lover of Souls.

MISS CORDELIA JACKSON: The Chronicles of Georgetown, D. C.

MRS. MARGARET T. KENNEDY: Douay Bible.

MRS. M. H. SULLIVAN, Pensacola, Florida: A fine collection of interesting volumes.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME, Washington, D. C.: The United Kingdom, 2 volumes. The Hon. Mrs. E. Petre. The Ven. Julie Billiard.

SISTERS OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Washington, D. C.: The Church of the Apostles.

THE AUTHORESS: Miss Katherine E. Conway: New Footsteps in Well-Trodden Ways.

THE AUTHOR: Isaac Edwards Clarke: Art and Industry.

THE AUTHOR: Henry Wood: Victor Serenus.

THE AUTHOR: Conway Macmillan: Minnesota Plant Life.

THE AUTHOR: Review of the Constitution of the United States.

REV. STANISLAS F. RYAN, Washington, D. C.: Guthries' Geography, 1794. 2 volumes.

THE AUTHOR: Rev. Telesphor Austin: Notes on the Catholic Name.

THE AUTHOR: Rev. D. P. O'Neill: Catholicity in Westchester County, N. Y.: History of St. Raymond's Church.

FREDERICK WETZEL: Dr. Kane's Expedition. 2 volumes.

WILLIAM T. CONNOLLY, Lowell, Mass.: Volume of Anglican Sermons, 1708. Indian Prayer Book, Barago County, Mich. Certamen Literario: Mexico, 1791.

THE AUTHOR: Alfred H. Lloyd: Philosophy of History.

THE AUTHOR: George W. Ranck: The Bivouac of the Dead.

THE AUTHOR: Ralph Sadler: The Gospel of St Paul the Apostle.

CHARLES TRUNNEL, Esq.: The British Apollo, folio. Think Well On't. Philadelphia, 1791. Catholic Almanac, 1822. Old Atlas.

W. SAMUEL CLAGETT BUSEY, M. D., LL. D.: The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Graduation in Medicine of S. C. Busey, M. D., LL. D.

MICHAEL I. WELLER, Esq.: Descriptio Pompae Funeris Friderici II., Daniae Regis, 1588.

THE AUTHOR: Thomas F. Devine, A. M.: Poem: "Like a Sun to Illumine the World."

LEWIS S. HAYDEN, Esq.: The Lost Name.

HUGH JOSEPH FEGAN, Jr.: Atlas of Ports, Cities, and Localities of the Island of Cuba, 140 maps.

JOHN A. MCCALL: A Review of Life Insurance.

JOSEPH A. DONNELLY: A Woorke Concerning the Trewnesse of the Christian Religion, 1587.

H. A. HOWES: The Emphasized Liturgy.

A FRIEND: Life of John Winthrop the Younger.

A FRIEND: Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada.

A FRIEND: Notes from Thomas Moore's Letters to his Publishers.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA: Inauguration of Statue of Benjamin Franklin.

OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY: Dedicatory Addresses at the Charles Elihu Slocum Library.

VOLTA BUREAU, Washington, D. C.: Helen Keller Souvenir.

The Commission of the International Composition for the Phoebe Hearst Architectural Plan for the University of California.

DR. NATHAN C. SCHAFER, State Superintendent of Public Instruction: Report of the Department of Public Instruction in Pennsylvania for 1899.

The Superiors of the old Maryland Missions Manor enriched the Library with a number of rare works.

REV. PATRICK FORHAN, S. J., twenty-five books, ninety-one pamphlets.

REV. WILLIAM F. HAMILTON, S. J., sixteen books.

REV. CHARLES KENNEDY JENKINS, S. J., one volume.

In arranging the Archives of the University, which was done in the course of this year, the expenses were generously shared by the following:

The REV. TIMOTHY J. DANAHY, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

The REV. JOHN A. MORGAN, S. J., Baltimore, Md.

The REV. JOHN S. SCULLY, S. J., Philadelphia, Pa.

The REV. JAMES F. X. MULVANEY, S. J., Georgetown, D. C.

The REV. WILLIAM J. TYNAN, S. J., St. Inigo's, Md.

The REV. CHARLES K. JENKINS, S. J., Leonardtown, Md.

SIR HUGH O'DONNELL, New York City.

BERNARD FEENAN, Esq., Salem, Mass.

#### GRADUATES' LIBRARY OF LITERATURE.

BERNARD FEENAN, Esq., Salem, Mass: Regular supply of periodical literature for the year: reviews, magazines, illustrated journals, etc.

The REV. JAMES J. CHITTICK, Hyde Park, Mass.: Letters of James Russell Lowell. 2 volumes.

MRS. L. BEAUCHAMP HUGHES : A collection of German Lyrics.  
A set of pictures.

HON. WILLIAM MCALEER, M. C. : Presidents' Messages.

"OLD GEORGETOWN BOY:" One hundred and fifty volumes of history and literature.

The kind and alert interest of Mr. Francis Tondorf, S. J., Jersey City, N. J., has enabled both this and the Riggs Library to profit by auction sales by which the annual increment has notably risen.

### THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

REV. J. ALGUE, S. J : A fine collection of shells and Madre-pores from the Philippine Islands.

MR. LANGDALE: Many rare minerals.

### ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTION.

MRS. JAMES MCSHERRY: A silver chalice belonging to the late Rev. McAleer, 1837.

REV. C. JENKINS: Many old vestments and Altar furniture of the Colonial period.

WM. J. FLYNN, Boston, Mass. : Relics of the Spanish War.

LORD BISHOP OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F. : Relics and fossils from site of Lord Baltimore's colony at Ferryland, N. F. ; young seal, mounted.

ADMIRAL WEAVER: Two palm trees.

MRS. GEALE: Columbian half dollar.

THE MISSES WHELAN, Washington, D. C. : Three engravings and five rare photographs.

M. JULES BOEUFVÉ: A fine photogravure.

## THE COLLEGE.

---

### ORGANIZATION.

Georgetown College constitutes one of the three greater divisions of Georgetown University, viz.: The College, the Medical School, and the Law School. The College, however, comprises within itself three distinct departments: The Graduate School, the Collegiate or Undergraduate Department, and the Astronomical Observatory.

### SITE AND SURROUNDINGS.

Georgetown College is situated on Georgetown Heights, two and one-half miles distant from the Capitol, overlooking the City of Washington, and the Potomac River, and commanding one of the noblest views in the world. The site is singularly healthful, and the climate exceptionally soft and mild.

The College buildings are seven in number, exclusive of the Observatory, and present an aggregate frontage of about eight hundred feet. They are surrounded by grounds comprising seventy-eight acres, a large part of which is occupied by the "Walks," whose sylvan beauty has made them famous.

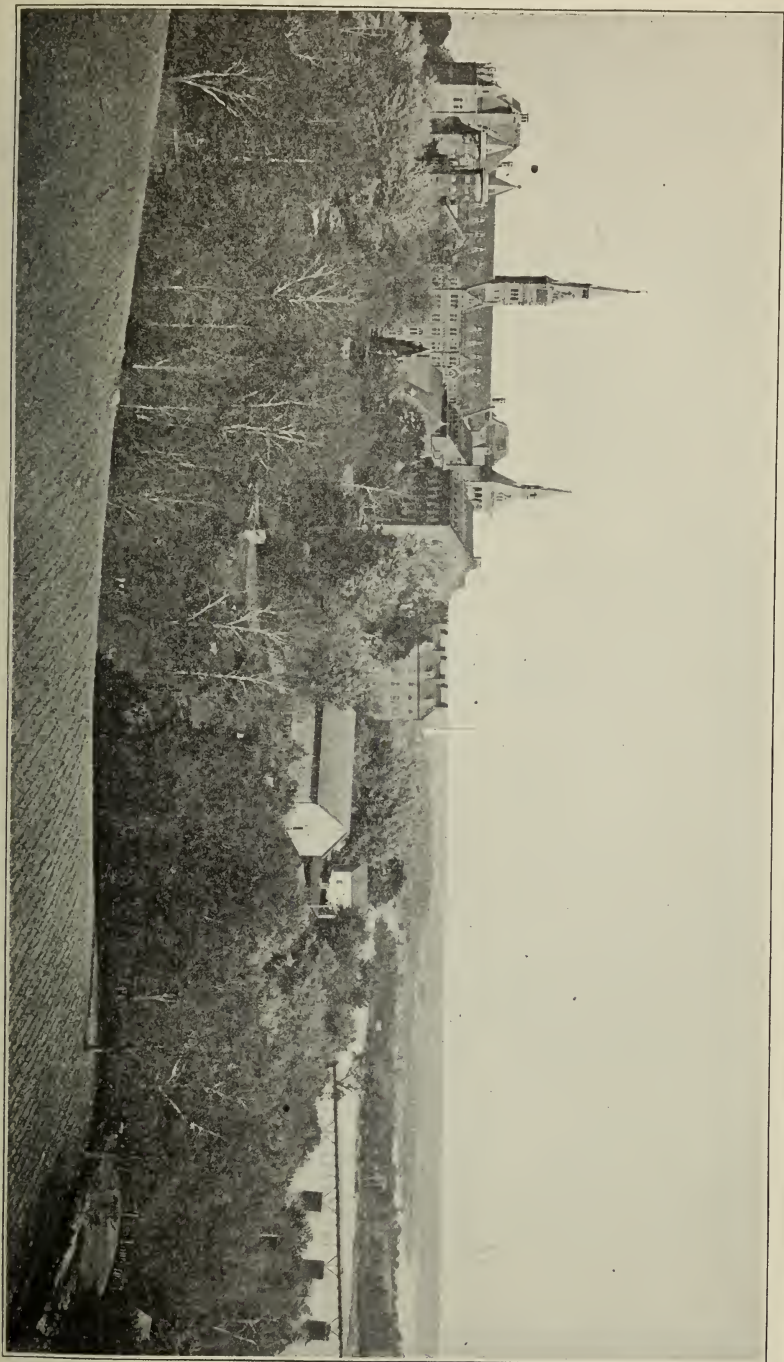
### ACCOMMODATIONS.

A considerable number of single rooms in the main building are rented to students of the Collegiate classes. Those whose means or inclinations do not lead them to take a private room sleep in the dormitories and study in a general study hall. The dormitories are spacious and lofty, well ventilated and heated.

The double rooms of the North building are reserved for graduate students. None but graduates are allowed to board outside of the College premises, unless with immediate relatives.



VIEW FROM OBSERVATORY HILL.





## GENERAL CONSPECTUS OF STUDIES.

The course of studies at Georgetown is carefully and logically graded throughout.

The aim of the course is to give the student a complete general or liberal education, which will train and develop all powers of the mind and will cultivate no one faculty to an exaggerated degree at the expense of the others. It is intended, too, to impart the broadest possible culture, together with accuracy in scholarship. To attain this end during the Undergraduate period the course is prescribed, and embraces the Latin and Greek Classics, English, in its various branches and aspects and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, History, etc., one Modern Language besides English, Mathematics, including Differential and Integral Calculus, Chemistry, both General and Qualitative, Analytical, the Elements of Geology, Astronomy and Mechanics, and a very thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy.

The exacting and comprehensive nature of this course may fitly form a subject for comment. It is believed that its requirements are seldom equalled, even in the larger colleges of the country. As an indication of the labor demanded for the successful completion of the course, it may be stated that the amount of time spent in class by all the students, save those of the Senior year, is twenty-seven and a half hours weekly. In the Senior year, lectures, recitations, and disputations occupy twenty hours per week. To prepare for these classes and recitations, obligatory study is exacted, varying from twenty-three hours and forty minutes to twenty seven hours per week. Moreover, students who aim at a high standing spend much time in study in addition to that which is of obligation.

It is presumed that a man of fair capacity who has conscientiously followed this curriculum under capable professors will be possessed of trained and cultivated faculties, and will have a considerable amount of positive knowledge in every department of learning. He will be thus in touch and intelligent sympathy with progress in every field of intellectual activity, and is saved as far as possible from narrowness and superficiality. Such an

education serves, it is believed, as the best foundation for special training in any branch which the student, with his mind now mature and disciplined, may decide to take up. Those who are unable or unwilling to undergo the amount of labor and application necessary to the mastery of the full curriculum will be obliged to go elsewhere.

### METHODS OF TEACHING.

One of the most essential necessities for success in educational work is the possession of natural, thorough, and effective methods of teaching. It is necessary, too, that these methods should be uniform in spirit throughout the school, employed equally by all the teachers under whom the student may come. In this respect Georgetown enjoys peculiar advantages. Her teaching is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience, and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the greatest scholars. It is a noteworthy fact that many of the recently-devised methods of teaching, such as the Natural, the Inductive, and similar plans, are in reality mere repetitions of devices recommended long ago in the *Ratio Studiorum* and practiced with varying degrees of fidelity in the colleges of the Society of Jesus.

### DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Special attention is called to the facilities for scientific work offered by the College. The Physics Department is one of the largest and best appointed in the University. To its use an entire floor in the east wing of the south row is devoted. The lecture-room, enjoying a southern exposure, is particularly pleasant and lightsome, and has ample facilities for projection, both by light from the sun and the electric arc. The laboratory is well provided with instruments necessary for a careful training in physical experiment and measurements, especially in electricity, while the collection of instruments in the cabinet numbers several hundred and is carefully selected for thorough demonstration of the Principles of Physics. Among them are included such instruments as Melloni's apparatus for the study

of heat radiation, complete sets of single and double refracting prisms, polariscopes, both refracting and reflecting; the most improved forms of galvanometers and rheostats, with good working models of the various types of dynamos and steam engines. The department is provided with its own electrical plant, a 3 H. P. motor on a 500 volt circuit being used to drive an Edison bipolar generator of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  kilowatts. In addition to this direct current, the lecture-room is also provided with a single-phase alternating current of 104 volts, so that electricity in its various forms is constantly before the student and subject to his command for experiments of the most practical character. The collection of Crook's tubes is very complete, including some of the best forms for the generation of the Roentgen ray.

### CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

In Chemistry the College is fully equipped for thorough work, both in point of a large stock of apparatus and of ample laboratory facilities.

The laboratories intended for students in General Chemistry, fitted up in the main building, afford ample facilities for the practical courses required in that branch in addition to the regular lectures and daily repetition. The lecture rooms for Chemistry are large, well lighted and abundantly stocked with materials and modern appliances of the most approved type for demonstration.

In the laboratory for Qualitative Analysis each of the forty desks is fitted with drawers and lockers, separate drainage and water supply, and gas for both heating and illuminating purposes. There are also improved filtering apparatus, fume chambers, blow-pipe tables, powerful furnaces for crucible operations, water baths, drying ovens, etc.

For Quantitative Analysis and Assaying, offered as electives to Graduate students, there is also a complete line of instruments and supplies.

### THE COLEMAN MUSEUM.

As early as the year 1840 the collections in Natural History, under the care of Fathers James Curley and T. Meredith Jenkins, had become sufficiently extensive to warrant the setting



apart of a special room for their preservation and exhibition. Here they remained until 1889, when, during the Centenary Celebration, they were transferred to their present quarters, in the north portion of the main building. To this hall, by decree of the Faculty, was given the name of James V. Coleman, '69, in acknowledgment of his distinguished benefactions to the College. It is a spacious, lightsome room, fitted with numerous cases of various designs, all made of cherry wood, highly polished.

The various collections have been rearranged and displayed to the best advantage, and a complete catalogue of the Museum prepared.

In the Department of Biology much progress has been made. The ornithological collection, consisting of thousands of specimens, including many rare exotic species, has been put in thorough order, and makes a handsome display. The entire collection has been fumigated, placed in newly constructed dust-proof cases, and freshly labeled in accordance with the new nomenclature adopted by the American Ornithologists' Union. The shell collection is large, and has long been admired for the beauty and variety of the specimens. The Herbarium, containing many thousand plants, has been remounted on the form of sheets adopted by the National Herbarium in the Department of Agriculture. Specimens of particular interest are from time to time displayed in a set of swinging glass frames constructed for the purpose.

Particular attention has been given to the mineral collection, which embraces specimens illustrating the entire field of Mineralogy, some of them being unique. Besides the exhibition series, numbering about three thousand specimens, there is a working collection carefully determined and arranged in drawers for the convenience of the classes. A feature of this department is the collection of minerals found in the District of Columbia by Mr. John W. Langdale, and presented by him to the Museum. The collection contains many species not previously



known to exist in this locality. Mr. Langdale has also donated several hundred specimens to the general collection, and has always placed at the disposal of the Curator his rare skill as a mineralogist.

In Geology and Paleontology, likewise, there are excellent collections, the rocks and fossils, arranged stratigraphically, occupying an entire row of double cases. Notable among the latter is the unusual number of specimens of the remains of vertebrates, many collected in Alaska.

The Toner Scientific Medal will be awarded during the year 1900 and 1901 to the student who shows himself most proficient in aiding the Scientific Curator of the Coleman Museum.

### THE ART AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS.

The College possesses the nucleus of a valuable collection of works of art, and a number of Maryland Colonial relics. It has long been the wish of the Faculty to increase these collections and give them the prominence they deserve.

Among the paintings are several works of merit by ancient and modern masters, two mosaic pictures of great beauty and value, several busts in marble or bronze, an admirable portrait of the Founder of the College, Archbishop John Carroll, painted by Gilbert Stuart and presented by Judge P. Ord, etc. A full-length portrait of Mrs. J. V. Dahlgren, painted by Müller Ury, adorns the first parlor.

Some time ago an effort was made to create a collection of portraits of distinguished alumni of the College. This has now assumed considerable proportions. In the course of the year have been added fine pictures of Rear Admiral Winfield Scott Schley, U. S. N., LL. D.; Rear Admiral George W. Melville, U. S. N., LL. D.; W. Bourke Cockran, LL. D.; Samuel Claggett Busey, M. D., LL. D.; Daniel Roberts Brower, M. D., LL. D.

Two gentlemen have lately enriched the College with a number of valuable engravings, prints and photographs, which have been employed to adorn the heretofore bare walls of the renovated parlors, the Seniors' Reading Room and the large Study Hall. The effects for art and refinement of these much-needed decora-

tions will doubtlessly be great and commensurate with the nobility of the subjects and the artistic merit and recognized beauty of the pictures.

George D. Mackay, Esq., of New York, presented forty-five engravings, mezzo-tints, coppers, photographs, etc., of unusually large size, collected abroad, and embracing signed Dorés, Martins, etc.

William Vincent McGrath, Jr., '87, decorated the Seniors' Library with a gallery of forty-two murillo-tints mounted in highly artistic frames.

### THE BEAUCHAMP HUGHES ART CABINET.

The warm and enlightened interest felt for Georgetown University by a Southern lady has created a memorial room as unique in character as it is precious in its varied contents. Mrs. Louise Beauchamp Hughes has this year presented the University with the accumulation of her treasures in books, engravings, pictures, china, bric-a-brac, fans and laces made during many years of residence and visits in the principal countries of Europe. In order to arrange the articles, with the consent of the President and Directors, she caused the parlor of the north building to be converted into an elegant apartment, at an expense of \$1,500; and in order to maintain them in perpetuity she has left to the College a legacy of \$5,000. The cabinet is thus singularly complete in its foundation. And whilst it will ever serve as a monument of what the talent and taste, the energy and perseverance of an American gentlewoman can accomplish, it is a highly prized as well as dainty addition to the museums of the University.

In the course of the year a catalogue of the exhibits will be prepared; meanwhile it will be satisfactory to note the following classes and some specimens:

**The Library.**—In the Italian and German cities, Mrs. Beauchamp Hughes had splendid opportunities of purchasing rare, curious and unique books and engravings. Among these are Latin and German Bibles of extraordinary value for arrangement and copious illustration; Missals of various dates, both in man-

uscript and print; Neo-Latinist and Italian authors in early editions, often with a profusion of engravings; volumes of congratulatory and eulogistic prose and verse customary in Rome, Venice and Florence; specimens of the Bodoni and Parma presses; a dainty compilation of Lord Byron's work when learning Armenian at San Lazzaro, and other rarities of the great polyglot printing house of this monastery; Fénelon's *Télémaque* in a German metrical version, published in three noble folios with engravings; an autograph album belonging to Miss Lolita Beauchamp Hughes, which, together with memories of Windsor Castle, contains the letters and signatures of many illustrious personages not often secured; in fine, published music, the composition of this young lady.

**The Art Collection.**—All lovers of the beautiful in domestic and personal decoration who visit the Cabinet are astonished at the trophies of taste, industrious collection and wealth displayed in the cases which inclose the objects of vertu, vases, porcelain, bric-a-brac, fans and laces. But prior and superior even to these are the pictures. In addition to the portraits of Mr. David Michael Hughes, one of America's great financiers, of his wife, Mrs. L. Hughes, née Beauchamp, and Miss Lolita, are: a finely executed copy of a Landseer, valued at several thousands, a portrait of Madame de Stael, and several rich flower pieces. Above all there is a unique portrait of Stradivari, the matchless maker of violins, captured by Mrs. Hughes as a grand prize at the very Cremona which he rendered famous. It is the intention of the foundress to cover every inch of the walls with the exquisite genre pictures in her possession.

Many pieces of the china are not to be duplicated in this country, being special gifts to the American lady by exclusive princely manufacturers. Among the dainty and precious specimens in the case devoted to fans are many of historical and ancestral significance. Her long residence in the fashionable centers of Europe, together with the enjoyment of great social and financial opportunities, enabled Mrs. Hughes to form one of the largest and best collections of laces in this country, a permanent view of which she now affords to the admirers of this delicate production of feminine ingenuity and patience. When all

arranged, classified and labeled it will form quite a study to visitors.

All these and many more objects of beauty and price, frequently enhanced by important historical features, have a fine and fitting receptacle in the room which is entirely furnished by the same liberal hand, and above which the officers of the University have placed a Roman tablet with the following inscription :

MVNIFICENTIA . CL . FEM  
L . BEAVCHAMP . HUGHES  
CLO . IO . CCC . IC

In accepting with gratitude this gift of Mrs. Beauchamp Hughes it is a pleasure to the University to feel that the tastes of the mothers and sisters of our students are now properly represented among the many scientific and artistic collections existing at Georgetown College. The Cabinet is of ready access from the quadrangle now so easily reached since the central porch is completed, and may be visited on application to the proper officials.

### THE RIGGS MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

The liberal spirit of Mr. E. Francis Riggs, of Washington, has furnished the College collection of books with a sumptuous home, situated in the South Pavilion. A tablet erected by the Faculty attests the devotion with which the founder dedicated his gift to the memory of his father, the late Mr. George W. Riggs, and his brother, Thomas Laurason Riggs, once a student of the College.

The central reading room is flooded with light from the sides and ceiling, and since the introduction of electricity, is available at all hours. The alcoves are designed to afford shelf-room for 104,000 volumes, and are furnished with comfortable appliances for study and consultation.

The collection of books is estimated at more than 80,000. Among these are many rare, curious and unique works. One hundred volumes printed between the years 1472 and 1520; three manuscripts anterior to the fifteenth century, and others of later periods, together with a number of facsimiles, such as the

Dnke de Loubat's splendid reproductions in photochromography of ancient Aztec MSS. interest the visitor.

The deep obligations under which we are to our generous patrons and benefactors in this vital department of the University are, to some extent, expressed in the list of acknowledgments presented further on in this catalogue.

In the Graduates' Library equally rapid strides have been made toward perfecting a collection which will serve the Graduate Department of the University for reference and study in literature and philosophy.

### DISCIPLINE.

In Georgetown's system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. Her method is intended to develop and strengthen the character no less than the mind. Hence a greater degree of supervision is exercised over the students than is usual, at the present day, in many other large institutions; but the manner of doing this is such as to relieve the plan of its harsher features.

The College is considered as constituting a large family. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, take part in their sports, direct their studies personally, and in every way assume the relation rather of older brothers than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication on kindly terms between professor and student is a powerful means for the formation and uplifting of character.

As the student reaches the later years of his college course, a somewhat larger degree of liberty is granted him; and when he enters the Graduate School or either of the professional departments, he is almost entirely freed from restrictions of every kind. He is then believed, by reason of the long course of judicious training which he has undergone in contact with cultivated and enlightened men, to have acquired habits of self-control, and to be prepared to comport himself anywhere and everywhere as a law-abiding, Christian gentleman.

### RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Religious instruction is considered of the first importance in education.



Catechism forms one of the regular class recitations, and weekly catechetical lectures are attended by all. The prize for Christian Doctrine is awarded to the author of the best paper upon the matter of these lectures. Further instruction is given to such as have need of it, or are preparing for the Sacraments. For the development of piety there are two Sodalties, which meet weekly. All Catholic students are expected to approach the Sacraments at least once a month.

### THE CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.

In the College Quadrangle stands the Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, measuring 109 feet in extreme length, and varying in breadth from 40 to 60 feet. This structure is the generous gift of the wife of an alumnus, Mrs. John Vinton Dahlgren, née Elizabeth Drexel. The Chapel was consecrated on Friday, June 9th, 1893. Its seating capacity is about 500. The College thus possesses a spacious and beautiful structure, wherein the services of the Church may be performed with fitting solemnity and dignity.

In the course of last summer the interior was finished in the highest style of decoration. It was peculiarly pathetic that in the midst of this work, which he did not see completed, Mr Dahlgren passed to his reward in distant Colorado. On the 17th of August he was laid to rest in the crypt beneath the sanctuary, with a sense of sorrow and a pomp of ceremonial unprecedented in the annals of Georgetown. In November was celebrated a solemn memorial service, in which, besides his widow, all the departments of the University participated.

### SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

The Academic year is divided into two terms:

The first begins on the Wednesday of the second week in September, and ends on the 3d day of February. The second term begins on the 5th of February and ends with the annual commencement in the latter part of June.

The Christmas recess begins on the 22d of December and ends on the 3d of January. The Easter recess extends from Wednesday in Holy Week to the Wednesday after Easter.



Students who overstay the time specified will be deprived of the privilege of returning home at the next recess. Hence parents and guardians are urged to observe the limits set for the recesses that occur during the year.

No schools are taught on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, nor on days of general religious or national observance.

The classes begin at 8.45 A. M. and continue until 12. They are resumed at 1 and continue until 3 P. M., with five minutes interruption between classes.

### EXAMINATIONS AND PROMOTIONS.

A general examination in all classes is held in writing toward the close of each term. Supplementary oral examinations on the classic authors are also exacted.

### AWARDS AND REPORTS.

The prizes, at the Annual Distribution in June, are awarded to those who, by their class exercises during the year and the excellence of their examinations, attain the required number of marks. As marks are not made up to absentees, students who remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess cannot expect to hold distinguished places in their classes.

Besides the Annual Distribution of Awards in the Undergraduate School, the Faculty and students are assembled at the beginning of every month, when the marks and standing of the students in their respective classes for the preceding month are publicly proclaimed, and testimonials awarded to those who have attained the prescribed degree of excellence.\*

A quarterly report of the standing in class, the progress and general conduct of every student is sent to his parents or guardian.

### ACADEMIC COSTUME.

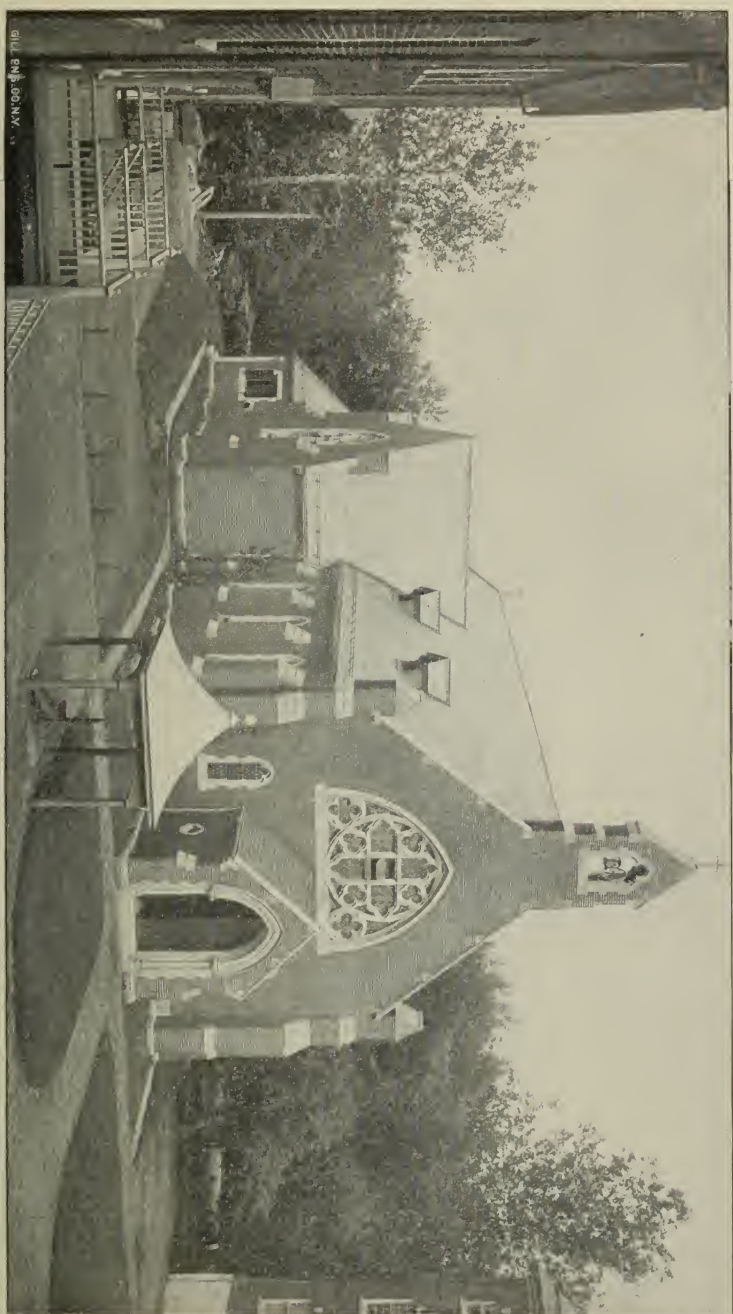
The University gown and cap are worn by the Senior Class of the College, and on the more solemn academic occasions their use is obligatory. Students of the Graduate School add the hood; and all graduates of the University are entitled to wear the complete academic costume, consisting of gown, cap, and hood. All members of the Faculty who hold

a degree from another institution of learning may wear the hood proper to the corresponding degree in this University.

It is hoped that at all future commencements and other gatherings of an academic character this right will be exercised by many or all of those possessed of it.

The hood indicates in every case the wearer's degree. The Bachelor's hood is ten inches shorter than the Master's, while the Doctor's hood, of the same length as the Master's, is attached to a panel of the same material as that of the hood itself. The department in which the degree was taken is pointed out by the color of the edging, white designating Arts and Sciences; blue, Philosophy; purple, Law; green, Medicine; scarlet, Theology, etc. The interior of the hood is lined with the College colors—blue and grey—in silk.

In the foregoing and all other particulars, the hood adopted by Georgetown follows the intercollegiate agreement.



DAHLGREN CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART.



## GRADUATE SCHOOL.

---

### FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

1899-1900.

---

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,

*President.*

REV. JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J.,

*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies; Secretary of the Faculty.*

REV. HENRY J. SHANDELLE, S. J.,

*Dean; Professor of Rhetoric, Philology, and Early English Literature.*

REV. EDWARD I. DEVITT,

*Metaphysics, History of Philosophy.*

REV. RENÉ I. HOLAIND,

*Ethics and Economics.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,

*History.*

REV. TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J.,

*Post-Elizabethan Literature.*

REV. JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST, S. J.,

*German Literature.*

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,

*Mathematics.*

MR. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J.,

*Physics.*

REV. JOHN A. BROSNAN, S. J.,

*Chemistry.*

HOWARD HELMICK,

*Painting and History of Art,*

ANTON GLOETZNER, Mus. Doc.,

*Theory of Music.*

CH. WARDELL STILES A. M., PH. D., M. S. (HONORARY),  
 ZOÖLOGIST, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
 CORRESPONDANT DE L'ACADÉMIE DE MÉDECINE (FRANCE), AND  
 SCIENTIFIC ATTACHÉ OF THE U. S. EMBASSY AT BERLIN,  
*Professor of Zoölogy.*

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, M. S., PH. D.,  
 ASSISTANT ORNITHOLOGIST, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF  
 AGRICULTURE,  
*Professor of Biology and Curator of the Coleman Museum.*

### SPECIAL LECTURERS.

C. HART MERRIAM, M. D.,  
 CHIEF OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
*Lecturer on Distribution of Animals and Plants.*

FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,  
 PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,  
*Lecturer on Anthropology.*

LELAND O. HOWARD, M. S., PH. D.,  
 CHIEF OF THE DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
*Lecturer on Insects.*

T. S. PALMER, A. B., M. D.,  
 ASSISTANT CHIEF, BIOLOGICAL SURVEY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
*Lecturer on Mammals.*

JAMES E. BENEDICT, PH. D.,  
 ASSISTANT CURATOR OF MARINE INVERTEBRATES, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Marine Invertebrates.*

CHARLES T. SIMPSON,  
 AID FOR MOLLUSKS, U. S. NATIONAL MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Mollusks.*

W. P. HAY, M. S.,  
 INSTRUCTOR IN BIOLOGY, CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
*Lecturer on Fish, Amphibia and Reptiles.*

FREDERIC A. LUCAS,  
 CURATOR OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, U. S. NATIONAL  
 MUSEUM,  
*Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy.*

FREDERICK V. COVILLE, B. S.,  
 CHIEF OF THE DIVISION OF BOTANY, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE,  
*Lecturer on Desert Life.*



## GENERAL INFORMATION.

---

In the various departments of the Graduate School of Georgetown University, provision is made for those college graduates who desire to continue their education in the Arts and Sciences. Some, in accordance with the best spirit of the age, seek these literary and scientific resources from a love of true learning, whilst others have in view a more complete preparation for the professions in which there is a call for general knowledge. It is the object of this vital part of the University to satisfy all such demands in the fullest and most liberal manner.

The courses, if pursued to the full extent recommended, are ample enough to tax the energies of any student. It is, therefore, more satisfactory to devote an entire year to them, before entering upon the study of Law or Medicine, which the University also provides. Yet the minimum of work exacted is not too much to be profitably combined with the required attention to purely professional studies.

### ADMISSION.

All graduates of Georgetown College, as also graduates of institutions of like standing, are admissible to these courses.

### RESIDENCE.

Students devoting themselves to Graduate work only at the College may reside within the College walls or not, as may suit their convenience. Those attending the Schools of Law or Medicine are expected to live outside of the College; and, if desired, good boarding places, where reasonable rates are charged, will be secured them.

The classes in the Graduate courses are conducted in the halls at Georgetown, from 9 A. M. to 12 M. Those in Biology, partly at Georgetown on certain evenings, and partly at the Medical College in the afternoon.

### TERM TIME.

The year opens usually on the first day of October, and closes with the annual commencement of the College in the latter part of June. It is divided into the fall, winter, and spring terms.

### STUDIES.

A brief schedule of courses offered in the various branches will be found subjoined. Class work is carried on by lectures, directions in reading, and intimate personal and practical guidance on the part of the professor; and on the side of the student by repetitions, written papers, and the preparation of theses. The aim is to surround the Graduate student with every facility for advanced work, and every incitement to independent investigation—in a word, to inspire him with the genuine spirit of scholarship.

Every student must select at least three courses involving attendance upon lectures for eight hours a week. One of these courses must be Rational Philosophy. Where a number of courses is taken, successful examinations in three, one of which must be Philosophy, will be counted as sufficient for the degree. In the case of applicants for the degree of Master of Sciences, Rational Philosophy is optional, but must be replaced both as to study and examination by specialization in some branch of the Natural Sciences.

### AIDS TO STUDY.

Graduate students have the privilege of consulting their professors outside regular class hours. Under the direction of the respective lecturers, they have the use of the Riggs Memorial Library, the Cabinet of Physics, the Physical, Biological, and Chemical Laboratories of the College, and the Scientific collections of the Coleman Museum.

The Graduates' Library of Philosophy and Literature, a choice collection intended for the seminar and reference, and already comprising some thousands of volumes, is placed in the old library of the North Building, occupied by the resident Graduates, and is accessible at all times as a study. The Morris Literary and Debating Society is organized for Graduate, Law, and Medical Students.

### DEGREES.

The Master's degree in Arts and the same degree in Science will be given to those already holding the corresponding Bachelor's degree, on the completion of one year of residence, with attendance upon lectures, presentation of papers, and satisfactory examinations, as specified above.

For the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, a minimum of two years of Graduate work, one of which at least must be spent in residence, will be required. The candidate must pass a final examination, present a thesis bearing upon his special department of study, and convince the committee appointed by the Faculty of his distinguished merit to receive this degree.

The condition of residence may be waived in certain special cases where evidence of eminent fitness is submitted by the candidate. In such cases candidates must file an application at the beginning of October of the school year in which they wish to take the degree, specifying the degrees they hold, the line of work they intend to pursue and the title and scope of the thesis they intend to submit. The special oral examination will in every case be exacted.

### FEES AND EXPENSES.

The fee for tuition is \$100 for the entire course of instruction. The charge for room, board and washing at the College is \$400 for the year.

## COURSES FOR 1900-1901.

### PHILOSOPHY.

**Course 1. METAPHYSICS.** Two hours per week.

Leading questions of the day are developed with particular reference to modern theories, and more fully treated than can be attempted in the Undergraduate course.

A. Cosmology. Composition or essential constitution of bodies. Laws of Nature. Miracles.

B. Psychology. Relation of Physiology to Psychology.

(a) Phenomenal Psychology. (1) Sensuous life. Sensation. The Senses. Modern theories: Descartes, Locke, etc., Kant, Spencer. Inner sense. Imagination. Association. Feeling. (2) Rational life. Origin of intellectual ideas. Theories of Plato, Descartes, Leibnitz, Kant: Associationalism, Evolutionism, and Intuitionism. Defense of the Peripatetic theory of abstraction. Acts of the human mind; apprehension, judgment and reasoning. Rational appetite. The will. The emotions. Language.

(b) Rational Psychology. Substantiality and simplicity of the human soul. Its spirituality. Recent theories; "Mind-stuff." Immortality of the soul. Union of soul and body. Locus of the soul: Phrenology. Origin of the soul. Evolution. Animal Psychology.

C. Theodicy. Existence and Attributes of God. Divine Providence. Ontologism. Pantheism and Agnosticism refuted.

**Course 2.—HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.** Two hours per week.

A. Philosophy of Antiquity.—(a) Oriental Philosophy: Chinese, Indian, Persian. (b) Grecian Philosophy: Ionic, Pythagorean, Eleatic, Sophistic; Socrates, Plato, Aristotle; Stoic, Epicurean, Sceptic, Eclectic, Neo-Platonic.

B. Philosophy of the Christian Era.—(a) Patristic: Ante-Nicene, Post-Nicene. (b) Scholastic Philosophy: Its begin-

nings, progress, and full development. (c) Arabian and Jewish Philosophy.

c. Modern Philosophy.—Bacon, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, Brown, Hamilton, Mill, Bain, Spencer, McCosh, Porter, Brownson. Descartes, Malebranche, Condillac, Bayle, Voltaire, Rousseau, Diderot, d'Alembert, Cousin, Comte, De Bonald, de Lammenais. Spinoza, Leibnitz, Wolff, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Schleiermacher, Schopenhauer, Herbart, Lotze, Hartmann, Ubaghs, Gioberti, Rosmini.

**Course 3.—ETHICS AND POLITICS.** Two hours per week.

General Ethics. Man's destiny. Happiness. Perfection. Moral conduct. Human acts. Determinants and standard of morality. Passions. Habits, virtues and vices. Sanction of moral order. Natural Law. Law, the objective rule of human acts. Conscience, the subjective rule.

Special Ethics. Duties and rights. Individual Law. Revelation. Public worship. Self-culture and station in life. Suicide. Private ownership. Duelling. Lying. Social Law. Domestic society. Divorce. Celibacy. Education. Civil Society. Authority.

Politics. Forms of government. Essential functions: legislative, judiciary, executive. Armed force. Civil administration. Penal code. Church and State. Ecclesiastical society. International Law. Intervention. War and peace.

**Course 4.—ECONOMICS.** Two hours per week.

Four Economic Schools: liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production of Wealth. Factors: Nature, labor, capital. Social conditions: Association; Division of labor. Exchange: Money, Monometallism and Bimetallism, Paper Money. International trade: Free trade and protection. Credit: Banks, bank notes. Equilibrium between Production and Consumption.

Consumption. Expenditure. Saving. Investing.

Distribution. The social problem. Socialist solution. Rights of property. Classes of sharers; autonomous producer, master, wage-earner, man living on his income, the indigent.

Public Finances.

## LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

**Course 5.**—ENGLISH PHILOLOGY. One hour per week.

Survey of Transition English. The language of Chaucer, Shakespere, Dryden and Newman. Dialects: Americanisms. Historical Grammar, together with analytical reading of the representative writers of each period. Use of the early English Text Society publications.

ADVANCED RHETORIC. One hour per week.

Study of form in the more salient literary productions of the period. The essay, drama, novel, satire. Forensic and academic oratory. Periodical literature. Journalism. Composition with a view to authorship. Criticism. A strong feature of this course is the system of private conferences between the professor and student, in which, from an analysis of the papers presented, the literary character of the individual is formed.

**Course 6.**—ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Pre-Elizabethan. One hour per week, first term.

Anglo-Saxon Period: Beowulf, Caedmon, Aldhelm, Cynewulf, Bede, Alfred the Great, Aelfric. Norman and Semi-Saxon Period: Geoffrey of Monmouth, Walter Map, Romances, especially the Arthurian cycle. Layamon, Orm, Hermit of Hampole, Robert of Brunne. Chaucer Period: Langland, Gower, Chaucer, Lydgate. The Scotch Poets: Barbour, James I, Dunbar, Douglas. Ballads. Pre-Shakespearean drama.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Post-Elizabethan. Two hours per week.

The era of the great dramatists—Shakespeare. Three Poets: Spencer, Milton, Dryden. The Age of Queen Anne. Johnson, Burke, Cowper, Burns, Blake. The Nineteenth Century—Scott, Byron. Macaulay. Wordsworth, Tennyson, Newman, Ruskin.

ENGLISH LITERATURE—American. One hour per week, second term.

Survey of the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods. Representative names—Franklin, Webster, Irving, Brownson, Emerson, Prescott, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Lowell.



**Course 7.**—FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Origin and formation of the language. Gallic, Latin and Teutonic elements. The “Langue d’Oc” and “Langue d’Oil.” The dialect of “Ile de France.”

(b) Literature. Early epics and lyrics. Chanson de Roland. The Troubadours. The Trouvères of the XII. and XIII. centuries. Early dramatic cycles. The confrères de la Passion. First French Comedy. Prose writers of the XII.–XVI. centuries.

**Course 8.**—GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. Two hours per week.

(a) Philology. Development of Modern High German.

(b) Literature. Dawn of the modern era. Age of Frederick the Great. The literary galaxy at Weimar. Analysis and critical reading of authors.

N. B.—For admission to the courses of French and German Literature, a reading knowledge of these languages is required.

**Course 9.**—COMPARATIVE LITERATURE. One hour per week.

(a) Synopsis of the classic literature of Greece and Rome.

(b) Sketches of the ancient literatures of the East—Hebrew, Assyrian and Egyptian; Sanscrit and Zend. Also short accounts of modern Persian, Arabic, Chinese and Japanese.

(c) The origin and progress of the Romance literatures, with the exception of French. Special studies of great authors; Dante, Tasso, Manzoni; Cervantes, Lope de Vega, Calderon, Camoens.

The work of this course is facilitated by Baumgartner’s Welt-literatur.

## HISTORY.

**Course 10.** Two hours a week. (a) Theory of historical writing. Euristic, Documents, Chronology. Mental and moral qualifications of the Historian. (b) Epochal events in the Roman Empire and the Middle Ages. (c) American History. The Constitution of the United States.

Arrangements are being made for a course of Ecclesiastical History.

**NATURAL SCIENCES.**

**Course 11.**—PURE MATHEMATICS. Two hours a week for each course. (*a*) Arithmetical and Algebraic Analysis. (*b*) The Ausdehnungslehre. (*c*) Non-Euclidian Geometry.

**Course 12.**—APPLIED MATHEMATICS. Four hours a week. Analytical Mechanics, not definitely arranged for 1900–1901.

**Course 13.**—MECHANICAL DRAWING. Two hours a week. Descriptive Geometry and Machine Design.

**Course 14.**—PHYSICS. Two hours a week for each course. (*a*) Mathematical theory of Electricity. Theory of Dynamos. (*b*) Thermodynamics.

**Course 15.**—BIOLOGY. See special prospectus.

**Course 16.**—CHEMISTRY. Lectures. Three hours a week. Laboratories open eight hours daily.

Laboratory Courses: (*a*) Quantitative Analysis. (*b*) Preparation of Organic Compounds.

**DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS.**

**Course 17.**—PAINTING. Two hours a week. (*a*) Philosophy and history of art, in a series of special lectures. (*b*) Technical instruction in drawing and painting.

**Course 18.**—MUSIC. Two hours a week. (*a*) Harmony. (*b*) Counterpoint.

As opportunities may offer or demand may suggest, other courses will be provided.

**PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS.**

The advancement of learning in this country creates a demand for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in course. In order to maintain this degree at its highest standard, in addition to other qualifications, a most sound and thorough training is necessary. For this, due provision has been made in our Graduate School. Under the direction of our Professors of Philosophy the whole field of philosophical teaching is surveyed, the history of the science fully treated, and the means of immediate preparation given for the final tests required for this degree.

Graduates desiring to fit themselves as professors and lecturers have every facility to perfect themselves in their chosen specialty

Besides a regular engagement in Universities, Colleges, Seminaries, High Schools, courses of lectures on literary and scientific subjects are growing in popularity in these institutions. Moreover, the development of University Extension, Summer Schools, Reading Circles, etc., brings with it opportunities for the promotion of true culture which the lecturer cannot afford to overlook.

Students for the Church can extend and complete the Philosophy they have begun in their last college year, and thus prepare the main requirements for entrance into Theology. This, together with Ecclesiastical History, in which the great questions under controversy will be treated, and courses in the theory and practice of Rhetoric and in Literature, will supply a year of useful and systematic work amidst surroundings to which they are already accustomed. Facility in the use of Latin can be acquired by conversation in groups formed for the purpose.

Those who aim at Journalism can lay a solid foundation in such courses as Philosophy, Ethics, Economics, History, Advanced Rhetoric, English and French or German Language and Literature. In addition to the required essays and dissertations in their departments, they may profitably secure for practice the Washington correspondence of some newspapers of the country.

### BIOLOGY.

As the discussion of questions in Sociology is of moment to the aspirant to the Church and the Bar, so a knowledge of the principles of Biology is invaluable to the Medical student. Attention is called to the unusual advantages Georgetown possesses for this study, and which will be found on another page. Special energy is added by the presence of the Professor on the premises and his constant readiness to aid in the laboratory as well as to direct in the use of the biological collection, which is in excellent condition.

The importance of this subject in modern times as an element of culture and an adjunct to philosophical training is too plain to need demonstration. It is believed, therefore, that many graduates who are aiming at the higher degrees of Master of Arts or Doctor of Philosophy will desire to follow the courses of this department.

Moreover, for a thorough course of medicine, the study of Biology in its various branches is an excellent preparation, and is fast becoming an essential prerequisite.

Detailed suggestions for the appropriate selection of courses by various classes of students will be found on another page.

The instruction in this department will be under the general direction of Ch. Wardell Stiles, Ph. D. (Leipsic); while in the discussion of various groups of plants and animals, recourse will be had to specialists in the Government service, who have been engaged to give series of lectures in their respective fields. The international reputation of these men in their specialties is abundant guarantee of the elevated and thorough character of the courses.

No extra fee for these courses will be required of Graduate students in the Arts and Sciences, or of Medical students pursuing the regular four years' course in the University. Students in the Medical Preparatory and Special students will be charged a very moderate sum, according to the number of courses taken.

The courses in Biology are designed for the following classes of students:

**Graduate Students.**—(1) Candidates for the degree of Master of Arts who desire some knowledge of biological science for the sake of general culture, and who choose this subject as minor work. Courses required, 1 and 2; elective, 3 and 4.

(2) Candidates for the Master's degree who desire to pay more attention to this subject, with a possible view of specializing in Biology or of studying medicine. Courses required, 1 to 4; elective, 5 to 11.

Candidates for the Master's degree, with Biology as major subject, will consult with the Dean of the Graduate School regarding elective studies in the Medical Department. Upon recommendation by this officer they will receive from the Dean of the Medical Faculty cards of admission to the courses elected.

**Medical Students.**—Students who desire to prepare themselves for the study of Medicine, without reference to the Master's degree, may combine the biological courses of the Graduate School and of the first and second years of the Medical Depart-

ment with work in modern and classical languages and the physical sciences given in the Collegiate Department. By following these preparatory studies for two years, the student will be able to anticipate one year of his medical course, besides securing a far more thorough preparation for his subsequent career as a physician.

Such preparatory students in Medicine will matriculate with G. L. Magruder, M. D., Dean of the Medical Faculty, No. 815 Vermont Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C., by whom they will be referred to the Dean of the Graduate School for consultation regarding the courses to be pursued at the College.

Special students are admitted to single courses upon the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School, or of the Dean of the Medical Faculty.

**Special Students.**—The ample field of Biology as outlined in the foregoing schedule, invites non-collegiate students to select courses suitable to their necessities, abilities, or tastes.

During the first half of the year special stress will be laid upon the zoölogical, during the last half upon the botanical (cryptogamic and phanerogamic) side of Biology.

During the spring term the class will take field excursions to study the interaction of organisms, the life-histories of animals, plants, etc. Students will be required to prepare theses based on the results of independent field-work.

### Courses in Biology.

**Course 1.**—GENERAL ZOÖLOGY. Two lectures per week. October–June. Professor Stiles, assisted by Drs. Baker, Benedict, Howard, Judd, Merriam, Palmer, and Messrs. Simpson, Hay, Lucas, and others.

This course will consist of about seventy lectures, and will cover in a very general way the principles of Zoölogy and a review of the different groups of animals.

The lectures will be illustrated with charts and specimens. The discussion of many of the groups will be given by specialists in those groups.

**Course 2.**—PRACTICAL BIOLOGY. Three hours per week. October–June. Professor Judd.



This course will consist of laboratory work, supplemented by short lectures.

It will familiarize the student with typical specimens of the various groups of plants and animals: each example chosen will be studied from the standpoints of anatomy, physiology, development, and classification. Starting with the unicellular organisms (*Ambœba*, *Stentor*, *Bacteria*, *Yeast*, *Protococcus*,) the student will pass to an examination of the multicellular plants and animals. Microscopic studies and dissections will be made of several common animals, such as the river-fluke, earthworm, crayfish, grasshopper, fish, frog, and rabbit.

**Course 3.—EMBRYOLOGY.** One lecture per week. October-February. Professor Judd.

This course will consist of about twenty lectures, covering the subject up to organology. It is required of the first and second classes of the Medical Department of Georgetown University, and is illustrated by numerous charts prepared especially for these lectures.

**Course 4.—ANIMAL PARASITES.** Ten lectures. Professor Stiles.

This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckart, by numerous original charts prepared especially for the course, and by exhibition of specimens. Practical laboratory exercises in microscopic examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites, will supplement the lectures.

This course is required of the third and fourth years of the Medical Department. About half of the lectures are included in Course 1.

**Course 5.—PHYSIOLOGY.** Three times a week for two years. October to April. Prof. C. H. A. Kleinschmidt.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.



**Course 6.**—NORMAL HISTOLOGY. Four hours per week. October-April. Prof. Hugh M. Smith, assisted by Dr. Johnson.

Required of the first year in the Medical Department.

**Course 7.**—OSTEOLOGY. Three hours per week. Fall term. Dr. Edwin R. Hodge.

Required of the first year of the Medical Department.

**Course 8.**—HUMAN ANATOMY. Two lectures per week for two years. October-April. Dr. Frank Baker.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical department.

**Course 9.**—PRACTICAL ANATOMY.—Daily. October-April. Dr. E. M. Reisinger, assisted by Dr. Brummett.

Required of the first and second years of the Medical Department.

**Course 10.**—BACTERIOLOGY. One lecture per week. October to April. Dr. Kinyoun.

Required of third year of the Medical Department.

**Course 11.**—BACTERIOLOGICAL PRACTICUM. Two hours per week. October-December; six hour per week, January-April. Dr. Kinyoun.

Required of third year of the Medical Department.

**Course 12.**—VEGETABLE PARASITES. Eight to twelve lectures. Professor Judd.

### SCIENTIFIC OPPORTUNITIES.

The Biological Collection at Georgetown College.

The College Laboratories.

The Coleman Museum, which with its classified specimens in Natural History, is of the greatest practical benefit to the student. It may be freely used in consultation with the curator, Dr. Judd, Professor of Biology, who resides on the premises.

The Toner Scientific Circle.

The College Walks, which with their varieties of animal and vegetable life, form an immediately available training ground for the naturalist.

The Smithsonian Institution.

The National Museum.

Army Medical Museum.

The Riggs Memorial Library at Georgetown College.

The Library of Congress.

The Libraries of the Government Departments.

Students of exceptional merit have the privilege of access to the Government laboratories.

The country around Washington is admirably adapted for field work.

Biological trips are arranged and conducted by the Professor.

## SCHEDULE OF LECTURES, 1899-1900.

## GRADUATE SCHOOL.

	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
9-10 A. M.	Philosophy.	Political Economy.	History of Philosophy. Comparative Lit.	Political Economy.	Philosophy.	History of Philosophy.
10-11 A. M.	Advanced Rhetoric.	History.	Ethics.	History.	Ethics.	
11-12 A. M.	German.	Post-Elizabethan English.	Philology.	Post-Elizabethan English.	Early English.	German.
4.30-5.30 P. M.	Biology.				Biology.	
7-9 P. M.			Biology.		Practicum in Biology.	

# THE OBSERVATORY.

---

## STAFF OF OBSERVATORY.

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,  
*Director.*

REV. JOHN T. HEDRICK, S. J.,  
REV. GEORGE ZWACK, S. J.,  
*Assistant Astronomers.*

HUGH REILLY,  
*Attendant.*

---

Rev. John T. Hedrick assumed the chair of mathematics and astronomy at Woodstock College in the fall of 1898, but continued his co-operation with our observatory as much as his other duties allowed.

## BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT.

With regard to the building and equipment the following description will be of interest to our friends. The Observatory stands on an eminence at a distance of about four hundred yards from the College. The main building is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, and is divided from east to west into three rooms. The eastern room contains a new nine-inch photographic transit instrument, with collimators, by Saegmuller, of Washington. In the western room is mounted a transit instrument, by Ertel & Son, of Munich. It is seven feet long and has a four-and-one-half-inch object glass. The middle part of the observatory is three stories high, surmounted by a rotary dome eighteen feet in diameter. Here is erected the new twelve-inch equatorial.

In the room below the dome is the library containing the observations and other publications of nearly all the observatories of the world.

Under the library is the clock room, with six pendulum clocks and two chronometers, a chronograph, and a switchboard from which the electrical connections with all the instruments are made. A special line connects the switchboard with the United States Naval Observatory.

All the instruments and rooms are furnished with electric light.

A separate dome, twelve feet in diameter, on the southwest brow of the hill, shelters the old equatorial, by Troughton & Simms, which has an aperture of nearly five inches.

An extension added to the eastern side of the main building contains an instrument for the determination of the variations of latitude. This new instrument is called the photographic zenith telescope.

Our three photographic methods of determining the variations of the poles are fully described, with illustrations and results, in a volume published by this Observatory under the title "The Photochronograph and its Applications."

Our visitors this year have admired the improvements in embellishing the grounds surrounding the Observatory.

### WORK OF THE YEAR.

The use made of the instruments has been substantially in the same lines as during the preceding years.

The *small equatorial* has been used by Rev. George Zwack, S. J., for the observation of variable stars and star colors, to which work this instrument is especially adapted.

The *photographic zenith telescope* has not been in use this year, in order to give time for the measurement of the plates and the computation of the measures. This uninterrupted series cannot fail to give good and interesting results. It represents the *first* series of photographic determinations of the variation of latitude ever made, and is now the *only* photographic series extending over nearly two periods of this variation.

The photographic work done with the *Ertel Transit* will be continued with the new nine-inch instrument.

### ATLAS OF VARIABLE STARS.

The *twelve-inch equatorial* has been devoted for the last eight years to the construction of an Atlas of the Variable Stars. The first public mention of the plan and of the progress of the work was made at the Astronomical Congress in Bamberg, four years ago, and the problem of the computation of the star magnitudes was discussed before the scientific meetings at the Yerkes and

Harvard College Observatories. We are glad to announce to our patrons and friends that the first two of the five series of charts, of which the Atlas is to consist, have appeared lately, and that in many letters and reviews from astronomers we receive expressions of high appreciation of this work.

### SYNOPSIS OF HIGHER MATHEMATICS.

We may be allowed to mention, in connection with this publication, some others of a more mathematical character. Two fascicules of Volume III of the "Synopsis of Higher Mathematics" have come out during the year, and several shorter essays have appeared in the *Bibliotheca Mathematica*, in the Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, and in other scientific periodicals.

Two astronomical lectures were delivered by the director, the one before the Philosophical Society of Washington, and the other before the Washington Academy of Sciences.

### SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPEDITION.

For the observation of the total Solar Eclipse on May 28th a joint party was fitted out, consisting of six astronomers from Georgetown University and Woodstock College. The station chosen was south of Norfolk, near the central line of totality. The sky was very clear and all the visual and photographic observations of the corona and prominences could be carried out as planned. As a preliminary result, we may mention here the two facts: that the corona gave enough light to photograph the entire disk of the moon even a half minute after totality; and that the two prominences which appeared showed more actinic power than the planet Mercury, which was then west of the sun.

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

We are pleased to mention several donations made lately to the Observatory. The principal benefaction came from the late Mrs. Annie Donahue, of San Francisco, Cal., in accordance with an agreement made with her two sisters, Mrs. Eleanor Martin, of San Francisco, and Miss Winfride Martin, of Baltimore, Md., according to which they were to unite in donating to the College Observatory an endowment fund of \$25,000. Mrs. Donahue



by her will, left to the Observatory a third part of that sum, amounting to \$8,333.34, and her executors have paid it over to the College.

Another important donation came from Miss Catherine Wolfe Bruce, to assist in the publication of the *Atlas Stellarum Variabilium*. On the commendation of our work by Professor Edward C. Pickering, Director of the Harvard College Observatory, Miss Bruce placed at the disposal of the publisher first the sum of \$1,750, and again the additional sum of \$1,400, by which generous gifts she secured the publication against all chances for want of subscribers. The director of the Observatory had the opportunity of expressing his gratitude to Miss Catherine Bruce in an obituary notice of her which appeared in the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, No. 3639.

We wish to acknowledge the gift of \$50 from Mr. Thomas E. Waggaman towards a statue for the Observatory grounds.

The warmest thanks of the Observatory are tendered to these donors.

### PROJECTED EDITION OF EULER'S WORKS.

Another plan of work deserves mention: the publication of the collected works of Leonard Euler. Preparations for this plan were made by the publication of an "Index Operum" of this great scientist by the Director of the Observatory. At the meeting of scientists and physicians at Frankfort, Father Hagen, S. J., presented this index in the form of an octavo volume, and explained the manner in which the eight hundred titles of Euler's treatises had been verified and put in good order, and finally added that this index was intended as a preliminary to the edition of Euler's work. When he declared his hopes that some American patron of science would give the means for this publication he aroused universal applause in the learned assembly. Several mathematicians arose and welcomed the plan as most desirable and useful. Father Hagen's address was printed in the proceedings of the society.

We take this opportunity to inform our friends that the complete edition of Euler's works would comprise about twenty-five large quarto volumes, and that a publisher has already engaged himself to undertake this work on condition that \$20,000 be placed at his disposal. An additional sum of \$5,000 will be

required for buying the various editions of Euler's publications, for consulting libraries and scientific experts, for paying our collaborators in restoring text and formulae to complete correctness, and in compiling indices and registers, for employing a number of typewriters and other incidentals. A few remarks will show that a great opportunity is here offered to American patrons of science.

We have in this country numerous examples of observatories, laboratories, lecture halls, libraries, etc., generously donated to scientific institutions. Experience has proved that, unless a further and much larger donation is made as a foundation for the support of able scientific men who shall maintain and employ the equipment, the gift frequently turns out a disgrace both to the institution and the benefactor. It would be an easy matter, for instance, to enumerate not a few telescopes which bear the names of their patrons only to remind us that the donors have buried principal without interest. Even if a scholarship or a chair is founded, the patron has no absolute guarantee of its being held with honor for all time to come.

The case is entirely different with the edition of Euler's collected works. Once published it will need no further attention; it is complete in itself, an everlasting monument to Euler, to its munificent patron and to this country.

While scientific apparatus become antiquated with the rapid progress of the times, the value of this edition will ever increase with age. Again, donations of such apparatus are not generally known beyond the bounds of one country, and of one or two generations; while the collected works of Euler will be studied throughout the world and for all centuries to come. The edition will, indeed, be a benefit to all nations and to all times; and this country will have the glory of unearthing scientific treasures that have been neglected in Europe for more than a century.

We therefore earnestly hope that someone possessed of sufficient means and animated by an enlightened liberality of spirit will be found to make this great work his own by providing the funds necessary for its accomplishment. A very appropriate occasion for announcing the realization of this undertaking would be the international congress of mathematicians, to be held in Paris during this summer.





THE COLLEGE BUILDINGS FROM THE SOUTHEAST.

# UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

---

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,  
*President.*

REV. JAMES P. FAGAN, S. J.,  
*Vice-President; Prefect of Studies; Secretary of the Faculty.*

REV. EDWARD H. WELCH, S. J.,  
*Chaplain; Lecturer on Church History and the Constitutional History, .  
United States.*

REV. EDWARD MCTAMMANY, S. J.,  
*Treasurer and Professor of Calculus.*

REV. JAMES B. BECKER, S. J.,  
*Minister and Prefect of Health.*

REV. TIMOTHY O'LEARY, S. J.,  
*Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics.*

REV. FRANCIS BARNUM, S. J.,  
*Librarian of the Riggs Library.*

REV. JOHN G. HAGEN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory.*

REV. THOMAS I. CRYAN, S. J.,  
*Prefect of Discipline.*

REV. GEORGE ZWACK, S. J.,  
*Assistant Astronomer.*

MR. ALPHONSUS J. DONLON, S. J.,  
*Professor of Physics, Mechanics and Geology.*

REV. JOHN A. BROSAN, S. J.,  
*Professor of Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry.*

REV. TERENCE J. SHEALY, S. J.,

*Professor of Classics and English in Junior Class; Assistant Lecturer on Church History.*

REV. JEREMIAH M. PRENDERGAST,

*Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore Class; Assistant Lecturer on Constitutional History, United States.*

REV. WILLIAM M. McDONOUGH, S. J.,

*Professor of Latin and English in Freshman Class.*

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,

*Professor of Greek and French in Freshman Class.*

MR. LUCIEN E. C. COLLIERE, A. M.,

*Professor of French.*

MR. CHARLEMAGNE KOEHLER, A. M.,

*Professor of German and Elocution.*

MR. EDWARD T. FARRELL, S. J.,

*Professor of Higher Algebra.*

MR. A. J. FAUST, A. M., PH. D., LL. D.,

*Adjunct-Instructor in Latin and Greek.*

MR. HOWARD HELMICK,

*Professor of Drawing and Painting.*

MR. ARMAND GUMPRECHT,

*Organ and Piano.*

MR. ERNEST LENT,

*Orchestral Instruments.*

MR. GEORGE H. WELLS,

*Choir Master.*

MR. LAWRENCE A. CALLAN,

*Banjo, Mandolin and Guitar.*

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.,

*Attending Physician.*

G. LLOYD MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

*Consulting Physician.*

WILLIAM N. COGAN, D. D. S

*Attending Dentist.*

THOMAS EDMUND O'BRIEN,

*Assistant Librarian.*



## ORGANIZATIONS.

---

### THE SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.

This Sodality is composed of Catholic students of the Undergraduate School. It is the oldest sodality in this country, having been organized in 1810. Its object is the cultivation of a religious spirit among its members and the practice of devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Officers: Rev. James P. Fagan, S. J., Director; John E. Laughlin, Prefect; Michael J. Walsh, First Assistant; Joseph L. McAleer, Second Assistant; Edward J. Smith (Nashville), Secretary; Charles C. L. Horsey, Charles L. O'Brien, Sacristans; John J. English, John W. Timmes, Joseph T. Lynch, Clay Frick Lynch, Consultants.

### LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart has always existed among the students. On the 21st of June, 1888, the League was formally established in the College.

Officers: Mr. Edward T. Farrell, S. J., Director. Promoters—Graduate School: James A. O'Shea, Robert E. Cauthorn. Undergraduate School: John E. Laughlin, John W. Timmes, Michael J. Walsh, Francis T. Kanaley, Mortimer V. Lenane. One hundred members.

### CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

A conference of this Society was organized among the students in the year 1889-'90 under the title of the Conference of St. Francis de Sales, of Georgetown College; and on the 25th of January, 1892, it was formally aggregated to the Society as an Aspirant Conference. Its purpose is primarily not only the

actual relief of the poor in the neighborhood of the College, but also to train its members in the spirit and methods of this admirable organization. Yet the charitable work performed is by no means inconsiderable. During the past year the sum of \$50 has been expended in relieving the poor. More than twenty-five families have received articles of clothing from the Conference wardrobe. The members of the Conference have given active and regular assistance to the Mission established among the soldiers at Fort Myer, Va., teaching Sunday-school there, conducting the Choir, and in other ways aiding the Father in charge.

Officers: Rev. John D. Whitney, S. J., Spiritual Director; John E. Moore, President; Paul L. Head, Vice-President; Joseph L. McAleer, Secretary; Michael J. Walsh, Treasurer; David J. Flynn, Librarian; John J. English, Keeper of Wardrobe.

### ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SOCIETY.

Officers: Mr. John C. Geale, S. J., Director; Thomas MacMahon, Master of Ceremonies; John J. English, Thurifer; David J. Flynn and John E. Laughlin, Acolytes; Laurence M. Hanretty, Jr., Sacristan. Sixty members.

### GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED, 1872.

THE GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL is published by a committee of the students, at the beginning of the month. Its purpose is to aid their literary improvement and to chronicle the news of the University. It also serves the Society of Alumni as an organ and means of intercommunication. Being principally devoted to matters of local interest, it must rely for its patronage chiefly upon the students and alumni of the University and its Departments, and their friends. These and all former students are urged to give it substantial support.

The Staff: Editor in-Chief, John E. Laughlin, '00. Associate Editors, W. Kurtz Wimsatt, '00; John J. English, '00; Hugh J. Fegan, '01; Paul Head, '00; Joseph McAleer, '00; Ed. J. Smith (Tenn.), '01; Richard P. Whiteley, '01; G. LeGuere Mullaly, '02. Exchange Editor, A. Creed Gracie, '01. Athletic Editor, David Flynn, '00. Business Managers, Chas. C. Horse y

'01; James M. Denegre, '03. Illustrations, John E. Sheridan. Department Editors, John J. Kirby, A. M., LL. M., Law School; John J. Madigan, Medical School; John W. Hallahan, A. M., Graduate School. Alumni Correspondents, Eugene D. F. Brady, '70, Washington; John P. O'Brien, '96, New York; William McAleer, Jr., '98, Philadelphia.

## THE PHILODEMIC SOCIETY.

ORGANIZED SEPTEMBER 25, 1830.

The Philodemic is essentially a debating society, having for its object the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of knowledge. Its motto is: "Colit Societas Philodemica Eloquentiam Libertati Devinctam." It is composed of members of the more advanced classes.

Officers, First Term: Rev. Terence J. Shealy, S. J., Chancellor; John E. Moore, '00, President; John E. Laughlin, '00, Vice-President; Joseph L. McAleer, '00, Corresponding Secretary; David J. Flynn, '00, Recording Secretary; John J. English, '00, Treasurer; Charles C. L. Horsey, '01, First Censor; James J. Martin, '01, Second Censor.

Second Term: Rev. Terence J. Shealy, S. J., Chancellor; James P. B. Duffy, '01, President; Joseph L. McAleer, '00, Vice-President; Charles C. L. Horsey, '01, Corresponding Secretary; Edward L. Byrne, '01, Recording Secretary; Michael J. Walsh, '01, Treasurer; James J. Martin, '01, First Censor; Cortland A. Kiernan, '01, Second Censor.

## GEORGETOWN DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

The Dramatic Association was reorganized in 1898 for the purpose of reviving an interest in theatricals and affording the students opportunities for obtaining the benefit of the training resulting from participation in the production of the highest class of dramatic performances.

Officers: Mr. John C. Geale, S. J., Moderator; John E. Moore, President; Walter S. Greevy, Business Manager; Murray A. Russell, Treasurer; Lawrence B. Ellert, Secretary; Professor Charlemagne Koehler, A. M., Instructor.

**THE PHILONOMOSIAN SOCIETY.**

ORGANIZED JANUARY 8, 1839.

The object of this Society is the cultivation of eloquence and the promotion of historical knowledge. The membership is open to students of Freshman.

Officers: Rev. William M. McDonough, S. J., President; Frank T. Fitzgerald, Jr., Vice-President; Martin Sullivan, Secretary; James F. Costello, Treasurer; Sidney A. Trundle, Amanuensis; William W. Culbertson, Jr., Critic; Martin J. Condon, Jr., First Censor; George D. Murphy, Second Censor.

**THE STUDENTS' LIBRARY.**

This contains about 4,100 volumes, selected with the view of furnishing the student with the means of reference as well as entertainment. During the past year the library was transferred to the first floor of the south pavilion, where a hall 60 x 40 feet, handsomely furnished with oaken book-cases, librarian's inclosure, tables and chairs, has been devoted to the double purpose of library and reading room. Newspapers from the chief cities of the country, together with the leading reviews and magazines, are kept on file. The library and reading room are open to all of the students, subject to a small annual fee, which serves to defray ordinary expenses. The book-cases at present erected, form only a part of a larger plan, for the completion of which \$5,000 will be required.

Officers: Mr. John B. Creeden, S. J., Director; James A. O'Shea, A. B., Librarian; Stephen A. Douglas, Assistant.

**TONER SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.**

Officers: Mr. A. J. Donlon, S. J., Director; David J. Flynn, President; Thomas MacMahon, Secretary; John J. English, Treasurer; W. Meredith Smith, Librarian. Fifteen members.

**ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OR "THE YARD."**

Organizations for the practice of athletic sports are encouraged, but great care is taken that studies suffer no detriment from this cause.

As yet there is no adequate gymnasium for the students of the Collegiate Department. They have, however, a series of recreation rooms fitted up for their use on the ground floor of the north pavilion. This suite is finished like the remainder of the building, in polished wood, and comprises a central hall, an apartment for billiard tables, a dressing room for athletic contestants, a baseball room and a bowling alley.

The baseball field, which was extended and graded some years ago at the cost of more than \$3,000, is 525 feet in length and 425 feet in width. By the efforts of Walter S. Martin, of California, who collected the funds from members of his own family, a running track, fifteen feet in width and more than a quarter of a mile long, has been constructed about the outer edge of the field.

The Athletic Association, or "The Yard," comprises under one general direction all the organizations existing among the students for purposes of amusement and exercise, such as Baseball, Football, Track Athletics, Glee Association, Lawn Tennis, and Billiards. These associations, which previous to the year 1889 were independent of one another, since that date have been regulated by the Yard Committee, under the direction of the First Prefect.

The Athletic Association has frequently received aid and counsel from the Alumni of the University; but feeling the need of closer relations between present and former students, it has organized an Advisory Board. This consists of seven members, viz., a representative of the College Faculty, three members of the Society of Alumni, and three students, one from each of the three departments, Collegiate, Medical and Law.

Officers: Rev. Thomas I. Cryan, S. J., President; John E. Moore, Vice-President; Charles V. Moran, Secretary; W. Kurtz Wimsatt, Treasurer; Walter S. Greevy, Manager of Baseball; William L. Hirst, Manager of Field and Track; John L. McAleer, Manager of Tennis; Edward L. Byrne, Manager of Billiards; David J. Flynn, Journalist.

The Executive Committee is composed of the above officers with the exception of the Journalist.

Advisory Board: Rev. Thomas I. Cryan, S. J., President; Messrs. J. Nota McGill, M. J. Colbert, Eugene Carusi, Alumni Members; John J. Kirby, Law; John D. Hussey, Medicine; John E. Moore, Arts and Sciences.

The bowling alley was built through the kindness of Mr. William A. Wimsatt, of this city. It has not as yet been put under the direction of the Executive Committee, but is managed by the Director of Athletics, assisted by Michael Walsh, Manager.

#### OFFICERS OF THE GLEE ASSOCIATION.

Chris. J. Hagan, President; Thomas A. Ferneding, Manager; Mortimer V. Lenane, Assistant Manager; Cortland A. Kiernan, Secretary; George H. Wells, Leader of Glee Club; John W. Hallahan, Leader of Mandolin Club; A. H. Sefton, Leader of Banjo Club.

#### OFFICERS OF THE CLASS OF 1900.

John E. Moore, President; William Kurtz Wimsatt, Vice-President; John J. English, Secretary and Treasurer; John E. Laughlin, Beadle.



## SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

The Courses outlined below, when not otherwise specified, are prescribed courses. Attention is called to the General Statement, p. 29.

### PHILOSOPHY.

**Course I.**—**PSYCHOLOGY** (Senior year). Three hours a week. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J., *Summa Metaphysica*. Jouin, S. J., *Logic and Metaphysics*. Maher, S. J., *Psychology* (Stonyhurst series).

Life in general. Sensitive life. Outer and inner senses. The human soul. Its nature: simple, spiritual. Unity of the soul. Its origin. Immortality. Evolution. Human intellect. Origin of ideas. The will. Liberty of the will, etc.

**Course II.**—**NATURAL THEOLOGY** (Senior year). Two hours a week. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Boedder, S. J., *Natural Theology* (Stonyhurst series).

Proofs of the existence of God. His Essence. Examination of Pantheistic systems. The divine immutability, immensity, eternity. The divine intellect and will. Moral attributes of God. His Omnipotence. Divine Providence.

**Course III.**—**ETHICS** (Senior year). Five hours a week. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Jouin, S. J., *Moral Philosophy*. Russo, S. J., *Prælectiones*. Rickaby, S. J., *Moral Philosophy* (Stonyhurst series). Poland, S. J., Coppens, S. J.

(a) General Ethics. The moral agent. The moral act. Ultimate end of man. Hedonism and Utilitarianism. End of present stage of existence. Moral evil and moral good. Norm of morality. Merit and demerit. Natural law. Its existence, properties, sanction. Kant's categorical imperative. Positive law. Conscience. Its binding power. Rights of man.

(b) Special Ethics. Individual rights and duties. Necessity of religion. Suicide. Charity and justice. Freedom of conscience. Right of self-defence. Ownership. Socialism. So-

ciety in general. The family. Marriage. Emancipation of women. Parental right. Slavery. The State. Origin of the State. Hobbes. Rousseau. Constitution of the State. Powers and rights of the State. Church and State. The school question. Liberty of the press, etc.

International law. Intervention. Treaties. Concordats. War.

**Course IV.—COSMOLOGY** (Junior year). Five hours a week for one half term. Lectures, repetitions, circles. Russo, S. J., *Summa Metaphysica*. Jouin, S. J., *Logica and Metaphysica*.

Notions of Space and of Time. Creation. Laws of Nature. Miracles. Constitution of bodies. Dynamism. Atomism. Hylomorphism.

**Course V.—GENERAL METAPHYSICS** (Junior year). Five hours a week for one half term. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Rickaby, S. J., *General Metaphysics* (Stonyhurst series).

The concept of being. Essence and existence. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Attributes of being. Unity. Truth. Goodness. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Quantity. Quality. Relation. Principles and causes. Kinds of cause. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. The finite and infinite. Necessary and contingent being. Order and beauty.

**Course VI.—FIRST PRINCIPLES OF KNOWLEDGE.** Applied Logic (Junior year). Five hours a week, for one half term. Russo, S. J. Jouin, S. J. Rickaby, S. J., *First Principles* (Stonyhurst series).

Logical truth. Certainty. Scepticism. Fundamental truths. Source of certainty. Consciousness. The external senses. Ideas. Universal ideas. Testimony. Deduction. Induction. Objective evidence, etc.

**Course VII.—DIALECTICS** (Junior year). Five hours a week one half term. Russo, S. J., *Summa*. Jouin, S. J., *Logica*. Poland, S. J. Coppens, S. J. Clark, S. J., *Logic* (Stonyhurst series).

Definition and division of Philosophy. Formal Logic. Intellectual perception. Ideas. Terms. Definition and division. Judgment. Propositions. Opposition of propositions. Reasoning. The Syllogism. Argumentative Fallacies.

## HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). Lectures on Scholasticism and Modern Philosophical Systems. Two hours a week.

Scholasticism. Nominalism. Realism. Mysticism. The Renaissance. German Philosophers. The French School. Descartes, Malebranche, etc. Scotch and English Philosophy. Herbert Spencer and Modern Evolution theories.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week. Lectures on Greek and Christian Philosophy from Aristotle to St. Bernard.

Oriental Philosophy. Aristotle. Plato. Neo-Platonism. Patristic Philosophy, etc.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). Two hours a week. Gide, Political Economy.

## LATIN.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such manner as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English Literature (q. v.)

**Course I.**—(Senior year). Two hours a week.

(a) Latin Composition. Three Latin dissertations on assigned matter required each term.

(b) Latin Authors to be read : Cicero, *de Finibus* or *de Officiis*. Seneca, *Opera Philosophica* (selections), or one tragedy, *Hercules Furens*. Boethius, *de Consolatione*. Suetonius, *Lives of the Caesars*.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

(a) Latin Composition. Three Latin dissertations required on assigned matter each term.

(b) Latin Authors to be read : Cicero, *Quaestiones Tusculanae*, *Somnium Scipionis*. Plautus, *Duo Captivi*. Curtius, *Expeditione Alexandri*. Pliny, *Letters*. Lucretius, *de Origine Rerum*.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). Six hours a week.

(a) Latin Composition. One written composition required each week.

(b) Latin Authors to be read: Cicero: pro Milone,<sup>1</sup> pro Ligario, pro lege Manilia,<sup>1</sup> pro Marcello. Horace, Epodes, Satires, Epistles (selections). Juvenal, Satires, 1, 4, 5, 10. Tacitus: Agricola, Germania, Annals, Bks. 1. 2. Quintilian, Bk. 10.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). Six hours a week.

(a) Latin composition. Two exercises in Latin composition required each week. Bradley, Aids to Latin Composition.

(b) Latin authors to be read: Cicero, pro Archia and in Verrem (de Signis or de Suppliciis). Virgil, Æneid, Bks. 6, 9, 10. Horace, Odes (selected). Livy, Bks. 21, 22.

### GREEK.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such a way as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English literature.

Greek in Senior year is optional. Courses in advanced work will be arranged as required.

**Course I.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

Aeschylus, Agamemnon. Plato, Gorgias and Phædo. St. Basil, in Gordium Martyrem, or, on the Reading of Books. Pindar, IV. Pythian Ode. Sophocles, Antigone or Aristophanes, Birds.

**Course II.**—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week.

Demosthenes, Philippica I. and De Corona. Aeschines in Ctesiphontem. Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus and Œdipus Coloneus. Thucydides, Bk. II. St. John Chrysostom, Eutropius.

**Course III.**—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

Homer, Odyssey, Bks. 1, 2 (any other books may be substituted.) Plato: Crito, Apologia. The Bucolic Poets: Theocritus, Bion, Moschus (selections). Euripides, Hecuba or Medea. Herodotus (selections).

### ENGLISH.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). Two hours a week.

First Term: Comparative study of dramatic composition. Jevons, History of Greek Art. Moulton, Ancient Classical Drama. Campbell, Introduction to Greek Tragedy.

<sup>1</sup> A satisfactory rhetorical analysis of these orations will be exacted. Cf. English Course.

Second Term: Comparative Study of Epic and Lyric Poetry. Cruttwell, History of Latin Literature. Jebb, Introduction to Homer, and, Growth and Influence of Greek Poetry.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

First Term: Age of Dante and Italian influence on English Literature. Chaucer. Snell, Italian Literature.

For Reference: Ozanam, Dante. Church, Dante. Hettinger, Divina Commedia. Newman, Idea of a University. Liddon, Essays (Dante and St. Thomas, Dante and the Franciscans).

Second Term: The Age of Queen Anne and of Louis XIV. Saintsbury, French Literature. Longhaye, S. J., Histoire de la littérature Française.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week.

(a) Theory of Rhetoric. Kleutgen, S. J., Ars Dicendi. Coppins, S. J., Oratorical Composition.

For reference: Cope and Sandys, Aristotle's Rhetoric. Whately, Rhetoric. Genung.

(b) Rhetorical Analysis and Composition. Analysis of portions of Aeschines in Ctesiphontem. Demosthenes, De Corona. Cicero, pro Lege Manilia, and pro Milone. Burke, on Conciliation and on the Bristol Election. Webster, Bunker Hill Oration. Newman, Second Spring. Bradley's Orations and Arguments (selections.)

N. B.—A written composition is exacted in this year once a week.

(c) History and Criticism.

First Term: Early English Writers. Brooke, English Literature.

For reference: Brooke, Early English Literature. Palgrave, Golden Treasury (First Series) Book I. Ward, English Poets, Vol. I.

Second Term: The Elizabethan Age. Brooke, English Literature.

For reference: Saintsbury, Age of Elizabeth. Ward, English Poets, Volume II. Palgrave, Golden Treasury (First Series), Book II. Jebb, Athenian Orators. Campbell, Guide to Greek Tragedy.

(d) Reading and Discussion.

First Term: Shakespeare: Julius Caesar, Coriolanus.

Second Term: Shakespeare: Hamlet, King Lear.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

(a) Theory of Literature. Kleutgen, S. J., *Ars Dicendi*. Coppins, S. J., *Introduction to Rhetorical Composition*.

For reference: Butcher, *Aristotle's Theory of Poetry and Fine Arts*. Stedman, *Nature of Poetry*. Sharp, *Poetical Interpretation of Nature*. Ward, *English Poets (Introductory Essays)*. Watts, *Essay on Poetry (Encyclopædia Britannica)*.

(b) Literary Analysis and Discussion.

1. Poets. First Term: Pastoral and Lyric Poets.

Spencer, *Astrophel*. Milton, *Lycidas*. Shelley, *Adonais*. Arnold, *Thyrsis*. Palgrave, *Golden Treasury (First Series)*, Bk. 4; *Golden Treasury (Second Series)*

Second Term: Lyric and Epic Poets.

Palgrave, *Golden Treasury (First Series)*, Bk. 3. Milton, *Paradise Lost*, Bks. 3, 4.

2. Prose Writers. Minto, *Manual of English Prose*.

First Term: De Quincey. Newman. Ruskin. Hawthorne.

Second Term: Milton. Jeremy Taylor. Dryden. Addison. Swift. Johnson.

## HISTORY.

N. B.—In Senior year there is no prescribed history.

**Course I.**—(Junior year). Lectures on the Philosophy of History and on Politics. Two hours a week.

Books recommended: Schlegel, *Philosophy of History*. St. Augustine, *de Civitate Dei*. Bossuet, *Discours sur l' Histoire Universelle*. Allies, *Foundation of Christendom*.

**Course II.**—(Sophomore year). Two hours a week.

(a) Lectures on Church History. The Ante-Nicene Church. The Benedictines. St. Gregory and the Missionaries. The Dark Ages. Charlemagne. Gregory VII and the War of the Investitures. Boniface and Philip the Fair. The Crusades. Scholasticism and Education in General. The Schism of the West. The Renaissance. The Reformation. Jansenism. The Revolution. Modern Times.

(b) Lectures on the Constitution of the United States.

**Course III.**—(Freshman year). Two hours a week.

Fisher's *Outlines of History*. Lectures on Universal History. Repetitions and essays. Aim of class: review, synthesis. A fair general knowledge of history is supposed.



1. Study of the succession of empires and states: Persia, Greece, Rome: the Republic and the Empire. The German Empire. Spanish Domination. France. England.

2. Study of institutions and dominant ideas. Despotism. The Greek tyrant. Oligarchies. Democracy. The Imperial idea. Feudalism. Chivalry. Individualism.

3. Study of English Political History. The Saxon Conquest. The Plantagenets and the Popes. John and Magna Charta. The Edwards and Parliament. Tudor absolutism. The Stuarts. The Commonwealth. The Restoration. Charles and the Habeas Corpus Act. William and Mary and the Bill of Rights. The Georges and Absolutism. Catholic Emancipation. The Reform Bill of 1832. Victoria and Constitutional Government.

4. Study of American Political History. Settlement of Virginia and Massachusetts. French and Indian Wars. Causes of the Revolution. Articles of Confederation. Adoption of the Constitution. Rise of Political Parties. Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions. Foreign Relations. The Louisiana Purchase. The Hartford Convention and War of 1812. South Carolina and Nullification. The Bank of North America. Slavery Question. Texas and the Mexican War. The Abolition Party. The Civil War, etc.

### MATHEMATICS.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). No prescribed Mathematics. Courses in the Graduate School are open to Seniors.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). Calculus. Not required for the A. B. Taylor or Osborne.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). First term: Mechanics. Four hours a week. Dana, Mechanics.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). Four hours a week. First term: Trigonometry, Wentworth or Wells.

Second term: Analytical Geometry, Wentworth or Wells.

### SCIENCES.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). Biology or Physical Psychology. One hour a week.

N. B.—Seniors wishing to take laboratory work in Physics, Chemistry or Biology can arrange for such work by applying

to the Prefect of Studies. The attention of candidates for the Medical School is called to the statement of the Department of Biology, page 52.

**Course II.**—(Junior year.) Physics. Five hours a week. Prescribed work: Ganot's Physics. Analytical Chemistry (optional). Smith's Tarr, S. J., Qualitative Analytical Chemistry.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore\* year). General Chemistry. Two hours a week. Remsen, Organic Chemistry. Remsen, Laboratory Manual. Geology. Four hours a week, one half term. Le Conte. Astronomy. Four hours a week, one half term. Young. General Astronomy.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year.) No prescribed Science work.

### CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). One hour a week. Wilmer, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion. General review.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). One hour a week. Wilmer, S. J.  
First term: Christianity a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian revelation The Church. Its institution, end, constitution.

Second Term: Marks of the Church. Teaching office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of faith. The Existence of God. The Nature of God. Attributes of God. Unity of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). One hour a week. Wilmer, S. J., Handbook.

First Term: Creation. The Spiritual world. The material world. Man and the Fall. God the Redeemer. The person and nature of the Redeemer. The work of the Redemption. Grace: Actual, habitual and sanctifying.

Second Term: The Sacraments, in general and particular.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). One hour a week. Wilmer, S. J., Handbook.

First Term: The Church as a means of salvation. The last things. Christian moral. Basis of morality. Law. Conscience.

Free will. Moral good and moral evil. The Christian's duties towards God. Faith, Hope, Charity.

Second Term: The virtue of religion. Direct act of religion. Indirect acts. Veneration of saints, etc. The Christian's duties towards himself and his neighbor. Christian perfection.

### MODERN LANGUAGES.

N. B.—But one year (Freshman) of prescribed work in this Department is required for the A. B. degree. Students entering Freshman are supposed to have a fair reading knowledge of French or German.

Advanced courses (optional) in these languages and in Spanish will be arranged, parallel with the courses in English, when applications are sufficiently numerous to warrant the Faculty in providing such courses.

### FRENCH.

**Course I.**—(Sophomore year.) Optional.

(a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Fléchier, parallel with English III, *a* and *b*.

(b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Molière, De la Vigne. Bornier, *La Fille de Roland*. Rostand, *Cyrano de Bergerac*, parallel with English III, *c* and *d*.

(c) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conferences, etc.

**Course II.**—(Freshman year) prescribed (for students not taking German). Three hours a week.

(a) Study of French Stylists and Lyric Poets, parallel with English IV, *a* and *b*.

Canfield, French Lyrics. Lamartine, Béranger, De Musset, etc. *Lettres de Madame de Sevigné*. Fenelon. Chateaubriand, Xavier de Maistre. Thiers, *Expedition de Bonaparte*. Taine, *Origines de la France Contemporaine*. Veuillot.

(b) French Composition. Grandgent, French Composition (completed). Original papers.

**GERMAN.**

**Course I.**—(Sophomore year). Optional.

(a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry parallel with English III, *d.* Lessing, Schiller, Goethe, etc. Nibelungen, Klopstock's *Messias*.

(b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

**Course II.**—(Freshman year). Prescribed for students not taking French. Three hours a week.

Study of German style, etc., parallel with English IV. Selections to be read will be announced later.

**ELOCUTION.**

The work in this department is so arranged that each student may have the maximum of attention from the Professor. Vocal drill, exercises to perfect carriage and gesture, interpretation and delivery. Students are required to appear and speak before the class a certain fixed number of times each term.

## TIME SCHEDULE.

## FRESHMAN.

Latin.....	6 hrs.
Greek.....	4 “
English { Precepts } { Authors } .....	4 “
History .....	2 “
Mathematics.....	4 “
Christian Doctrine.....	1 “
Elocution .....	1 “
Modern Languages.....	3 “
—	
	25 hrs.

## SOPHOMORE.

Latin.....	6 hrs.
Greek .....	4 “
English { Precepts } { Authors } .....	4 “
History .....	2 “
Mechanics, (1st term) } Geology and Astron- } omy, (2d term)..... }	4 “
Christian Doctrine.....	1 “
Elocution.....	1 “
General Chemistry.....	3 “
—	
	25 hrs.

## JUNIOR.

Philosophy.....	6 hrs.
Latin.....	2 “
Greek.....	2 “
English .....	2 “
Physics.....	6 “
Philosophy of History.....	2 “
Christian Doctrine.....	1 “
Elocution .....	1 “
—	
	22 hrs.

## SENIOR.

Psychology and Natural Theology .....	6 hrs.
Ethics.....	6 “
Latin .....	2 “
English ....	2 “
History of Philosophy.....	2 “
Political Economy.....	1 “
Christian Doctrine.....	1 “
Elocution.....	1 “
Biology ....	1 “
—	
	22 hrs.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS.  
UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

	Senior.	Junior.	Sophomore.	Freshman.
9 A. M.	Psychology and Natural Theology. (Political Economy—Wednesday).	Latin— { Monday. Tuesday. Greek— Friday. English— Wednesday. Saturday.	Latin.	Latin.
10 A. M.	Latin— { Monday. Thursday. English— Tuesday. Friday. History of Phil- osophy. { Wednesday. Saturday.	Logic. General Metaphysics, etc.	Greek— { Monday, Wednesday, Friday, Saturday. History— { Tuesday. Thursday.	Greek— { Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday. History— { Wednesday. Saturday.
11 A. M.	Ethics.	Physics.	Mechanics (1st Term) { Monday. Geology and Astron- { Wed'y. omy (2d Term). { Friday. Christian Doctrine— { Sat'day. Tuesday.	Mathematics— { Monday, Tues. Christian Doctrine— { Wed, Thurs. Friday.
1 P. M.	Elocution—Monday. Biology—Tuesday. Christian Doctrine—Thursday. Circle—Friday.	Philosophy of { Monday. History. { Thursday. Christian Doctrine—Wedn'day. Elocution—Monday.	English.	English. (Elocution—Tuesday.)
2 P. M.	Optional Work in Laboratories, etc.	Optional Work, etc.	General Chemistry— { Monday. Thurs. Friday. Elocution—Tuesday.	Modern Lan- guages. { Monday. Thurs. Friday. (English—Tuesday.)



## DEGREES.

The successful completion of the undergraduate course entitles a student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. No other first degree is given in the College, those of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Philosophy having been abolished by action of the Faculty.

Degrees will not be given at any other time than the annual commencement in June.

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Students may enter at any time during the session, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination upon all the subjects previously studied by the class which they propose to enter.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation students are admitted to the Freshman Class without examination, upon the principal's certificate that they have completed the required amount of work and are prepared to enter college.

In each case, however, a catalogue giving the course of studies required in his school, must accompany the principal's certificate. The Georgetown Preparatory School Catalogue may be had on application to the Prefect of Studies.

In all other cases for admission to this class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects, or their equivalent:

**LATIN.**—Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; Translation into Latin at sight of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences.

**Prosody.**—All the rules as given in Casserly's Prosody or some equivalent work; Application to hexameter

verse; Scansion of Ovid and Vergil. A simple exercise will be exacted in the rearrangement of broken verse.

Latin Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based upon Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters as well as his Orations as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom is strongly recommended.

Nepos.—Lives to the end of the Life of Alcibiades; also the Life of Atticus.

Caesar.—Commentaries, two books.

Ovid.—Metamorphoses, one thousand lines.

Cicero—Selected letters, five hundred lines; Orations, the four against Catiline.

Vergil.—Aeneid, three books.

GREEK.—Grammar.—Etymology complete (including all the irregular and defective forms); the rules for accents; the rules of syntax and their application; the Homeric dialect.

Greek Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Xenophon.—Anabasis, Books I and II.

Lucian.—Six Dialogues.

Homer.—Iliad, Books I and II, or Odyssey, Books I, II and III.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above the purpose of the Faculty is not to insist on quantity or to recognize that the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors is sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Meiklejohn's "The English Language," or some equivalent work.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required evidencing some proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based upon books and authors assigned for study in the Georgetown Preparatory School, a catalogue of which will be sent on application to the Prefect of Studies. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure, and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1900-1901 and 1901-1902 will be: Shelley, Selected Poems, (No. 85, Maynard Series. \*Wordsworth, Selected Poems, (No. 90, Maynard Series.) De Quincey, Flight of a Tartar Tribe. \*Macaulay, Essays on Johnson and on Addison. Milton, Paradise Lost (two books.) \*Shakespeare, Macbeth. Burke on Conciliation. \*Thackeray, Henry Esmond.

A careful study of the works marked thus \* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1900-1901 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, Greece and Rome, as found in Meyer's Ancient History, or some similar work; Modern General History, Fredet's, or an equivalent; Johnston's United States, or some equally good history; Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid. Wentworth's Complete Algebra, and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

SCIENCES.—A fair knowledge of Physical Geography, Elementary Physiology, Botany and Astronomy, as required in the Georgetown Preparatory School, a catalogue of which will be mailed on application.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language other than English is required, preferably French or German. The elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English at sight of simple prose; grammatical analysis.

### GENERAL REGULATIONS.

No distinction is made in the reception of students on the ground of religious belief, but all the boarders are required to be present at the public exercises of religion.

No student will be allowed to remain at the College during the summer vacation.

The introduction of intoxicating liquors, as well as of immoral books or papers, will render the offender liable to expulsion, as will any grave offense against morals or discipline. The use of cigarettes is prohibited.

**Boarders.**—Boarders are forbidden to leave the College grounds without permission. Violation of this rule will render the offender liable to expulsion. Leave to visit the city will not be given without the written authorization of parents; and even with such authorization it is intended that the permission should be given but rarely and for good reasons.

Students whose parents reside in the District will ordinarily be permitted to visit them on the last Saturday of every month and to remain with them until Sunday evening.

The College authorities reserve to themselves the discretionary power of supervising all correspondence of students.

To avoid serious loss of time from study, the students are prohibited from receiving daily newspapers regularly as individual subscribers. The principal papers, however, as well as other periodicals, are kept on file in the reading room.

**Day Scholars.**—Day-scholars and half-boarders, while within the College walls, are subject to all the rules and regulations of boarders.

They are required to attend the mid-day studies at the College, and are expected to spend about three hours daily in study at home.

Punctual attendance at class is required; and no day-scholar, after absenting himself and coming late, will be received in class

without a note from a parent or guardian, countersigned by the Prefect of Studies.

Day-scholars are forbidden to take out letters or perform errands for boarders.

## FEES AND EXPENSES.

### Regular Charges.

BOARDERS: Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing and Mending of Linen for the Scholastic Year.....		\$400 00
Medical Aid and Medicines .....		10 00
Library Fee.....		2 00
		<hr/>
		412 00

\$206.00 payable invariably in advance at the beginning of every half-year. A deposit must also be made, sufficient for books and other incidental expenses. This need not exceed \$20.

HALF BOARDERS: Tuition, yearly .....		\$100 00
Luncheon at the College, yearly.....		50 00
Library Fee.....		2 00
		<hr/>
		\$152 00

DAY SCHOLARS: Tuition, yearly.....		\$100 00
Library Fee .....		2 00
		<hr/>
		\$102 00

In the Sophomore and Junior years there is a charge of \$10 per annum for the use of chemicals.

In the Senior year there is a charge of \$10 for the use of philosophical and astronomical instruments.

Graduation Fee.....	\$10 00
Private room (if desired), with heat, light and attendance, per annum.....	80 00

All accounts must be paid half yearly, in advance. If a student is withdrawn before the end of a session, no deduction will

be made, except in cases of illness or of dismissal, nor will any deduction be made for a shorter time than one month.

Degrees will not be conferred upon students whose debts to the College remain unpaid.

Articles of clothing will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer, who will give a detailed account of its outlay in his regular semi-annual statement.

No bills for clothing or other articles will be acknowledged unless the purchase has been authorized by the Treasurer of the College.

Books and stationery, if not supplied by the parents or guardians themselves, will be furnished by the College at moderate prices.

Whatever sums parents or guardians may allow their sons or wards for pocket money must be deposited with the Treasurer, who will disburse the same according to instructions received, or as circumstances may require. No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Every student from beyond the United States must have a guardian in the vicinity, who shall be responsible for his bills and receive him in case of dismissal. The same may be required for students from very distant States in the Union.







THE ATHLETIC FIELD AND TRACK.

EXERCISES  
OF THE  
EIGHTY-THIRD ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT  
OF

GEORGETOWN COLLEGE,

THURSDAY, JUNE 21, 1900,

AT 10 O'CLOCK A. M., IN GASTON HALL.

THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Bachelor's Oration—" *Its History*,"

JOHN E. LAUGHLIN, Pa.

Master's Oration—" *Its Government*,"

EDWARD BROADNAX COLGIN, A. B., La.

Doctor's Oration—" *The National Capital*,"

FRANCIS X. BODEN, A. M., Wis.

*Conferring of Degrees,*

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,

*President of the University.*

Valedictory—" *Seat of Universities*,"

THOMAS MACMAHON, JR., Va.

*Awarding of Prizes.*

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

## DOCTOR OF LAWS.

THE HON. GEORGE GRAHAM VEST,  
Senior United States Senator from Missouri.

---

## DEGREES IN COURSE.

## DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

FRANCIS XAVIER BODEN, A. B. (Marquette), A. M. (Georgetown).

Thesis: "The Basis of the Kantian Philosophy. An  
Examination of the *Critique of Pure Reason*."

ERWIN PLEIN NEMMERS, A. B. (Marquette), A. M. (Georgetown).

Thesis: "The Existence of an Intelligent First Cause."

---

## MASTER OF ARTS.

WILLIAM ARTHUR BROWN, A. B. (Holy Cross).....Massachusetts.

WILLIAM JAMES COAD, A. B. (Creighton).....Nebraska.

EDWARD BROADNAX COLGIN, A. B. (Spring Hill), Alabama.

THOMAS CHARLES DOWNS, A. B. (Marquette).....Wisconsin.

JOHN WILLIAM HALLAHAN, A. B. (Georgetown), Pennsylvania.

HENRY VICTOR KANE, A. B. (Marquette).....Wisconsin.

JAMES ADAM KATHMAN, A. B. (Immaculate  
Conception, New Orleans) .....Louisiana.

LEO CAMILLO LENNON, A. B. (St. Ignatius, San  
Francisco).....California.

HILARY HERBERT LYONS, A. B. (Spring Hill)..Alabama.

JAMES ALOYSIUS O'SHEA, A. B. (Georgetown)..New York.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

CHARLES LOUIS DONAHUE.....	Maine.
JOHN JOSEPH ENGLISH.....	Illinois.
DAVID JOSEPH FLYNN.....	Massachusetts.
CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH HAGAN.....	Massachusetts.
PAUL JONES HEAD.....	Pennsylvania.
WILLIAM JOSEPH HELMICK.....	District of Columbia.
JOHN EDWARD LAUGHLIN.....	Pennsylvania.
THOMAS JOSEPH MACMAHON, JR.....	Virginia.
JOSEPH LEO MCALEER.....	Pennsylvania.
EDWARD ANTHONY MCCOY.....	New York.
JOHN EDWARD MOORE.....	Massachusetts.
MAURICE JAMES O'GORMAN.....	New York.
WILLIAM MEREDITH SMITH.....	Maryland.
THOMAS VINCENT SULLIVAN.....	District of Columbia.
WILLIAM KURTZ WIMSATT.....	District of Columbia.

## DEGREES CONFERRED BY GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

1817-1900.

---

1.	Divinitatis Doctor, D. D .....	27
2.	Legum Doctor, LL. D .....	85
3.	Philosophiae Doctor, Ph. D.....	28
4.	Medicinae Doctor, M. D.....	688
5.	Pharmaciae Doctor, Phar. D .....	3
6.	Musicae Doctor, Mus. D.....	7
		838

Doctores ..... 838

---

7.	Legum Magister, LL. M .....	626
8.	Artium Magister, A. M.....	378
9.	Scientiae Magister, M. S .....	1
		1,005

Magistri..... 1,005

---

10.	Legum Baccalaureus, LL. B.....	1,120
11.	Artium Baccalaureus, A. B.....	724
12.	Philosophiae Baccalaureus, Ph. B .....	13
13.	Pharmaciae Baccalaureus, Phar. B.....	6
14.	Scientia Baccalaureus, B. S.....	14
15.	Musicae Baccalaureus, Mus. B.....	1
		1,878
		3,721

Baccalaurei ..... 1,878

Universi ..... 3,721



## AWARDS.

The Medal and Premium in every class are awarded to the two students obtaining respectively the highest and the second highest average in their marks for all the months of the year and for the midyear and final examinations, provided the average be above 85 per cent. of all attainable marks. The names of those attaining the grade of Distinction (80 per cent.) and Honorable Mention (75 per cent.) have been published in the July number of the GEORGETOWN COLLEGE JOURNAL.

---

### CLASS PRIZES.

---

#### GRADUATE SCHOOL.

*Cash Prize of \$75.00* (given by the College for the highest average in the courses of the Graduate School), awarded to Leo Camillo Lennon, A. B., '99, St. Ignatius, San Francisco ; average, 92.

*Cash Prize of \$25.00* (given in memory of Bernard A. Kengla, LL. B., to the student of the Graduate School gaining the second highest average in the graduate course), awarded to Henry Victor Kane, A. B., Marquette ; average, 92.

*Cash Prize of \$25.00* (given by an "Old Friend of the College," to the best student in Biology), awarded to William J. Holland, Massachusetts.

---

#### UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

##### SENIOR.

*Medal for Rational Philosophy* (given by a friend of the College, in memory of Rev. William F. Clark, S. J.,) awarded to Thomas MacMahon, Jr., Virginia. Prize, John E. Laughlin, Pennsylvania.

*The Physics Medal* (given by William V. McGrath, B. S., of Philadelphia, Pa.) awarded to John E. Laughlin, Pennsylvania. Prize, Thomas V. Sullivan, District of Columbia.

*The Kidwell Medal for Mechanics* (given by Edgar Kidwell, Ph. D., M. E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the State School of Mines, Houghton, Mich.), awarded to John E. Laughlin, Pennsylvania. Prize, David J. Flynn, Massachusetts.

*A Gold Medal* (given by Mrs. Lawrence O'Brien, of New York, in memory of Francis X. O'Brien, of the class of 1900, for the best essay on "Macbeth" presented by a member of the class of 1900), awarded to Paul Jones Head, of Pennsylvania.

#### JUNIOR.

Silver medal, Edward J. Smith, Tennessee. Prize, Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia.

*English Literature and Composition*: Prize, Edward J. Smith, Tennessee.

SOPHOMORE.—Medal, Conrad Reid, District of Columbia. Prize, Paul S. Brown, Wisconsin.

FRESHMAN.—Silver Medal, William H. Byrnes, Louisiana.

#### MODERN LANGUAGES.

GERMAN.—Prize, Charles Litschgi, Jr., South Carolina.

FRENCH.—Prize, Francis L. Rogers, Massachusetts.

#### MATHEMATICS.

CALCULUS.—Silver Medal, Richard P. Whiteley, Maryland. Prize, Warnick J. Kernan, New York.

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.—Silver Medal, Conrad Reid, District of Columbia. Prize, Asa Creed Gracie, Arkansas.

ADVANCED ALGEBRA.—Silver Medal, Jozach Miller, Texas. Prize, A. Garfield Bodfish, Massachusetts.

#### CHEMISTRY.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.—Silver Medal, Richard P. Whiteley, Maryland. Prize, Louis E. Lauve, Texas.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.—Silver Medal, Conrad Reid, District of Columbia. Prize, Paul Brown, Wisconsin.

## PRIZES OPEN TO GENERAL COMPETITION.

*The Christian Doctrine Medal* (given by a Friend of the College), awarded to Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia. Prize, Conrad Reid, District of Columbia.

*Gold Medal for Elocution* (gift of Mrs. Eleanor Martin, San Francisco, Cal.), awarded to J. Stanislaus Brady, New York. Next in merit, Joseph L. McAleer, Pennsylvania.

*The Merrick Debating Medal* (founded by Richard T. Merrick, LL. D.), awarded to Joseph L. McAleer, Pennsylvania. Question: Resolved, That the existence of great combinations of capital is detrimental to the best interests of Society.

*The Dahlgren Medal for Calculus* (founded by John Vinton Dahlgren, LL. M., A. M.), awarded to Richard P. Whiteley, Maryland.

*The Father Murphy Medal* (founded in memory of Rev. John J. Murphy, S. J., by his personal friends for the best metrical translation of three odes of Horace), awarded to Hugh J. Fegan, District of Columbia.

*The Toner Scientific Medal* (given by Joseph M. Toner, M. D., Ph. D., Washington, D. C., for the best collection of specimens in some branch of science), not awarded this year.

*The Morris Historical Medal* (founded by Martin F. Morris, LL. D., Washington, D. C.), awarded to John William Hallahan, A. M. Subject: "Religious Toleration in Maryland."

# SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

## FACULTY.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,  
*President of Georgetown University.*

SAMUEL C. BUSEY, M. D., LL. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine,* 1545 I street.

J. W. H. LOVEJOY, A. M., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine,* 900 Twelfth street.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,  
*Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and Dean of the Faculty,*  
815 Vermont Avenue.

JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,  
*Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery, and Vice-President of the Faculty,*  
1728 K street.

C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, M. D., PH. D.,  
*Professor of Physiology,* 3048 N street.

FRANK BAKER, A. M., M. D., PH. D.,  
*Professor of Anatomy,* 1728 Columbia Road.

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and of Clinical Medicine, and Treasurer  
of the Faculty,* 1317 Columbia Road.

GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery,* 816 Seventeenth street.

SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,*  
1 Dupont Circle.

SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., PH. D.,  
*Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology,* 916 Seventeenth street.

T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,  
*Professor of Physical Diagnosis, Laryngology and Rhinology,* 730 Seventeenth street.

JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.,  
*Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology,* 305 T street N. E.

JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.,  
*Professor of Obstetrics,* 2426 Pennsylvania avenue.

W. C. BORDEN, M. D., U. S. A.,  
*Professor of Surgical Pathology and Military Surgery,* Washington Barracks.

I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Morbid Anatomy,* St. Elizabeth's Hospital.

CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,  
*Professor of Medical Zoology,* 1916 Sixteenth street.

W. C. WOODWARD, M. D., LL. B.,  
*Professor of State Medicine,* 508 I street.

- G. M. KOBER, M. D.,  
*Professor of Hygiene,* 1819 Q street.
- J. C. McGUIRE, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Dermatology,* 818 Seventeenth street.
- HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.,  
*Professor of Normal Histology,* 1248 New Jersey avenue.
- EDWARD B. BEHREND, A. B., M. D.,  
*Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology,* 1214 K street.
- JOHN W. BAYNE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery,* 116 Second street S. E.
- HARRISON CROOK, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery,* 918 Fourteenth street.
- M. F. CUTHBERT, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine,* 1462 Rhode Island avenue.
- I. S. STONE, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Gynecology,* 1449 Rhode Island avenue.
- THOMAS N. VINCENT, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine,* 1221 N street.
- J. DUDLEY MORGAN, A. M., M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Medicine,* 919 Fifteenth street.
- A. B. RICHARDSON, M. D.,  
*Clinical Professor of Mental and Nervous Diseases,* Government Hospital for the Insane.
- THOMAS F. MALLAN, M. D.,  
*Professor of Clinical Surgery,* 27 B street S. E.
- C. R. DUFOUR, PHAR. D, M. D.,  
*Instructor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology,* 1343 L street.
- GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER, PHAR. D., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Lecturer on Pharmacy,* 55 K street.
- W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery,* 1228 Sixteenth Street.
- EMORY W. REISINGER, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Anatomy in charge of Osteology and Demonstrator of Anatomy,* 1209 Thirteenth street.
- WALTER A. WELLS, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Laryngology and Rhinology,* 1101 Fourteenth street.
- WALLACE JOHNSON, PH. B., M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Pathology and Bacteriology,* 1940 Fifteenth street.
- JOHN D. THOMAS, A. B., M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,* 1603 Nineteenth street.
- SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S., PH. D.,  
*Instructor in Embryology,* Georgetown College.
- J. J. RICHARDSON, M. D.,  
*Demonstrator of Laryngology,* 1101 Fourteenth street.
- WM. GERRY MORGAN, M. D.,  
*Assistant to Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine and Diseases of Children,* 1417 Rhode Island avenue.

## GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY,

M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D.,

*Demonstrator of Surgery,*

1355 Corcoran street.

A. L. HOWARD, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

1126 Ninth street.

F. F. REPETTI, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Prosector,*

149 B street S. E.

L. A. WALKER, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

217 D street.

W. C. GWYNN, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

1 Iowa Circle.

C. C. MARBURY, M. D.,

*Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy,*

1121 Fourteenth street.

A. M. McNAMEE, M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Bacteriology,* 908 Rhode Island ave.

JOHN A. O'DONOGHUE, A. M., M. D.,

*Assistant to Professor of General Pathology and Bacteriology,*

3311 N street.

G. L. MAGRUDER, A. M., M. D.,

*Dean.*

815 Vermont Avenue. Telephone No. 334.

WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.

*Treasurer,*

1317 Columbia Road.

G. A. FORTIER,

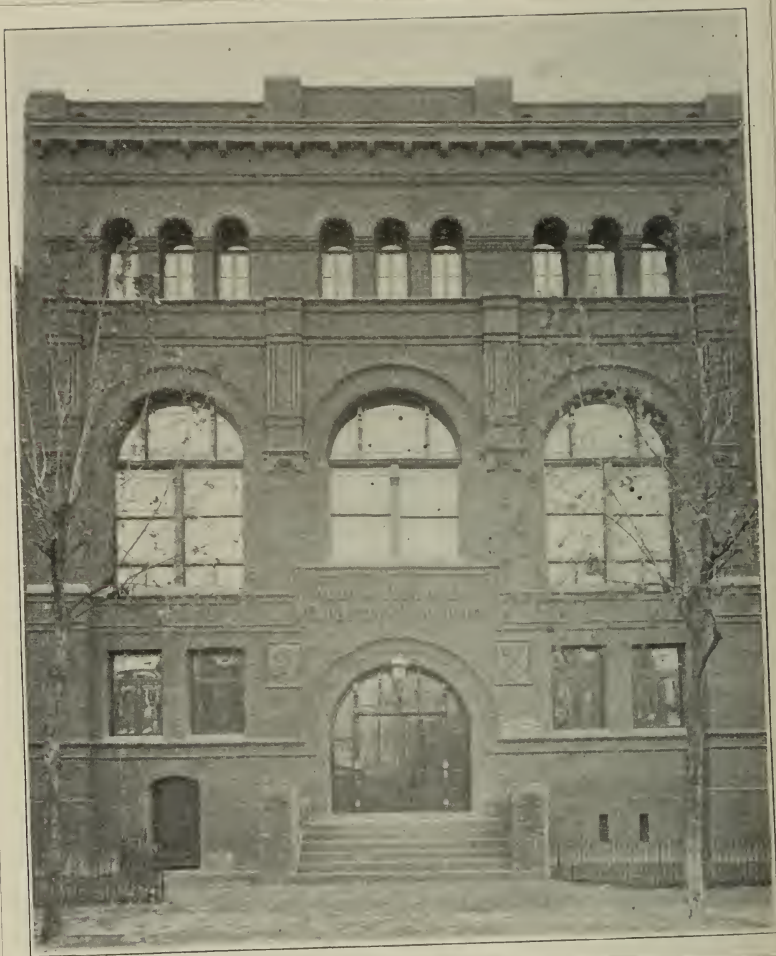
*Curator.*

920 H Street

Telephone No. 632.







GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

# GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL STAFF.

---

## DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.

Professor SAMUEL S. ADAMS, M. D., Chief.  
Professor J. DUDLEY MORGAN, M. D., Associate.  
EDWARD B. BEHREND, M. D., Assistant.  
JOHN D. THOMAS, M. D., Assistant.

## DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY.

Professor GEORGE T. VAUGHAN, M. D., Chief.  
Professor HARRISON CROOK, M. D., Associate.  
M. D'ARCY MAGEE, M. D., Assistant.  
WILLIAM C. GWYNN, M. D., Assistant.  
JOHN A. CLARK, M. D.

## DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

Professor JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, M. D., Chief.  
W. SINCLAIR BOWEN, M. D., Assistant.  
PRESLEY C. HUNT, M. D., Assistant.

## DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS.

Professor JOHN F. MORAN, M. D., Chief.

## DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

Professor SWAN M. BURNETT, M. D., Chief.  
C. R. DUFOUR, M. D., Assistant.

## DEPARTMENT OF LARYNGOLOGY AND RHINOLOGY

Professor T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D., Chief.  
WALTER A. WELLS, M. D., Assistant.

## DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY.

Professor J. C. MCGUIRE, M. D.

## RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

EDWIN POTBURY, JR., M. D.

## EXTERNE.

J. A. O'DONOGHUE, M. D.

## APOTHECARY.

OTTO F. WELLENREITER, Phar. D.

## ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1900.

---

The complete course of study in the Medical Department extends over four terms of seven and one-half months each. The next term will begin Monday, October 1, 1900, and end Tuesday, May 21, 1901.

The demands of modern medical education are such that the Faculty has found it necessary to extend the hours of instruction so that more time may be given to practical work in laboratories and hospitals. The instruction will, therefore, begin in the morning and continue *throughout the day*. Students are required to devote their entire time to the study of medicine.

Special attention is called to the advantages of the methods of teaching adopted in this school. It enables each student to come into more intimate relation with his teachers in laboratory and hospital work, and in connection with the system of recitations adopted as a part of the curriculum, makes instruction more directly personal and adapted to the special needs of the individual.

The building of this department is conveniently situated on H street, northwest, between Ninth and Tenth streets, near several of the principal railway lines. It contains spacious and well-ventilated lecture rooms, chemical, histological, bacteriological, and physiological laboratories, a convenient and well-lighted dissecting room, a library and reading room for the use of students. The laboratories are equipped with the latest and most approved instruments and appliances, including an ample number of microscopes of high power.

These will greatly enhance the facilities for instruction, and will enable every student to master more readily the technical skill needed in these important methods of modern medical research.

The laboratory courses may be taken independently of the lectures.

The great libraries and museums connected with the various

Government institutions at Washington afford advantages to the student that are unrivaled in America, and are equal to those found in most European capitals. These collections are for the most part freely open to the public, or can be consulted by students upon obtaining permission, readily granted to those who are pursuing special courses of study. In most cases the collections are made available for education and research by act of Congress. The following may be mentioned :

The Library of Congress.....	700,000 vols.
The Library of the Surgeon General's Office.....	110,000 “
The Library of the United States National Museum .....	16,000 “
The Library of the Museum of Hygiene.....	10,500 “
The Library of the Bureau of Ethnology.....	5,000 “
The Library of the Bureau of Education.....	30,000 “
The Library of the Department of Agriculture.....	25,000 “
The Army Medical Museum.	
The United States National Museum.	
The Museum of Hygiene.	
The Museum of the Agricultural Department.	
The Botanical Garden.	
The United States National Zoological Park.	

### REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

In accordance with the regulations of the Association of American Medical Colleges, a preliminary examination is required as a condition for admission. It will not be required of an applicant who can show that he has covered the work of such examination by furnishing an official certificate to that effect issued by a reputable literary or scientific college, academy, normal or high school, or State Examining Board.

The examination shall comprise the following subjects :

1. An English composition in the handwriting of the applicant of not less than two hundred words, said composition to include construction, punctuation and spelling.

2. Arithmetic.—The fundamental rules, common and decimal fractions, denominate numbers, ratio and proportion.

3. Algebra.—The fundamental operations, factoring, and simple equations.

4. Physics.—The elements of mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, optics, and acoustics.

5. Latin.—The elements usually attained by one year's study, including the translation into Latin of easy English sentences.

Students conditioned in any of these branches will be allowed one year's time to meet the requirements.

Students who have attended one or more terms at any other medical college in good standing will be admitted to advanced standing upon passing the examination required of students for the stage at which they propose to enter. Those presenting certificates of examination from other reputable colleges of equal requirements will be admitted to the respective higher classes without further examination.

Persons not candidates for the degree M. D. may be admitted without examination as special students, and may attend any of the courses upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are qualified to intelligently avail themselves of the instruction.

The preliminary examinations will be held at the College Building on Saturday, September 29, 1900, at 2 P. M.

### METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction will consist of didactic and clinical lectures, recitations, demonstrations, dissecting, laboratory work, and other practical manipulation. The students will be divided into four classes, called, respectively, the First, Second, Third, and Fourth.

Class recitations will be conducted by members of the Faculty.

A record of these recitations will be kept, and the average will be credited to each student in summing up after the final examinations at the end of the session.

The following is a sketch of the several courses of instruction:

#### ANATOMY.

PROF. FRANK BAKER, A. M., PH. D., M. D.

September courses of instruction are given to the students of the first and those of the second years. The didactic instruction is illustrated by demonstrations on the living subject, by



dissection, models, and several hundred plates prepared especially for the course. The students are thoroughly examined orally from week to week as the course progresses, in order to insure that they understand the work and are making satisfactory progress. Written examinations are held every month. Especial attention is paid to the practical bearings of the science and its application to surgery and pathology.

### OSTEOLOGY.

DR. EMORY W. REISINGER,

Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy.

This course includes a careful study of every bone in the human body, the pupil being required to point out and designate the important and technical features of each upon an actual specimen. For the study of the skeleton it is very much like what the study of the softer parts is in the dissecting room, and is an indispensable preliminary to that work.

### PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

DR. EMORY W. REISINGER,

Demonstrator.

The new dissecting room is spacious and well provided with the proper appliances for the assistance of students. Dissecting will commence October 15th, and continue until the following March. The room will be open daily for students, and the Demonstrator or his Assistants will be present. During the session there will be given special demonstrations of the brain, of the thoracic and the abdominal viscera, and also of other difficult or obscure regions of the body. The Demonstrator and Assistants will have general supervision and direction over all students while in the dissecting room.

During each session every student of the First and Second Classes will be required to dissect all regions of the human body.

The Demonstrator will examine the students from time to time during the progress of their dissections, and if he finds that they have not properly displayed the structures, or have no accurate knowledge of the parts dissected, he will require a new

dissection of the same region upon another subject. He will certify to the Professor of Anatomy the satisfactory completion of each dissection.

### HISTOLOGY.

PROF. HUGH M. SMITH, M. D.

In this course, which embraces one full session, students of the first year are taught the theory and practical use of the microscope, and the elements of microscopic technique, in addition to the minute anatomy of organs and tissues. Instruction is given in the well-equipped laboratory, and the course is chiefly devoted to practical laboratory work. It is the aim to thoroughly cover the subject of animal histology, the human tissues being compared with those of the lower vertebrates. The application of histology to physiology and pathology is duly considered. Students are required to prepare organs for examination, beginning with the fresh specimens and ending with the mounted sections; and to make drawings and descriptive notes of the microscopical appearances.

### EMBRYOLOGY.

SYLVESTER D. JUDD, B. S., PH. D.

This course will consist of about twenty lectures, covering the subject up to organology. It is required of the first class, and is illustrated by numerous charts prepared especially for these lectures.

### PHYSIOLOGY.

PROF. C. H. A. KLEINSCHMIDT, PH. D., M. D.

This course, which will extend over two sessions, comprises didactic lectures and laboratory work upon the functions of the various organs of the body in health and upon physiological chemistry. These lectures are illustrated by demonstrations, diagrams, plates and models.

**MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS.**

PROF. WILLIAM H. HAWKES, A. M., M. D.

One of the Consulting Physicians to Providence Hospital, and Chief of the Clinic of General Diseases and Diseases of Children at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

Instruction in this Department will extend over the first three years of the medical course.

Students of the second and third year will be instructed in the physiological action and therapeutical use of drugs, and in prescription writing. The instruction will be given by lectures, recitations, and bi-monthly written examinations.

**MATERIA MEDICA.**

GEORGE J. LOCHBOEHLER, PHAR. D., M. D.

Under this course students of the first year will be taught the appearance and physical properties of the crude drugs and the preparations derived therefrom, illustrated by actual specimens. The elements of pharmacology will also be taught, including the compounding of medicinal substances and preparations, incompatibilities, weights and measures, doses, etc. Instructions will be both didactic and practical.

**CHEMISTRY AND TOXICOLOGY.**

PROF. JOHN D. HIRD, A. M.

It is the aim in this department to give a practical course in chemistry and toxicology as related to the subject of medicine.

As a foundation for this course special attention is given to the subject of elementary chemistry, including thorough instruction in the laws governing chemical combination and molecular changes.

This is supplemented by laboratory work, illustrating the subjects previously considered, and wherein the fundamental principles of chemical analyses are set forth.

In organic chemistry the instruction is given by means of lectures and laboratory work. This course includes the examination of the more important hydrocarbons and their derivatives, supplemented by lectures upon the theoretical and practi-

cal methods of manufacture, their character and uses, especially as they are related to medicine. Under the head of organic chemistry, that department of science known as sanitary chemistry also receives attention. This includes the practical examination of the various forms of matter which, from a sanitary standpoint, affect, either directly or indirectly, the general health. It is intended in this course that such a knowledge shall be imparted to the students as to enable them to differentiate, by means of simple tests, between wholesome and unwholesome articles of food and drink.

The various food products, particularly milk, cheese, bread and meats, will receive careful consideration.

The examination of air in rooms, the velocity, condition and quality of air currents, will be considered under the head of ventilation.

The organic analysis of water and its various forms of pollution, together with the examination of soils, will also receive attention.

Under the head of toxicology the general subject of poisons, including their effects, modes of action, subsequent disposition and antagonism, is briefly considered, while the evidence of poisoning as furnished by chemical analyses is considered more in detail.

In this connection it is proposed, during the next ensuing year, to offer an optional laboratory course in toxicological and medicinal chemistry, if the necessary arrangements can be made.

A special course in physics as applied to medicine and surgery will be given during the first year. It will be illustrated by oral instruction and by laboratory experiments.

## **THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE AND DISEASES OF CHILDREN.**

**PROF. SAMUEL S. ADAMS, A. M., M. D.**

*Attending Physician to Georgetown University and Children's Hospitals.*

Instructions in this branch will be given by didactic and clinical lectures and reviews.

An effort will be made to give in the course of two sessions

as complete a description as possible of the diseases usually considered as belonging to the province of this chair, and in such a manner as to give the student a clear conception of the methods of discrimination and management of the various diseased conditions. This teaching, together with the supplementary advantages offered by the various clinics to which the student will have access, will, it is believed, afford him an opportunity of acquiring a thorough knowledge of this subject.

### PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF SURGERY.

PROF. GEORGE TULLY VAUGHAN, M. D.,

One of the Attending Surgeons at the Emergency Hospital and Chief Surgeon-Georgetown University Hospital.

The course in surgery extends over two years. Instruction is given by didactic lectures, recitations, and demonstrations at clinics which are held at the various hospitals and dispensaries, which afford material in abundance.

The third class is instructed in the practical use and application of bandages, fracture dressings, and other surgical apparatus. The use of all kinds of surgical instruments is also demonstrated on the living subject or on the cadaver.

Members of the fourth class are instructed in orthopædic and genito-urinary surgery by lectures and clinical demonstrations, and are given a course in operative surgery on the cadaver, in which nearly every operation, minor and capital, classic and modern, is done by the student under the direction of the professor and his assistants.

### SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND MILITARY SURGERY.

PROF. W. C. BORDEN, M. D., F. R. M. S.,

Captain Medical Department, U. S. A., Surgeon Commanding General Hospital, Washington Barracks, D. C.

This course consists of an annual course of didactic lectures freely illustrated by plates, drawings and specimens adapted to the purpose of teaching modern views and progress in surgical pathology and therapeutics, and the principles of military surgery as applied to the management of gunshot wounds in civil practice.

## OBSTETRICS.

PROF. JOHN F. MORAN, A. B., M. D.,

Obstetrician, Georgetown University and Columbia Hospitals.

Obstetrics will be taught didactically, and, as far as practicable, instructions will be given at the bedside. The entire course will be graded, and will consist of classified lectures, comprising the whole subject, of recitations and demonstrations upon charts and plates, and of operations performed upon the manikin. During the past session each member of the senior class attended one or more cases of midwifery, of which he was required to keep records and present written reports of the cases. In future, every facility will be given to obtain experience in the practical workings of this department, by means of bedside instruction.

The importance of exercising strict supervision over the period of pregnancy will be dwelt upon, and attention given to the pathological changes which may occur during gestation, labor and the puerperal state.

The great value of antiseptic principles as applied to obstetric practice will also be urged.

An operative course on the Budin-Pinard manikin will be given. Instruction will be given in abdominal palpitation, in digital examination, and the methods of diagnosing presentations and positions of the fetus.

An opportunity is given to each student to perform the various obstetric operations, such as the application of the forceps, version, etc.

## GYNECOLOGY AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY.

PROF. JOSEPH TABER JOHNSON, A. M., PH. D., M. D.,

One of the Consulting Physicians to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Woman's Dispensary, Surgeon in Charge of his own Hospital for Women, and of Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery in the Georgetown University Hospital.

Modern gynecology will be taught and didactic lectures, freely illustrated by plates and blackboard drawings, recitations, and also in small classes at private operations, where manipulations and operative work will be carefully explained and demonstrated.



Advanced students will be given an opportunity to witness the preparations for aseptic operations, and to assist in their performance when practicable.

Abdominal surgery will receive special attention, and it is intended that all classes shall see abdominal operations, not only by the Professor of Gynecology, in his own and in the new hospital and dispensary, but by Clinical Professor Stone in his service at Columbia Hospital and by Professor Fry at Garfield Hospital.

### OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOTOLOGY.

PROF. SWAN M. BURNETT, PH. D., M. D.,

Ophthalmologist and Otologist to Georgetown University, Providence and Children's Hospitals, and to the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

These important branches are taught as a part of the regular curriculum.

The course begins with lectures on the anatomy of the eye and ear, illustrated by models, charts, and specimens under the microscope, followed by an explanation of the fundamental principles of physiological optics and acoustics and the proper methods of examining the eye and ear. The lectures are supplemented by quizzes and reviews. The lectures on the diseases of the eye and ear are wholly clinical, illustrative cases being taken from Dr. Burnett's extensive service at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and at Children's, Providence, and the University Hospitals. The class is divided into small sections in order that the clinical teaching shall be as nearly personal as possible. More than twelve hundred new cases of eye and ear diseases are treated annually at the Central Dispensary alone. Every important operation on the eye is performed in the presence of each section.

Dr. C. R. Dufour, Demonstrator of Ophthalmology and Otology, gives clinical demonstrations twice a week at the Eastern Dispensary.

### SPECIAL PATHOLOGY AND MORBID ANATOMY.

PROF. I. W. BLACKBURN, M. D.,

Pathologist to the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will be devoted to the pathology and morbid anat-

omy of the individual organs, tissues, and fluids ; to consideration of tumors and morbid growths in general and in connection with special pathology ; to the pathology of mental diseases, and the methods of conducting post-mortem examinations for medico-scientific and medico-legal purposes. A special feature of the course will be demonstrations of the gross and microscopic morbid anatomy of diseased organs, and the making of post-mortem examinations before the class.

### GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

PROF. EDWARD B. BEHREND, M. D.

The course in pathology will extend over two years. The instruction will consist of lectures, demonstrations, class recitations and laboratory work, and will embrace general and special pathology, including bacteriology and clinical pathology.

The lectures and class recitations are brought in close relation with the laboratory exercises. During the first half year general considerations of disease, including etiology and immunity, are taken up, and during the same period the laboratory work in bacteriology is made to explain and illustrate the didactic work as far as possible.

The second half year is devoted to the study of the anatomical changes in disease, including the degenerations, regeneration, inflammation, tumor formation, etc. The course in pathological histology is so arranged as to keep pace with the class work ; for this purpose a complete series of typical pathological specimens will be presented for individual study.

The course in clinical pathology contemplates the examination of blood, urine, fæces, gastric contents, sputum, pathological exudates, etc., with especial reference to clinical medicine and surgery. The great value of laboratory methods as aids in the diagnosis of disease will be emphasized.

### HYGIENE.

PROF. GEORGE M. KOBER, M. D.

The course on hygiene will extend over two years and will include lectures and recitations on sunlight, air, climate, and meteorology ; water, ice, artificial carbonated waters, and soils

in relation to health and disease; alimentation, food, beverages, and condiments, morbidic and infected food products; the skin, bath, and clothing; exercise, rest, sleep, beds and bedding; private and public habitations, including drainage, ventilation, warming and lighting, with practical demonstrations of sanitary appliances at the Museum of Hygiene.

## PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS, LARYNGOLOGY, AND RHINOLOGY.

PROF. T. MORRIS MURRAY, M. D.,

Director of the Throat and Chest Clinic, Georgetown University Hospital and at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

In addition to the didactic lectures on the principles of physical diagnosis and laryngology at the college there will be demonstrations in these branches to the students at Dr. Murray's very large clinic for diseases of the throat and chest at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. This latter will be entirely practical. The class will be divided into sections, each member of which will make examinations under the personal supervision of Dr. Murray; thus they will be made familiar with one of the most important branches of medical practice.

## MEDICAL ZOOLOGY.

PROF. CH. WARDELL STILES, A. M., PH. D.,

Zoologist United States Bureau of Animal Industry, Honorary Custodian of the Helminthological Collection, United States National Museum, Correspondant Etranger de l'Academie de Medicine (Paris.)

This course comprises a series of lectures on the animal parasites found in the human subject. The lecturer will describe the anatomy, life-history of the different forms, and the best means of treatment and prevention. The lectures will be illustrated by a series of wall maps by Leuckhart, by crayon sketches, by numerous original charts, prepared especially for the course, and exhibitions of specimens. The lectures will be supplemented by practical laboratory exercises in microscopical examinations of meat for *Trichinella spiralis*, and of fæces, for determining the presence of parasites.

An opportunity to carry on original investigation in Medical

Zoology, under the direct supervision of Dr. Stiles, will be offered to graduates or to advanced students who may desire to pay special attention to this branch.

### STATE MEDICINE.

PROF. W. C. WOODWARD, LL. B., M. D.

Health Officer of the District of Columbia.

This course will consist of lectures and of such demonstrations as may be practicable upon the relation of the medical practitioner to Government, and of the application of medical science to the purposes of Government for the protection of public health, and for the determination of such medical problems as come before courts of law. Attendance will be obligatory upon students in their fourth year.

### DERMATOLOGY.

PROF. J. C. MCGUIRE, A. M., M. D.

Dermatologist to Georgetown University Hospital.

The preliminary course will include a review of the history of dermatology, minute anatomy of the skin, general pathology, etiology, and diagnosis of cutaneous affections, followed by lectures upon individual diseases illustrated by plates.

A clinical course will be given to advanced students, as it is only at the bedside that a practical knowledge of this important branch of medicine can be obtained.

### MENTAL AND NERVOUS DISEASES.

PROF. A. B. RICHARDSON, M. D.

Superintendent of the Government Hospital for the Insane.

This course will consist of twelve clinical lectures at the Government Hospital for the Insane. Members of the fourth class only will be admitted to them. Students will have opportunity to visit the wards of the Hospital, and each lecture will be illustrated by numerous cases, giving in great variety all the forms of insanity which are usually seen in the practice of the general practitioners in medicine.

**CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.****Georgetown University Hospital.**

*Corner Thirty-fifth and N Streets N. W.*

The Hospital and Dispensary are located in close proximity to the College grounds and accessible by three of the principal electric car lines in the city.

This institution is in every sense a modern College hospital, wholly under the control of the School of Medicine, and affords ample and excellent facilities for illustrating by clinical teaching and ward classes the didactic instruction given in the various practical branches of the school.

Owing to the favorable location of the Hospital, the Emergency Department enjoys an unusual field of activity, a matter of great importance to the students, as they receive special training in the effective management of emergency cases.

The positions of Resident Physicians and Externes are filled by competitive examination, open to the Graduating Class of each year.

**Providence Hospital.**

*Capitol Hill, corner Second and D Streets S. E.*

This large general hospital, situated in an easily accessible part of the city, is supported in part by the General Government.

It contains over three hundred beds. The medical and surgical wards are usually well filled with interesting cases. In the new surgical amphitheatre, one of the finest in the country, every provision has been made to fully carry out antiseptic surgery. Accommodations have been provided for over 150 students. Clinics will be given in this hospital by the following professors of this school, and by other members of the hospital staff :

*Surgical.*—Drs. Bayne, Crook and Mallan.

*Clinical Medicine.*—Drs. Cuthbert and Vincent.

*Diseases of the Eye and Ear.*—Dr. Burnett.

Drs. Magruder and Hawkes are on the Consulting Staff.

An annual fee of \$5, covering all the clinics for the year, is charged by the hospital authorities.



### Children's Hospital.

*W Street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth Streets N. W.*

Students may here observe the diseases, injuries and deformities incident to infancy and childhood, together with the treatment appropriate therefor. Every facility will be given to thoroughly observe and comprehend the cases admitted to its wards.

The out-patient department or dispensary is open every weekday from 2.30 to 4.30 p. m. It is divided into medical and surgical services, and a service for diseases of the eye and ear. All these are free of access for medical students.

Drs. Burnett and Adams will give clinical instruction at this hospital.

Drs. Lovejoy, Burnett, and Adams are on the staff of this hospital.

### Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital.

*Fifteenth Street and Ohio Avenue N. W.*

During the last year over 15,000 patients were treated here, and over 500 surgical operations performed, many of capital importance. Unusual opportunities are afforded for acquiring practical experience in the ordinary duties of a physician. As a large proportion of the serious cases of accident that occur in the city are first brought to this hospital because of its central location, students become rapidly trained in the effective treatment of injuries demanding prompt assistance, and of that class of cases likely to be of the most importance to the young practitioner. Students are admitted to the services. The new building just completed offers greatly improved facilities for clinical instruction, and the ambulance service and casualty wards will afford special advantages for studying traumatic and operative surgery.

There are competitive examinations for Resident Physician and two Assistant Resident Physicians.

In this institution Dr. W. H. Hawkes will give clinical lectures upon general diseases and diseases of children, Dr. S. M. Burnett upon diseases of the eye and ear, and Dr. Murray upon physical diagnosis, laryngology and diseases of the throat and lungs. Dr. G. T. Vaughan, who is one of the surgeons, will give regular clinics and demonstrations in surgery in all its practical branches.



The Lionel Laboratory, established in connection with the hospital, affords a fine opportunity for the study of practical bacteriology and pathology in association with surgery and medicine. Dr. Wallace Johnson is assistant in the Lionel Laboratory. Clinical lectures are also given by other members of the staff. Doctors Johnson, Magruder and Kober are upon the Consulting Board.

The instruction in clinical surgery at the Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital comprises demonstrations on the cases in the surgical service. An average of over fifty were treated at each during the year. The cases during the course of a session include a comprehensive study of all the ordinary diseases and injuries met with in practice.

Personal supervision of the training of the student is aimed at to qualify each with a working knowledge of this branch of practice.

### **Garfield Memorial Hospital,**

*Florida Avenue and Tenth Street, N. W.*

This hospital also affords excellent facilities for clinical teaching, being splendidly equipped with all modern appliances. Regular clinics are given.

*Medical.*—Dr. J. D. Morgan.

*Obstetrical and Gynecological.*—Dr. H. D. Fry.

In all of the above hospitals the positions of Resident and Assistant Resident Physicians are open to competitive examination to graduates of this school.

### **CLINICAL INSTRUCTION**

Attention to clinical instruction is obligatory upon students of the third and fourth years. The following clinics will be held by members of the Faculty:

Doctor Johnson, gynecology and abdominal surgery, Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Fry, obstetrics and gynecology.

Doctor Hawkes, general diseases and diseases of children, at the Central Dispensary.

Doctor Vaughan, surgical, Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, and Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Adams, medical, infancy and childhood, Georgetown University, Children's and Foundling Hospitals.

Doctor Borden, surgical, Washington Barracks.

Doctor Burnett, eye and ear, Central Dispensary, Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Murray, throat and chest, Central Dispensary and Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Bayne, surgical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Crook, surgical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Mallan, surgical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Cuthbert, medical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Vincent, medical, Providence Hospital.

Doctor Stone will invite in turn senior students to witness gynecological operations.

Doctor McGuire, dermatology, Georgetown University Hospital.

Doctor Moran will invite students to witness obstetrical cases.

Doctor James Dudley Morgan, medical, Garfield Memorial and Georgetown University hospitals.

Doctor Richardson, mental and nervous diseases, at Government Hospital for Insane.

### EXAMINATIONS.

At the end of each session examinations will be held as follows:

The *First Class* upon anatomy, including osteology, histology, and embryology, chemistry, and materia medica.

The *Second Class* upon anatomy, physiology, chemistry, urinalysis, therapeutics, pathology, bacteriology, hygiene, and toxicology.

The *Third Class* upon physiology, therapeutics, the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, pathology, and hygiene.

The *Fourth Class* upon the practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, laryngology and physical diagnosis, ophthalmology and otology, state medicine, mental diseases, animal parasites and dermatology.

If deficient in more than two of these branches, he may be required to repeat the yearly course for which the examination has been held.

A second examination for those who have been found deficient in the work of the first three years will be held immediately before the opening of the following session.

The standing of a student in any branch will be determined by combining the record of his recitations, his examinations (both written and oral), and his laboratory and clinical work.

Students of the first year will not be permitted to advance to the second unless their standing shall be satisfactory in three of the principal branches of that year. They must make good their deficiencies of the first year before being admitted to the examinations held at the end of the second year.

Students of the second year will not be permitted to advance to the third unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the first year and the branches of anatomy, chemistry, physiology, and therapeutics of the second year. All deficiencies must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the third year.

Students of the third year will not be permitted to advance to the fourth unless their standing shall be satisfactory in the branches of the second year and the branches of physiology, therapeutics, practice, pathology, bacteriology, surgery, obstetrics, and gynecology of the third year. All deficiencies must be made up before the student will be admitted to the examinations held at the end of the fourth year.

Students of the fourth year shall not be permitted to graduate unless their standing is satisfactory in the following branches, viz., practice of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, ophthalmology, otology, laryngology and physical diagnosis.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be of good moral character and at least twenty-one years of age. He must have studied medicine not less than four years, during which he must have attended four full courses of instruction, delivered in some recognized medical school, the last of which shall have been delivered in this institution. He must have attended at least two courses of practical anatomy, laboratory courses in physiology, chemistry, histology, pathology and bacteriology, and the clinical courses of instruction.

**FEES.**

Matriculation (payable but once).....	\$5 00
Tuition, each year .....	100 00

A deposit of \$5.00 will be required before entering the laboratories, to be returned after breakage charges have been deducted.

A fee will be charged for material used in practical anatomy and operative surgery.

**Fees for Special Students.**

Didactic lectures from each of the seven chairs of (1) Anatomy, (2) Materia Medica and Therapeutics, (3) Obstetrics and Gynecology, (4) Physics and Chemistry, (5) Physiology, (Practice of Medicine, (7) Surgery .....	20 00
Dissection .....	10 00
Practical Chemistry, including chemicals and breakage, per course .....	25 00
Didactic and laboratory course in normal histology, pathology and pathological histology or bacteriology, each .....	25 00
Operative Surgery on the cadaver, per course .....	20 00

No extra charge for Demonstrator's fees.

No graduation fee is required.

Payment of not less than one-fourth of the fees is required at the commencement of the session, the balance by January 1st ensuing.

A student repeating a course for any reason will be charged full fees for that course.

Good board, at reasonable rates, can be obtained in the immediate vicinity of the college.

For further information apply to

G. L. MAGRUDER, M. D., *Dean,*

*No. 815 Vermont Avenue N. W.*

Telephone, No. 334.

Office Hours: Until 10 A. M.; 3.30 to 5 P. M.

## TEXT BOOKS.

The following works are recommended by the Faculty as text-books and for collateral reading. The latest editions should always be procured:

*Practice of Medicine*.—Tyson; Osler; Wood and Fitz; Pepper's American Text-Book; Anders; Jakob.

*Surgery*.—American Text-Book of Surgery; International Text-Book of Surgery; Senn; Wyeth; Dennis's System of Surgery; Park; Zuckerkandl's Operative Surgery; Warren's Surgical Pathology.

*Obstetrics*.—Lusk; Parvin; Reynolds; Jewett; Hirst; American Text-Book of Obstetrics; Dorland's Manual of Obstetrics.

*Gynecology*.—Penrose; Dudley; American System of Gynecology; Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery.

*Anatomy*.—Gray, Morris or Quain; Heath's Dissector; Treves' Applied Anatomy.

*Physiology*.—Kirk; Landois; Foster; Stewart.

*Chemistry*.—Remsen; Barker; Bartley; Roscoe or Fownes; Kedzie's Handbook; Tyson or Whipple on Urine; Witthaus and Becker's Toxicology.

*Materia Medica*.—Culbreth; Sayre; U. S. or National Dispensatory.

*Therapeutics*.—Hare; H. C. Wood; Biddle; Shoemaker.

*Medical Jurisprudence*.—Reese; Taylor, Tidy.

*Hygiene*.—Notter and Firth; Parkes; Egbert.

*Ophthalmology*.—Noyes; Norris and Oliver; de Schweinitz; Swanzy; Jackson; Astigmatism, by Swan M. Burnett; American System of Ophthalmology, Otology, and Laryngology; Suter's Handbook of Optics.

*Otology*.—Poltzer; Buck.

*Laryngology*.—Bosworth; Mackenzie; Brown on the Throat; Wagner on the Nose.

*Physical Diagnosis*.—Loomis; Vierordt; Hare's Practical Diagnosis.

*Histology*.—Stöhr; Schäfer's Essentials; Stirling; Piersol.

*Pathology*.—Ziegler; Green; Delafeld and Prudden; Woodhead.

*Bacteriology*.—Frankel; Sternberg; Abbott; McFarland.

*Mental Diseases*.—Blandford on Insanity; Clouston on Mental Diseases; Griesinger on Mental Pathology and Therapeutics; Spitzka on Insanity; Mills' Nervous System; Chapin's Compendium.

*Embryology*.—Marshall; Hertwig; Minot.

*Parasites*.—Neumann; Braun.

*Diseases of Children*.—Rotch; Holt; Starr; Keating's Cyclo-pedia.

*Dermatology*.—Hyde; Kaposi; Jackson.

*Physics*.—Gage's Elementary and Draper's Medical Physics.

*Dictionary*.—Lippincott's.



CLASS OF 1900.  
 FIFTY-FIRST COMMENCEMENT  
 OF THE  
 SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
 OF  
 GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

GASTON HALL,  
 TUESDAY EVENING, MAY 22, 1900.

---

PROGRAMME.

Overture—"Concert," . . . . . *Sommer*  
 Selection—"The Singing Girl," . . . . . *Herbert*  
 March—"The National Capital Centennial,"  
*Santelmann*

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES  
 BY REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,  
 President of Georgetown University.

Characteristic—"Salome," . . . . . *Loraine*

VALEDICTORY,  
 THOMAS E. CAVANAUGH, A. B., M. D.

Saxophone Solo—"Belle Mahone," . . . . . *Sousa*  
 MR. JEAN B. H. MOEREMANS.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES.  
 PROF. DANIEL R. BROWER, M. D., '65, LL. D.

Hungarian Dance—"No. 5," . . . . . *Brahms*  
 March—"The Man Behind the Gun," . . . . . *Sousa*

*Music by the U. S. Marine Band, Lieut. William H. Santelmann, Director.*

## GRADUATES.

GEORGE FREDERICK ADAIR.....	Illinois.
CHARLES EMILE BRUHL .....	Texas.
THOMAS JOSEPH CALKINS, A. M.....	Ohio.
THOMAS EDWARD CAVANAUGH, A. B.....	Massachusetts.
LOUIS MARSH DOLLOWAY.....	District of Columbia.
RAPHAEL BURKE DURFEE.....	District of Columbia.
NELSON GAPEN.....	District of Columbia.
ALFRED GREGORY GROSS, JR .....	District of Columbia.
MELVILLE AMBROSE HAYS.....	New York.
CHESTER LYMAN HODGKINS, M. D .....	Vermont.
LOREN BASCOM TABER JOHNSON.....	District of Columbia.
WALTER PRINCE KEENE.....	Maryland.
ANTHONY ELLER KLEIN, A. B.....	New York.
UPTON DARBY NOURSE.....	Maryland.
JOHN ALPHONSO O'DONOGHUE, A. M.....	District of Columbia.
EDWIN POTBURY, JR .....	District of Columbia.
EDWIN MURRAY POWER, A. B.....	California.
JAMES ALOYSIUS RABBETT.....	West Virginia.
JOSEPH EDWARD SMITH, A. B.....	Kentucky.
REGINALD REDFORD WALKER .....	District of Columbia
BEN WEBSTER.....	Michigan.





GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY—LAW DEPARTMENT.

# SCHOOL OF LAW.

---

## FACULTY.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,  
*President of the University.*

HON. MARTIN F. MORRIS, LL. D.,  
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,  
*Lecturer on Comparative Jurisprudence.*

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.,  
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE, COURT OF APPEALS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.)  
*Lecturer on Constitutional Law, the Law of Corporations and Equity  
Jurisprudence.*

HON. LOUIS E. MCCOMAS,  
(LATE ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)  
*Lecturer on the Law of Contracts and the Law of Evidence.*

HON. CHARLES C. COLE,  
(ASSOCIATE JUSTICE SUPREME COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)  
*Lecturer on Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, and Partnership.*

GEORGE E. HAMILTON, LL. D.,  
*Dean of the Faculty and Lecturer on Testamentary Law.*

R. ROSS PERRY, A. M., LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Common Law Pleading, Criminal Law and Domestic Relations.*

REV. RENÉ HOLAIND, S. J.,  
*Lecturer on Natural Law.*

TALLMADGE A. LAMBERT, LL. D.,  
*Lecturer on Civil Law.*

CHARLES A. DOUGLASS, A. B., LL. B.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Torts and Negotiable Paper.*

MICHAEL J. COLBERT, A. M., LL. M.,  
*Lecturer on the Law of Personal Property.*

D. W. BAKER, A. M., LL. M.,  
*Judge of the Circuit Court and Lecturer on the Law of Real Estate.*

J. NOTA MCGILL, LL. M.,  
(LATE REGISTER OF WILLS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,)  
*Lecturer on Probate Practice.*

---

COURT OF APPEALS: HON. JOB BARNARD, AND MESSRS.  
LEIGH ROBINSON AND J. HOLDSWORTH GORDON.

EXAMINERS: MESSRS. J. ALTHEUS JOHNSON AND HENRY  
W. SOHON.

CLERK OF COURTS: HARRY W. HODGES, LL. M.

QUIZ MASTERS: R. ROSS PERRY, JR., A. M., LL. M., AND  
E. RICHARD SHIPP, LL. M.

---

SAMUEL M. YEATMAN, A. M.,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

CHARLES R. YEATMAN, LL. M.,  
*Assistant.*

## SCHOOL OF LAW.

---

1900-1901.

---

The next term of this institution opens Wednesday evening, October 3d, 1900, at 6:30 o'clock, in the Georgetown University Law Building, 506 and 508 E Street N.W., in the city of Washington. All persons interested are invited to attend the introductory lecture, which will then be delivered. The collegiate year closes on the first of June.

### ADVANTAGES.

Of the great advantages offered by a Law School over the unassisted reading of a student in a law office there can be no question. Here, however, the experiment has been successfully made of uniting the advantages of the two. The lectures are held in the evening, and, so far as practicable, students who put themselves into timely communication with the Secretary are connected with the offices of the ablest lawyers of the city, where they are allowed to familiarize themselves with the conduct of business and the practical duties of the profession.

The holding of the lectures and other exercises in the evening also enables clerks in the various departments of the Government, and other persons who are engaged during the day, to avail themselves of the privileges of the School.

The site of the institution, at the Capital of the Nation, presents advantages for the study of American jurisprudence which are unequalled elsewhere, and must always remain so.

The Law Library at the United States Capitol contains over 100,000 volumes, embracing all the noted treatises, reports and periodicals, ancient and modern, American, English and of the



nations of Continental Europe. By the operation of the copyright law and the outlay of an annual appropriation it is constantly enriched with new acquisitions, and it is believed to be kept in a state of completeness unrivalled among the law libraries of the world. This magnificent collection is freely open to students for seven hours daily.

Congress, the Court of Claims, the Supreme Court of the United States, and the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia are in session during several months of each school year, and, with the Executive Departments, especially the Patent, Pension, and General Land Offices, furnish advantages for professional study nowhere else enjoyed.

The Supreme Court of the District of Columbia has the common law, equity, criminal and probate jurisdiction of a State Court in the States, besides that of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States. Its sessions afford the student opportunities for hearing the forensic arguments and forming the acquaintance of the leaders of the American Bar from all parts of the Union, besides thoroughly familiarizing himself with the practice of these various courts.

### **COST OF BOARDING, ETC.**

There is no boarding department connected with the Law School. The majority of the law students board in Washington City, where the Law School is located, and where the cost of comfortable lodging, board, fuel and gas varies from \$20 to \$30 per month, according to the location and appointments selected. Satisfactory accommodation can easily be had at \$25 per month; and there are every year students who provide for themselves comfortably at a cost of \$20 per month, and even less. Tuition is \$80 per annum, with no incidental charges except a diploma fee of \$10 upon graduation. Cost of text-books is about \$30 per annum. The Law School session is from the first Wednesday in October to the first Wednesday in June—about eight months. The necessary expense for board, lodging, tuition, books, etc., per annum, is, therefore, about \$300, exclusive, of course, of clothing and general incidental expenses.

### ADMISSION.

Students desiring to become members of the School enter their names upon the Secretary's register, at or before the opening of the term in October.

Candidates for advanced standing—*i. e.*, those desiring to complete the Course in one or two years—must, at the time of entry, present certificates of previous study at some approved Law School, or under the direction of a reputable practitioner. Such certificate must show, moreover, that the candidate has passed a satisfactory examination upon the subjects embraced in the First, or First and Second Years, as the case may be, otherwise an examination will be necessary before he can enter an advanced Class. This examination will always be required of those whose study has been carried on under the direction of a practitioner.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

The regular curriculum will cover a period of three years, divided into a First, Second and Third Year. Upon the successful completion of the 'Three Years' Course the student will be entitled to receive the degree of Bachelor of Laws.

Students in the Second Year are required to attend the Lectures and to be examined upon Part 2 of the studies of the First Year, as indicated below ; and students in the Third Year are, in like manner, required to attend the Lectures and be examined upon the studies of Part 2 of the Second Year.

Regular and punctual attendance on the part of the student is required, as also preparation for thorough recitations in class daily, *and delinquency in either particular will be deemed a sufficient cause for refusing to grant a degree.*

Candidates for a degree must have been in regular attendance for at least one year, and must pass a satisfactory examination on the entire year's course of study.

The following is the course of study pursued in the Law School :

FIRST YEAR:—Part 1. *Personal Property, Torts, Domestic Relations and Criminal Law.*

Part 2. *Real Estate, Contracts and Bills and Notes.*

SECOND Year :—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the First Year's Course.*

Part 2. *Pleading, Evidence, Equity, and Partnership.*

THIRD YEAR :—Part 1. *Subjects of Part 2 of the Second Year's Course except Partnership.*

Part 2. *Corporations, Common Law Practice, Equity Pleading and Practice, Testamentary Law, Constitutional Law, Comparative Jurisprudence, Civil Law and Probate Practice.*

SPECIAL LECTURES :—*Natural Law.*

FOURTH YEAR OR POSTGRADUATE COURSE :—For students who have completed the foregoing three years' course, and for holders of the degree of Bachelor of Laws, a fourth year or Postgraduate course has been established, the successful completion of which will entitle students to the degree of Master of Laws. This course will be inaugurated in October, 1900, by professors of national reputation, selected on account of their peculiar fitness for the subjects included, which are as follows:

*History and Development of Law, Natural Law and Ethics, International Law, Admiralty, Civil Law and other Systems, Comparative Law, Conflict of Laws, Statutes and Constitutions.*

The personnel of the Professors and the detailed arrangement of the course will be announced prior to September 1st, 1900.

### TEXT-BOOKS.

FIRST YEAR :—*Blackstone Commentaries ; Darlington on Personal Property ; Bishop on Contracts ; Daniel's Elements of Negotiable Instruments ; Cooley's Elements of Torts ; Browne's Domestic Relations.*

SECOND YEAR :—*Perry's Common Law Pleading ; Greenleaf on Evidence, Vol. 1 ; Adams on Equity ; Shepard Selected Cases in Equity ; Williams on Real Property.*

THIRD YEAR :—*Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law ; Barton's Suit in Equity ; Ames' Cases in Pleading ; Hammond's Sandars Justinian ; Shepard's Selected Cases in Corporations ; Clark on Corporations.*

## LECTURES.

FIRST YEAR:—*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.

SECOND YEAR:—Part 1. *Monday, Wednesday* and *Friday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.

Part 2. *Tuesday, Thursday* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.

THIRD YEAR:—Part 1. *Tuesday, Thursday* and *Saturday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock, during First and Second Terms, and *Tuesdays* and *Thursdays* during Third Term.

Part 2. *Monday, Wednesday* and *Friday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock, and *Saturday* evening during Third Term.

## SPECIAL LECTURES:

SECOND TERM:—*Wednesday* evenings, at 6:30 o'clock.

## TABULAR VIEW OF EXERCISES.

For the arrangement of studies the school year is divided into three terms: the first term ends December 22, 1900; the second, March 9, 1901, and the third, May 18, 1901.

The following tabular statement will show the assignment during each of these terms:

*First Term, Ending December 22, 1900.*

PERSONAL PROPERTY.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays
REAL ESTATE.....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
PLEADING.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.....	Mondays and Fridays.
PARTNERSHIP .....	Mondays and Fridays.
MOOT COURT.....	Thursdays.
CIVIL LAW .....	Wednesdays.

*Second Term, Ending March 9, 1901.*

TORTS.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
CONTRACTS .....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EQUITY.....	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
COMMON LAW PRACTICE.....	Mondays and Fridays.
NATURAL LAW .....	Wednesdays.

TESTAMENTARY LAW.....	Mondays and Fridays.
MOOT COURT.....	Thursdays.

*Third Term, Ending May 18, 1901.*

{ CRIMINAL LAW and DOMESTIC RELATIONS }	Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.
BILLS AND NOTES .....	Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
EVIDENCE .....	Tuesdays and Thursdays.
CORPORATIONS.....	Wednesdays and Saturdays.
{ EQUITY PLEADING AND PRACTICE. }	.....Mondays and Fridays.
PROBATE PRACTICE.....	Mondays.
MOOT COURT .....	Thursdays.

The professors will, during the coming year, be assisted in quizzing by "Quiz Masters," as was so satisfactorily done during the past year.

The quizzes will be held at 7.30 o'clock on at least four evenings in each week, and the regular attendance of the students, at every quiz, is expected and required.

### EXAMINATIONS.

No examination is required on entering the School, or at the beginning of the Course, except on entering an advanced Class, as hereinbefore indicated.

Each text-book in the course of study is made the subject of a carefully written examination, upon, or shortly after, its completion. Students passing satisfactorily upon the subjects of these examinations will not be required to stand a second examination upon them during the year; while those who fall below the standard required *may, at the discretion of the Faculty, if they have been regular in their attendance upon lectures and quizzes*, have an opportunity of making up the deficiency before its close. This system has been found to promote more careful study, and, at the same time, to admit of more thorough examination, with less tax upon the student's endurance, than a general examination at the close of the Course.



## THE MOOT COURT.

Especial, painstaking effort has been devoted, with gratifying results, to perfecting such an organization of the Moot Court as would render that adjunct of the School not merely a forum for the argument of mooted questions of law, but a useful and efficient training school for the practical duties of the profession.

As now organized, the Court is divided into a Circuit Court and a Court of Appeals.

The Circuit Court, under the charge of Mr. D. W. Baker, holds two sessions weekly, known as the Special and the Regular Term. At the Special Term motions, demurrers, pleas in equity and all proceedings of an interlocutory or preliminary nature which, in actual practice, ordinarily precede the final hearing upon the merits of the case, are heard and disposed of, while at the Regular Term such proceedings are had as usually characterize the final hearing of causes in Courts of the first instance. The practice conforms to that of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, with pleadings as at common law.

The Court of Appeals, to which causes may be removed from the Circuit Court by writ of error or appeal conformably to the practice of the United States Supreme Court, is held by Hon. Job Barnard and Messrs. Leigh Robinson and J. Holdsworth Gordon, and sits monthly, or oftener, as the work before it may require.

While the students in the Third Year Course are required to take the leading part in the exercises of the Moot Court, it will continue to be the endeavor of the Faculty to make the Court, as in the past, a training-school for all the students, as their progress warrants, in pleading, practice and forensic debate.

## LIBRARY AND READING ROOMS.

A carefully selected Library, comprising the latest editions of the standard text-books, and the leading reports, has been provided for the accommodation and convenience of students in a well lighted and suitably appointed suite of rooms in the Law building set apart exclusively for the purpose. These rooms are open to students and alumni of the School at all hours of the day and evening.



### PRIZES.

The following prizes are offered for the competition of the students in the several classes :

1st. A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

2d. A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

3d. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

4th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

5th. A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

6th. A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Third Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year.

7th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Second Year Class.

8th. A cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Third Year Class.

9th. A prize, donated by T. and J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Second and Third Year Classes.

10th. A prize, donated by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect), to the member of the School who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

## LECTURE STUDENTS.

Those who wish to avail themselves of the lectures delivered at this School without being subject to recitations or being candidates for a degree may do so upon payment of one-half of the regular charge for tuition.

## SYSTEM OF INSTRUCTION.

The system of instruction adopted by the Georgetown Law School is the following: A lesson, averaging from thirty to forty pages of the text-book, is assigned in advance, which the student is expected to master as thoroughly as he can before the recitation hour. The lecturer then goes over the ground covered by the text, explaining what is obscure or difficult, pointing out the application in practice of the principles treated of, and illustrating, by examples, their application in actual cases. Then follows the "Quiz," in which the lesson is gone entirely over again in the shape of questions, requiring the students to reproduce in their own language all that it contains, with practical applications of the doctrines learned to supposed cases. The student thus has three opportunities of becoming familiar, theoretically and practically, with each topic treated of in the course: *once* by careful study of the text, *a second time* by the discussion of it in the lecture, *and once again* by himself reproducing and practically applying the principles thus taught, in his answer to the "Quiz." This system has been found, after careful and painstaking tests, most satisfactory to both teacher and student, and productive of the highest standard of proficiency in study. It is believed to be absolutely the best.

## TERMS.

The charge for attendance is *Eighty Dollars* per annum. As far as payment of tuition is concerned, the collegiate year is regarded as divided into two equal terms, beginning on the first Wednesday in October and February, respectively, and one-half the annual charge becomes due and payable on the following day, Thursday. For the accommodation of students, the Secretary will, when requested, receive monthly payments of \$10 each, *strictly in advance*.

Persons enrolling their names as students will be considered as having entered the school for not less than one term, unless an express agreement to the contrary is made. Payment will not be received for less than one full month, nor can any deduction be made for absence.

For attendance on Lectures, as hereinbefore stated, the charge is *Forty Dollars* per annum, payable in monthly installments in advance.

The fee for Graduation, which is additional to the yearly charge for attendance, *and which includes all expenses of the annual commencement* is *Ten Dollars*.

For further information apply to

S. M. YEATMAN,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

*Address* Georgetown University Law Building,  
Washington, D. C.

LAW DEPARTMENT  
OF THE  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY.

---

TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT  
AT THE  
NEW NATIONAL THEATRE,  
MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 11, 1900.

---

PROGRAMME.

Selection—"Martha,"	. . . . .	<i>Flotow</i>
March—"The Man Behind the Gun,"	. . . . .	<i>Sousa</i>
Selection—"The Singing Girl,"	. . . . .	<i>Herbert</i>
Characteristic—"The Kinkies,"	. . . . .	<i>Tobani</i>

---

OPENING ADDRESS AND CONFERRING OF DEGREES,  
REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S. J.,  
President of the University.

Song—"Evening Star,"	. . . . .	<i>Wagner</i>
Excerpt—"Runaway Girl,"	. . . . .	<i>Caryll</i>

---

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES,  
HON. WAYNE MACVEAGH, LL. D.

Waltz—"Wedding of the Winds,"	. . . . .	<i>Hall</i>
Echoes from Vaudeville,	. . . . .	<i>Beyer</i>

---

AWARDING OF PRIZES.

HON. SETH SHEPARD, LL. D.

Associate Justice, Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia,

March—"Plunger,"	. . . . .	<i>Haley</i>
<i>Music by Haley's Orchestra, William A. Haley, Director.</i>		

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

## BACHELOR OF LAWS.

BOSSHARD, OTTO, B. L.....	La Crosse, Wis.
CLAYSON, H., A. B.....	New York.

## MASTER OF LAWS.

ADKINS, JESSE C., LL. B.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
ASHLEY, WILLIAM F., JR., LL. B.....	Albany, N. Y.
AUSTIN, WALTER F., LL. B.....	Birmingham, Ala.
BODEN, FRANCIS XAVIER, A. M., LL. B.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
BOMBERGER, LINCOLN, LL. B.....	Manheim, Pa.
BRASHEARS, SHIPLEY, JR., LL. B.....	Laurel, Md.
BRENNAN, MICHAEL F., A. M., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
CARR, JOHN M., A. M., LL. B.....	LaFayette, Ind.
CLAYSON, FREDERICK H., A. B.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
COLLINS, JOSEPH FRANCIS, A. M., LL. B.....	Hyde Park, Mass.
COOPER, SAM BRONSON, JR., LL. B.....	Beaumont, Tex.
CUNNIFF, PATRICK S., A. B., LL. B.....	Watertown, Mass.
DAISH, JOHN BROUGHTON, A. B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
DESSEZ, THEODORE H., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
DICKEY, RAYMOND B., LL. B.....	Harper's Ferry, W. Va.
DOUGHERTY, PHILIP J., A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
DOWNES, THOMAS C., A. B., LL. B.....	Delavan, Wis.
ECCLESTON, G. MALCOLM, LL. B.....	Forest Glen, Md.
EDMONDS, DEAN STOCKETT, LL. B.....	Pottsville, Pa.
FISHER, CHARLES, LL. B.....	Topeka, Kans.
FRANC, HERBERT LOUIS, LL. B.....	Toledo, Ohio.
GARDINER, W. GWYNN, LL. B.....	Prince George Co., Md.
GARNETT, LESLIE C., LL. B.....	Mathews, Va.
GIVEN, RALPH, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
GRACE, ALBERT L., A. M., LL. B.....	Plaquemine, La.
GRIFFIN, DENNIS P., LL. B.....	Boston, Mass.
HEALY, THOMAS F., LL. B.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
HERRON, W. FRANCIS D., LL. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
HIGGINS, JAMES H., A. B., LL. B.....	Pawtucket, R. I.

HILLYER, CLAIR R., LL. B.	Fernandina, Fla.
HOLLANDER, HARRY H., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
HUTCHINGS, FRANK W., LL. B.	Eagle Grove, Iowa.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM CAREY, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
KELLY, JAMES VINCENT, LL. B.	Neosho, Mo.
KING, GEORGE S., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
KIRBY, JOHN JOSEPH, A. M., LL. B.	Marlboro, Mass.
KRICHELT, FREDERICK W., LL. B.	Rochester, N. Y.
LOZANO, CHARLES I., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
LYON, RUTHERFORD B. H., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
MARTELL, CHARLES J., A. B., LL. B.	Weymouth, Mass.
MATTINGLY, LEONARD H., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
MCCARTHY, JOHN J., LL. B.	Augusta, Ga.
MCGILL, GRAFTON L., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
MULHALL, FRANK J., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
MURPHY, CHARLES J., LL. B.	Baltimore, Md.
MURPHY, JAMES WILMOT, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
OBENCHAIN, CHARLES A., LL. B.	Penfield, Ill.
O'BRIEN, J. LAWRENCE, LL. B.	Bethesda, Md.
O'BRIEN, MILES M., JR., LL. B.	New York, N. Y.
ODELL, WILLMOT MITCHELL, LL. B.	Cleburne, Texas.
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL WILLIAM, } A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
OGDEN, HERBERT G., JR., M. E., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
O'HANLON, MICHAEL, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
PIRTLE, WILLIAM J., LL. B.	Topeka, Kans.
POTTS, LOUIS J., A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
RAMAGE, JOSEPH C., M. E., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
SCHUBERT, BERNHARD F., LL. B.	Kansas City, Mo.
SHAW, CLARENCE, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
SHERRILL, EDGAR BEVERLY, LL. B.	Lexington, N. C.
STIER, HENRY CLAY, JR., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH DANIEL, A. B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
TELFORD, ERASTUS DALSON, B. S., LL. B.	Salem, Ill.
TILLMAN, LLOYD M., LL. B.	Palmetto, Tenn.
TREMBLY, ROYAL H., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
VAN CASTEEL, GERALD, LL. B.	District of Columbia.
WARREN, JOHN L., PH. M., LL. B.	Clayton, Ala.
WATKINS, RICHARD JAMES, A. B., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
WHITE, ROBERT R., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
WOODWARD, WILLIAM CREIGHTON, M. D., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
WORTHINGTON, A. SAUNDERS, LL. B.	Chillicothe, Ohio.



## AWARD OF PRIZES.

---

### ESSAY PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$40 is annually awarded to the author of the best essay upon any legal subject, among the members of the Second Year Class, and a cash prize of \$40 to the author of the best essay on any legal subject, among the members of the Post-Graduate Class.

A prize is furnished by Messrs. T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., of Philadelphia, of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to be awarded for the best essay in the Second Year and Post-Graduate Classes, combined.

The essays offered in competition for these prizes were referred to a committee consisting of Benjamin S. Minor, Esq., and J. Spaulding Flannery, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prizes are awarded as follows:

Faculty cash prize of \$40, to W. CLEARY SULLIVAN, of the District of Columbia, for the best essay from among the members of the Second Year Class. Subject: "The Law of Marriage Restraints."

Faculty cash prize of \$40, to WILLMOT M. ODELL, of Texas, for the best essay from among the members of the Post-Graduate Class. Subject: "The Legal Entity."

Special prize of a set of "Smith's Leading Cases," to WILLMOT M. ODELL, of Texas, for the best essay from among the members of the Second Year and Post-Graduate Classes, combined.

A prize is also furnished by the Edward Thompson Company, of Northport, Long Island, New York, of a set of the Encyclopedia of Pleading and Practice, or a set of the First Edition Encyclopedia of Law, or a set of the Second Edition Encyclopedia of Law (as the student may elect) to the member of the School who shall write the best thesis on some legal subject, to be assigned by the Faculty.

The subject selected by the Faculty was—"The Law's Delays their Consequences and their Remedy."

The essays offered in competition were referred to a committee consisting of Jesse H. Wilson, Esq., and John J. Dolan, Esq., and in accordance with their finding the prize is awarded to WALTER F. AUSTIN, of Alabama, a member of the Post-Graduate Class.

### CLASS PRIZES.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to GEORGE E. SULLIVAN, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the First Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to FRANK SPRIGG PERRY, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$75 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to STUART MCNAMARA, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$40 to the member of the Second Year Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to EDWIN PLEIN NEMMERS, of Wisconsin.

A cash prize of \$50 to the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to WILLIAM C. WOODWARD, of the District of Columbia.

A cash prize of \$25 to the member of the Post-Graduate Class maintaining the second best average in recitations and examinations during the year. Awarded to JOHN B. DAISH, of the District of Columbia.

## A CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN THE COLLEGE

FROM SEPTEMBER, 1899, TO JUNE, 1900.

---

ABRAHAMS H. E.*	<i>Houston, Tex.</i>	Special.
BARRY, CHEEVERS MORAN	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	Junior.
BLEWETT, ROBERT LAWRENCE*	<i>Fond du Lac, Wis.</i>	Special.
BODFISH, ARTHUR GARFIELD	<i>West Barnstable, Mass.</i>	Freshman.
BODEN, FRANCIS XAVIER, A. M.	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	Postgraduate.
BRADY, JOHN STANISLAUS	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>	Junior.
BRETT, WILLIAM*	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Special.
BROWN, PAUL JOSEPH	<i>Watertown, Wis.</i>	Sophomore.
BROWN, WILLIAM ARTHUR, A. B.	<i>Fitchburg, Mass.</i>	Postgraduate.
BYRNE, EDWARD LOUIS	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Junior.
BYRNES, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Freshman.
CARLON, FREDERICK ALOYSIUS	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Sophomore.
CARROLL, VINCENT LEVINS	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Junior.
CASHMAN, JOSEPH THOMAS	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Special.
CLARK, MAURICE JOSEPH	<i>Cumberland, Md.</i>	Freshman.
COAD, WILLIAM JAMES, A. B.	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Postgraduate.
COLGIN, EDWARD BROADNAX, A. B.	<i>New Iberia, La.</i>	Postgraduate.
COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES ERNEST, JR.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
CONNOR, WILLIAM SYLVESTER*	<i>Shannondale, Pa.</i>	Special.
COSTIGAN, IGNATIUS JOHN JOSEPH	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Sophomore.
COX, CHARLES COSMOS ROBERT	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	Freshman.
CRAIGIE, HARRY HAMILTON	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i>	Senior.
CULBERTSON, WILLIAM WIRT, JR.	<i>Cocoanut Grove, Fla.</i>	Freshman.
DAVIS, CARL L.*	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Special.
DENEGRE, JAMES MILLER	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Freshman.
DEVLIN, ARTHUR	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH ANGELO	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Freshman.
DIAMOND, JOHN BERNARD, JR.	<i>Gaithersburg, Md.</i>	Freshman.
DISSEL, THEODORE AUGUSTINE	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Freshman.
DIGGES, JOHN H.*	<i>Port Tobacco, Md.</i>	Special.
DONAHUE, CHARLES LOUIS	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Senior.
DONAHUE, WALTER EDWARD	<i>McConnelsville, Ohio</i>	Freshman.
DOUGLAS, JOSEPH SIMONTON, JR.*	<i>Albion, S. C.</i>	Special.
DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD	<i>Greensboro, N. C.</i>	Junior.
DOWNES, THOMAS CHARLES, A. B.	<i>Delavan, Wis.</i>	Postgraduate.

\*Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

DUFFY, ARTHUR FRANCIS*	<i>Roxbury, Mass.</i>	Special.
DUFFY, JAMES PATRICK BERNARD	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Junior.
DUGGAN, JEREMIAH RICHARD	<i>Norwich, Conn.</i>	Sophomore.
EDMONSTON, PRESTON PAUL	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Sophomore.
ENGLISH, JOHN JOSEPH	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Senior.
FASSETT, EDWIN CHARLES	<i>Kingston, N. Y.</i>	Freshman.
FAY, JOHN BAPTIST, JR.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Sophomore.
FEGAN, HUGH JOSEPH, JR.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Junior.
FERNEDING, THOMAS ALPHONSUS	<i>Dayton, Ohio</i>	Junior.
FLYNN, DAVID JOSEPH	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	Senior.
FORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
GARNETT, ROBERT S., A. B.*	<i>St. Augustine, Fla.</i>	Special.
GILCHRIST, WALTER SCHELL	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Sophomore.
GILLULY, JOHN F.*	<i>Central Falls, R. I.</i>	Special.
GRACIE, ASA CREED	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	Junior.
GRACIE, JOHN PIERCE	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	Junior.
GRAVES, FRANK BERTRAND	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Special.
GREEN, GEORGE CHANCELLOR	<i>Weldon, N. C.</i>	Junior.
GREEVY, WALTER S.*	<i>Altoona, Pa.</i>	Special.
GROSKI, FRANCIS LEO	<i>Nanticoke, Pa.</i>	Freshman.
HAGAN, CHRISTOPHER	<i>Lowell, Mass.</i>	Senior.
HALLAHAN, JOHN WILLIAM, A. B.	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Postgraduate
HARBIN, GEORGE FRANCIS	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Sophomore.
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS THOMAS	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Sophomore.
HARTMAN, JOSEPH IRA	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
HEAD, PAUL JONES	<i>Greensburg, Pa.</i>	Senior.
HELMICK, WILLIAM JOSEPH	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Senior.
HILTON, JAMES FRANCIS JEROME	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Freshman.
HINES, WILLIAM HENRY	<i>Lewiston, Me.</i>	Freshman.
HIRST, WILLIAM LUCAS	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Sophomore.
HODGES, GEORGE T., JR.	<i>Shepherdstown, W. Va.</i>	Freshman.
HOLLAND, WILLIAM JOSEPH*	<i>Chelsea, Mass.</i>	Special.
HORIGAN, JAMES BERNARD	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Junior.
HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL LEE	<i>Burkettsville, Md.</i>	Junior.
HOWARD, CHARLES LOWELL STUART	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Sophomore.
HOWARD, STANTON W., A. B.*	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Special.
HUSSEY, JOHN P.*	<i>Central Falls, R. I.</i>	Special.
JOHNSTON, JAMES CHAPMAN*	<i>Harrisonburg, Va.</i>	Special.
JONES, RICE WINFIELD PAYNE	<i>Alexandria, Va.</i>	Junior.
KANALEY, FRANCIS THOMAS	<i>Weedspport, N. Y.</i>	Sophomore.
KANE, FRANK ANTHONY, JR.	<i>Minooka, Pa.</i>	Freshman.
KANE, HENRY VICTOR, A. B.	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	Postgraduate.
KATHMAN, JAMES ADAM, A. B.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Postgraduate.
KEANE, JOHN	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Junior.

---

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.

KERNAN, WARNICK JOSEPH.....	Utica, N. Y.....	Junior.
KERNS, FRANCIS JOHN*.....	Worcester, Mass.....	Special.
KIERNAN, CORTLAND ALOYSIUS.....	Sag Harbor, N. Y.....	Junior.
KUHN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sophomore.
LATTIMORE, AUGUSTINE ALEX. PRYOR.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sophomore.
LAUGHLIN, JOHN EDWARD.....	Altoona, Pa.....	Senior.
LAUVE, LOUIS LEROY.....	Galveston, Tex.....	Junior.
LENANE, MORTIMER VINCENT.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Freshman.
LENNON, LEO CAMILLO.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	Postgraduate.
LITSCHGI, CHARLES, JR.....	Charleston, S. C.....	Freshman.
LITZINGER, RAYMOND W*.....	Chicora, Pa.....	Special.
LYNCH, CLAY FRICK.....	Greensburg, Pa.....	Freshman.
LYNCH, EDWIN EDGAR LEE.....	Potomac, Md.....	Freshman.
LYNCH, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	So. Hadley Falls, Mass.....	Sophomore
LYONS, HILARY HERBERT, A. B.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Postgraduate.
MACMAHON, THOMAS, JR.....	Richmond, Va.....	Senior.
MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD BURNS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Freshman.
MANGAN, MICHAEL FRANCIS*.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special.
MARTIN, JAMES JOSEPH.....	St Martinville, La.....	Junior.
MCALEER, JOSEPH LEO.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Senior.
MCCARTHY, ROBERT AUGUSTUS.....	New Haven, Conn.....	Freshman.
MCCORMICK, JOHN JOSEPH*.....	Woburn, Mass.....	Special.
MCCOY, EDWARD ANTHONY.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Senior.
MCELOY, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	Bridgeport, Conn.....	Sophomore.
MCFaul, GREGORY BERNARD*.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Freshman.
McKENNA, BERNARD CHARLES.....	Long Branch, N. J.....	Freshman.
McQUILLAN, FRANK*.....	Central Falls, R. I.....	Special.
MOORE, JOHN EDWARD.....	Woburn, Mass.....	Senior.
MORAN, CHARLES VINCENT.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sophomore.
MORAN, TIMOTHY JOSEPH.....	Uniontown, Pa.....	Junior.
MORRIS, LAWRENCE BENEDICT.....	Washington, D. C.....	Freshman.
MULLALLY, GEORGE LE GUERE.....	New Orleans, La.....	Sophomore.
MULLIGAN, JOSEPH EDWARD*.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Special.
MUNDELL, JOSEPH J.*.....	Washington, D. C.....	Special.
NEMMERS, ERWIN PLEIN, A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Postgraduate.
O'BRIEN, CHARLES LEO.....	Clinton, Mass.....	Sophomore.
O'DONNELL, DAVID STANISLAUS.....	Heckscherville, Pa.....	Freshman.
O'DONNELL, EDWARD PIUS.....	Heckscherville, Pa.....	Sophomore.
O'GORMAN, MAURICE JAMES CAMPION.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Senior.
O'SHEA, JAMES ALOYSIUS, A. B.....	New York City, N. Y.....	Postgraduate.
QUINLAN, GEORGE AUGUSTINE.....	Houston, Tex.....	Sophomore.
QUINN, EDWARD LEO*.....	Cambridge, Mass.....	Special.
READY, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.....	Junior.

---

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.



REID, GEORGE CONRAD.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
RHINELANDER, WM. CHRISTOPHER, JR.....	<i>New York City, N. Y.</i> .....	Senior.
RICE, JOSEPH TIMOTHY, A. B.....	<i>New Orleans, La.</i> .....	Postgraduate.
RILEY, JOHN DONOVAN.....	<i>Lowell, Mass.</i> .....	Senior.
ROGERS, FRANCIS LEO.....	<i>New Bedford, Mass.</i> .....	Freshman.
RUSSELL, MURRAY ALFRED.....	<i>Orlean, Va.</i> .....	Freshman.
SCHNEIDER, ELWIN CARL.....	<i>Alexandria, Va.</i> .....	Freshman.
SHERIDAN, JOHN EMMET*.....	<i>Dubuque, Iowa</i> .....	Special.
SMITH, COSMOS REGINALD.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....	Freshman.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Frederick, Md.</i> .....	Junior.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> .....	Junior.
SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM.....	<i>Nashville, Tenn.</i> .....	Junior.
SMITH, WILLIAM MEREDITH.....	<i>Frederick, Md.</i> .....	Senior.
SULLIVAN, JAMES MASTERSON.....	<i>Fall River, Mass.</i> .....	Freshman.
SULLIVAN, THOMAS VINCENT.....*	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
TIMMES, JOHN WILLIAM.....	<i>Shamokin, Pa.</i> .....	Junior.
TSCHIFFELY, STUART ALOYSIUS.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Sophomore.
WALSH, MICHAEL JAMES .....	<i>Mayfield, Pa.</i> .....	Junior.
WHITE, GUY HARRIS*.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Special.
WHITEHEAD, JOHN BOSWELL.....	<i>Bowling Green, Ky.</i> .....	Freshman.
WHITELEY, RICHARD PEYTON.....	<i>Branchville, Md.</i> .....	Junior.
WILLIAMS, HARRY GALE.....	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i> .....	Freshman.
WIMSATT, WILLIAM KURTZ.....	<i>Washington, D. C.</i> .....	Senior.
WOLFE, JOHN MAGRUDER.....	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i> .....	Junior.

---

\* Not a candidate for a degree in the College.



# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY ARRANGED BY CLASSES.

## THE COLLEGE.

### GRADUATE SCHOOL.

#### COURSES.

1. *Philosophy.* 2. *History of Philosophy.* 3. *Ethics and Politics.* 4. *Economics.*
5. *English Philology.* 6. *English Literature.* 7. *French Language and Literature.*
8. *German Language and Literature.* 9. *Comparative Literature* 10. *History.*
11. *Pure Mathematics.* 12. *Applied Mathematics.* 13. *Mechanical Drawing.*
14. *Physics.* 15. *Biology.* 16. *Chemistry.* 17. *Painting.* 18. *Music.*

### CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY PURSUING SPECIAL STUDIES IN VARIOUS BRANCHES OF PHILOSOPHY, ETHICS AND ECONOMICS.

	Residence.	City Address.
BODEN, FRANCIS XAVIER, A. B. Marquette. A. M. Georgetown.	{	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> .....3301 O St. N. W.
NEMMERS, ERWIN PLEIN, A. B. Marquette. A. M. Georgetown.		<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i> .....3323 O St. N. W.

### CANDIDATES FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

BROWN, WILLIAM ARTHUR, A. B., Holy Cross. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.	{	<i>Fitchburg, Mass</i> .....College.
COAD, WILLIAM JAMES, A. B. Creighton. 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10,		<i>Omaha, Neb.</i> .....College.
COLGIN, EDWARD BROADNAX, A. B. Spring Hill. 1, 3, 4, 6, 10.	{	<i>New Iberia, La.</i> .....College.
DOWNES, THOMAS CHARLES, A. B. Marquette. 1, 4, 6, 9, 10.		<i>Delavan, Wis.</i> .....College.

HALLAHAN, JOHN WILLIAM, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10.	}	Philadelphia, Pa.....3301 O St. N. W.
KANE, HENRY VICTOR, A. B. Marquette. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10.	}	Milwaukee, Wis.....3323 O St. N. W.
KATHMAN, JAMES ADAM, A. B. Immaculate Conception, 1, 3, 6, 7, 9.	}	New Orleans, La.....College.
LENNON, LEO CAMELLO, A. B. St. Ignatius, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 15.	}	San Francisco, Cal.....College.
LYONS, HILARY HERBERT, A. B. Spring Hill. 3, 6, 10, 15, 16.	}	Mobile, Ala.....College.
O'SHEA, JAMES ALOYSIUS, A. B. Georgetown. 1, 3, 4, 6, 10.	}	New York City, N. Y.....College.
RICE, JOSEPH TIMOTHY, A. B. Spring Hill, 1, 4, 6, 10.	}	New Orleans, La.....College.

## SPECIAL STUDENTS.

## NOT CANDIDATES FOR A DEGREE IN ARTS.

GRAVES, FRANK BERTRAND, 3, 10.	}	Washington, D. C.....817 15th St. N. W.
CONNOR, WILLIAM SYLVESTER, 6.	}	Shannondale, Pa.....528 3d St. N. W.
JOHNSTON, JAMES CHAPMAN, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10.	}	Harrisonburg, Va.....929 Farragut Square.
MCCORMICK, JOHN JOSEPH 4, 15, 16.	}	Woburn, Mass.....College.
MULLIGAN, JOSEPH EDWARD, 1, 3, 4, 10.	}	Wissahickon, Pa.....College.

## SPECIAL STUDENTS IN BIOLOGY.

ABRAHAMS, H. E.....	Houston, Tex.
DIGGES, JOHN H.....	Port Tobacco, Md.
FASSETT, EDWIN CHARLES.....	Kingston, N. Y.
GARNETT, ROBERT S., A. B.....	St. Augustine, Fla.
GILLULY, JOHN F.....	Central Falls, R. I.
HOLLAND, WILLIAM J.....	Chelsea, Mass.
HOWARD, STANTON W., A. B.....	Washington, D. C.
HUSSEY, JOHN P.....	Central Falls, R. I.
LITZINGER, RAYMOND W.....	Chicora, Pa.
MCQUILLAN, FRANK.....	Central Falls, R. I.
MUNDELL, JOSEPH J.....	Washington, D. C.

# UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL.

## SENIOR.

O'CONNOR, WILLIAM SYLVESTER*	Shannondale, Pa.
CRAIGIE, HARRY HAMILTON	New York City, N. Y.
DONAHUE, CHARLES LOUIS	Portland, Me.
ENGLISH, JOHN JOSEPH	Chicago, Ill.
FLYNN, DAVID JOSEPH	Boston, Mass.
HAGAN, CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH	Lowell, Mass.
HEAD, PAUL JONES	Greensburg, Pa.
HELMICK, WILLIAM JOSEPH	Washington, D. C.
LAUGHLIN, JOHN EDWARD	Altoona, Pa.
MACMAHON, THOMAS, JR.	Richmond, Va.
MANGAN, MICHAEL FRANCIS*	Washington, D. C.
MCÁLEER, JOSEPH LEO	Philadelphia, Pa.
MC COY, EDWARD ANTHONY	Brooklyn, N. Y.
MOORE, JOHN EDWARD	Woburn, Mass.
O'GORMAN, MAURICE JAMES CAMPION	New York City, N. Y.
QUINN, EDWARD LEO*	Cambridge, Mass.
RHINELANDER, WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER, JR.	New York City, N. Y.
RILEY, JOHN DONOVAN	Lowell, Mass.
SMITH, WILLIAM MEREDITH	Frederick, Md.
SULLIVAN, THOMAS VINCENT	Washington, D. C.
WIMSATT, WILLIAM KURTZ	Washington, D. C.

## JUNIOR.

BARRY, CHEEVERS MORAN	Norfolk, Va.
BRADY, JOHN STANISLAUS	New York City, N. Y.
BYRNE, EDWARD LOUIS	Brooklyn, N. Y.
CARROLL, VINCENT LEVINS	Buffalo, N. Y.
DOUGLAS, STEPHEN ARNOLD	Greensboro, N. C.
DUFFY, JAMES PATRICK BERNARD	Rochester, N. Y.
FEGAN, HUGH JOSEPH, JR.	Washington, D. C.
FERNEDING, THOMAS ALPHONSUS	Dayton, Ohio.
GRACIE, ASA CREED	Little Rock, Ark.
GRACIE, JOHN PIERCE	Little Rock, Ark.
GREEN, GEORGE CHANCELLOR	Weldon, N. C.
HORIGAN, JAMES BERNARD	Washington, D. C.
HORSEY, CHARLES CARROLL LEE	Burkettsville, Md.
JONES, RICE WINFIELD PAYNE	Alexandria, Va.
KEANE, JOHN	Washington, D. C.

\*Special students; not candidates for degree.

KERNAN, WARNICK JOSEPH.....	Utica, N. Y.
KIERNAN, COURTLAND ALOYSIUS.....	Sag Harbor, N. Y.
LAUVE, LOUIS LEROY.....	Galveston, Tex.
MARTIN, JAMES JOSEPH.....	St. Martinsville, La.
MORAN, TIMOTHY JOSEPH.....	Uniontown, Pa.
READY, MICHAEL JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Frederick, Md.
SMITH, EDWARD JOSEPH.....	Nashville, Tenn.
SMITH, THOMAS WILLIAM.....	Nashville, Tenn.
TIMMES, JOHN WILLIAM.....	Shamokin, Pa.
WALSH, MICHAEL JAMES.....	Mayfield, Pa.
WHITELEY, RICHARD PEYTON.....	Branchville, Md.
WOLFE, JOHN MAGRUDER.....	Pittsburg, Pa.

## SOPHOMORE.

BROWN, PAUL JOSEPH.....	Watertown, Wis.
CARLON, FREDERICK ALOYSIUS.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
COSTIGAN, IGNATIUS JOHN JOSEPH.....	Washington, D. C.
DUGGAN, JEREMIAH RICHARD.....	Norwich, Conn.
EDMONSTON, PRESTON PAUL.....	Washington, D. C.
FAY, JOHN BAPTIST, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
GILCHRIST, WALTER SCHELL.....	Washington, D. C.
HARBIN, GEORGE FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.
HARRINGTON, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	Washington, D. C.
HIRST, WILLIAM LUCAS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HOWARD, CHARLES LOWELL STUART.....	Washington, D. C.
KANALEY, FRANCIS THOMAS.....	Weedsport, N. Y.
KUHN, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.
LATTIMORE, AUGUSTINE ALEXANDER PRYOR.....	Washington, D. C.
LYNCH, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	South Hadley Falls, Mass.
McELROY, JAMES ALOYSIUS.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
MORAN, CHARLES VINCENT.....	Washington, D. C.
MULLALLY, GEORGE LeGUERE.....	New Orleans, La.
O'BRIEN, CHARLES LEO.....	Clinton, Mass.
O'DONNELL, EDWARD PIUS.....	Heckscherville, Pa.
QUINLAN, GEORGE AUGUSTINE, JR.....	Houston, Tex.
REID, GEORGE CONRAD.....	Washington, D. C.
TSCHIFFELY, STUART ALOYSIUS.....	Washington, D. C.

## FRESHMAN.

BODFISH, ARTHUR GARFIELD.....	West Barnstable, Mass.
BYRNES, WILLIAM HENRY, JR.....	New Orleans, La.
CLARK, MAURICE JOSEPH.....	Cumberland, Md.
COLLIFLOWER, CHARLES ERNEST, JR.....	Washington, D. C.
COX, CHARLES COSMOS ROBERT.....	South Boston, Mass.
CULBERTSON, WILLIAM WIRT, JR.....	Cocoanut Grove, Fla.
DENEGRE, JAMES MILLER.....	Philadelphia, Penn.

DEVLIN, ARTHUR.....	Washington, D. C.
DEVLIN, JOSEPH ANGELO.....	New York City, N. Y.
DIAMOND, JOHN BERNARD.....	Gaithersburg, Md.
DISSEL, THEODORE AUGUSTINE.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
DONAHUE, WALTER EDWARD.....	McConnelsville, Ohio.
FASSETT, EDWIN CHARLES.....	Kingston, N. Y.
FORSYTH, WILLIAM THOMAS JAMES.....	Washington, D. C.
GEOSKIE, FRANCIS LEO.....	Nanticoke, Pa.
HARTMAN, JOSEPH IRA.....	Washington, D. C.
HILTON, JAMES FRANCIS JEROME.....	Washington, D. C.
HINES, WILLIAM HENRY.....	Lewiston, Me.
HODGES, GEORGE T., JR.....	Shepherdstown, W. Va.
KANE, FRANK ANTHONY.....	Minooka, Pa.
LENANE, MORTIMER VINCENT.....	New York City, N. Y.
LITSCHGI, CHARLES, JR.....	Charleston, S. C.
LYNCH, CLAY FRICK.....	Greensburg, Pa.
LYNCH, EDWIN EDGAR LEE.....	Potomac, Md.
MAGRUDER, GEORGE LLOYD BURNS.....	Washington, D. C.
MCCARTHY, ROBERT AUGUSTUS.....	New Haven, Conn.
MCFAUL, GREGORY BERNARD.....	New York City, N. Y.
McKENNA, BERNARD CHARLES.....	Long Branch, N. J.
MORRIS, LAWRENCE BENEDICT.....	Washington, D. C.
O'DONNELL, DAVID STANISLAUS.....	Heckscherville, Pa.
ROGERS, FRANCIS LEO.....	New Bedford, Mass.
RUSSELL, MURRAY ALFRED.....	Orlean, Va.
SCHNEIDER, ELWIN CARL.....	Alexandria, Va.
SMITH, COSMOS REGINALD.....	Norfolk, Va.
SULLIVAN, JAMES MASTERSON.....	Fall River, Mass.
WHITEHEAD, JOHN BOSWELL.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
WILLIAMS, HARRY GALES.....	Norfolk, Va.

## SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Not candidates for a degree in the College.

BLEWETT, ROBERT LAWRENCE.....	Fond du Lac, Wis.
BRETT, WILLIAM.....	Washington, D. C.
CASHMAN, JOSEPH THOMAS.....	Providence, R. I.
CONNOR, WILLIAM SYLVESTER.....	Shannondale, Pa.
DAVIS, CARL L.....	Washington, D. C.
DOUGLAS, JOSEPH SIMONTON, JR.....	Albion, S. C.
DUFFY, ARTHUR FRANCIS.....	Roxbury, Mass.
GREEVY, WALTER S.....	Altoona, Pa.
KERNS, FRANCIS JOHN.....	Worcester, Mass.
MANGAN, MICHAEL FRANCIS.....	Washington, D. C.
MCCORMICK, JOHN JOSEPH.....	Woburn, Mass.
QUINN, EDWARD LEO.....	Cambridge, Mass.
SHERIDAN, JOHN EMMETT.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
WHITE, GUY HARRIS.....	Washington, D. C.

## CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

## THE UNITED STATES.

Alabama .....	1	New Jersey.....	1
Arkansas .....	2	New York.....	1
California .....	1	North Carolina.....	2
Connecticut.....	3	Ohio .....	2
Florida.....	2	Pennsylvania .....	19
Illinois .....	1	Rhode Island .....	4
Indiana .....	1	South Carolina.....	2
Iowa .....	1	Tennessee .....	2
Kentucky.....	1	Texas .....	3
Louisiana .....	6	Virginia.....	7
Maine .....	2	West Virginia .....	1
Maryland.....	8	Wisconsin.....	6
Massachusetts.....	16	District of Columbia.....	37
Nebraska .....	1		

## RECAPITULATION.

Graduate Department .....	25	
College Department.....	121	
		146
Boarders.....	99	
Day scholars.....	43	
Half boarders.....	4	
		146



# SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

## FIRST YEAR.

ABRAHAM, H. E.....	Houston, Texas.
BAYNE, J. BRECKINRIDGE .....	Washington, D. C.
BERTH, WILLIAM H .....	Providence, R. I.
BURBANK, CARYL .....	Washington, D. C.
CLEARY, D. J.....	Holyoke, Mass.
CUVILLIER, LOUIS N.....	Washington, D. C.
DAVIS, CARL L .....	Washington, D. C.
DIGGES, JOHN H.....	Port Tobacco, Md.
DOUGLAS, JOSEPH A .....	Albion, S. C.
DUFFEY, AUTHER F.....	Roxbury, Mass.
FLYNN, CHARLES B.....	Holyoke, Mass.
FOX, W. T .....	Beltsville, Md.
GALLIVAN, JAMES F .....	Dorchester, Mass.
GARNET, R. S .....	St. Augustine, Fla.
GILLON, LOUIS J.....	Milford, Mass.
GILLULY, JOHN F.....	Central Falls, R. I.
GRADY, JAMES A.....	Waterbury, Conn.
GUFFAIN, CHARLES P.....	Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
HOLLAND, WILLIAM J .....	Chelsea, Mass.
HOPKINS, ALFRED F.....	Washington, D. C.
HUNTER, EDWIN C .....	Washington, D. C.
HUSSEY, JOHN F.....	Central Falls, R. I.
HOWARD, STANTON W .....	Washington, D. C.
KERNS, FRANK J .....	Worcester, Mass.
LAMB, WILLIAM J. C .....	Pittsburg, Pa.
LITZINGER, RAYMOND W.....	Chicora, Pa.
LYONS, HILARY H .....	Mobile, Ala.
MCCORMICK, JOHN J.....	Woburn, Mass.
MCQUILLAN, FRANK .....	Central Falls, R. I.
MUNDELL, JOSEPH J .....	Anacostia, D. C.
O'BRIEN, EDWARD C.....	Halltown, W. Va.
O'BRIEN, ROBERT L .....	Halltown, W. Va.
POWEL, W. R .....	Anacostia, D. C.
REARDON, JAMES T .....	Holyoke, Mass.
REEVES, G. S. K.....	Norfolk, Va.
RIVERA, PEDRO PAGAN.....	San German, P. Rico.
VINSON, WILLIAM.....	Baltimore, Md.

## SECOND YEAR.

CAIN, WILLIAM S.....	Waverly, N. Y.
CASHMAN, THOMAS F.....	Bedford, Pa.
CUMMINGS, A. J.....	Chevy Chase, Md.
HART, J. W .....	So. Weymouth, Mass.
KARPELES, S. R.....	Washington, D. C.
LOWE, THOMAS F .....	Baltimore, Md.
MADIGAN, JOHN J.....	Anacostia, D. C.
McINTYRE, ANDREW J.....	Catasauqua, Pa.
MORAN, JOSEPH F.....	Jersey City, N. J.
NOEKER, JOSEPH J.....	Detroit, Mich.
O'LEARY, JOSEPH F.....	Peabody, Mass.
REGLI, JOSEPH A. S.....	San José, Cal.
SMART, WILLIAM M.....	Washington, D. C.
SUDLER, ODEN R.....	Washington, D. C.
SULLIVAN, ALGERNON D.....	Fall River, Mass.
WAHLER, JOSEPH P.....	Anacostia, D. C.

## THIRD YEAR.

ASHFORD, FRANK A.....	Washington, D. C.
BISCOE, FRANK L.....	Washington, D. C.
CALLAGHAN, WILLIAM J.....	Tennallytown, D. C.
CONWAY, JOHN J.....	Warren, R. I.
DOYLE, FRANK J. ....	Salem, N. J.
DUNNIGAN, JOHN P.....	Greenfield, Mass.
GILL, JAMES E.....	Wyoming, Ill.
GREEN, AUGUSTIN DE Y.....	Washington, D. C.
HIGGINS, W. L. D.....	Holyoke, Mass.
HOUGHTON, PERCY .....	St. Paul, Minn.
HOWE, THEODORE G.....	Sandy Hill, N. Y.
KEENAN, WILLIAM J .....	Washington, D. C.
KUHN, JOHN F.....	Plymouth, Ind.
LINNEY, R. Z .....	Taylorsville N. C.
LYNCH, PATRICK M.....	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.
MACHEN, FRANK S.....	Detroit, Mich.
MASON, G ERNEST .....	Washington, D. C.
McINTYRE, DOUGLAS.....	Bennettsville, S. C.
McKEON, FRANK H.....	Westerly, R. I.
OWENS, W. DUNLOP.....	Washington, D. C.
SHAW, CLARENCE E.....	Washington, D. C.
STARR, J. ALBERT.....	New York City, N. Y.
STORY, LEON E.....	Washington, D. C.
TALBOTT, E. M.....	Falls Church, Va.
WARNER, R. A .....	Washington, D. C.
WELLENREITER, OTTO F .....	Quincy, Ill.

## FOURTH YEAR.

ADAIR, GEORGE F.....	Fort Sheridan, Ill.
BRUHL, CHARLES E.....	San Antonio, Tex.
CALKINS, THOMAS J.....	Toledo, Ohio.
CAVANAUGH, THOMAS E.....	Holyoke, Mass.
DOLLOWAY, LOUIS M.....	Brookland, D. C.
DURFEE, RAPHAEL B.....	Washington D. C.
GAPEN, NELSON.....	Washington, D. C.
GREEN, WILLIAM A.....	Durham, N. C.
GROSBY, HERMAN G.....	Winston, N. C.
GROSS, ALFRED G.....	Washington, D. C.
HAYS, MELVILLE A.....	New York City, N. Y.
HODGKINS, C. LYMAN, M. D.....	Waterville, Vt.
JOHNSON, L. B. T.....	Washington, D. C.
KEENE, WALTER P.....	Washington, D. C.
KELLY, EDWARD C.....	Holyoke, Mass.
KLEIN, ANTHONY E.....	Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.
NOURSE, UPTON D.....	Darnestown, Md.
O'DONOGHUE, JOHN A.....	Washington, D. C.
POTBURY, EDWIN, Jr.....	Washington, D. C.
POWER, EDMUND M.....	San Francisco, Cal.
RABBETT, JAMES A.....	Elkins, W. Va.
SMITH, JOSEPH E.....	Bardstown, Ky.
WALKER, REGINALD R.....	Washington, D. C.
WEBSTER, BEN.....	Bangor, Mich.
WECHSLER, BENJAMIN B.....	Pittsburg, Pa.

## RECAPITULATION.

Fourth Year .....	25
Third Year .....	26
Second Year .....	16
First Year .....	37
Total.....	104

## ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama .....	1	New York .....	5
California .....	2	Ohio .....	1
Connecticut .....	1	Pennsylvania.....	5
Florida .....	1	Porto Rico .....	2
Illinois.....	3	Rhode Island.....	6
Indiana .....	1	South Carolina .....	2
Kentucky .....	1	Texas.....	2
Maryland .....	6	Vermont .....	1
Masachusetts.....	17	Virginia .....	2
Michigan .....	3	Washington, D. C.....	33
Minnesota.....	1	West Virginia .....	3
North Carolina .....	3		
New Jersey .....	2	Total .....	104

# SCHOOL OF LAW.

## POST-GRADUATE CLASS.

ADKINS, JESSE C., LL. B.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
ASHLEY, WILLIAM F., JR., LL. B.....	Albany, N. Y.
AUSTIN, WALTER F., LL. B.....	Birmingham, Ala.
BODEN, FRANCIS XAVIER, A. M., LL. B.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
BOMBERGER, LINCOLN, LL. B.....	Manheim, Pa.
BRASHEARS, SHIPLEY, JR., LL. B.....	Laurel, Md.
BRENNAN, MICHAEL F., A. M., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
CARR, JOHN M., A. M., LL. B.....	LaFayette, Ind.
CLAYSON, FREDERICK H., A. B.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
COLLINS, JOSEPH FRANCIS, A. M., LL. B.....	Hyde Park, Mass.
COOPER, SAM BRONSON, JR., LL. B.....	Beaumont, Tex.
CUNNIFF, PATRICK S., A. B., LL. B.....	Watertown, Mass.
DAISH, JOHN BROUGHTON, A. B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
DAMMANN, MILTON, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
DESSEZ, THEODORE H., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
DICKEY, RAYMOND B., LL. B.....	Harper's Ferry, W. Va.
DOUGHERTY, PHILIP J., A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
DOWNES, THOMAS C., A. B., LL. B.....	Delavan, Wis.
ECCLESTON, G. MALCOLM, LL. B.....	Forest Glen, Md.
EDMONDS, DEAN STOCKETT, LL. B.....	Pottsville, Pa.
FISHER, CHARLES, LL. B.....	Topeka, Kans.
FRANC, HERBERT LOUIS, LL. B.....	Toledo, Ohio.
GARDINER, W. GWYNN, LL. B.....	Prince George Co., Md.
GARNETT, LESLIE C., LL. B.....	Mathews, Va.
GIVEN, RALPH, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
GRACE, ALBERT L., A. M., LL. B.....	Plaquemine, La.
GRIFFIN, DENNIS P., LL. B.....	Boston, Mass.
HALL, JOHN DILLAN, LL. B.....	Baldwin County, Ala.
HARMON, JOHN OREGON, JR., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
HEALY, THOMAS F., LL. B.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
HERON, ALEXANDER, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
HERRON, W. FRANCIS D., LL. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
HIGGINS, JAMES H., A. B., LL. B.....	Pawtucket, R. I.

HILLYER, CLAIR R., LL. B.....	Fernandina, Fla.
HOLLANDER, HARRY H., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
HUTCHINGS, FRANK W., LL. B.....	Eagle Grove, Iowa.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM CAREY, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
KELLY, JAMES VINCENT, LL. B.....	Neosho, Mo.
KING, GEORGE S., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
KIRBY, JOHN JOSEPH, A. M., LL. B.....	Marlboro, Mass.
KRICHELT, FREDERICK W., LL. B.....	Rochester, N. Y.
LOZANO, CHARLES I., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
LYON, RUTHERFORD B. H., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
MARTELL, CHARLES J., A. B., LL. B.....	Weymouth, Mass.
MATTINGLY, LEONARD H., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
MCCARTHY, JOHN J., LL. B.....	Augusta, Ga.
MCGILL, GRAFTON L., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
MULHALL, FRANK J., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
MURPHY, CHARLES J., LL. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
MURPHY, JAMES WILMOT, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
OBENCHAIN, CHARLES A., LL. B.....	Penfield, Ill.
O'BRIEN, J. LAWRENCE, LL. B.....	Bethesda, Md.
O'BRIEN, MILES M., JR., LL. B.....	New York, N. Y.
ODELL, WILLMOT MITCHELL, LL. B.....	Cleburne, Texas.
O'DONOGHUE, DANIEL WILLIAM, } A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.	District of Columbia.
OGDEN, HERBERT G., JR., M. E., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
O'HANLON, MICHAEL, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
PIRTLE, WILLIAM J., LL. B.....	Topeka, Kans.
POTTS, LOUIS J., A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
RAMAGE, JOSEPH C., M. E., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
SCHUBERT, BERNHARD F., LL. B.....	Kansas City, Mo.
SHAW, CLARENCE, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
SHERILL, EDGAR BEVERLY, LL. B.....	Lexington, N. C.
STIER, HENRY CLAY, JR., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, JOSEPH DANIEL, A. B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
TELFORD, ERASTUS DALSON, B. S., LL. B.....	Salem, Ill.
TILLMAN, LLOYD M., LL. B.....	Palmetto, Tenn.
TREMBLY, ROYAL H., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
VAN CASTEEL, GERALD, LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
WARREN, JOHN L., Ph. M., LL. B.....	Clayton, Ala.
WATKINS, RICHARD JAMES, A. B., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
WHITE, ROBERT R., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
WOODWARD, WILLIAM CREIGHTON, M. D., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
WORTHINGTON, A. SAUNDERS, LL. B.....	Chillicothe, Ohio.

## THIRD YEAR CLASS.

BOSSHARD, OTTO, B. L.....	La Crosse, Wis.
---------------------------	-----------------

## SECOND YEAR CLASS.

ADAMS, ALLEN R.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ALEXANDER, ARTHUR A., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
ALTMAN, JOHN W.....	Birmingham, Ala.
BIRGFELD, FRANK A.....	Montgomery Co., Md.
BIRCKHEAD, EDWARD.....	District of Columbia.
BOWDEN, JAMES W.....	Anderson, S. C.
BROSNAN, JOHN J., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
BUTLER, A. JETER.....	Santuck, S. C.
CARTWRIGHT, MORGAN R., A. B.....	Ridgway, Pa.
CASSIN, JOHN LEO.....	District of Columbia.
CAVANAGH, RICHARD B.....	District of Columbia.
COLGIN, EDWARD B., A. B.....	New Iberia, La.
COLLINS, WALTER H.....	District of Columbia.
CONNOLLY, JOHN E.....	Providence, R. I.
COUGHLAN, J. VINCENT, A. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
CURRY, DANIEL.....	District of Columbia
DAMMANN, LEONARD.....	District of Columbia
DENEGRE, CHARLES, M. A.....	New Orleans, La.
DONEGAN, MAURICE F., A. M., Ph. D.....	Davenport, Iowa.
DOWNING, GEORGE E.....	Providence, R. I.
FINN, WILLIAM T.....	District of Columbia
FINNEGAN, JOHN J., A. B.....	Spokane, Wash.
FITZPATRICK, JOSEPH PAUL.....	Pittston, Pa.
FLANNEGAN, R. CHETWYND.....	Greenville, N. C.
FREEMAN, JOSEPH E., Ph. B.....	Aurora, Ill.
GARRIS, JOHN S., B. S.....	Smoaks, S. C.
GILLAN, EDWARD FRANCIS.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
HEGARTY, HARRY A., A. B.....	District of Columbia
HEIDEMAN, IVAN.....	District of Columbia
HELM, GRATZ W.....	Danville, Ill.
HICKS, FREDERICK C., Ph. B.....	Auburn, N. Y.
HIRD, JOHN DENBY, A. M.....	District of Columbia.
HOWARD, JOHN CHALMERS.....	District of Columbia.
JOHNSON, BENJAMIN R., A. B.....	Albany, N. Y.
JOHNSTON, ROBERT D., JR.....	Birmingham, Ala.
KALBFUS, SAMUEL T.....	District of Columbia.
KEANE, MICHAEL ALOYSIUS.....	District of Columbia
KEMP, JOHN.....	Hazleton, Pa.
KNOWLES, W. EDWIN.....	Bloomington, Ill.
LAUGHLIN, CLIFTON.....	Langley, Va.
LONG, CHARLES A.....	Honolulu, Hawaii.
LONG, Elia A. C.....	Honolulu, Hawaii.
LOUGHRAN, JOSEPH E.....	Lowell, Mass.
MARKEY, JAMES F., A. B.....	Newark, N. J.



MATHEWS, JERRY A.....	Chicago, Ill.
MCDONOGH, JAMES S., A. B.....	Louisville, Ky.
McELROY, BERNARD W., A. B.....	Providence, R. I.
McNAMARA, STEWART, A. M.....	Brookland, D. C.
MEYER, ROBERT.....	District of Columbia.
MULLIGAN, JOSEPH EDWARD, B. S.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
MURPHY, PATRICK H.....	Ashland, Ohio.
NEMMERS, ERWIN PLEIN A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
NOLAN, JOHN MICHAEL.....	Paterson, N. J.
O'BRIEN, DIONYSIUS F., A. B.....	Providence, R. I.
O'CONNOR, MICHAEL F., A. B.....	District of Columbia
POSEY, FABIAN. B. A.....	La Plata, Md.
RICE, JOSEPH T., A. B.....	New Orleans, La.
RIDGWAY, FRANZ H.....	District of Columbia.
RING, JOHN.....	New York, N. Y.
SCOTT, ALBERT M.....	St. Louis, Mo.
SIMONTON, VINCENT DEPAUL.....	District of Columbia.
SIZER, ADRIAN.....	Kane, Pa.
SOMERS, PAUL J., A. M.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
SPELLACY, THOMAS J.....	Hartford, Conn.
STEPHENS, F. WILSON.....	Meadville, Pa.
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM CLEARY.....	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, WILLIAM D.....	District of Columbia.
TILLMAN, BENJAMIN R., JR., B. S.....	Trenton, S. C.
TOOMEY, JAMES A., A. M.....	District of Columbia.
VANDEVENTER, HOWARD E.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
WALKER, RALPH E.....	Danville, Ill.
WISSNER, FRANK J.....	District of Columbia.

## FIRST YEAR CLASS.

ARMSTRONG, JOHN D.....	Phoenixville, Pa.
BADEN, JAMES H.....	District of Columbia.
BAKER, FRANK W.....	St. Louis, Mo.
BLEWETT, ROBERT L.....	Fond du Lac, Wis.
BRABHAM, HENRY J., JR., A. B.....	Bamberg, S. C.
BROWNE, HARRY P., B. S.....	Houston, Texas.
BUCKLEY, THOMAS R., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
BUTLER, JOHN H., A. M.....	Boston, Mass.
CAMPBELL, JOHN E.....	District of Columbia.
CANNON, WALTER D., M. D.....	District of Columbia.
CARR, JOSIAH L.....	District of Columbia.
CASHMAN, JOSEPH T.....	Providence, R. I.
CAUTHORN, ROBERT G., A. B.....	Vincennes, Ind.
CONNER, WILLIAM W.....	District of Columbia.
CONNOR, GEORGE A.....	Renovo, Pa.

CONNOR, WILLIAM S .....	Shannondale, Pa.
CROWLEY, ROBERT F.....	District of Columbia.
CULLEN, LIVINGSTON J., A. B .....	District of Columbia.
DAKIN, BENJAMIN E .....	District of Columbia.
DEVINE, EDWARD J.....	Portland, Me.
DONALSON, ERLE M.....	Bainbridge, Ga.
DONNALLY, CARROLL H.....	District of Columbia.
DONOVAN, DANIEL J.....	District of Columbia.
DONOVAN, JOHN P.....	Springfield, Ill.
DORSEY, ROSCOE J. C .....	Lock Haven, Pa.
DUFOUR, EVERETT .....	Hyattsville, Md.
EATON, LEO K., A. B.....	Oshkosh, Wis.
EDWARDS, RICHARD LEE.....	Sayers, Texas.
EGAN, WILLIAM.....	Oakland, Cal.
FALLON, FREDERICK B., B. A .....	Bridgeport, Conn.
FLYNN, THOMAS DONOVAN, A. B.....	New Orleans, La.
FOX, PAUL.....	Nipomo, Cal.
GANNON, GILBERT J.....	District of Columbia.
GRACE, JOHN P.....	Charleston, S. C.
GREEVY, WALTER S.....	Altoona, Pa.
GUILD, JAMES J.....	District of Columbia.
HALLAHAN, JOHN WILLIAM, A. B .....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HOGAN, FRANK J .....	Savannah, Ga.
HOLLAND, WILLIAM J.....	Boston, Mass.
HOLT, DANIEL F.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
HORKAN, GEORGE A .....	Miles City, Mont.
HOYT, ALLEN GREY, PH. B.....	Aurora, Ill.
HUNTER, THOMAS L.....	King George Co., Va.
JONES, WILLIAM J.....	Parsons, Pa.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM T.....	District of Columbia.
KANE, HENRY V., A. B .....	Marquette, Wis.
KATHMAN, JAMES A., A. B .....	New Orleans, La.
KEFFER, FRANK M., A. B.....	Ligonier, Pa.
KEOUGH, DANIEL A.....	Millville, Mass.
KILKENNY, FRANCIS J.....	Chicago, Ill.
KING, THOMAS J.....	Bergenfield, N. J.
KLEINSCHMIDT, HARRY C.....	District of Columbia
KOCH, ADOLPH A .....	Quincy, Ill.
KUHN, JAMES O'R., A. B.....	District of Columbia.
LATIMER, WILLIAM CARROLL.....	Belton, S. C.
LITTLE, PAUL.....	Greenwood, Ark.
LITZINGER, LEWIS P., M. A .....	Chicora, Pa.
MAHONY, DANIEL W.....	Lawrence, Mass.
MARR, ARTHUR N.....	District of Columbia.
MASTERSON, DANIEL S.....	Warren, Pa.
MAXEY, JAMES H.....	Shawnee, Okla.

McAFEE, JULIUS W .....	Louisville, Ky.
MOYNIHAN, DENNIS.....	Greenwich, N. Y.
MULHEARN, CHARLES E .....	Providence, R. I.
NAPIER, HENDLEY V., JR .....	Macon, Ga.
NEENAN, JOHN J.....	Richmond, Va.
NORTON, JULIAN O., A. B .....	Conway, S. C.
O'SHEA, JAMES A., A. B .....	New York, N. Y.
PARSONS, JOHN REEDER.....	St. Mary's Co., Md.
PERRY, FRANK SPRIGG, B. A .....	District of Columbia.
PRITCHARD, HOWARD D .....	Lisbon, Ohio.
QUINN, EDWIN L.....	Cambridge, Mass.
ROGERS, HAMILTON .....	Petersburg, Va.
ROMERO, JOSE, A. M., LL.B.....	City of Mexico, Mex.
ROTHSCHILD, DAVID.....	District of Columbia.
SCHULRR, HARRY R.....	Galion, Ohio.
SHANK, HORACE C .....	Hamilton, Ohio.
SHEEHY, JOSEPH C.....	District of Columbia.
SINCLAIR, J. McDONALD, B. S.....	Annapolis, Md.
SLATER, CHARLES W .....	District of Columbia.
SLATER, ROBERT Y .....	District of Columbia.
SLATTERY, DANIEL J .....	District of Columbia.
SULLIVAN, GEORGE E .....	District of Columbia.
SWAYZE, ERNEST S.....	Plainfield, N. J.
TAGGART, HUGH T. JR .....	District of Columbia.
TATUM, THOMAS H.....	Cope, S. C.
THOMPSON, CHARLES F.....	District of Columbia.
TRIEM, WILLIAM E .....	Salem, Ohio.
TURNER, WALTER P .....	Milwaukee, Wis.
TYDINGS, THOMAS J .....	Moberly, Mo.
WALSH, EDWARD F .....	Waterbury, Conn.
WARD, GEORGE LIGGETT, A. B .....	Lawrence, Mass.
WATSON, GEORGE S .....	Louisville, Ky.
WATSON, JAMES M .....	Louisville, Ky.
WHELAN, JOHN A.....	District of Columbia.

## LECTURE CLASS.

ADAMS, RICHARD C.....	Cherokee, I. T.
BISSING, WILLIAM, A. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
BLAKE, LEW H.....	Terre Haute, Ind.
FRENCH, EDMUND R., LL. B.....	District of Columbia.
GIVEN, HARVEY.....	District of Columbia.
JACOBSON, NELSON R.....	Hannond, Ind.
KARCH, CHARLES M., Ph. B .....	Millersburg, Ohio.
McDOWELL, ROBERT E.....	Yankton, So. D.

MEREDITH, EDWARD C., LL. B.....	Eutaw, Ala.
SUDBRINK, JOHN T., LL. B.....	Terre Haute, Ind.
TAYLOR, JOHN B.....	Cascade, Mont.

## RECAPITULATION.

Postgraduates.....	74
Third Year Class.....	1
Second Year Class.....	72
First Year Class.....	95
Lecture.....	11
Total.....	253

## ATTENDANCE BY STATES.

Alabama .....	6	Missouri .....	5
Arkansas .....	1	Montana .....	2
California .....	2	New Jersey .....	4
Connecticut .....	3	New York .....	11
District of Columbia .....	82	North Carolina.....	2
Florida .....	1	Ohio .....	8
Georgia .....	4	Oklahoma .....	1
Hawaii .....	2	Pennsylvania .....	21
Illinois .....	11	Rhode Island .....	8
Indiana .....	5	South Carolina.....	9
Indian Territory.....	1	South Dakota .....	1
Iowa .....	2	Tennessee .....	2
Kansas.....	2	Texas .....	4
Kentucky .....	4	Virginia .....	5
Louisiana .....	6	Washington .....	1
Maine .....	1	West Virginia.....	1
Maryland .....	13	Wisconsin .....	9
Massachusetts .....	12		
Mexico .....	1	Total .....	253

## SUMMARY.

THE COLLEGE .....	146
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.....	104
SCHOOL OF LAW .....	253
	503
Duplicated.....	23
Total number of students.....	480





















UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111804735